
First Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

STAMPS



1*
New South Wales, 1850 1d Red Sydney View, with clouds, (SG 8); 1854-60 5d Green imperf diadem (SG 88), high CV over £1000. *First with close margins, both used.* (2)

\$300



2*
Tasmania, 1905-11 pictorial, 1d rose-red, Perf 11 with imperforation between stamp & margin at right (BW#T 15b). *Fresh Mint and very scarce.*

\$150



3*
Australia, KGV, small multiple wmk. perf 13 1/2x12 1/2, 1/4d turquoise, (SG 104). *Mint off centred lhs perf.*

\$80

4
Australia, 1951 3d red KGV uncut booklet sheet of 144, few units with light toning otherwise fine. *MUH.* (144)

\$50



part

5*
Australia, Decimal QEII, 6c orange (SG 387a), a complete sheet of 100 with superb wet ink transfer onto the back of all stamps. *MUH with a partial separation of several stamps at the top of the sheet.* (100)

\$1,250

6
Australia, kangaroos, bulk selection on 3 Hagners mostly unsorted by w/m inc 1/2d, 1d, 2d, 2 1/2d, 3d, 6d (brown & blue), 9d, 1/- & 2/- (Br & maroon), also inc 1d perf large OS (3); together with a better selection of 30 different roos on Hagner sorted by watermark including 1st wmk. to 1/-, 2nd wmk. (6d and 1/-), plus 3rd w/m, small multiple and C of A, selections all incl the 5/- yellow and grey issue, good used cond with a mix of circular cancels + parcel cancels, very high CV some in mixed condition. *Used.* (162)

\$200



part

7*
Australia, Ledger book containing kangaroos used and KGV issues in multiples stuck by hinges into the book, used roos 1/2d (37), 1d (38), 2d (20), 2 1/2d (19), 3d (30), 4d (26), 5d (10); engraved 3d (20, mint and MUH) and 6d engraved (10 used, illustrated), KGV mint and used from 1/2d to 2d, commem issues mint and MUH from 1927-1937 mostly low values some as imprints, issues to 1938 all low values to 2d blocks and imprints. *Mint, MUH and used.* (100s)

\$500

- 8
Australia, pre-decimal and decimal collection housed in a hingeless Seven Seas Stamp Album from 1913, mostly used for pre-decimals, missing many key stamps throughout (kangaroos from 5/-, various KGV and commems of 1930s), noted robes complete both papers including 5/- and 10/- mint; about complete from 1937 - 1986, mostly MUH for decimals from 1970; APO 2011 year book and also includes hingeless album and leaves for 2011; Australian Bicentennial Collection with stamps for four booklets in folder; 2000 Australian Gold Medallists M/S collection in spring back folder; APO books with stamps on Military Aviation; Australian Impressionists; Australians Under Fire; Anzac Tradition; Aviation Feats; large Lighthouse stockbook of used issues with duplication to 1981. *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)
\$250
- 9
Australia, MUH pre-decimal and decimal issues, noted 1971 Xmas block of 50 and 25; all c.1960s and early 1970s, (FV over \$100) + pre-decimal. *MUH.* (lot)
\$140
- 10
Australia, 1970s selection in mint sheet file of CTO/VFU issues in full/part sheets inc (in book order) 1972 Beef set of 4 (50 of ea) CV \$9 set, 1972 AAT 35c Cook (75) CV \$4, 1971 AAT Treaty set of 2 (100 of ea) CV \$4.40 set, 1972 35c 300 Munich (240) CV \$2.75, 1972 35c Xmas (170) CV \$8.50, 1970 5c Cook (8 strips of 5), 1972 24c Rehab (225), 1970 5c Grasslands (200), 1970 7c Nat Dev (50), total CV \$2800 +; (1400) together with Australian Accumulation of recent international issues, all different, FV \$122 (51 stamps, 1 m/s). *MUH and CTO.* (1450)
\$120
- 11
Australia, two albums, one a quality "Australia" Davo album with hingeless pages (1966-89), with matching slip cover, includes a few MUH stamps (1966 to early 1970s), such as 1966 Defins to \$4, 1971 Christmas singles, se-ten, pane of 25 + other better items, another cliplock 2000-2005 quality CTO collection (GPO Melb) on 24 hagners in Aust Post padded album includes stamps, m/s, P&S & international issues inc Great Sthn Land to \$10 & panoramas to \$20 etc, FV of stamps (ie the price the vendor would have paid to PO to buy the stamps & the GPO to cancel) is \$415. *MUH and CTO.* (100s)
\$150
- 12
Australia, decimal collection housed in three (3) hingeless Seven Seas Stamp Albums from 1987-2000, 2001-2006, 2006-2010, together with AAT 1957-2010, collection is incomplete, missing some commemorative issues also no booklets or frames, but includes gutter strips, pairs, blocks and M/S, a few additional items on extra sheets, about 80% complete; (high FV). *MUH.* (100s)
\$800
- 13
Australia, decimal premium booklets of issues, incomplete cover period from 2003-2009. *MUH.* (30)
\$150
- 14
Australia, extensive range of M/S c.2000-2006 of mostly as M/S of either 10 or 20 stamps all housed within a black Lighthouse Vario ring binder and slipcase with sheet protectors, (FV \$595). *MUH.*
\$300
- 15
Australia, extensive range of M/S c.2007-2010 of mostly as M/S of either 10 or 20 stamps all housed within a blue Lighthouse Vario ring binder and slipcase with sheet protectors, (FV \$324). *MUH.*
\$180
- 16
Australia, extensive range of M/S c.2010-2012 of mostly as M/S of either 10 or 20 stamps all housed within a red Lighthouse Vario ring binder and slipcase with sheet protectors, together with a few FDC etc. (FV \$200). *MUH and used.* (lot)
\$120
- 17
Australia, in a large box three (3) albums with Post Office packs mostly c.1980-1990s together with loose packs 1970s in all (165); loose FV stamps (\$10); Three (3) volumes of booklets with stamps "Our World"; Post Office packs and FDCs of PNG and FDCs of Great Britain (2 albums + 100s more), Australia FDCs (70); Wildlife America book/album with stamps, etc. *Mint, MUH and used.* (100s)
\$180
- 18
Australia, Post Office packs with stamps and values to \$10 issues from c.1980-2008 (92), also includes MUH blocks in PO packaging FV \$73; another cliplock album of Australian Territories of AAT, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Christmas Island as FDC (\$12 FV of MUH), AAT with issues with Maxi cards, PO packs and FDCs. *MUH and used (spread over three albums).* (lot)
\$150
- 19
Australia, MUH issues and Post Office packs from 2000-2010 many issues in blocks or strips all are mostly commemoratives, with values noted to \$10, housed in a container (FV \$900+). *MUH.* (100s)
\$500
- 20
Australia, Post Office year books, 1981, 1983-1993. *MUH.* (12)
\$180
- 21
Australia, Australia Post Office year books, 1981-1986, 1989, 1988; Australian Bicentennial Collection of books and stamps; PNC (4) including Year of Family, 2005 Australian Open; 2003 Coronation golden jubilee; Royal Visits to Australia joint issue booklet; Hong Kong Commemorative proof coin collection 1997 boxed, various medallions etc. *MUH and FDC.* (lot)
\$120

22

Australia, Australia Post Office year books (18) 1981-1989 (2 sets of every year), 1988 Australian Bi-Centennial Collection (2 boxed sets); Australia decimal collection housed in Seven Seas Album 1966-1985 (about complete with many early years used, otherwise MUH); Pre-Stamped postcards sets (I-III) and Post Office packs Navigators M/S etc. *MUH, used.* (lot)

\$320

23

Australia, in a large carton, Australia Post Office year books, 1981 - 1989 all with stamps and plastic covers; APO books with stamps Shining, Novel Lives, A Rare Breed, Moonee Ponds to Broadway, Folders from APO, boxed 1988 Australian Bi-Centennial Collection; AAT 1957-1980, Australian Territories Collections 2000, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, (6); Collection of Norfolk Island in Seven Seas album, 1966-1987, Bi-Centennial Log Book, together with FDC of stamps and Pre-stamped envelopes in additional album 1981-1989, with extra leaves including AAT and PNG; Tokelau collection in KA-BE album on their album leaves 1948-1987. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$200

24

Australia, Post Office year books, executive editions, 1990-2010 (21); 2006 Commonwealth Games Collection of stamps in albums (2); Reproduction of Captain Cook's 1770 world chart. *MUH.* (24)

\$600

25

Australia, all in a large PO box with Australia Post Office year books 1981, 1988-1992; New Zealand Post Office year book 1989; old Chinese stock books with scattered stamps (6); Hong Kong postage stamps issues 1987-1901 selection in HK post office album and slipcase; China 1997 year book with stamps and folder; UPU 125th anniversary collection (1999) in official album of MUH with slipcase; Japan, regional postage stampbook hardback of Children stamp series (1989-1991); blank cheques on Westpac bank (about 100); world stamps (1000s) on and off paper including several India on pieces etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$120

26

Australia, Olympic Games stamps in official Australia Post Folders, 2000 Olympics Gold Medallists M/S (16) and with M/ of all winners and Flame lighting; similar for 2004 Games M/S (17); 2008 Games in official album M/S (14) and normal stamp issues; 2006 Commonwealth Games in official album M/S (17) and normal stamp issues. *MUH.* (lot)

\$150

27

Australia, Post Office special set issue books with stamp packs including Military Aviation; Talking Flight; Gaining Ground; Anzac Tradition; Women of Oz; Australian World Heritage; International Space Year 1992; Discoveries; Living Earth; War and Peace; Australians Under Fire; Antarctica; Antarctica Whales & Dolphins; Zoos; World Down Under; Forty Royal Years; Ties that Bunch; Trains of Australia. *MUH.* (17)

\$80

28

Australia, decimal used, a large quantity stored and sorted in five (5) Chinese stock books, decimal and pre-decimal, noted (100s) of KGV 1d reds including several scarce shades (unsorted); a small collection of Russia mounted on leaves post WWII period in folder, Australia Post books set of 'Childrens Classic Books'. *Mostly used.* (100s)

\$50

29

Australia, First Day covers in a large carton of 9 large albums and 2 smaller albums with loose covers c.2008-2010 (about 100); issues from 1970-2010 with missing issues, includes PSE of mostly issues to 1986, a few NZ FDCs, AAT bases of FDC and Post Office packs 1979-1980, noted Australia 1970 Royal Visit covers as FDC of 1970 Royal Visit for cities visited. *Used, a few MUH.* (100s)

\$100

30

Australia, First Day covers in a green album (about 100), for the period 1970-1976 including Xmas 1971, Great Britain, FDC's assorted issues from 1971-1980 (about 75); Papua New-Guinea, FDC's various 1971-1974 (27); Norfolk Island 1972 FDC (2); an old collection in an exercise book containing cigarette cards from old cigarette packets from various countries (about 100). *Used.* (lot)

\$80

31

Australia, First Day covers, a range of stamp and pre-paid covers (some unused) from 1949-2001, together with other covers including AAT bases (8) and special commem covers etc. (approx. 50); lot includes Post Office Packs (8) including Cocos (Keeling) Islands and a Lunar New Year gutter strip from Christmas Island, all housed in a large clip lock folder. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$50

32

Australia, in a large box, three albums of Maxi-cards as issued with stamps from 1994-2010, lot includes many not in albums, together with cricket bar coasters etc. *As issued with stamps.* (100s)

\$100

33

Australia, Philatelic Numismatic Covers in two large FDC albums (95), includes a few medallion issues sold by Australia Post, issues range from 1994 - 2010, noted 2000 Anzacs, 2001 Army, 2002 QE2 Jubilee Accession, 2005 World Heritage, also a few duplicates. *Uncirculated.* (95)

\$500

34

Australia, decimal issues, mainly postage, in two stockbooks and loose (FV approx \$1000); also few packs/replica cards; 1981-1982 year books; small collection of New Zealand in stockbook, QV to 1987, sighted 1882 QV 8d blue with advert on reverse, used, pre decimal mainly used, decimal MUH ; 1953 Coronation omnibus issues in album. *Used - MUH.*(100s)

\$500

35

Australian Antarctic Territory, 1971-86 selection of AAT Base cancel sets (some sets are in blocks of 4), highlights are 1971-72 10th Treaty Anniversary blocks of 4 (CV for singles \$60), 1972-3 Cook blocks of 4 (CV for singles \$65), 1979 Flight over South Pole (CV \$45), Ships I, II & III (CV \$113), 1984-5 Scenes I & II (CV \$70), also include special Anare covers, total CV \$400+ (69); together with a Spring back album with a complete collection in a Seven Seas blue hingeless album from 1957 to 2005, all stamps in perfect condition, (190). *MUH and used covers.* (259)

\$120

36

Austria, substantial accumulation of Austrian of largely pre WWI cinderellas (charities, "German Confederation", propaganda issues extolling Germanic virtues, etc), wide range, mostly in multiples, incl se-tenant issues. *Mainly fine MUH, very unusual and scarce.* (2200+)

\$700



37*

Austrian Italy (as issues for Lombardy and Venetia), 1859, 3 soldi black, type II, perf.15, (Scott 8, SG 12). *Mint, lightly hinged, fine.*

\$160

38

Baltic States, Air mail collection with Estonia including 1923 10m & 20m surcharges mint with additional 20m, Latvia including 1931 Air Charity surcharges (perf) MUH ("6.1" on 15c mint) & imperf mint, 1933 Wounded Airmen Fund perf mint, also 3-53s & 35-135s imperf mint but faulty, some 1933 Riga - Bathurst Flight opt reprints/forgeries and Lithuania including 1922 1l on 5a mint, various 1932-3 Air sets mint and/or used, 1932 Anniversary of Independence 1l & 2l blocks used, etc, condition varies, (CV £920+). *Mint and used.* (95+)

\$120

39

British Commonwealth, a group of 13 different presentation folders for delegates to 1947 UPU Congress in Paris these comprise Antigua, Bahamas, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, British Honduras, British Virgin Is, Cyprus, Gilbert & Ellice Is, Jamaica, Nigeria, St Vincent, Sierra Leone & Trinidad & Tobago, contents are partially stuck down (as prepared) & don't necessarily contain full sets (again as prepared), some folders have a few marks but all are very scarce. *Mint.* (13 folders)

\$150

40

Canada, 1859-1976 dealer's stock in large stockbook with QV to 20c (3), useful later values, mixed condition. *Used.* (100s)

\$60

41

China, small collection of issues of c.1971-1977 in two Chinese Government albums, noted 1973 table tennis SG 2512-5; 1974 UPU SG 2567-9; 1974 25th Anniversary SG 2584; 1975 People's Congress SG 2597-9; 1975 Wushu SG 2604-9; 1975 Confucius criticism SG 2604-9. *MUH, a few with edge toning.* (52)

\$100

42

Christmas Island, mint sheets and blocks (FV \$332) 1979-1994 all in mint sheet file; Norfolk Island, mint sheets and blocks (\$200+) 1981-1984 all in mint sheet file, also includes aerogrammes; Nauru, mint sheets and blocks (FV \$252) c.1980s all in mint sheet file; all c.1980s, Fiji (FV \$100); AAT (FV \$58); Cocos (Keeling) Islands (FV \$260); Samoa (FV \$475); PNG (FV 110 Kina); Pitcairn Islands (FV \$230) etc; together with PNG Post Office packs (approx. 120) with duplication. *MUH.* (lot)

\$400



part

43*

Cocos Keeling Islands, 1992 proof issues on two (2) white cards of the series (issued 1993), coral series, rubber stamps on the back of card, state 800 colour & copy of approval dated 3/7/92 and 29/10/92, 7 values 40c, 80c & \$1 on one card and 45c, 85c, \$1.05 & \$1.20 on other card, scarce. *Mint.* (7)

\$250

44

Europe, Eastern Europe with collections of Bulgaria (strongest in middle period M sets), Poland with MUH sets & some Levant overprints mint and Russia (mostly 1940s-60s with many sets) plus accumulation of Czechoslovakia in large old stock binder; together with an extensive range of Hungary 1870s-1970s as a collection in an album, with a useful ranges of all periods plus others at back of the book; together with a collection of Poland from 1919 to 2000 in a Lighthouse black page album and 6 Hagners at back, they are in excellent condition (quality FU - include a few as CTO plus some mint, this is a useful basis for a full collection, also includes lovely Thematic issues. *Mint and used.* (several 1000)

\$200

45

Europe, largely pre 1950 selection of better and unusual items in blue stockbook with Bosnia, Herzegovina and includes a good range of 1879-1901 arms, 1906 pictorials to 1kr Used, 2kr + 5kr (both perf. 9 1/2) mint, Karpaten, Ukraine 1945 set Mi 81-6 MUH, (CV 120 Euro), good range of MUH of Croatia including 1941 opts (SG 9-23), Czechoslovakia 1918 Embossed pair MUH, Estonia incl 1918-19 15k perf 11 1/2 MUH (£250), Latvia, Lithuania, Polish Post Offices Levant 1919 opts M but probably forgeries, Yugoslavia incl several varieties, etc, generally fine with high CV. *Mint and used.* (570+)

\$200

46

Fiji, 1891-1976 collection in spring back album mostly from KGVI definitives and after and includes dies & some perfs, both Mint and used then almost complete, these mint/MUH and used (1968 definitives are on FDCs), some extras, mainly fine (100s); together with Samoa 1940s-1980s bulk selection in mint sheet file includes full & part sheets, with most as full sets (3311). *MUH and mint a few used.* (1000s)

\$120



47*

France, Empire, 1850 40c orange, (Scott 7, SG 14). Imperf. *Closely cut with gum, lightly hinged, fine.*

\$160

48

France, 1903 issues of 10c, 15c, 20c, 25c & 30c (SG 314-321) & 1914 5c & 10c Red Cross (mixed condition), 1930 Sinking Fund, (6) and 1931 (3). *Both issues, fine mint.* (16)

\$150



part

49*

France, 1917 War Orphans Fund, 7 values (no 5fr), (SG 370-376). *Superb condition, very fine used and rare as such.* (7)

\$200



50*

France, 1927 Air overprints 2fr & 5fr (SG 455-456 £550) and 1936 50fr (SG 541 £450). *Very fine used.* (3)

\$200



51*

France, 1936 50fr, Air issue, superb and hard to get in such pristine condition, (SG 541 £950). *MUH.*

\$300

52

France, 1953 to 1970 complete issues of the Red Cross booklets, all in superb condition, the 1954 and 1955 issues scarce (18); French Colonial, Collection in blue springback album and some on Hagners, includes French Oceanic Settlements 1913-15 set (ex some low values) mint, New Caledonia 1928 Dues used, New Hebrides (English) 1925 set mint, with an array of mostly Africa colonial & post Indep issues MUH, 1973-6 French Pacific MUH range (CV £220+), including Wallis & Futuna 1976 Concorde, Lebanon 1946 Victory MUH etc. mainly fine. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$250



53*

French Antarctic Territory, proof of the 20 franc bird signed by the stamp designer. *Mint*.

\$200

54

German New Guinea, 1897 stamps of Germany overprinted 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' 3 (2), 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 pf, (SG 1, 1a-6); together with 1914 yacht key type stamps inscribed 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' wmk. lozenges, 3, 5 and 10 pf, 5 mark (SG 20-23). *Mint - MUH*. (11)

\$120

55

German New Guinea, 1897 stamps of Germany overprinted 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' 3, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 pf, (SG 1-6). *Used*. (7)

\$80



56*

German New Guinea, post card with the coins of German New Guinea impressed into the card, addressed Paris fixed with 2c Washington stamp from Spokane, Wash. USA dated Feb. 23, 1907 with circular stamp on back dated 6-7 September 1975 for 'Jumelage European Grasse- Ingolstadt'. *Very fine, scarce*.

\$100

57

German New Guinea and British New Guinea, plain mostly used postcards two fixed with yacht 5pf stamps; another fixed with 2 x 15 pf German stamps c.1920 with ship 'Prinz Waldemar', others with views of native life in mostly German New Guinea. *Fine, used, one unused*. (5)

\$100



58*

Germany, Empire, 1920 3 mark black violet, (Scott 102, SG 95). *Full gum with side selvege*.

\$280

59

Germany, a cliplock binder with dealers stock, some Third Reich incl 1934 Airs Used, largely 1960-80s West Germany & West Berlin with m/sheets, some booklets, overwhelmingly MUH with most issues moderately duplicated. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$150

60

Great Britain, 1883-84 QV 2/6 5/- + 10/- (Anchor wmk), 2/6 and 10/- issues are both with Industry perfs, CV £750+. *Used*. (3)

\$150

61

Great Britain, Passenger Railway 150th Anniversary 1825-1975, set of four silver gilt commemorative stamps, total wt 106.6g, by Hallmark Replicas Limited. *In case of issue, some toning, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$70

62

Great Britain, specialised Machin definitive collection in 8 stockbooks, all annotated and identified, pre decimals with gum/phosphorous and shade varieties, decimal machins to approx 1995 with booklet panes, coil strips, cylinder blocks, 1983-1984, 16p and 18p imperf pairs; other issues include 1977 high value Machins, 1986 castles, 1993 £10 and some regionals, very comprehensive and a good basis for further study and expansion, high FV. *MUH*. (100s)

\$650

63

Great Britain, 1971-1995, Machin booklets, collection in an album and loose, contains a good range of 1976-1992 Folard booklets including left and right selvages, 1972-1995 Prestige booklets including some varieties and duplication, comprehensive range and nearly complete. *Condition fine throughout, very high FV and catalogue value*. (100s)

\$400

64

India, souvenir album of India Postage Stamp Centenary of Post Independence issues 1947 - 1954, MUH issues including Gandhi set to 10 rupees SG 305-8; Archaeological series to 15 rupees SG 320-324; 1952 set Saints and Poets SG 337-342; commem. issues SG 343-351; Indian Forces in Korea, SG K1-12. *Mostly MUH*. (54)

\$100

65

Israel, 1949-77 issues in three (3) Minkus albums, magnificent collection all MUH with tabs, only a few earlies missing, includes reprint of the 1949 Tubul, 1948 onwards has 560 2 blks of 4 of most issues with tabs and plate numbers & singles, m/sheets and special issues. *MUH*. (1,700 stamps plus m/sheets)

\$300

66

Lithuania, 1919 series, 3rd Kovno printing, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 skatiku no gum, mint and used (2 sets), (SG 20-26). *Mint, used.* (14)

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



part

67*

Lithuania, Central Lithuania, an important collection of issues, appears complete mint/MUH and used perf and imperf of all issues, housed on Schaubek leaves within a Poland cover, includes (SG 1-47, D23-28), also includes a partial second set of overprints SG 5, 12-13 (these two with edge selvege) and error issues SG 8a, 8b, 9a, 9b, 10a and 10b. *Mint, MUH and used.* (201)

\$400

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



part

68*

Lithuania, 1941 emergency overprinted issues, Vilnius overprint July 16, 1941 on USSR 80 kop. carmine red (2) normal issue (7250 issued) another with wider spacing between L and N (100 issued) (LV8 and LV8b) and 1 ruble

with dark green overprint (4350 issued) but LV notes as black (LV9); Raseiniai 1941 overprinted issues June-July 1941, 15 Kop medium and large overprints LRS3-II (1540 printed), LRS3-III (3200 printed), and a set vertical joined pairs featuring Type I and Type II issues (LRS1-I - LRS7-II) missing issues of 15 Kop. pairs, together with singles (7) mixed types from 5 kop. to 60 kop.; also Lithuania, 1940 issues of 5c, 30c, 35c issues as complete sheets (SG 439, 443, 444). *MUH.* (lot)

\$150

The reference for the above is "Postage Stamps of Lithuania" various authors, published by the Collectors Club and The Lithuanian Philatelic Society of New York, NY, 1978.

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

69

Lithuania, perforated and watermarked sheet of stamps (10x10) of watermark SG71a as meant for stamps of the 1934-5 series of 2 centu to 50 centu (SG 398-403). The sheet is almost separated in the middle. *MUH.*

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



part

70*

Lithuania, Raseiniai, 1919 Local Issue Printings of the 15 kopeck stamps, all stamped from Raseiniai Post, 10th February 1919 (2nd printing), all on a large sheet of 70 stamps with positions noted (see below). *All fine used.* (70)

\$200

In 1918, there was a shortage of postage stamps in the city of Raseiniai after the German Occupation Authority allowed the organisation of the post-offices in Lithuania. In December of 1918, the Kadushin Printing Establishment was commissioned to produce some interim stamps using a very basic format - the 15k green stamp. The first printing was 14,400 stamps printed on 300 sheets of 48 stamps. The second printing was 22,224 stamps printed on 463 sheets of 48 stamps. Stamps were printed on a white, unwatermarked paper, no gum, and perforated 11 1/2. The issue was authorized by the Postmaster in Kaunas.

Two types are recognized by the frames: Type I - open mitred corners, and Type II - closed straight overlapping corners, Type I stamps (frames) are found in positions 2 through 6 (on each stamp in a vertical column). Type II stamps (frames) are found in positions 1, 7 and 8.

The three-ring postmarker (Fug. 1597 red-orange) was a provisional red-orange circular cancel of 34 mm diameter has been used on Raseiniai stamps from the second printing. Known dates are between 1.II.1919 and 22.III.1919 (as seen in this collection).

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



part

71*

Memel, Lithuanian Occupation, an important collection of 1923 issues, appears about complete mint and used perf of all issues, housed on Leuchtturm leaves, includes (SG 1-114), noted additional missing Memel SG 6a, also a good range of used with duplication, including 60c on 50m on 25c red (SG 90) (illustrated on piece); also includes 1939 'Memelland' overprints (Memelland is Free) on SG 428-431, in pairs and singles etc, these MUH, together with colour trials in pairs imperf of 3 litai issues featuring ships (illustrated for one pair). *Mint, MUH and used.* (260)

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

72

Netherlands, 1852-2008 colln incl 1852-63 5c & 10c, 1893-8 50c & 1g, 1913 Centenary to 1g (ex 50c), 1923 Culture Fund then strong range with 1928 Olympics, 1932 Tourist 280 Propaganda, comprehensive charity issues, with modern m/s etc.; together with 1970-88, incomplete collection in quality Leuchtturm hingeless album with matching slip cover with high CV, and another 11 M/S. *Mainly used, some mint/ MUH.* (many 100s and M/S)

\$200



73*

New Guinea, 1937 New Guinea 'CDS' Salamaua 28 May 1937, on piece featuring 1935 £2 Bulolo Goldfields, and 1931 undated Birds 9d, 1/-, 5/- and £1, plus 2d KGVI Coronation, an exhibition piece (CV \$400+). *Used.* (6 stamps on piece)

\$150

Salamaua (German: Samoahafen) was a small town situated on the north-eastern coastline of Papua New Guinea and part of Morobe Province.



part

74*

New Guinea, 1939 Bulolo Goldfields air mail set to one pound, (10/- and £1 illustrated), (SG 212-225). *Mint, some with minor faults.* (14)

\$500



part

75*

New Guinea, 1939 Bulolo Goldfields air mail set to pound, (SG 212-225). *Used, some with faults.* (14)

\$300



76*

New Guinea, 1939 Bulolo Goldfields two pounds bright violet, (SG 204); five pounds emerald green, (SG 205). *Used, last with thin.* (2)

\$500



77*

New Zealand, 2d Chalon Head block of 4, proofs on card, very scarce. *Mint.* (4)

\$100

78

Papua, various Lakatoi issues, includes p.11 (1/2d p.12), 1/2d, 1d, 2d, 2 1/2d (2 as shades), 4d, 6d and 1/- issues 1907-8; p.12 1/2, 1910 issues 1/2d - 2/6 set of 8, (SG 75-82). *Mint, several with gum disturbance.* (16)

\$180

79

Papua & New Guinea, 1/2d to one pound, 1952 pictorials, no 3 1/2d black, (SG 1-15). *Mint with hinge marks.* (15)

\$50

80

Royal Omnibus, 1982 21st Birthday collection on Royal baby pages in 3 x SG matching albums with slipcovers, incomplete but good range of A-Z countries, also includes matching empty album and slipcover. *MUH.* (66 m/sheets/sheetlets, 118 stamps)

\$100



part

81*

Sweden, 1855 4 skilling blue with postmark Stockholm 13 11 1857 (SG 2a £65; 6 skilling grey, off-centred, with postmark Stockholm 22 8 1856, (illustrated) (SG 3 CV £850). *Fine used.* (2)

\$200

With certificates (2) for the 6 skilling from L.Miro (Paris) 28 April 1954 and again on 20.3.2014 by Helena Obermuller Wilenf



82*

Sweden, 1855 4 skilling blue, one postmarked Gamleby 27.5.1858; others different postmarks, (SG 2, 2a). *Used.* (3)

\$70



part

83*

Sweden, cover (3) one together with letter fixed with a 4 skilling blue dated 22. 12. 1857 from Stockholm (SG.2a); together another cover fixed with 24 and 3 ore to Berlin from Stockholm 22.5.1870 (SG 9 and 12); another cover fixed with 3 and 20 ore (Fixed with a 3 ore 5 ore and 20 ore, to Finland 23.8.1870 from Stockholm 63 (SG 6, 12 and 15). *Used.* (3)

\$200



part

84*

Sweden, cover fixed with a 4 skilling pale blue dated 13.9.1857 from Upsala to Stockholm (SG.2); together with 12 ore blue, 22.4.1870 to Soderkoping posted from Norrkoping, (SG 8a). *Used*. (2)

\$70



85*

Sweden, 1855 8 skilling orange, off-centred, (SG 4 CV £475). *Fine used*.

\$70



part

86*

Sweden, cover and letter fixed with a 4 skilling blue dated 21.5.1858 to Nyköping, (SG.2a); together with 12 ore blue, 23.8.1863 to Upsala (Uppsala) posted from Gefle, (SG 8a). *Used*. (2)

\$70



part

87*

Sweden, 1858, 9 ore purple, (SG 7, CV £450) (illustrated); 30 ore red brown (SG 10, CV £400) (illustrated); others 12 ore blue and 24 ore orange (SG 8a £170 and 9 £425); together with Gustavus II 20 ore no wmk (SG 120A) and 1921 anniversary of Liberation 20, 110, 140 ore (SG 143-145). *Mint - MUH*, with well centred margins. (8)

\$250

First two and illustrated items with certificates from Dr. Helena Obermuller Wilen nos 120228-2 and -3.

88

Sweden, 1858 50 ore deep lake dated 17.7.1866 from Hudiksvall, (SG 11 CV £100); another 30 ore red brown dated 14.8.1868 from Stockholm. *Fine used*. (2)

\$70



part

89*

Sweden, 1877-1891 ringless type issues, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, partial set, 1877-1878, perf. 13; 3, 4, 5, 12, 24, 30 (with certificate), 50 (with certificate) ore, (SG 30-32, 21a, 23a, 36, 37); 1886-1891 series with posthorn in blue on back, 2, 3, 4, 6, 20, 50 ore, (SG 29-31, 33, 35, 37); Surcharge on circle type 10 ore on 24 ore yellow, (SG 40). *Mostly MUH*. (14)

\$350

Lot includes certificates of authentication from Dr. Helena

Obermuller Wilen of Stockholm No.110609-7 dated 14.06.2011 for the 50 ore, and similar No. 120228-4 dated 21.03.2012 for the 20 ore, both are described as no faults, no repairs a very nice and fresh copy medium centering (rating 3) and unmounted mint (rating 5).



90*

USA, 1898, \$2 orange-brown (Scott 293, cat. \$1900 hinged). *Mint*, with slightly toned gum, maybe thinned, otherwise nearly fine.

\$400

91

USA, 1901, 8c brown-violet and black (Scott 298, cat. \$240 not hinged). *MUH*.

\$50

- 92
USA, Internal Revenue stamp, 1871, 50c Passage Ticket, blue, imperf at sides, perf. at ends, part perf. type, (Scott R61b). *Mint, no gum, otherwise fine.*
\$80
- 93
USA, Revenue stamp, 1862-1871, 25c red, Bond, (Scott R43a); \$2 red, Conveyance, (Scott R81a). *Mint, no gum, once hinged, otherwise fine. (2)*
\$80
- 94
USA, Revenue stamp, 1871, 50c Internal Revenue, blue and black, (Scott R115). *Mint, no gum, once hinged, otherwise fine.*
\$50
- 95
USA, 1898, Documentary, one cent pale blue, block of 6, rouletted, corner stamp missing corner, (Scott R163). *MUH.*
\$100
- 96
World, mostly 1950s-1960s, H-L countries collection in Scott album, a thick album but reasonably well filled; Europe, accumulation of stamp album pages from Eastern Europe (1870s to modern noted), includes Russia, Poland, Roumania, Bulgaria, Latvia, Czechoslovakia, Hungary etc), also a section of German (Bohmen-Mahren), mix of mint & used with early issues mostly used, also a quantity of Poland & Slovakia on sheets & part sheets; another cliplock binder of world issues on stockcards placed in the binder and include a range of Great Britain machins, Hong Kong, Philippines, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Netherlands & other Europe, also Korea, Mid-East, Malaya & more. *Mint and used. (100s)*
\$120
- 97
World, collection to Year 2000 from three (3) European countries (incomplete but useful) in a quality Lighthouse stockbook with 4 Hagner sheets at the end, includes San Marino from 1877, Vatican City from 1929 & Liechtenstein from 1920; on loose leaves and folder a collection of Greece, a collection and accumulation that range including large Hermes and imperf., small Hermes Heads, 1896 Olympics 1d mint and used, 1901-02 Hermes set used, 1906 20L, 25L and 50 L Olympics mint, 1927-35 definitives used, 1935-39 Airmails used, later to early 1970s with moderate duplication. Condition varies, but quality of stamps generally very good. *Mint, MUH and used. (100s)*
\$150
- 98
World, thematic collections in cliplock albums (3) on Hagner sheets of animals, birds, aircraft, trains and includes M/S and blocks, (noted fictional country issues); various old stock books and albums including a Lincoln album c.1910, some containing Canada, New Zealand, Australia, KGV and kangaroos with OS perfs and with duplication; PNG; Australia decimal mint (FV \$40+), etc. *MUH, mint and used. (100s)*
\$150
- 99
World, old albums of stamps in a large box, including 'The Queen Postage Stamp Album' c.1905 another 'The Improved Postage Stamp Album' c.1920s, others as loose leaf spring back album and exercise books, all holding stamps, noted pickings including German New Guinea used 'yacht' including 25, 30, 50, 80 pf. and 1 mark (SG 11-16); loose stamps in packets etc. *Used. (100s)*
\$100
- 100
World, an assortment in various old albums stored in a large carton includes Chinese albums with Christmas Island various issues Mint/MUH from 1958-1987 appears about complete; Cocos Keeling Islands from 1969-1984 with a few later and a very few used; three more Chinese albums of Australia and world stamps, mostly used; smaller albums etc with world stamps (11); loose stamps in tins and packets, mostly used mostly from pre WWII. *MUH, mint and used. (100s)*
\$100
- 101
World, a large accumulation of stock books (a few empty), tins and boxes of stamps on and off paper and a few catalogues. *Used. (100s)*
\$50
- 102
World, stamps on paper in three large boxes, one of 12kg of world, another of 5 kg world and another of 6 kg USA. *Used. (1000s)*
\$120
- 103
World, stamp covers including to Sydney from India 3 Nov 1941 from India and another without backing from Bombay 22 Aug. 1941 both with stampings and sticker seal stating 'Opened by Censor' with censor stamps; Hong Kong FDC 1997 for return; other covers including NZ healths c.1948-1952 (5); other covers mostly Australian (about 50); Australia, PNC 14/2/2012, Co-operatives 2012 with \$1 coin. *Used. (about 60)*
\$50
- 104
The Commonwealth Collection, a collection of stamps from Commonwealth member countries and territories issued in commemoration of Commonwealth Day 14th March 1983, limited edition. *In large album of issue with printed letters from Queen Elizabeth II and the Commonwealth Secretary-General, includes certificate of authenticity 07168, some album pages have some foxing areas, stamps MUH.*
\$100
- 105
The Empire Collection, of twenty five gold plated sterling silver replica stamps by Hallmark Replicas, 1979-1981, (ASW nearly 14oz). *In plush case of issue, missing case key, some toning, otherwise uncirculated. (25)*
\$280

106

Australian and world stamp catalogues and handbooks, a selection including various editions of the Australasian Stamp Catalogue and other Australian catalogues; The Stamps of New Zealand by Franks; Collecting New Zealand Stamps by Gwynn; Franklin's Guide to the Stamps of Papua and New Guinea; Stamps of Papua by Rosenblum; The Story of Great Britain Stamps; plus catalogues on Greece (Vlastos), Pitcairn Islands and some introductory books. *Fair - fine*. (26)

\$50

107

Cinderella Stamps of Australasia, by Bill Hornage, 1st edition 1974, softcover, 112pp; The Australian Air Mail Catalogue, Volume One 1914-1941, by H.N.Eustis, 1st edition 1965, softcover, 63pp; Australian Postcard Catalogue - 1984, by Paul Kornan, 1st edition, softcover, 112pp; Cigarette Card Values, Murray's 1986 Guide to Cigarette & other Trade Cards, softcover, 215pp; Cigarette Cards Australian Issues & Values, by Dion H.Skinner, 1st Edition 1983, hardcover, 245pp. *Very fine*. (5)

\$50

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

108

Andrews, Dr. Arthur, Australasian Tokens & Coins, Sydney 1921, 163pp, 61pl, red cloth, stamped and signed by Dr. Mira dated 12.9.67. *Fair - very good, insect attack on cover, covered with plastic protection*.

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.

109

Andrews, Dr Arthur, Australasian Tokens & Coins, Sydney, 1921; Carlisle, L.J., Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983. *General wear on first book, good*. (2)

\$150

110

Assorted general books on coins, Quiggin, A. Hingston. A survey of primitive money : the beginnings of currency, introduction by A.C. Haddon, 1970 reprint, 344 pp, 32 plates, 3 maps; Hoberman, Gerald., The Art of Coins and Their Photography, London, 1981, 395pp; Doty, R.G., Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics; Hale, 1982, 354 pp., illustrated throughout; Doty, Richard G., Money of the World, 1978; Hobson, Burton., Historic Gold Coins of the World, 1971; Coins, J Porteous, 1964; Coincraft English & UK Coins, 1066 to date, 1st edition, a 1995 Krause publication; booklets by Mira, NSW dump; Mira, The NSW Commissariat and its note issues 1788-1826; NAV Numismatist 1992; Icomon by NAA, 1998; NAA volumes 5-7, 9, 10, 19, 20-21, 25; Journal of the Australian Numismatic Society, 1985, 1993, 1996, Report of the ANS Jan. 1967-Jan 1968, 2006, 2014; in special holders the Colour Seaby slides of English milled gold coins and another set of English crowns from Edward VI. *Mostly fine*. (40)

\$100

111

Auction Catalogues, Hess - Divo, an important group of recent auctions (15) from 2009 - May 2016, nos 313, 317-330 which include several important Ancient coin sale catalogues; Olivier Chaponniere and Hess-Divo, Zurich sales (3) Nos 1-3, May 2010 - May 2012; UBS, Basel, Auction Sale 69, 23-25 January 2007, 3955 lots, all illustrated throughout; together with books, Mackay, DR. James; The Complete Illustrated Guide to Coins and Coin Collecting (3000 colour images), 2006, 256 pp; Boon, K.N., Malaysia Banknotes & Coins, 3rd edn. 2006, 385pp; Davenport, John S., European Crowns, 1700-1800, 1964 ed, 334 pp; Swiss Coin Catalog 1798-2006, 190pp. *Mostly fine or better*. (23)

\$100

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.

112

Auction catalogues, Noble Numismatics auction sales catalogues (26), Nos 14 (1984), 15, 17, 24 part II, 58B (W.J.Noble English token collection), 63, 71, 87A & B, 88 A & B, 89 A & B (2), 93, 95A & B, 97-99, 101-105, 109B (2015). *All in one carton and mostly in fine condition*. (26)

\$150

113

Auction catalogues, Noble Numismatics sales catalogues (15), Nos 42 (1993) 83-84, 87A, 88 A & B, 89A, 90-94, 95A, 96-97 (2011); Coin and Banknote Magazine (CAB) various numbers from 2007-2016, (32). *All in one carton in fine condition*. (47)

\$100

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.

114

Australian Bread Tokens, Carlisle, Mira and Howard, Good for one loaf, No.3/50, 2007, 380 pp., Australian Bread Tokens, Illustrated Catalogue various reprints, from 1991 with blue, red, yellow and green covers, all 84pp. *Mostly very fine*. (5)

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.

115

Australian historical medals, Carlisle, L.J., Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983; Dean, George D., A handbook of E.W.Cole His Book Arcade, Tokens and Medals, Tarragindi, 1988, signed by author, number 194/250; together with booklets and numismatic association journals (9). *Good - as new condition*. (11)

\$100

116

Bachtell, Lee M, World Dollars, 1477-1877, Ludowici, 1974, signed by author; Sedwick, Frank, The Practical Book of Cobs, Florida, 1987, soft cover; Snowdon, James Ross, The Mint Manuel of Coins of All Nations, Philadelphia, 1860; Smith, A.M., Coins of the World, Philadelphia, 1886; Stevenson, Seth W., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1982. *Third book with damaged spine and corners, handwritten annotations inside cover and some foxing to pages, general wear on other books, good*. (5)

\$100

117

British Historical Medals, Allen, Leslie Lewis, The World's Show - Coincraft's Catalogue of Crystal Palace Medals and Tokens 1851-1936, London, 2000; Brown, Lawrence, British Historical Medals 1837-1901, London, 1987; Cole, Lieut-Colonel Howard N., Coronation and Royal Commemorative Medals 1887-1897, London, 1977; Fearon, Daniel, booklet on Victorian Souvenir Medals; Eimer, Christopher, An Introduction to Commemorative Medals, London, 1989; British Commemorative Medals and Their Values, London, 1987. *Mostly in good condition.* (6)

\$100

118

Bulluss, M.H.R., The Hay Internment Camp Notes A catalogue of confirmed surviving specimens, Metropolitan Coin Club, 1994, 74pp, includes a printed 9 page supplement. *Fine and very scarce.*

\$60

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.

119

Burnell, F.S., How Australia Took German New Guinea, an Illustrated Record, covers damaged, includes a compiled set of names of Australia's Expeditionary Force with their appropriate military Company etc and the Naval listing and a list of Queensland Volunteers. *Cover fair, contents fine and publication rare.*

\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library and previously from the Library of C.B.Hillman of Randwick.

120

Byrne, Ray, Coins, Tokens & Medals from the West Indies, Auction Sale No.73, described as 'Ray Byrne, Coins and Tokens of the Caribees', catalogued by Jess Peters Inc., Decatur Illinois USA, sold June 13-15, 1975, a special hard bound volume, presented to 'Dr Bill.. from Philip Spalding'. *Very fine and rare, important and difficult to obtain.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library, signed by Dr Mira and dated 3/11/75.

The most useful work on Coinages of the West Indies listing many medalets, medals and countermarked coins rarely seen in books or catalogues.

121

Carlisle, Leslie J., Australian Historical Medals 1788-1988, Sydney, 2008, signed copy, 681pp, illustrated throughout, with supplementary price guide. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.

122

Clark, R., Soudan Contingent 1885, NSW, 1972, revised 2nd edition, 51pp, illustrations with additional notes included; Shaw, Miss E.M., A History of Currency in South Africa, 1956, South African Museum, Cape Town, 27 pp, 20 plates; Hill, Sir George, The Medal Its place in Art, British Academy Annual lecture, 1941, 22pp, 10 plates. The first volume signed and dated 13/2/74 by W.Mira, the second volume, signed by W.Mira and P.Spalding. *Mostly fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.

123

Green, Benjamin Richard, Lecture on the Study of Ancient Coins.... delivered February 6th 1829 in the theatre of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, dedicated to Capt. Willm Henry Smyth R.N., 39pp., with chart included with the bookplate of A.B.Triggs, with plastic cover; Newell, Edward, T., The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake, Yale Oriental Series, 1916, New Haven, Yale, 72pp, 10 plates, hard bound. *Both books fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.

124

Green, Jeremy N., Australia's Oldest Wreck: The Loss of the Trial, 1622, BAR Supplementary Series 27 1977, 56 +5 pp, with maps and illustrations; Green, Jeremy N., Jacht Vergulde Draeck, Wrecked Western Australia, 1656 Part i, BAR Supplementary Series 36 (i), 292 pp, illustrations etc; another Part (ii), pp293-506 + 4 pp, illustrations (this volume is about coinage from the wreck by S.J.Wilson). *Fine or better and scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library, inscribed with Mira signature and date 3/4/79 for all volumes.

125

Gullick, William Applegate, a set of galley proofs for an unpublished work on Australian Medals & Badges, printed on art paper and hardbound into a book with gold block lettering on cover and spine. *In very good condition and rare.*

\$500

126

Kent, J.P.C., & Hirmer, M., & A., Roman Coins, London, 1978, 368pp., 199 plates; illustrations; 31cm. *Very fine.*

\$200

A remarkable coffee table book on Roman Coins, profusely illustrated. A similar example in Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2434) realised \$380 hammer.

127

(Krause), Colin R. Bruce II, Senior Editor, 2009 Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1901-2000, 2207pp, 36th edition, illustrated throughout; 2006 Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1801-1900, 1198pp, 5th edition, illustrated throughout; Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1701-1800, 1284pp, 4th edition, illustrated throughout; Gold Coins of the World, by Robert Friedberg, 50th year and 8th Edition, 2009, 766pp; together with various auction catalogues, Leu, Auction 51, 'A Bostonian Collection' 24-26 October 1990 (with P/R) another Ancient Coins Auction 91 10-11, May 2004 (with P/R); CNG Mail Bid Sale 75 May 23, 2007; Triton XI, January 8-9, 2008; Mail Bid Sale 76 parts 1 and 2 (Seeger Collection), Sept. 12, 2007; (all with P/R); other sale catalogues by Morton & Eden (2); Hong Kong - Baldwin No.47; Spink 110 [1995]; St.James Auction 6, 2007; Borgan and iNummus. *Mostly very fine.* (17)

\$100

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.

128

Heyde, G.C., Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, Adelaide, 1967 92pp, soft cover as issued. *Fine.*

\$70

Ex John Saxton Collection.

129

Humphreys, Henry Noel, *The Coinage of the British Empire*, London, MDCCCLIV, 160pp + plates, hardbound, pages gilt edged. *Spine torn, good.*

\$250

130

Hyman, Coleman P., *Catalogue of the Coins, Coinages, and Currency of Australasia*, Sydney, original edition, 1893, 159 + viii pp, tables, line illustrations, bound with original cover bound in as cover and signed on it by a John H. Campbell; Gill, Thomas., *Coinage and Currency of South Australia*, Adelaide, 1912, 101+2pp, with 'Herbert Nathaniel Straus' bookplate, also with illustrations and reprints of Bullion and Gold Token acts of 1852. *Both copies very good - fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.

131

Hyman, Coleman P., *Catalogue of the Coins, Coinages, and Currency of Australasia*, Sydney, original edition, 1893, 159 + viii pp, tables, line illustrations, rebound with light brown cover with gilt letters and signed with the authors Compliments; Stainsfield, C.W., *The Tradesmen's Tokens of the Australasian Colonies*, together with an Account of the Early Silver Pieces and Gold Coinage of Australia, London, 1888, 78pp, with the bookplate of W.J.D.Mira. *Both copies very good - fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.

132

Hyman, Coleman P., *An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia*, 159pp (1973 reprint); Chalmers, *A History of Currency in the British Colonies*, 496pp (1972 reprint); Gollan, *The Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Origins and Early History*, 179pp (1968). *Near new.* (3)

\$80

133

Margolis, Arnold & Weinberg, Fred, *The Error Coin Encyclopedia*, 3rd ed, 2000, 456pp, illustrated; Craig *Coins of the World*, 1750-1850; Friedberg, Robert, *Gold Coins of the World*, 1st ed, 1958, 384pp; Hobson, Burton, *Historic Gold Coins of the World*, 1971, 192 pp; Bowers & Travers, *Coin Grading and Counterfeit Detection*, 1997, 323 pp, illustrated throughout; Doty, Richard and Kleeberg, John M., *Money of the Caribbean*, 1999, Conference paper December 4, 1999, 318pp, illustrated; others, minor booklets by Clarke, *The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania*; Bressett, *Guide Book of English Coins*, 5th ed; Altz & Barton, *Foreign Coins Struck at US Mints*; Higgle, *The Colonial Coinage of the US Virgin Islands*. *Good - fine.* (10)

\$40

Ex John Saxton Library.

134

Mira, W.J.D., and Noble, W.J., *The Holey Dollars of New South Wales*, Sydney, 1988, hardbound, copy No.74; Mira, Dr W.J.D., *James Cook His Coins and Medals*, Cronulla, c1970, hard bound edition, No.16, 44pp, illustrated, one with red cover this signed by author; another hard bound (using original soft covers), inscribed as Author's copy and signed by author. *As new.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.

135

Mitchener, Michael, *The Ancient & Classical World 600 B.C.-A.D.600*, London, 1978; *Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies, AD600-1979*, London, 1979; Sheedy, K.A., *The Westmoreland Collection-Alexander and the Hellenistic Kingdoms*, 2007, inside front page signed by author and others. *First book in good condition, second book with some water damage to first 100 pages in lower left corner and the spine taped across at the bottom, third book near new condition.* (3)

\$200

136

Official Record, Australian Intercolonial Exhibition, Melbourne, 1866-67, 563pp, with sections on The Australasian Colonies at the International Exhibition, London, 1862, 91pp, The Colony of Victoria at the Dublin International Exhibition, 1865, 9pp, A Treatise on Australian Building Stones, 45pp, hardbound in red leather with gold lettering on cover and spine, pages gold edged, inside front and back covers lined with moire silk, printed by Blundell & Co, Printers, Flinders Lane West, Melbourne, MDCCCLXVII. *Water damage to back inside covers and spine, general wear on cover, corners and spine, otherwise good.*

\$250

137

Official Record, Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880-1881, 681pp + Introduction and Advertisements, hardbound with gold lettering on spine, printed by Mason, Firth & M'Cutcheon, Flinders Land West, Melbourne, 1882. *With 2 loose pages, spine loose and wear to cover and corners, otherwise fair condition.*

\$150

138

Official Record, Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888-1889, hardbound with gold lettering on front cover and spine, pages gold edged, 1138pp, + plates, illustrations and foldout ground plan of the exhibition buildings, printed by Sands & McDougall Limited, Printers, 365 Collins Street, Melbourne, 1890. *Cover faded, wear to spine, cover and corners, silver fish damage to spine, inside front cover, and 4 pages, fold out map with tears and silver fish damage, otherwise in fine condition.*

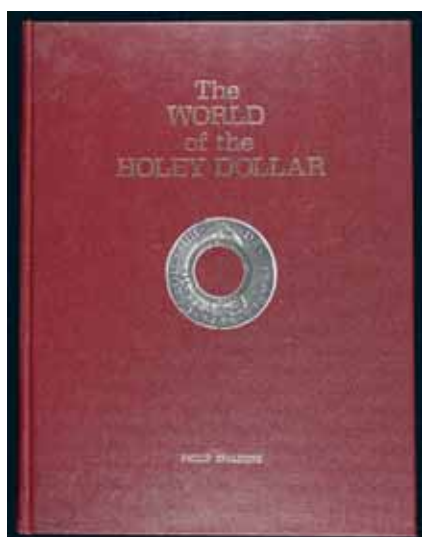
\$150

139

Marks, Percy, J., *The History of Paper Currency in Australia*, Sydney 1919, original brown paper covers, AHS Vol V, part III of the Journal of The Royal Australian Historical Society (pp105-151, with plates and illustrations). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.



140*

Spalding, Philip, The World of the Holey Dollar, Santa Barbara, 1973, 252pp + appendices, with inscription from the author to Dr Mira. *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition, covered with plastic cover.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library.

141

Whitting, P.D., Byzantine Coins, Barrie & Jenkin, London, 1973, 311pp, 457 described photos, many in colour. *Very fine, with dust jacket, important and difficult to obtain.*

\$60

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Library, signed by Dr Mira dated 15/7/81.

The most useful work on Byzantine Coinage, extensively illustrated. An important work for every scholar and student in this series. From the World of Numismatic Series.

DOCUMENTS

142

The Tyne Mercury, or, Northumberland, Durham, and Cumberland Gazette, large 4-page spread newspaper, printed by J.Mitchel, Dean-Street, Number 62, 10W. Quarter, Tuesday, August 2, 1803; Number 181, 12W. Quarter, Tuesday, Nov.12, 1805, includes despatches of glorious victories and accounts of the military in the Napoleonic Wars and death of Lord Nelson at the Battle of Trafalgar; Number 484, 3W.Quarter, Tuesday, Sept.3, 1811, includes court report on case of John Fewster sentenced to seven years transportation. *Ragged at edges, otherwise fine for age.* (3)

\$100

143

The Life and Times of Queen Victoria, by Robert Wilson, Volume I and II, illustrated with numerous portraits, views and historical pictures, published by Cassell & Company Limited, London, Paris, New York & Melbourne, the first volume (752pp) in 1887, the second (768pp) in 1888, both approx 19x26cm with hard leather cover. *The spine damaged at the top quarter on the second, both with foxing, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$50



part

144*

Various art believed to belong to Aster R.C.Corbould, a large quantity of works that include watercolour and oils in various sizes and also sketch book, and other items, mostly in watercolours, primarily of animals or rural scenes, also is a watercolour (27x16.5cm) of a lady sitting outside a rural cottage and marked in the left corner is 'E.C./1882' (this appears to be a painting of the artist's wife Elizabeth Corbould, done in the year of his death); also included are some large b&w photos, two of which are marked 'Aster Corbould age 40', another shows him (?) seated at a desk with artworks spread around, presumably at his home (so they would date back to about 1851), also an award medal, London Annual Exhibition of All Fine Arts Industries and Inventions, MDCCCLXXIV (1874), in bronze (51mm), obverse, head of Prince Albert Edward (later King Edward VII) left, reverse, Exhibition buildings, edge impressed, 'Aster Corbould. Catalogue No 660'. *Some artwork with foxing and some others damaged, otherwise fine - very fine, the medal extremely fine.* (lot)

\$1,000

Aster Richard Chilton Corbould, born at Easton, Suffolk, England on 11 September 1811, was known mainly for his paintings of animals and genre scenes, although he was also an accomplished portrait artist. He is a listed painter in the Royal Academy of Arts Complete Dictionary of Contributors and exhibited over thirty paintings between the years 1850 and 1874 at the Academy. Some of these include Market Day (1850), Sunshine and Shade (1851), The Roadside ((1857), The English Farmer (1859), A Highland Herd (1864), Waiting for the Ferry (1862), The Church Farm (1862), A Part of the Flock (1862), Brigade Field-day (1866), Mrs. Craven on her Favorite Mare (1870), Max and his mother (1872) and Clement Adalmar Cottrell Dormer on 'Zingaro' (1872). He also had exhibits at the British Institute (32) and the Suffolk Street Galleries (48). He married Elizabeth Royall Ker at Claygate, Surrey on 27 April 1848. Aster died on 31 October 1882 and his wife, Elizabeth, died on 15 January 1914.

See lot 1113.

145

Tea towel, Federation printed tea towel of 1901, 'One Queen One Country, One People, one Destiny. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ink inscribed Glen Johnston.

146

Souvenir of Sydney and Harbour, with panorama, illustrated booklet containing 36 black and white views, published by the NSW Bookstall Company, Sydney, printed by John Sands Limited, no date but photos from the late 19th century to early 20th century. *Very good condition, cover very fine, contents as new.*

\$50



147*

To Commemorate the Arrival of the First Fleet, Sydney, October 4th, 1913, coloured programme including the Welcome, a painting of the Australian Fleet and a full listing of the fleet with chronology and ship's under construction, (see commemorative medals issued for this event C.1913/4 and 5). *Good very fine and in much better condition than normally seen.*

\$50



148*

Thirty-Second Anniversary Regatta, Hobart Town, 1872, to commemorate the Discovery of the Island by Tasman in 1642, silk banner (approx 23.5x47cm including surrounding tassel), with full race programme and listing of all competitors with description, printed at the "Mercury" Steam Press Office. *Fold creases, one small tear on a fold, a few very minor stains, otherwise in excellent condition for age, very fine.*

\$150

149

Tasmanian Council of Education, certificate (approx 25.5x42.5cm) for Degree of Association of Arts, Mdcclcx (printed) XIX (penned) (1879), named to James Tomkins Weaver of Hobart Town, admitted in the First Class of Successful candidates to the Degree, dated at Hobart Town on 18th December 1879 and signed by the President, George Clarke, affixed at the right corner is an embossed paper stamp of the seal of The Tasmanian Council of Education Board. *Handwritten ink text faded, stains at edges, some very light foxing, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$120

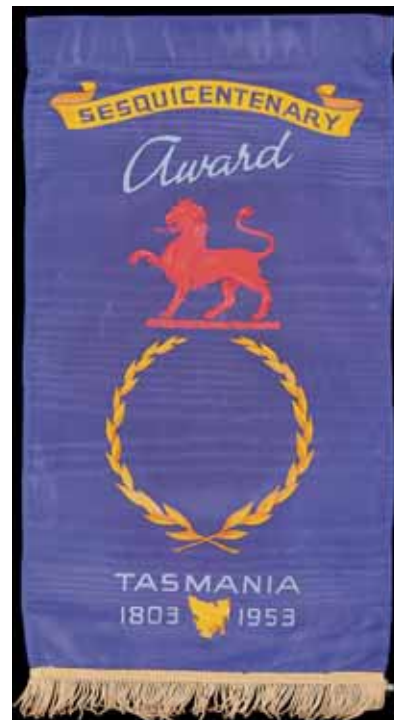
James Tomkins Weaver was born 30 September 1861 at Hobart and died 30 May 1935 at New Town, Hobart, Tasmania. He is buried at Cornelian Bay Cemetery & Crematorium.

George Clarke was born at Parramatta, NSW in 1823. He lived in New Zealand and Tasmania. His father, a missionary teacher, was appointed Chief Protector of the Maoris in 1840. In 1846 Clarke joined the ministry of the Congregational Church. In 1878 he joined the Tasmanian Commission of Education and when the university was instituted in 1890 he became its first vice-chancellor. His full story is available in the Australian Dictionary of Biography.

150

Royal Hobart Regatta Association, Tasman's Centenary Regatta, 1938, on large silk banner (approx 48x100.5cm including surrounding tassel), with listing of officials and full race programme and listing of all competitors, also programme for other competitions, too many to list but includes full programme of wood chopping with description, printed at the Mercury Press, Hobart. *Fold creases, staining to back and a few stain areas and toning on front, otherwise in good condition for age, very fine.*

\$120



151*

Tasmania Sesquicentenary Award banner, 1803-1953, in silk (approx 23x46.5cm including tassel), features a red coloured lion left with right leg raised standing on a torse (straight length of ribbon or rope) and below a large golden wreath and at the bottom a gold map of Tasmania. *A few tiny marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

152

Born to Win, A Lifelong Struggle to Capture the America's Cup, by John Bertrand as told to Patrick Robinson, 1985, 385pp, octavo size, hard cover with slipcover, copy number 123 of a limited bound edition of 250 and personally signed by the author. *Foxing to a few pages inside front and back cover and discolouration to some lettering on the spine, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

153

Shipping related memorabilia, includes The Adelaide Steamship Company Ltd Manoora Racing Club programme of meeting held on the Ozone Racecourse (on board comedy entertainment); Orient Line, Good Friday April 18th Morning Service order of proceedings; Sitmar Line 'Your Passage Ticket' folder; postcards featuring passenger ships (6, four unused, includes TSS Katoomba, SS Orontes, RMMV Winchester Castle, RMS Orcades, SS Lady of Mann, also Queenscliff Sorrento Ferry); advertising folder for The Marina Hotel, Steamer Point, Aden (Arabia), with some pencilled Arabic text on cover; P&O paper diary 'On board S.S. "Mongolia", Smoke Room, titled 'Noumea & Back', a 54-page account of the trip by a passenger with detailed descriptions of sight seeing, c1923-37; b&w photo (15x105cm) of 1917 General Strike Volunteers on board ship, by W.Fulton, Oakley Studio, Paddington (torn with piece missing but all volunteers visible). *Stored in a C of A (Commonwealth of Australia) foolscap size spring-back binder, fine - very fine.* (12)

\$50

154

Sydney Showboat, cruise brochures and booklets; Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Company, various annual general meeting reports, 1946-1955 complete (10); 'Captain Cook's Australia' by Baglin & Mullins; a selection of cheques, including the Snowy Mountains Engineering Corp. Govt. Railways 'Parcels Way Bill' for 6.7.1886, plus 'Guards Road Van Way Bill', 26.10.1890? to Harden, NSW; also, cheques, motor vehicle license & registration, lottery tickets, period map of Melbourne by Vacuum Oil (1944); funny money; Sarah Bernhardt reproduction poster (Bernhardt Season at Her Majesty's beginning 8 July 1891); an original New Zealand poster for J.C.Williamsons' comic opera 'The Gondoliers' and 'Utopia Limited' over two nights (7 & 8 June (year not given) damaged, 'Napier 7th June 1900' written on back; various letters, receipts, 150th anniversary of Australia, 1788-1938, two page facsimile souvenir letter; American Banknote Co, souvenir card for the American Numismatic Assn featuring a one dollar note from Tucson, Arizona. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 77)

\$120

155

National Australia Bank Limited, Select Documents of the Nineteenth Century Volume One 1834-1872 and Volume Two 1872-1900, edited by Harry W.Nunn, 1988, 780pp and 762pp respectively, octavo, hard covers, both signed by the editor and also W.T.Hall and both copy number 181 of 300. *Foxing to a few pages inside front and back cover, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

156

Second of Exchange, on Royal Bank of Scotland paid to Rev W.R.Campbell at Bank of New South Wales, Christchurch, NZ, 5 October 1905, also dividend and interest payment instructions to banks re New South Wales, Victorian and South Australian government stock, Milnow Spinning Co (1920) Ltd, on Midland Bank, Rochdale and finally a receipt dated 1941 for monies due to His Grace the Duke of Westminster. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (10)

\$50

William Rickarby Campbell was ordained into the Presbyterian Church of NZ as a minister on 24 September 1893 and left for the Amuri in Sept 1875 becoming the first settled minister in that county, now North Canterbury region.

Ex M.Vort-Ronald Collection.

157

Bank of Australasia, vellum covered book with brass securing latch, Checks on Teller's Cash, Stamp a/c & Charges from 23/2/37, inside a list of the bank's Australasian offices. *Fine and scarce.*

\$30

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

158

State Savings Bank of Victoria bank passbooks, for various locations including Melbourne City branches (3), Armadale, Box Hill, Brunswick, Camperdown, Croydon, Dandenong, Elsternwick, Footscray, Hawthorn, Maldon, Malvern, Northcote, North Melbourne, Prahran (2), St Arnaud, St Kilda, 1898-1928. *One with loose wrapping on spine, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (20)

\$50

159

State Savings Bank of Victoria, locking Code Book, for telegraphic remittances to Central Banks and branches, 263pp, with fitted brass lock and key. *As new condition and scarce.*

\$50

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

160

State Savings Bank of Victoria, locking Code Book, 1923, for telegraphic remittances to Central Banks and branches, 522pp, with fitted brass lock and key. *As new condition and scarce.*

\$50

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

161

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, string bound folder containing specimen Union Bank forms, Letter of Demand, Branch, imprint of Sands & McDougall Pty Ltd, Melbourne, another but for London Office, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London S.E., both for Sterling currency; Letter of Introduction for Bank's Credit document, Branch, no imprint, another but for London Office, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London; Burns Philp & Company Limited, Bridge Street, Sydney, Letter of Credit on Union Bank of Australia and another Letter of Introduction, both with imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London, together with instructions for use of Burns Philp credit forms. *Good very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (6)

\$50



part

162*

Engine turning proofs, from the Note Printing Branch of the Reserve Bank, a number with official die numbers, mainly in black with a few in green and blue, includes an early part mock-up for the QEII one pound, also a few library end plates. *The majority stored in a stamp stock book, overall mostly very fine or better, a most unusual group, rarely if ever offered.* (approx 130)

\$1,000

Ex R.J.Becker (Production Manager).

163

Funny money, c1930, Fiduciary Inflation Note, one million pounds, Z5436S/Z534S6, 'Hands of the Note Issue - Vote J.A.Lyons'; H.L. & S. Simpson & Co. Ltd (Pitt St, Sydney), Simpson's Discount Note, 1921, five pounds, No.5750. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

164

Australia, postal notes, Victoria, two shillings, F767788, Robinvale, 4My53 and F777190, Robinvale, 6My53; also, British Postal Orders, one shilling, 1949, B4/3 352619; three shillings, 1914, D/49 548663 and five shillings, 1913, F/7 634893. *Very good - very fine, the postal orders with tears.* (5)

\$150

165

New South Wales, Elector's Right, No.290903, Residential Qualification, Electoral District of the Hawkesbury, Holder James McMahon of Windsor, dated 8th September 1897, dated on back 'F.C.V' 3/6/98 and 27/7/98. *Fine and scarce.*

\$50

166

The New South Wales Military Volunteer Land Grants, researched by Laurel Burge, 1976, hard cover, quarto (15.5x23cm), 107pp, limited edition of printing of 500 copies of which only 200 are hard covered; original page from the 1869 New South Wales Legislative Council reporting on Her Majesty's Troops Among The British Colonies. *The last with some edge splits and paper loss at edges, otherwise very good, the first with previous owner's name whited out and foxing on fly pages, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50

167

Van Diemen's Land, Claim in the Court of Requests for Richmond District, Plaintiff No.20, by Thomas Capewell of Bagdad against John Dalton of Bagdad for Three Pounds being seven week's wagers (sic), dated 23 September 1830. *Very fine.*

\$50

168

Hobart Town District, Claim in the Court of Requests for Richmond, No.2, by Dr Wm De Little of Black Brush against Andrew Reid of Broad Marsh for recovery of payment for medicines and medical attendance, dated 15 September 1834. *Foxing, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

169

Hobart Town, Land Fund receipt number 2969 dated 6 May 1868 to H.D.Maclaine for the annual rent of 500 acres of land at Black River, stamped for Tasmanian Stamp Revenue of one penny. *Fine.*

\$50

170

Victoria Police, Inventory of the Property taken from Prisoner, Frederick McCausland, 21 September 1885, Miners Rest lockup, noted offence, Deserting his Apprenticeship. *Several edge tears, fine.*

\$50

171

Victoria Police, Recognizance of Bail form dated 16 November 1902 to James Whitehouse, charged with using obscene language in a public place, signed by officer in charge of Watch-house and also by Whitehouse. *Top right corner missing and large section missing at bottom right otherwise fine.*

\$50

172

Documents to R.Welby, Fitter, Australasian Society of Engineers NSW Branch member's card, 16 Dec 1919 with one receipt; Society Rules and Regulations book, 1917; Pence Card (Annual Dues) for 1913 (blue), 1914 (red); New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways Electrical Branch Annual Picnic, Family Ticket, September 18th, 1905; Tracing of portion 56 in the Parish of Termeil County of St Vincent applied for by Arthur E. Charles Welby, surveyed 21st July 1886, stamped by Land Board Office Sydney; also AMP Society annual bonus certificate for 1919 year for one hundred pounds to J S White; various horse racing betting tickets, noted tickets from A.Negus and Bill Langham (14). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (22)

\$50

Parish of Termeil County of St Vincent is the NSW South Coast area.

173

Italy, hand signed and printed document in Latin, with seal and title of Cardinal Respighi, Archpriest of the Basilica of St John Lateran, believed to be in relation to some religious relics, dated 11 January 1911. *Eight folds and paper splits on some, otherwise fine.*

\$50

The basilica of St John Lateran is the oldest of the four major Basilicas in the city.

174

Sydney Harbour Bridge, NSW Govt. Tramways tickets for 1d, 2d, 3d (2 types), 4d, 6d, 7d, 8d, 9d, 10d, a well matched complete set. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100



part

175*

Dept of Road Transport & Tramways, NSW, a large collection of staff tickets from many different tramlines includes Narrabeen Line (3); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (3); Taronga Park Line (4); other lines include Lane Cove, La-Perouse, Watsons Bay (6), Waverley-Randwick (3), Zetland, Dowling Street to Waterloo Junction (8), Waratah (2), Wallsend Line (4), all tickets different for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus, avenues etc. *Very fine - uncirculated, a rare group.* (39)

\$170

176

Australian and world transportation tickets, includes tram, bus, ferry, train, also some admission tickets; Sydney Harbour Bridge toll tickets, and Sunday surcharge red 'S' plus a ten page small notebook titled 'My Ticket Album' noted, London Transport 'Last Tram Week July 1952' ticket included. *A wide selection, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (378)

\$80

177

Transport photographs, a collection of railways and ferries, black and white photos featuring Queanbeyan Station, Wellington, Binalong and Belmore Stations (last) Broadhurst, another unidentified; Western Endeavour, first steam train to cross Australia from Sydney to Perth in 1970 (8); a collection of colour photos of stations, platforms, sidings, water towers and signal boxes throughout parts of Australia, includes many stations that have closed (102); a group of Sydney Harbour ferries colour photographs taken from various points in Sydney Harbour (53); also includes a small group of ferry tokens (8). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (175)

\$70

178

British regimental postcards, all unused, includes 50 loose cards featuring a combination of regimental badge images (21) or soldiers in regimental uniform and unit history (29). *Some foxing, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$100

179

Postcards, lettercards, novelty cards and novelty picture cards and others, mostly early 1900s, includes about 100 unused postcards and about 100 used cards and lettercards, all sent from parts of Great Britain or several European countries to Ironmonger family or Ironmonger's Rope Works, Wolverhampton, England, noted two photos of E.H.Ironmonger in costume dress. *A few damaged but mostly fine - very fine.* (200+)

\$100

Note Ironmonger's Rope Works went into voluntary liquidation by notice dated April 1902.

See lot 1108 to E.H.Ironmonger.

180

British regimental postcards, all unused, includes one large album with plastic pages with 200 mostly different cards, and one small photo album with 44 different cards, mainly two types featuring either the regimental badge or else the regimental uniform. *Some foxing and some cards in small album with small mark where fitted into photo holders, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (244)

\$150

181

South African postcards, c1920s-1930s (9); unused books of 12 postcards (2) includes The Bay, Pier, & Table Mountain, Cape Town, Series 2 and Mountain Tramway Ride round Lion's Head, Series 6; Christmas cards (2, one unsigned from South African Consulate in Sydney and another from the South African Ambassador in Canberra, signed. *Fine - very fine.* (11 + 2 postcard books)

\$50



part

182*

Esqy Card sets, 1940s, from Esquire, The Magazine for Men, printed in full colour on special oversize deluxe stock and each set of six cards in original envelope, includes Set 1 The Varga Girl, 2 Bohl Outdoor Life, 3 Hurrell Girls, 4 Esquire Cartoons, 5 Dogs By Waxman, 6 Szyk Caricatures, 7 The Varga Girl, 8 Hurrell Girls, 9 Waxman Girls; also Esquire's 1945 Date Book GI edition, includes 22 photographs by George Hurrell, some items include, 'Rate Your Date', Dating Rhymes - For GI's', 'Dating Dictionary', Dating Calendar for individual months of October 1944 through to March 1946, and many other items, unused and in original cardboard holder. *Some foxing on cover, front and back of diary and a few cards and a few card packets with edge tears, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (1 + 9 sets)

\$80

SHARE SCRIP

183

Oil share scrip, Baku Consolidated Oilfields, unused binder of 100 with 87 numbered unissued share script forms with attached butts; registered office Cannon St. London, c1920-1930. *Very fine*.

\$150

184

Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, No Liability, certificates for paid up shares (PAID UP stamped in red on front), ten (3), fifty (4), one hundred (5) and two hundred, for period 1897-1919, blue patterned paper with vignette at side and impressed company seal, each one to a different shareholder, all stamped CANCELLED in purple on front. *Very fine*. (13)

\$300

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



185*

Convict love token, 'T J./E A' inside a heart with wreath below with diamond shaped leaves, engraved on a shaved down George III cartwheel penny, reverse features an engraved diamond shape in centre and above a crude spray featuring one diamond shaped leaf at the ends and two other smaller diamond shapes near top edge, in the centre of the large diamond is engraved, 'A/lovers gift' and below this diamond the date, '11 Sep 1828', holed at top. *Very fine*.

\$250

Thomas Jones and Timothy Maloney were indicted for stealing, on the night of 11th of July 1828, one handkerchief to the value of two shillings from the Reverend Thomas Hatch in Regent Street, London. Witnesses said the two boys were seen to take the handkerchief but when spotted they dropped it. They ran away but were caught by a watchman after he heard the cry 'Stop thief!'. After a trial at the Old bailey, London's Central Criminal Court on 11 September 1828 they were found guilty and sentenced to 14 years Transportation. Thomas Jones was one of 160 convicts transported on the convict ship Thames and arrived at Van Diemen's Land on 21 November 1829.

With copy of trial proceedings and other documents.

186

Convict or love token, created from Great Britain halfpenny of George I (1719-1724), reverse shaved and in centre is engraved an eight-pointed star and emanating out from it is a floral display. *Obverse worn, reverse very fine*.

\$50



187*

Love token, on a shaved halfpenny size coin with pierced hole at top, obverse stippled with, 'S.B./Samuel/Barron/aged/22' and at right '1821' reverse, engraved around edge, 'May our two hearts unite together and Live' inside this is another inscription, 'In Love with christ forever' and in the centre is a heart with crossed arrows through it with scroll of leaves below. *Fine*.

\$200



188*

Cession of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) (C.1853/2). *Edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

189

Cession of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2); HMAS Galatea, 1857, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes (C.1867/1, 1867/2 (2), 1867-8/1); Australasia 1875/Philadelphia 1876 Exhibition, commemoration medal in white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1876/1); Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, Advance Tasmania (32mm)(C.1887/26). *First and sixth medal with scratches in fields, all holed at top and with edge knocks or bruises, fair - fine*. (7)

\$150



190*

The Wreck of the Steamship 'Admella', 1859, electrotype obverse only in silvered copper (51mm) by DeGruchy and Leigh (Sydney), D G & L on truncation to ground, a scene of the wreck with 'Hope To The Last' on a ribbon, divided by an anchor, legend around rim 'The Admella Steamer wrecked on her passage from Adelaide to Melbourne off Cape Northumberland (6 Aug. 1859)'. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$850

The steamship 'Admella' of 500 tons was built in Glasgow in 1857. Taking her name from the first syllables of ADelaide, MELbourne and LAunceston, she commenced service between Adelaide and Melbourne in August 1858.

The following is an extract from the S.A.N.J. July 1950:

"The Steamship, 'Admella', left Port Adelaide on Friday, August 5, 1859, bound for Melbourne carrying 82 passengers and a crew of 31. Included in the cargo were four racehorses which were to take part in the first Melbourne Cup. The story of the tragic loss of the ship is one of epic heroism mixed with almost unbelievable ill-luck which dogged the rescue attempts. Late on Friday afternoon, due to a heavy swell, a mishap occurred to one of the horses, soon after the 'Admella' had passed Cape Willoughby and the ship was brought around so that the frightened animal could be quietened. The change in course apparently caused some confusion because of the lack of landmark and the subsequent misreading of the compass. Around about 4.30 on Saturday morning the ship ran onto Carpenter's Rocks, a sunken reef between Robe and Port MacDonnell."

191

Victoria Railways, c1870, Melbourne/Geelong, travel pass in voided aluminium (25x23mm). *Very fine.*

\$100



192*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated (1877), Practice with Science, in bronze (90mm) by Hardy Brothers London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'T.C.Just/Launceston/Collection Iron/Sydney 1877'. *Much mint red, one small area of oxidation, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Mr T.C.Just was the publisher/editor of the Cornwall Chronicle in Launceston until it was taken over by the Examiner in 1880. During the 1870s he established and became Managing Director of the British Tasmanian Charcoal Iron Co at Beauty Point in the mining area of Beaconsfield. This company, the biggest industrial complex in Australia at the time, was also Australia's first hot-blast iron smelter. Just also established the Brandy Creek Quartz Gold Mining Co in 1876. He later entered parliament and was an advocate for Federation in 1901.



193*

Geelong Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition, 1879-80, award medal in silver (27x23mm) by E.A.Altmann, with loop mount, engraved on reverse 'J.F.Williams/Mt Duneed/Carving'. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150

194

N.S.W. International Exhibition, 1879-80, in white metal (38mm) by Stokes and Martin, obv. Monogram with legend, rev. view of building (C.1879-80/9); **N.S.W. International Exhibition, 1879 and Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in white metal (39mm), by Evan Jones, with views of buildings on both sides, (C.1879-80/15). *Very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$200

195

The 'Cantata' Medal, 1885, in silver (25.5mm), uninscribed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

196

Departure of NSW Troops for the Soudan, 1885, in bronze (22mm), by Stokes and Martin, bust of General Gordon, rev. legend (C.1885/3); another in silver (24mm), by Stokes and Martin, bust of Queen Victoria left, rev. legend (C.1885/12). *Extremely fine and good fine. (2)*

\$150



197*

Portland Industrial & Art Loan Exhibition, 1889, award medal in silver (33mm) by E.A.Altmann, engraved on reverse 'Australian Brick & Tesselated Tile Co.Lim/for/Tesselated Tiles'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

198

National Gallery of Victoria, For Benefactions and Services, in bronze (44mm), by Allan Wyon, obverse seated winged figure holding wreath and palm leaf, reverse legend. *Very fine.*

\$60

199

City of Hawthorn, 1890, in gilded bronze (22mm) (C.1890/2); **Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897**, silvered bronze (22mm) (C.1897/82); **Honor to A.I.F. Anzac Day 1918**, in silvered bronze (27mm) (C.1918/2); **Royal Agricultural Society Souvenir of Show, 1921**, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1921/2); **Centenary of Melbourne, 1934-35**, in silvered bronze (27mm) (C.1934-35/1). *The first fine, the rest nearly extremely fine. (5)*

\$50

200

The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, undated (1890), award medal in bronze (68mm), by J.S.&A.B.Wyon, obverse, farm animals and implements with hills in background, reverse, wreath of farm produce, edge inscribed, 'Awarded to J.G.Ramsay & Co for Reaper with Twine Binder Field Trial 1890'; **St Peters & Prince Alfred Colleges, South Australia, undated (1912)**, prize medal in bronze (51mm), obverse, colleges' arms, reverse, wreath and legend, 'Intercollegiate Athletic Sports', inside wreath inscribed, '1 Mile Flat.Won by/J.McNeil/P.A.C./1912'. *Both with edge nicks and bumps, the first with several digs on reverse, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$50

J.G.Ramsay & Co was a South Australian firm with outlets at Adelaide, Clare, Laura and Mount Barker. It specialised in the sale of its own and imported mowers, reapers and winnowers.



201*

M(elbourne) L(iedertafel), handcrafted presentation pin backed badge, in gold (18ct, 12.6g, 47x42mm) inscribed on reverse 'Melbourne/Liedertafel/Presented To/Lieut Col./G.Napier Turner/27.6.92'. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

George Napier Turner, Commander Victorian Field Artillery. First commissioned in the St Kilda Battery of Artillery Volunteers in 1863, he rose to the rank of Captain. Later he left to be Staff Officer of the Home District and was promoted to Major. He was appointed to command the Brigade of Field Artillery in 1884 with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. In 1884 he was ADC to his Excellency Sir Henry B.Lock followed by ADC to his Excellency the Earl of Hopetoun in 1889. Turner was a member of the Victorian Council of Defence from its formation.



202*

Women's Work Exhibition, Sydney, 1892, in silver (39.5mm) by Amor, uninscribed. *Edge knocks, very fine.*

\$200



204*

Tasmanian International Exhibition Hobart, 1894-5, award medal in gilt bronze (38mm), by Stokes & Sons Melb, obverse, crowned bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, wreath and inside, 'Awarded/To/ and inscribed, 'Mrs G.A. Findlay/ First Class Award/ Water Colour/ Painting'. *Edge nick and gold test mark and dig in edge, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70



203*

Victorian St Bernard, Mastiff & Newfoundland Club, in silver (47.5mm) inscribed on reverse 'Won by/Geo King Esq/Best/Colonial bred/Newfoundland dog/"Crusoe III"/Club Show/Melbourne/1893'. *Edge bump on obverse at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



205*

Toorak and South Yarra Try Society Exhibition, 1895, in silver (31mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1895/1), engraved on reverse 'T. & G. Dalgleish/for/Brushware'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

The Try Society was formed by William Mark Foster and William Groom in 1883 with the aim of leading boys away from 'larrikinism'. 'Try Excelsior' groups were set up in different suburbs around Melbourne where boys could take part in classes in gymnastics, reading, singing and games. The Toorak and South Yarra Try Boys Society opened in South Yarra in 1887. By 1892 classes in carpentry, boot repairing, shorthand, book-keeping, reading and writing were also offered. The Society also had a library, games rooms, swimming pool, cricket and football clubs. A girls Try Society was situated in Motherwell St, Hawksburn in the late 1890s.

206

Australian Natives Association, in silver (25.5mm) by Newman, inscribed on reverse 'A.N.A. Fete/1902/Club Swimging (sic)/Juniors/Victoria Pk SS.2957/Mabel Worle'. *Edge knocks, loop mount removed, fine.*

\$120

207

N.S.W. Sawmill & Timber Yard Employees Association, badge 1902-15, in steel, unnumbered (Smith 502); Tail-Waggers Club dog tag no.15475; Inspection of Machinery Acts 1915 Queensland, machinery inspection tag numbered, '3/4941', oval (47x38mm) with pierced holes at ends; another oval tag (35x26mm) impressed 'Slop/Chest'; J/M.C tag with number 24 on reverse, in aluminium; other tokens for ADFC NSW 1d Bottle Token; Petersham Bowling Recreation Club 6d with holed centre; University of New South Wales photo copy token; another unnamed token with Box 2294 GPO Sydney on one side. *Good - very fine. (9)*

\$60

208

Tasmania Centenary Celebrated, Cape Raol, 1903, in silver (19mm) by A.Wittenbach (C.1903/4), obverse, map of Tasmania, reverse, Cape Raol and ship. *Some dark stains on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

209

Prize fob medals, 1905-1909, won by L.Greive, five in silver a few with gold plating and all hallmarked, one of these inscribed, 'Public/Schools Swimming/Carnival. 1908./Dining Compt./1st Prize. Pres By/W Kerr. Won by/L.Greive' and one fob in 9ct **gold** (3.18g) with initials 'LG' on obverse and reverse inscribed, 'N.B.S.P.S./L.Grieve (sic)/Swimming Champion/1909.'; Royal N.S.W. Bowling Association badge with Official Umpire brooch bar; another identical badge without brooch bar; Warrawee Bowling Club badge with brooch bar marked 'Lou Greive'; Sydney Cricket Ground 1975-1976 Member badge; N.S.W. Leagues Club 1989 Member badge. *Very fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$100

N.B.S.P.S. is Neutral Bay State Public School.

210

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, undated (1907), prize medal in silver (34.5mm), by S&M, reverse inscribed, 'W.Forsyth/1907' and edge inscribed, '3rd . Prize, Lincoln Ram, Over 2 1/2 Years Old'. *Small edge bump, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

211

Music prize fob medal, hand made, voided design of domed shield laid over a flat, larger shield with scrolls around, all in 9ct **gold** (2.33g) (25x30mm), by Angus & Coote Ltd, obverse, inscribed at top scroll, 'S.M.S.' and in centre of domed shield, 'Theory/of/Music', reverse inscribed, 'Colin Bower/97 Marks/L.C.M.' *Some bends on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50



part

212*

WWI patriotic badges, in enamel, includes MCC Patriotic Carnival 1917 by Stokes & Sons, Melb (2, one missing pin); ACF (Australian Comforts Fund) Our Fighting Men 1918 by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne; Australian Red Cross Appeal Victorian Divn 1918 by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne; Anzac Day 1919 Return to Wangaratta by Stokes & Sons, Melb; Our Heroes Carnival, Kew by Stokes & Sons, Melb. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$90



213*

Anglican Board of Mission 60th Anniversary, 1910, in bronze (20 x 32mm), obv. A.D./A.B.M./1850 'Thy Kingdom Come', rev. A.D./H. K./1910 'Tell It Out Among The Heathen That The Lord Is King', not listed in Carlisle. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



214*

Hobart Carnival Band Contest, 1910, prize fob/medal in gilt (38mm), decorative, irregular shaped border around voided centre inset with plaque, obverse, harp in centre and at top, 'Presented By' and around the bottom, 'A.P. Sykes, Melbourne', reverse, 'Hobart Carnival/Band/Contest, 1910/Won By/Derwent/Infantry Regiment/Band'. *Suspension loop missing at top, a few areas of verdigris at edges, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



215*

Captain Lieutenant von Mucke, Emden 1914, Emden II 1915, in silver (33mm) by L.Ch.Lauer, Nuremburg (MH.431). *Good very fine.*

\$200

216

Medals, tokens and badges, including ANA, in silver (27mm) engraved on obverse 'ANA/Hawthorn' and on reverse 'B.Farmer'; St.T.G.S., prize medals (2) in silver (29mm), first medal engraved on reverse 'A.Missen/2nd/Old Boys Race', and on second medal 'Old Boys/A.Missen/1915'; check piece, Vic Arty Canteen for threepence; also, Great Britain, On War Service, badges (2) 1914, 1915; New Zealand, token, Milner & Thompson, penny (A.378). *Good - extremely fine.* (20)

\$250



part

217*

Wesley College Melbourne, prize medal, undated (1919), in bronze (51mm), obverse, college arms, reverse inscribed, 'Sports Meeting/C.J. Macfarlane/100 yards Under 14/ Champion/1919'; another identical, reverse inscribed, 'High Jump Under 15/1920/C.J. Macfarlane'. *Both in cases of issue by Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd, Melbourne, the second medal with several small scratches on reverse, otherwise both virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$140



218*

Mackay P.R.F. Association, A.P. and I. Show, in silver (30mm) by Stokes & Sons, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'Miss F. Morgan./Landscape In/Oils. (Copy)/1st Prize/1922'. *Handling and scuff marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Miss Florie Morgan was also awarded 1st prize in 1915 for Pen Painting - Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2045).



part

219*

Religious medals and badges, silver and gold medal, awarded to 'Edna Melling/For/Highest Collection/Mosman Baptist Church/Building Fund/1923', sterling silver partly gold faced (35x38mm); Australian Bicentennial 1788-1988, 'Robert Schuller Ministries, 1987' C.B. 1988/296; various badges, including Sydney Biblical Exhibition, 1936; Presbyterian Church of Victoria, C.E. 10th World's Convention, Melbourne, 1938; National Eucharist Congress, Sydney, 1953; City Temple Church of Christ, undated; Waverley Christian Community Centre, undated; 29th International Eucharistic Congress, 192-?, Sydney, Christian Education badge (30mm), undated; 21mm outer 15ct gold ring with crown 'Viriliter Agite' voided within circle, undated; C.C.C. below crown and Latin motto, by Angus & Coote; a small group of Papal badges; also, a small badge with the portrait of Christ (22mm) and Philippines Metropolitan Cathedral of Manila medal, Archdiocese 1558-1958 (43mm). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine. (21)*

\$140



part

220*

Australian Red Cross Society, group of medals and badges all awarded to G.H.Watson, includes Australian Red Cross Society V.A.D. (Voluntary Aid Detachments), by Millers, Sydney; another For Merit, with bar, by Angus & Coote Ltd; NSW Lawn Tennis Ground, Member 1927 by G.A.Miller & Sons; W.A.S.C. (triangular) badge by Amor, Sydney; B.B.C. badge (19mm) awarded to G.H.Watson, 1928 in 9ct gold by Amor; V.A.D. bar/pin initialled 'J.H.W.'; cross with initials M.C.L., marked 'Stg Newman'; colour patch (diamond shape) yellow on red; religious medal, A.D. ABM 1850/AD H.K. 1910; plus Red Cross buttons and '8' pair. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$230

221

Medals and medalets, 1928 to 1955 period, incl. 1928 Eucharistic Congress in silver (40mm), (C.1928/3); Portland Centenary 1934, (C.1934/8); Visit of Duke of Gloucester 1934, (C.H/4, C.A/15 with brooch mount); Emu Wines (C.1935/3); and others (C.1935/8, 1936/1, 1936/5, 1938/4, 1945/5, 1955/3, C/5). *Extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

222

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in silvered bronze (29mm) (C.1938/4); Masonic Lodge, Order of Secret Monitor jewel, Springwood brooch suspender; Frank Whiddon Masonic Homes jewel; Royal Freemason's Benevolent Institution of NSW Life Governor's jewel (2); Masonic Royal Arch Companion's jewel; Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal with clasp '1968-69', reverse inscribed, 'A.Hessell'; The Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing with brooch bar 'I.S.T.D.', unnamed; National Rose Society silver award medal (42mm), by Pinches London, reverse inscribed, 'H.S of Q/Roses/1926/Mrs J.Young'; also USA, proof silver dollar, 1984S LA Olympics, cased with certificate. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (10)

\$100

223

Tin badges, includes many WWII period wartime fundraising issues, also several for charitable fundraising in Newcastle, noted Newcastle Beach Beauty Contest 1942, some for Royal Tour in 1954, several for wartime seamen appeals such as the 2KO Cheerio Club Naval Hut Appeal, also A.W.L.A. (Australian Women's Land Army) Welfare Appeal, and a few commemorative medalets, some multiples. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (88)

\$150



reduced

224*

Christus Tertio Cadit medallion, undated (1947), cast in bronze (18cm), by Andor Meszaros from his Stations of the Cross series, depicts image of Christ falling for the third time under the weight of the cross with Roman enforcer cheering and wailing figures at right, mounted on square board (29.5cm). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

225

NSWR Ambulance Corps silver Efficiency badge, inscribed, '1949/Efficient/J.W.Holman'; also a First Bar, inscribed, 'J.W.Holman/Efficient 1950'; Red Cross badges (3); Graduate Nurses Assoc R.N.S.H brooch bar; other Red Cross, Legacy and Boy Scout pins and a kangaroo pin; St John Ambulance shoulder patch (KC); Presbyterian Ladies College Pymble badge in silver, by G.A.Miller & Sons. *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$50

226

Buffalo Lodge medals, Brother (1st Degree) (kangaroo) medal, named to Bro R.Faulkner, Lodge Franklin Village No.475, 12.7.51; various other Buffalo medals to the same recipient at Lodge Franklin Village totalling 8 medals including an award for exaltation to the Roll of Honour (Right Honourable Sir) in 1970 and a neck/sash plaque dated 1975. *One medal not attached to suspender and last plaque without ribbon, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

Lodge Franklin Village is in Tasmania.

227

Fraternal lodge medals, Kingborough Royal Arch Chapter Companion's jewel, named to Bro. L.M.Holmes; Bowen Masonic Lodge No.79 T.C. Silver Anniversary jewel 1961-86, unnamed; Kingborough RAOB Knight's Chapter jewel, with suspender clasps inscribed, Past President, named to Bro. L.M.Holmes R.O.H., President, 1960; RAOB Lodge Kingborough No.402 Attendance jewel, named to Bro. L.Holmes, 1952; RAOB Lodge Fingal No.25 Certified Primo jewel, named to Bro E.E.Brill C.P., 2-4-55, in sterling silver; also Church Lads Brigade bronze cross with brooch suspender and clasp, 1911, unnamed; Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs with brooch suspender, Distinguished Service and clasp, Ten Years, named to C.Forbes, and on reverse, Aberdeen & District S.B.R.A. *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$80



obverse only

228*

Tasmania Commemorates the 150th Anniversary of British Settlement, 1953-54, in silvered bronze (69mm) (C.1953-54/1), with maker's name, 'Stokes Melb.' on reverse. *In official case of issue, some lightly toned areas, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80

Only 150 issued in silvered bronze.

229

Enamelled badges, includes badges for clubs, associations, sporting clubs, shipping lines, also Melbourne Olympics 1956 ID tag, noted A.C.W. (Australian Country Women) by Sheridan, West.Aust., Isis Golf Club 1939 by Wallace & Bishop, Brisbane, Maryborough Football Club 1938 by Bridgland & King, Boadicea Cricket Club 1924-25 by M.I.Lober, Melbourne, RSC (Road Safety Council) Tasmania by Wallace Bishop, Brisbane, many others. *Fine - good very fine.* (19)

\$120



230*

Royal Society of Tasmania, 1843-1943, centenary award medal in silver (63mm), by Stokes Melb, obverse, King's crown above name, 'Royal Society of Tasmania/Founded/14 October 1843', reverse, eucalyptus twig with gum nuts and beside the dates, '1843/1943', below, 'Awarded To', unnamed. *In unofficial Stokes & Sons case, one very small edge nick, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



231*

Northern Territory Police Force, ID fob c1940, in silver (35mm), by Stokes & Sons Melb, obverse, in the centre a King's crown, reverse, a wreath and in the centre is a stylised number, '20', pierced hole at top with loop. *Small edge nick on reverse, otherwise toned good very fine and rare.*

\$300

This type of ID fob was issued to detectives and plainclothes officers.



232*

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia). F.D.Pickett. Engraved. *In case of issue, ribbon damaged, medal uncirculated.*

\$200

In the Advocate newspaper, Burnie, 7 May 1938, p10 it was reported that on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police that Constable F.D.Pickett was appointed Truant Officer for the Waratah District in Western Tasmania.



233*

King's Police and Fire Services Medal for Distinguished Service, (GVIR Indiae Imp). Norman A.Skinner, Supt., Hobart F.B. Tasmania. Impressed. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$2,000

KPFSM: LG 1/1/1946, p131, for Distinguished Service to Norman Alexander Skinner, Superintendent, Hobart Fire Brigade, Tasmania.

Only 19 Australian firemen received this award up until 1954 when it was discontinued and only one of these was to a Tasmanian.

With research.



234*

Hobart Fire Brigade Board, Long Service and Meritorious Conduct Medal, in bronze, with five clasps, 1929.1934, 1934.1939, 1939.1944, 1944-49, 1949-54, by Stokes Melb, edge inscribed, 'W.F.D.Warren, 1914-1929'. *With unofficial case made by Stokes & Sons, extremely fine.*

\$300

Note different suspender type to that illustrated in Australians Awarded 2nd Ed by Clive Johnson, p578. Appears to have been made like this officially by Stokes as there is no indication of any other suspender having been fitted.



235*

Burnie Fire Brigade Tasmania, Long and Good Service Medal with clasp inscribed '17 Years', with ribbon brooch bar, obverse inscribed, 'A. Freeman' at the top and '1926-47' at the bottom, reverse inscribed, '12 Years'. *In unofficial case, one time polished now retoning, good very fine and very rare.*

\$750

In *Australians Awarded* 2nd Ed by Clive Johnson, p579, states that only 5 known to have been issued.



lot 236

236*

Burnie Tasmania Fire Brigade Trio: Fire Brigade Long Service Medal, edge inscribed, 'R.W.Beach'; Fire Brigade Commission of Tasmania Long Service and Meritorious Service Medal with five clasps - 17 Years, 1947-52, 1952-1957, 1957-62, 1962-67, with ribbon brooch bar, edge inscribed, 'R.W.Beach, 1932-47.'; Burnie Fire Brigade Life Member Medal in 9ct **gold** with **gold** monogram initials (tot wt 26.6g), RWB, affixed to ribbon, reverse of medal inscribed, 'Presented to/1st Officer/Reginald Walter/Beach/In appreciation of/40 years service/by/Officers and Firemen/Burnie Fire Brigade/1979'. *The second medal with edge bump, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine, the last rare.* (3)

\$900

Together with ribbon bar for first medal.



237*

Fire Brigade Commission of Tasmania, Long Service and Meritorious Conduct Medal, by Stokes, unnamed. *In unofficial case, uncirculated.*

\$180

238

Tasmanian Fire Brigades Association, neck badge in anodised metal (50mm), with red silk neck ribbon, by A.J.Parkes, obverse, firemen dragging fire cart with map of Tasmania in background, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$50



239*

St Josephs College Hobart, Old Scholars Honor Medal, 1950, in gilt bronze (51mm), obverse, crest of the college in enamel, reverse, a wreath and in the centre recipient's name inscribed, 'Won By/Mary . Loring'. *In case, small edge nick, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

240*

Melbourne 1956 Olympic Games, tinnies for sporting representatives, noted for Athletics, Marlene Matthews, Hector Hogan, Dave Stevens, Kevin Gosper, Jim Bailey, Merv Lincoln, and Winsome Cripps, for Swimming, Dawn Fraser, Jon Henricks and David Thiele, for Boxing, Tony Madigan; also football tinnies for Ken Irvine and Paul Quinn. *Very fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$110



241*

Royal Humane Society of NSW Bronze Medal, (QC), with brooch suspension bar. Reverse inscribed, 'Mrs. C. Zwolinski/12.9.1962' and edge numbered '12'. *Hairlines on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Together with case and letter from Royal Humane Society of N.S.W. to Mrs Zwolinski dated 11th February 1969, stating, 'I have the honour to inform you that at a meeting of the Council of the Royal Humane Society of New South Wales held on 10th February, 1969, you were awarded the Society's Bronze Medal for the rescue of a woman from a burning house at Cabarita on 12th September, 1968. I am directed by.'

Mrs Cleophas Zwolinski of Cabarita.



lot 242 part



242*

The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, collection of Society badges consisting of Member's badges, 1963-2006 (21), Guest badges, 1970-2004 (11), Honorary Council Member 1979-2004 (10), Council (5), Steward (3), Judge (2), Life Member, Junior Member, 1980, with members and ladies tickets in original envelope, plus a Rural Youth badge. *An extensive and comprehensive collection, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (55 badges, 3 tickets)

\$180



reduced

243*

Andor Meszaros medallion, undated (1964), cast in bronze (13.5cm), naked man holding two walls apart while naked child stands between, at left Greek text, mounted on rectangular board (22.3x29.8cm). *Some light green toning in a few areas, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300



part

244*

Capricornia Coin Club, 1965-1985, set of three medals (49mm) to commemorate twenty years of the club, struck in stg silver, nickel and bronze, depicting the design of the NSW 'dump' of 1813 on the obverse, all stamped No 1 on the edge at 6 o'clock, produced by A.J.Parkes and sold in the official plush blue case of issue. *Unique as Set No 1, uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

245*

Lane Cove Country Club, Warren Gibson Shield, 1967 (35x27mm) by Amor; Lane Cove National Park, Trust Ranger Official Collector (38mm) by Amor. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$40

246

25th Sydney - Hobart Yacht Race, Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 1969, set of two medals (51mm), by K.G.Luke, one in oxidised sterling silver (edge number 75 - this is last number in silver) and one in oxidised bronze (edge number 184) (C.1969/12). *In case of issue with Society card and letter of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

247

Masonic jewels, Hawthorn Mark Lodge No.32 Past Master's jewel, monogram initials, 'PHF' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to W.Bro. P.H.Farmer by the Bretheren as a token of esteem W.M. 1969-70'; Willunga Lodge No.215 Past Master's jewel, monogram initials, 'GRW' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to W.Bro. G.R.Wigley by the Bretheren as a token of esteem W.M. 1971-72'; Mark Master Mason jewels (2); Royal Ark Mariner Holdfast Lodge Past Master's jewel with triangle and No.7 emblem attached to ribbon; Scottish Mark 'Lapis repobatus Caput Anguli' enamelled jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to M. Wor. Bro. P.H.Farmer G.M. 1983-86', no ribbon; Grand Lodge of South Australia 50 Years jewel, reverse inscribed, 'R.W.Bro. P.H.Farmer P.G.W. 2001'; Euston Lodge of Masonic Mark Masons with Royal Ark Mariner clasp affixed to ribbon, 1963-63, plate affixed to back of ribbon and reverse of jewel both inscribed, 'Presented to E & P.H.Farmer as a token of esteem March 1989; other part regalia items (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80

248

First State and Commonwealth postage stamps, replicas in **gold** (18ct), '1850 Sydney View' (23x20mm, 10.4g), '1913 Kangaroo' (26x20mm, 10.5g) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/45-6), in case of issue with certificate No.934, first set issued to the public; First State postage stamps, replicas in **gold** (18ct) (2), '1850 Sydney View' (23x20mm, 10.4g), by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/45), in cases of issue with certificate unnumbered, total weight 1.28 troy ounces. *Nearly FDC.* (4)

\$1,400



lot 249 part



part

249*

Bicentenary James Cook, The Australian Numismatic Society, undated (1970), (45x65mm), by James Berry, minted by Amor (C.1970/4), unique set of five, in aluminium (mintage 12), bronze (mintage 170), oxidised silver (mintage 140), silver (mintage 30), 9ct **gold** (mintage 1), matched set front and back into a blue and gold framed background with title plate above and details below on the obverse and title plate above for reverse, fitted into a double sided timber frame under Perspex, with a heavy timber base to enable display mounting like a fold-down picture frame. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (5)

\$7,500

250

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, 1770-1970, medalets for different shires or councils (14) struck in silver, together with commemoratives for 1988 (4) and 1991 in silver, stampings in silver for earlier medalets, 1938 (3), 1920 (2), Sydney Harbour Bridge (undated rivet), 1899-1900, these all by Amor; recent Independence medals, Fiji 1970 and 1995, Vanuatu 1980 and 1995, Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary 1888-1988 (2), Rats of Tobruk Siege 1941, Atomic Tests 1952-1958, all by Amor; also various old medalets and check pieces (42), worn decimals (2), and Spain, Ferdinand VII copper eight maravedi, 1820, all in a blue plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (19)

\$400

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



251*

Brisbane City Council, Brisbane Tramways, cap badge (29mm), No.1971, rare early type, late 1920s early 1930s, four holes for sewing on to cap band; another Tramways Department (43mm) No. 1238 by Parkes. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

252

Commonwealth of Australia, 75th Anniversary of Federation, 1976, set of seven medals in sterling silver (45mm; 44.7g each) by The Birmingham Mint (C.1976/17-23). *In timber box of issue together with certificate, FDC.*

\$250

253

Federation of Australia 75th Anniversary, proof set of six medals, undated (1976), in sterling silver (each 45mm; approx 1oz), by Stokes, obverse, map of state and its floral emblem and other iconic representation, reverse, state coat of arms, edge marked Premiers Edition 925/1000 Stokes 76; another identical set but edge marked 925/1000 Stokes 76. *In capsules, FDC.* (12)

\$250

254

Truganini 8th May 1876, Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 1976, set of two medals (50mm) by Pobjoy Mint, one in sterling silver and one in bronze (both edge numbered 77) (C.1976/15). *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

Truganini, who died 8 May 1876, was the last survivor of the original Tasmanian Aborigines.

255

Elizabeth II Jubilee Visit to Australia, 1977, in silver (39mm) (C.1977/6) in cover holder with commemorative stamps (2 sets); Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Visit to Australia, 1977, in silver (45mm) (C.1977/61) (2) and another identical but in gold plated sterling silver (not recorded in Carlisle in this finish). *All in cases or packs of issue, one of the first with foxing on stamps, the gold plated medal has tone spotting, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

256

Port Arthur Penal Settlement, Centenary of Closure, Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 1977, set of two medals (51mm) by Stokes, one in sterling silver and one in bronze (both edge numbered 0077) (C.1977/14). *In case of issue with Society card, uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

257

Great Explorers of Australia, 1977, set of twenty one ounce ingots in sterling silver by The Birmingham Mint. *In timber box of issue, this with some marks and wear, toned uncirculated.*

\$450

258

Stuart Devlin's Birds of Australia, 1978, set of fifty proof sterling silver medals (each 36mm; 18g; tot wt 28.93oz), by Franklin Mint. *In fitted maroon album with certificate and accompanying smaller album with details of each bird medal, foxing on first page of smaller album and a few dividers in large album, otherwise FDC.* (50)

\$550

259

History of Australia, proof sterling silver medals (26mm; 7.35g), by Franklin Mint in 1978. *In card packs of issue, FDC.* (32)

\$150

260

To Commemorate 50th Stonehaven Cup, 12ft Cadet Dinghy, 1979, set of two medals (50mm) by Stokes Melb, one in silvered bronze and one in bronze (C.1979/16), only 139 issued. *In case of issue with issue card, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



261*

Western Australia 150th Anniversary, 1979, proof in gold (.999; 20.9g; 28mm) (C.1979/25a), by The Perth Mint. *In official case, a few small edge nicks, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,000



lot 262 part

262*

Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney, James Cook Commemorative medallion, in bronze (57mm) (C.1979/8), designed by W.J.D.Mira, struck by Amor; the first medal struck plus five production progress lead pulls of the obverse and reverse designs and original artwork. *Uncirculated and unique.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

263

150th Anniversary of Organised Cricket in Tasmania, Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 1982, set of two medals (51mm), by Stokes, one in proof sterling silver and one in bronze (both with edge number 050) (C.1982/3). *In case of issue with Society card, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$60



part

264*

School medals and badges, centenary medalets, Denman, 1983, Stanmore 1984, Brookvale 1987, Mortdale 1989; Sackville St. School, 125th Anniversary 1877-2002 (47mm), cased; Coopers Plains State School (Brisbane) 1831-1931; Bicentennial 1788-1988 (2); The Kings School hat badge?; Glenorie P.S.; Gt. Britain 'For Regular Attendance', white metal (44mm), undated (Victorian Era); Sunday Schools, 1897; Public Schools Club badge by Stokes. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$90

265

Modern commemorative medals, many in plastic cases, includes Halley's Comet, 1986 (6); 200th Anniversary of Sailing of First Fleet, 1987-8; Bicentennial, 1988 (3); Centenary of Federation medallion, 1988 for school students; Bicentennial Memento medal, 1988 for school students (5, four in folders); Australian 200 Years commemorative collection of 20 medals in folder, 1988 (2 sets); Spirit of Australia commemorative collection of 20 medals in folder, 1988; set of six in plastic holder, includes 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982 Harbour Bridge 50th, 1982 Centenary of Ashes, 1983 America's Cup, 1983 Great Australian Air Race, 1983 Sydney Opera House; 1992 Harbour Bridge 60th; newspaper promotional medals, mostly 1990s-2000s (33); also French Revolution Bicentenary, 1989 (7). *The Spirit of Australia folder with foxing, a few medals toned, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (66)

\$50



part

266*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, group of badges, including members, lady members, lady's badges, member's guest badges, guest badges, superintendent, member's child (leather), supporter, for service, plus various other souvenir badges, Australian Bicentenary commemorative medal produced for 'Royal Easter Show Exhibitor 1988' (C.193); R.A.S. of NSW 'Evening Harness Parade' 2005 (32mm), a wide selection, all different, mostly 1948-1998. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$130

267

Australian Bicentennial, the official set of six proof sterling silver medals (71g each) by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988, over 12.5 ounces ASW. *In case of issue with booklet and certificate number 00969, FDC.*

\$250

268

Australian Bicentennial, the official set of six proof sterling silver medals (71g each) by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988, over 12.5 ounces ASW. *In case of issue with booklet and certificate number 01348, FDC.*

\$250



269*

Opening of Parliament House 1988, lapel brooch (28mm), in matte finish gilt sterling silver, by Royal Australian Mint, pin backed, voided design with image of new parliament house on central disc with crossed ceremonial maces of the Upper and Lower Houses of Federal Parliament, in fitted case with gold blocked Australian Arms on the lid and inside on the lid lining printed in blue, 'The First Meetings/Of The Senate And The/House Of Representatives/In The New Parliament House/22 August 1988' and at the bottom, 'Royal Australian Mint'. *Foxing on lid lining, otherwise uncirculated and scarce, the first we have seen.*

\$100

This brooch was issued to Senator Norman Sanders who represented the Australian Democrats in the Tasmanian House of Assembly from 1980 to 1982 and the Australian Senate from 1985 to 1990. All members of the Upper and Lower Houses of Federal Parliament were issued with this commemorative brooch prior to the opening ceremony for the new parliament house in Canberra in 1988.

The full history and many achievements of Norm Sanders, from his early life in the USA through to his career in Australian politics, are available to read on Wikipedia.

270

Kodak, holey dollar commemorative medal, 1988, a display board with trial stampings and finished medals in various forms to illustrate method of production. *A unique memento, very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

271*

Millers Metal Stampers, display board with selection of medals, tokens and enamelled badges (total 149) as made at Miller & Son, Sydney, labelled within categories, also a display board with enamelled club badges, mainly Sydney Cricket Ground and St. George Leagues Club. *Fine - uncirculated.* (223)

\$300

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

272

The Courtship, set of six medals, 1990, in sterling silver (50mm, 71.5g each), designed by Michael Meszaros, minted by Royal Australian Mint. *In Australian silky oak presentation box, uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

The set certificate incorrectly states the weight of each medal to be 61.5g, the correct figure is 71.5g.

273

Sydney Tower, undated (1991) in silver (36mm), obverse, Sydney Tower, reverse, Harbour Bridge & Opera House view; The Perth Mint medallion, undated, in gilt (31mm), reverse inscribed, 'Struck/For/Schwarzkopf/PH21/21st November 1994/025315'; Centenary of Federation/Federation of Flowers, Canberra, ACT, 2001, in silver (50mm), no.258 of only 300 struck by RAM; Shree Mahalakshmi medal, undated, in silver (40mm) by Perth Mint, obverse, Hindu goddess of wealth, fortune and prosperity, reverse, symbol of Hinduism inside a circle of lotus leaves. *In cases or packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$90

274

Australian Numismatic Society medals, ANS Sydney Inaugural Meeting 1913 Commemorating 90 Years 2003; ANS Conference Port Macquarie 2004; ANS Qld Branch Commemorating 500 Meetings, 2004; Australia's Oldest Numismatic Society founded 1913/Five Shillings/H; ANS Centenary 2013; ANS Established 20th February 1913; another as previous but with two cents in centre (ANS:31, 34, 35, 71, 92, 100, last unrecorded) (7); also book, Medals of the Australian Numismatic Society 1913-2013 Concise Edition by John W.Cook A.F.A.N.S., soft cover, 40pp. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

275

Tasmania Fire Service badge, (90x109mm) (QC), in enamel and chrome; Tasmania Fire Service enamel lapel badges (QC) for 10 Years (2), 15 Years, 20 Years, 30 Years (2), 40 Years (2), Life Member; Tasmanian Fire Brigades Competitions Association enamel lapel badge, another for Official and another for Life Member (all QC); Rural Fires Board Brigade Member enamel lapel badges (8). *The first missing pin on back, otherwise uncirculated.* (21)

\$100



part

276*

Road safety related metal badges, R.S.C. (Road Safety Council), NSW; another type, Tasmania; another type, Junior Branch; Road Safety League by Amor; R.S.C., NSW Safe Driving Award, 5 years; National Safety Council Drivers Award, 5 years, blue and red enamel with a 9 years bar by Luke; another, green and red enamel, 5 years; National Emergency Service A.U.C.S.D.A. Despatch by Amor; Barnes Driving School, Safe Driving badge (32mm). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$70

277

Sailing and motor boat clubs, a selection of mostly enamel badges, includes NSW 18ft Sailing Club; C.G. 12ft F.S.; Royal Motor Yacht Club of NSW; St. George Motor Boat Club; NSW Offshore Power Boat Club; Jewfish Bay Motor Boat Club. *Described in 2x2 holders, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$80



part

278*

NSW Tramways, cap badges, Conductor (blue); Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter (large red voided); Dept. of Road Transport, Omnibus Services (silvered centre); another (bronze centre); Dept. of Government Transport (oval, dark blue with crown); P.T.C (Public Transport Commission) of NSW (oval pale blue). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

279

Sports badges and medals, a wide selection including bowls, cricket, Sydney Cricket Ground member's badges, figure skating, horse racing, lacrosse, netball, polo crosse, rowing, rugby league, swimming pools, table tennis, tug of war, Victorian football league. *Mostly described in 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$90

280

Casino and gaming tokens, contains a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (11); plus a selection of modern Australian Casino tokens (13), many different. *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$80

281

Masonic jewels and medal, Mark and Royal Arch Masons United Supreme Grand Chapter N.S.W. & A.C.T. presentation medal, in silvered bronze (61mm), unnamed, with small display stand, together with printed note, 'With the compliments of the First Grand Principal'; Masonic Royal Arch Companion's jewel, unnamed, in case by A.E.Bowen of Adelaide, Sth Aust; Masonic Scottish Royal Arch Companion's Founder jewel, cased; also Scotland, Albert 448 Lochee Lodge Honorary Member jewel, suspension brooch inscribed 'John Ross', cased; two unidentified lengths of neck ribbon, one 77mm wide and the other 50mm wide. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

282

School badges, in enamel, noted Goondiwindi S.H.S. by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane; Nudgee College by Stokes & Sons, Melb (2); Rockhampton High School, no maker's name; also in silver and enamel, Presbyterian Girls College Warwick by Dempster. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

Nudgee College is a heritage listed, private Catholic day and boarding school in Boondall, Brisbane, Queensland.

283

Medalets, 1872-1980, check pieces, tokens, curiosities; also, British coins and tokens, including 1745 Lima halfcrown, 1816 eighteenpence Bank token, 17th Century farthing - John Tucker of Morton Hemsted, 1661, pennies and twopences, hop-pickers tokens, Irish Gunmoney crown, shilling (May 1690), Netherlands various dates and mints of silver two stuivers (17), arranged in two linen covered coin boxes with six trays with pierced holes in each. *Fair - uncirculated.* (314)

\$800

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

284

Medalets, 1897-1988, includes Diamond Jubilee, 1897; For Britain and the Empire (C.O/2) c1900; Marcus Clark The Big Store, 1932; Centenary of Portland/Melbourne 1934-35; Edward VIII Birthday, 1938; Enfield Municipal Council Coronation, 1937; another, Kogarah; another, Rockdale, 1937; Australia Celebrations, 1937; Victory, 1945; 150th Anniversary, 1938; Jubilee, 1951; Centenary of NSW Railways; Royal Visit, 1954; Royal Tour, 1954; Centenary of Woollahra, 1960; Local Government, Victoria, 1970; Tamworth Centenary, 1976; Earth Week, 1979; Two-up penny, 1983. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$140

285

Medalets, including State of Queensland; Coronation (C.1911/22); Coronation Ashfield (C.1911/24); St Johns Church, Newton Tasmania (C.1916/9); Victorian Coronation (C.1937/10); Manly Childrens Victory (C.1945/7); Royal Tour (C.1954/2); Angus & Coote, Jewellers, Coronation 1953; Lithgow Small Arms Factory, 50th Anniversary (C.1962/?); Victory/Peace (C.1919/2) partly finished; Two-up penny commemorative, 1980s; Magician 'All Seeing Eye'; Archibald Fountain Golden Jubilee, 1932-1982, struck in silver. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated, includes several scarce items.* (13)

\$130

286

Medalets, 1919-1988, including Victory, 1919; Prince of Wales Visit, 1920; Rockdale Council Coronation, 1937; Municipality of Leichhardt, Coronation, 1937; Australia Celebrations, 1937; another type, 1937; 150th Anniversary, 1938 (2); Victory, 1945; Jubilee, 1951; Angus & Coote, Coronation, 1953; Royal Visit, 1954; Centenary NSW Railways, 1955; Wollongong Centenary, 1959. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$90

287

Medalets and tinnies, mostly c1900 - 1990s, mainly Australian with many multiples, also noted a few Life Saving Society award badges, Great Britain, London Bridge Opening, 1831, in bronze (29mm) (BHM 1548), some medals with original ribbons. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 120)

\$120



part

288*

Life saving medals, Royal Life Saving Society, bronze medallions various types, shades and sizes from 25mm to 32mm (14), also includes the Intermediate Star (4), the Bronze Star (3) and the Bronze Cross, various dates ranging from 1907 to 1969. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$180

289

Swimming, selection of swimming prize medals, Hurstville Amateur Swimming Club noted, also London Banks Amateur Swimming Assn prize medals in silver (27mm), 1923; another, 1926; London Schools Swimming Association (41x30mm), 1927. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$70



part

290*

Tennis badges, all metal, includes Lawn Tennis Assn of Victoria; Mackay & District 1940; Willoughby District; Vanderville Tennis Club (The Oaks); White City Club; also, Davis Cup, 1965 Umpires' badge and a souvenir programme from 1944 for a series of exhibition matches at White City courts, between Australian and USA players on 15th July 1944, players include 'Dinny' Pails and Jack Crawford. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80

291

Sports medals, badges and checks, including athletics, bowls, cricket (Wally Hammond tinnie noted), darts, dressage, fencing, figure skating, golf, Greyhound Breeders & Trainers NSW badge, harness racing, NSW Womens Hockey Assn Umpire badge, Kyneton District Racing Club member's ticket, Newcastle Jockey Club members badge 1954, sailing, Taekwondo, Queensland admission tokens Stephens Raceway. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$130

292

Enamel lapel badge collection, Transport Workers Union of Australia, reverse numbered 1635, with red enamelled (small piece of enamel missing) attachment in centre in shape of Tasmania (Smith 631); Seamen's Union of Australia 1872 (Smith 570); Australian Made Preference League; NSW Gould League of Bird Lovers 1964; The Services Nurses Welfare Association of Tasmania; CW Youths Club; A.P.I. Carnival 1961; Darwin Sports Rifle Club; also Royal Agricultural Society of Queensland Toowoomba pin back medal on ribbon; another but with Committee suspender brooch; Qld Police (QC) enamel tie pin; Masonic Lodge name holder for 'Michael Wade'; Eleventh Australian Jamboree Rossmore Park Dandenong 1976-77 badge affixed to leather scout ribbon toggle; GG (Girl Guides) small pin back badge in silver. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$50

Second Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

MISCELLANEOUS



293*

Australia, Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1894 Melbourne, in 18ct gold pendant frame with loop suspension (tot wt 10.55g). *Contact marks from wearing, otherwise fine.*

\$430



294*

Australia, George V, sovereign, 1913 Melbourne, inset in the lid of a vintage mahogany turned box (W77xH47cm), used as rouge box or trinket box. *Very fine.*

\$400



lot 3592 part

295*

Australia, 1927 Canberra florin, reverse enamelled and brooch pin fitted to obverse; another voided reverse with obverse shaved smooth and brooch pin fitted; another with Parliament House and date 1927 cut from a florin and fitted to a boomerang inscribed 'Ruby', the reverse shaved smooth and a brooch pin and safety chain fitted; a ring made from the outside edge of a penny with the obverse legend visible on inside of band; a hand-made silver (?) fob with raised shield in centre and a horse and jockey at top; crossed pick and spade miner's brooch with Sth Africa on spade, brooch pin missing and gold plating worn; St Andrews Ambulance Association 1882 membership badge no.S992, in silver, on short length of silver fob watch chain. *Some enamel missing from first, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

296

Australia, Australian Taxation Office, 2010, 20c coins in packs signed by Commissioner (5) (not in McD.); Telecom special limited edition phonecards for Disney, Donald Duck and Mickey Mouse mint set of 2, each a \$2 phonecard on a card (20 cards); 1960s Kodak Instamatic Movie Projector in carry case. *Uncirculated, camera fine.* (lot)

\$100

297

German New Guinea, gilt reproductions of ten and twenty mark issues together with an aluminium medal with inserts in gilt of German New Guinea five mark pieces (with certificate); also, 2 high silver content bars of Tibetan silver, total weight 280g. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



298*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1982 (KM.73) with jeweller set ruby in a starburst design on the reverse. *Small scratch near ruby, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,600



299*

Yemen, al-Mutawakkil Yahya bin Muhammad (Iman Yahya), silver Ahmadi riyal, AH1322 (1904) (KM.Y.7), with fitted ornamental scroll mount in silver. *Toned, very fine.*

\$70



part

300*

Coin jewellery, Australia, 1910 florin, obverse shaved and with voided reverse design with suspension loop; Great Britain, 1886 farthing, voided around Queen Victoria's head, with suspension hole; 1862 penny with young head Queen Victoria silver threepence inset into obverse, with brooch pin fitting on reverse; 1967 penny with enamelled reverse; British India, silver one rupee, 1890, with selective enamelling on reverse and brooch pin fitting on obverse; Ancient Rome, silver denarius of Vespasian, c69-70AD, with suspension hole and loop fitted for wear as a pendant. *Very good - very fine*. (6)

\$150

301

Coin jewellery and accessories, includes Austrian silver florin, 1886, in fancy silver frame for wear as pendant; money clip fitted with Peruvian silver half sole, 1935; another money clip fitted with USA Indian head one cent, 1907; keyring with attached Australian 1929 penny; another featuring a USA Eisenhower dollar, 1976, encased in a plastic disc marked 'John F. Kennedy Center For The Performing Arts'; Australian pennies, 1961 and 1963 with pierced hole and fitted to clip-ring; also watch chain fob in brass featuring three fleur-de-lis on red enamel shield; pocket watch key; brass fob chain clips (2); empty plastic matches case for Hofbrauhaus Munchen (Munich, German beer house dating back to 16th century); Radius gent's quartz wristwatch, missing part of wrist band. *Fine - very fine*. (12)

\$50

302

Cases, for sovereigns, half sovereigns and other coins, assorted designs (16) in sterling silver (1), gilt, nickel and leather; leather wallets, purses and stamp wallets (18). *Good - very fine*. (34)

\$200

303

Vintage items, combined sovereign and half sovereign case in brass and nickel-silver (closing clasp broken); silver-plated sewing scissors; small leather coin purse with silver-plated fittings and small chain; sugar spoon stamped 800PK; racehorse and jockey brooch, in case (some enamel loss); gilt tin case with clear plastic hinged-lid; small enamelled and gilt, hinged-lid box (for cigarettes?), made in Firenze (Florence, Italy); small ceramic circular, hinged-lid case (for pills?) with decorative olden-times scene on lid of ladies in woods, gilt worn from rims; rolled gold, machine turned pencil (pocket clip broken); shirt studs and damaged modern silver jewellery and other items. *Poor - very fine*. (lot)

\$50

304

Engelhard Australia, one tenth troy ounce 999.9 fine gold medallion ingots (19mm), obverse, company logo, reverse, map of Australia. *In card packs of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$600



305*

Natural Amethyst, pale mauve cabochon cut, oval (29.5x22x8.6mm; approx 80ct), set in a bezel stamped 935 with clip fitting for wear. *Extremely fine*.

\$350

Certified valuation in July 2001 \$1,150.



306*

Smoky Quartz, emerald step cut (37.5x33x23.4mm; 219.47ct). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

Certified valuation in July 2001 \$1,295.



307*

Synthetic corundum imitating Alexandrite, oval mixed brilliant cut (23.4x16.7x8.6mm; 27.86ct). *A few tiny edge chips from wearing, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$90

Certified valuation in July 2001 \$205.

308

Blue sapphire, approx half a carat round cut loose stone.
Uncirculated.

\$50



309*

Ladies dress ring, features inset central diamond (approx 75 points) surrounded by two rows of small diamonds and two rows of diamonds along each shank, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 9.47g). *Very fine.*

\$1,500



310*

Ladies diamond and amethyst dress ring, in 14ct gold (tot wt 4.2g), featuring a 60 points centre diamond encircled with six amethysts, each of 50 points, and two small side diamonds. *Good very fine.*

\$1,200



311*

Diamond ring, in platinum (tot wt 13.59g), a one-off custom designed ring featuring a five-pointed star with an individually shaped diamond in each angle of the star. *In original case of Cerrone, good very fine.*

\$1,200



312*

Ladies pearl and diamond dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 11.45g), features a pearl on top of a wide band featuring four rows, all pave set with brilliant cut diamonds, the two outside rows with 19 diamonds and the two inside rows each with 8 diamonds on each side, a total of 70 small diamonds. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

313*

Diamond dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 9.8ct), features central 10 point brilliant cut diamond with three stepped down tiers at the sides, each with 4 smaller diamonds, overall totalling .67 of a carat. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



314*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 13.5g), features a frosted finish heart with dip and join in centre inset with multiple recessed diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$550



315*

Ladies dress ring, wide band in 18ct white gold (tot wt 12.24g), across the centre decorated with five rows of alternating black and white diamonds, 6 small diamonds in each row. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



316*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 12.35g), features a wide top pave set with five rows of diamonds, three rows of white and two rows of black. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



317*

Diamond ring, in 18ct yellow gold (tot wt 3.0g), features claw set round brilliant cut .30 carat diamond (colour G/H clarity SI 1), leaf shoulders each with 7 channel set round brilliant cut diamonds (colour H clarity SI 1), ring size J. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Together with registered jewellery valuation certificate dated 2013 with estimated replacement value of \$2,760 for insurance purposes only.



318*

Diamond ring, in 18ct two tone gold (tot wt 3.3g), features 4 princess cut diamonds (colour G clarity VS 1), invisible set in a white gold coronet, ring size L. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Together with registered jewellery valuation certificate dated 2013 with estimated replacement value of \$2,400 for insurance purposes only.



319*

Diamond dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 6.85g), features a 25 point brilliant cut diamond centred between two high and open bands decorated with small diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

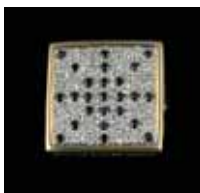
\$450



320*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 9.68g), features wide, slightly oval at the side, band inset across the top with 11 baguette cut diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$450



321*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 9.65g), features a flat, square top pave set with diamonds and with a star (asterisk-like) design picked out with pave set black diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



322*

Sapphire and diamond ring, in 9ct yellow gold (tot wt 5.56), features 3 rub over set round cut pink sapphires (tot 1.20 carats) and 2 round brilliant cut diamonds (colour I clarity SI 2), total of .20 carats, ring size M. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Together with registered jewellery valuation certificate dated 2013 with estimated replacement value of \$2,050 for insurance purposes only.



323*

Unisex diamond ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 7.2g), features raised centre around the band and a yellow gold diamond shape box on top set with four diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



324*

Engagement ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 5.0g), features yellow gold band melding into white gold near top and with a band set brilliant cut 20 point diamond in the centre and two small inset diamonds at each side, down the shank. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



325*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 9.55g), features a wide band and across the top are nine vertical rows of 3 and 2 recesses, each recess filled with a diamond. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



326*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 6.97g), features 10 princess cut diamonds set within a recess across the top. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



327*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 6.1g), features conjoined bands of yellow, white and rose gold, each inset with five small brilliant cut diamonds. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



328*

Diamond dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 2.9g), features large, angled diamond shape, voided in centre and with a 20 point brilliant cut diamond seated in the void, the surrounding diamond shape is pave set with 10 small diamonds at the sides. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



329*

Diamond ring, in 9ct yellow gold (tot wt 1.98), features 3 bezel set princess cut diamonds (colour H clarity SI 1), total of .35 carats, ring size L. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Together with registered jewellery valuation certificate dated 2013 with estimated replacement value of \$2,050 for insurance purposes only.



330*

Engagement ring and wedding band fitted set, in 18ct gold, the engagement ring (tot wt 2.76g) claw set with four brilliant cut diamonds, stepped in a circle (1x25 points, 3x2-4 points), the wedder (2.86g) inset across the top with 11x2 point diamonds. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$250



331*

Engagement ring and wedding band fitted set, in 18ct gold, the engagement ring (3.38g) claw set with a baguette cut diamond of 25 points, the wedder (2.87g) a plain band. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$250



332*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 5.0g), features a wide band and inset across the top nine stones including a central baguette cut emerald, and at each side a princess cut diamond, blue sapphire, diamond, blue sapphire. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



333*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 4.2g), features a plain tapering band with 5 brilliant cut diamonds inset, the central one of 10 points and the two at each side in reducing size. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

334

Eternity ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 4.7g), band decorated with 7 small diamonds. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



335*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 5.12g), features a wide, tapered band, frosted finish at the top and with two recessed rows of 9 diamonds each. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

336

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 3.25g), features across the top a row of 13 recess set diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



337*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 2.45g), features across the top a row of 15 recess set diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



338*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 2.12g), features across the top a row of 19 recess set diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$190



339*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 4.10g), features an heart shaped top bordered in black and in the centre is pave set with 10 diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$170



340*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 2.78g), features across the top a row of 6 recess set diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$160



341*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 2.60g), features across the top a row of 14 recess set diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



342*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 3.39g), features a round top bordered in black and in the centre is pavé set with 7 diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$130



343*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 1.9g), features a yellow gold band with split shank and one side coloured white gold, between the shanks at the top is recessed 5 diamonds. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



344*

Ladies diamond ring, in 9ct white gold (tot wt 2.05g), features a split shank with swirl at top and this decorated with 23 diamonds. *Extremely fine.*

\$110



345*

Diamond ring, in 18ct white gold claw set with 25 point diamond with two point diamond at sides on small decoration on shank, (tot wt 1.54g). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



346*

Eternity ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 1.55g), pavé set with 14 small diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

347

Ladies fashion dress ring, with double maroon rubber band with 18ct gold fittings, the centrepiece with 4 small pavé set diamonds (tot wt 5.7g); another similar but different design with 9 small pavé set diamonds in the centrepiece. *As new. (2)*

\$100

348

Eternity ring, in 9ct white gold (tot wt 1.98g), decorative pattern on band decorated with 9 small diamonds; also wedding band in 9ct white gold (2.04g). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$90

349

Diamond ring, in 18ct gold claw set with three diamonds featuring a central 10 point diamond and a small diamond at each side, old style setting, and rhodium plated across top (tot wt 2.4g). *Fine.*

\$80

350

Eternity ring, in 9ct rose gold (tot wt 1.56g), pavé set with 15 small diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



351*

Ladies dress ring, in 9ct white gold (tot wt 3.33g), features a row of 8 diamond-like stones in a recessed setting across top. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

352

Eternity ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 1.8g), band decorated with 11 small diamonds. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

353

Eternity ring, in 9ct white gold (tot wt 1.53g), pavé set across the top with 15 small diamonds. *Extremely fine.*

\$60



354*

Ladies pearl and diamond dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 11.58g), features a white pearl in the centre of an array of swirls mostly decorated with 16 small diamonds to give a brilliant effect. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



355*

Sapphire ring, in 18ct two tone gold (tot wt 2.88g), features oval cut (5x4mm) blue sapphire, set in a yellow gold bezel and around pave set with 21 brilliant cut diamonds in white gold on one shoulder and with 4 channel set round brilliant cut diamonds on the other shoulder (diamonds are colour H clarity SI 1), ring size N. *Uncirculated.*

\$450

Together with registered jewellery valuation certificate dated 2013 with estimated replacement value of \$2,150 for insurance purposes only.



356*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 6.5g), features variation of an infinity twist decorated with smoky quartz and diamonds along and between the twists. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



357*

Ladies sapphire dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 7.7g) with tapered baguette cut blue sapphire of approx 50 points in centre and stepped down the shank on each side are two baguette cut diamonds. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



358*

Ladies opal dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 6.24g), features circular white opal in centre with 3 diamonds below and at the sides at top of shank. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



359*

Ladies emerald dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 7.07g), features an oval cut emerald in the centre of an oval platform and at the each side in a raised section of the shank are 4 diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



360*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 6.3g), features conjoined bands of yellow gold and white gold and at the top the yellow gold band projecting upwards and claw set along this is a ruby, a diamond and an emerald. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



361*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 5.45g), features an oval cut citrine within a swirl formed by the shank and this decorated around the top with diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



362*

Ladies citrine dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 6.45g), features 3 carat emerald cut citrine with a border of small diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



363*

Ladies tanzanite dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 3.75g), features a half carat tanzanite set in the centre of a square band of small diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



364*

Black pearl dress ring, atop an 18ct gold band with swirls down the sides of the shank (tot wt 8.2g). *Extremely fine.*
\$250



365*

Amethyst dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 5.43g), features 2 carat round cut amethyst set in the centre of a band of small diamonds. *Extremely fine.*
\$250



366*

Ladies diamond-like ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 6.3g), features a tiered circular top with a diamond-like stone in centre. *Uncirculated.*
\$220



367*

Ladies sapphire ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 5.94g), features a created pink sapphire in the centre and 5 diamond-like stones at each side along the shank. *Uncirculated.*
\$220



368*

Ladies sapphire dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 3.72g), features pink sapphire of approx half a carat in square frame bordered with 12 small diamonds. *Uncirculated.*
\$200



369*

Ladies ruby dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 5.07g), features an oval cut created ruby of approx .75 carat with a trillion cut diamond at each side of the shank. *Uncirculated.*
\$200



370*

Ladies sapphire dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 5.05g), features a round cut dark blue sapphire of approx .75 carat in a round band setting. *Uncirculated.*
\$200



371*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 3.85g), features approx 60 point princess cut peridot in square setting with 12 small diamonds around. *Very fine.*
\$180

Peridot is the birth stone for August.

372

Ladies fashion dress rings, with double black rubber bands with 18ct gold fittings, the centrepiece of each different, one features a heart, another an oval and the other a square, all decorated with small pave set diamonds (tot wt 4.76g; 4.78g; 5.38g). *As new.* (3)
\$150

373

Dress rings, rhodium plated, set with a 4.0ct solitaire cubic zirconia; another, rhodium plated sterling silver, set with a number of small diamonds (said to total .33ct); another, sterling silver plated in 14ct yellow gold, set with a 6.5ct smoky topaz surrounded by small diamonds; also, a small bottle containing gold leaf, probably used in signwriting. *As new.* (4)
\$150



374*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 3.8g), features a square at top bordered in black and in the centre is pavé set with 9 diamonds. *Uncirculated.*
\$150



375*

Ladies emerald dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 2.9g), features an oval cut created emerald of approx 1.75 carats raised above a border of flat cut diamonds. *Uncirculated.*
\$150

376

Ladies citrine dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 8.23g), features claw set emerald cut citrine (12x16mm) of approx 8 carats with small diamond at top of shank on each side. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



377

Ladies fashion dress rings, one with double maroon rubber bands with 18ct gold fittings, centrepiece with polished grey stone with small diamonds at two sides, the other of similar type but with double purple bands. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

383*

Ladies fashion dress ring, thick, orange plastic band with 18ct oval, gold centrepiece featuring polished yellow stone with a band of pave set small diamonds around (tot wt 15.3g). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

378

Ladies fashion dress rings, one with double black rubber bands with 18ct gold fittings, with centrepiece of a square decorated with small pave set diamonds (tot wt 5.38g); another but with double green rubber bands with 9ct gold fittings, the centre with a square, polished white stone with a band with 3 small diamonds at two sides (tot wt 6.36g). *As new. (2)*

\$100



384*

Ladies fashion ring, flexible golden two coil band with 8 carat amethyst bezel set on top. *Uncirculated.*

\$70



379*

Ladies fashion ring, flexible golden two coil band with pink sapphire in a square bezel on top and with small diamonds as a border. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



385*

Ladies fashion ring, flexible golden five coil band with white pearl set on top. *Uncirculated.*

\$60



380*

Ladies fashion ring, flexible golden two coil band with small square bezel on top pave set with 9 diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

386

Pearl dress rings, both with identical flexible, fit-all sizes rings, the first a black pearl with gold-like band and the other a grey pearl with a silver-like band. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$60



381*

Ladies fashion ring, flexible golden two coil band with 8 carat blue topaz bezel set on top. *Uncirculated.*

\$70



387*

Ladies fashion ring, flexible silvery two coil band with oval bezel on top and this pave set with multiple diamonds. *Uncirculated.*

\$60



382*

Ladies fashion dress ring, thick, black plastic band with 18ct oval, gold centrepiece featuring polished grey stone with a band of pave set small diamonds around (tot wt 11.3g). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

388

Ladies dress ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 1.8g), features 3 small pink sapphires with small white sapphires between, both of these with crack only noticeable under magnification, gutter set between separated band. *Very fine.*

\$50

389

Dark bluestone dress ring, (howlite?) dark blue, polished, oval stone set into a shaped 18ct rolled gold ring. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

390

Wedding ring, in 18ct yellow and white gold (5.9g), features yellow gold band with floral decorated white gold wide centre band. *Very fine.*

\$220

391

Wedding ring, in 9ct gold (5.2g) with raised scroll pattern between plain edges. *Very fine.*

\$100

392

Wedding bands, two types, both in 9ct gold, one a wide plain band (5.5mm; 3.43g), the other with a star pattern around the centre (5mm; 2.28g). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

393

Wedding ring, in 9ct gold (2.7g) with patterned edges and plain centre. *Good very fine.*

\$60



394*

Diamond bracelet, in 18ct gold (tot wt 36.7g), features 10 flowers each with five frosted petals with polished edges and in the centre of each is a bezel set diamond of approx 10 points (making a total of 1 carat of diamonds) (16cm long). *In timber bracelet case, extremely fine.*

\$2,000



395*

Ladies rose gold bracelet, (9ct; 34.14g; approx 16cm), features long links between clumps of circular links with provision at each clump for fitting charms, heart shaped clasp with small diamond in centre. *Good very fine.*

\$700



396*

Gold bracelet, mariner link with textured highlights, in 18ct gold (16.84g), made in Italy. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



397*

Gold bracelet, flat Cuban link gold bracelet (9ct; 10.3g). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



398*

Ladies gold bracelet, (9ct; 10.15g; approx 16cm), features belcher links and voided, heart shaped clasp with small diamond in centre of a small heart shape on both sides, with safety chain. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



399*

Ladies rope bracelet, in 18ct gold (3.17g; 20cm). *Very fine.*

\$150



part

400*

Bracelets, probably Indian manufacture, one with engraved looped design (38.60g); another with twisted wire heavy looped design (111g); another with plain wired design mounted on plain internal surface (179g); together with a silver compact case with mirror within (109g). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

401

Tiffany & Co heart bracelet, open heart at middle is embossed on one side at the bottom, 'Tiffany & Co' and under this '925'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

402

Silver charm bracelet, heavy links in sterling silver (approx 15cm), features nine .800 silver charms for Leaning Tower of Pisa, a duck, Sydney Harbour Bridge, kangaroo, penguin, coach lamp, poodle, Bambi, falcon bird, and with a voided and floral decorated heart securing clip, with safety chain (tot wt 94.5g). *Very fine.*

\$120

403

Men's chunky silver bracelet, heavy Cuban link in sterling silver (approx 22cm; 75.2g). *Very fine.*

\$100



404*

Princess cut citrine pendant, stone (19x22mm) set in the centre of a 15ct gold diamond shaped pendant (3.5x6cm). *Very fine.*

\$150



405*

Gold chain and diamond pendant, features a 9ct gold chain (40cm) and a small, rectangular gold ingot with enameled front inset with a diamond and certified below as .05 carats, colour H, clarity VVS and cut Brilliant (tot wt 4.15g). *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

406

Flower pendant, in 9ct gold, decorated with green stones (tot wt 1g); 18ct gold ring with centrepiece of a greenstone decorated heart (tot wt 1.3g); open at centre fish tail ring in 9ct gold with star at opposite end and this decorated with diamond-like stone (tot wt 0.99g). *The second ring bent to shape of wearer's finger; otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80



407*

Opal pendant, irregular shaped triplet black opal (11x19mm) in 18ct gold frame (tot wt 3.0g). *Extremely fine.*

\$70



408*

Opal pendant, oval triplet black opal (11x19mm) in 9ct gold frame (tot wt 2.7g). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

409

Vintage pendant and brooch set, by Miracle Jewellery, both set with large oval polished purple and white striped natural stone. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

410

Gold necklace, flat curb style in 9ct gold (12.62g; 56cm). *Very fine.*

\$250



411*

Pearl necklace, single strand (55cm), graduating size pearls with sterling silver and single pearl clasp. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

412

Black pearl necklace, two single strands (each 40cm), evenly matched size pearls, no clasps, length of cotton cord only at each end of each strand. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

413

'New' freshwater pearl necklace, multi-coloured and various shapes on silk thread necklace (156cm), for wear as long single or standard double row. *As new.*

\$140

414

Pearl necklace, (42cm), with uniform sized pearls; also pearl and red stone earring set for pierced ears, in 9ct gold (tot wt 5.33g). *Necklace string repaired, otherwise very fine.* (1 + set)

\$50



415*

Tiffany heart tag toggle necklace, (40cm; 65.5g) in sterling silver, heart tag with inscription 'Please Return/To/Tiffany & Co/New York/925' on one side and '(C) Tiffany & Co,925' on the other, the toggle marked, 'Tiffany & Co' on one side and, '925' on the other. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

416

Heavy silver necklace, flat Cuban link necklace in sterling silver (89.7g; 56cm). *Good very fine.*

\$100

417

Gucci pattern chain, in silver (80cm) with fitted modernistic silver conjoined double cylinder pendant (tot wt 52.1g). *Toned very fine.*

\$50

418

Jewellery, assorted necklaces in a large box, custom made all shapes and sizes. *As new.* (100)

\$200

419

Jewellery, assorted necklaces in a large box, custom made all shapes and sizes. *As new.* (100)

\$180

420

Jewellery, assorted necklaces in a large box, custom made all shapes and sizes. *As new.* (40)

\$60

421

Cameo brooches, all oval in shape, one features a naked lady seated with a cherub beside her (38x42mm), the others all feature a lady with vintage hairstyle (33x40, 28x33, 23x30mm), all are set in metal frames, two of these marked 800 (silver), one is 12K rolled gold and one unmarked. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100



422*

Antique brooch, in silver marked for Chester 1913 by maker, 'M&J', features the sentimental symbols as found on Mizpah brooches, namely a cross (faith), an anchor (hope) and a heart (charity), and at sides is a gold star inside a circle of ship's rope, on back of brooch bar inscribed, 'N.E.C.T. July 19??'. *Very fine*.

\$50

423

Garnet earrings set, in 14ct gold (tot wt 4.12g), for pierced ears, missing small butterfly push-ons; also amethyst dress ring in 14ct gold (tot wt 3.76g). *Very fine*. (2)

\$150



424*

Earrings set, for pierced ears, in 18ct white gold features plain bands with outside half of each band pave set with 16 small diamonds, (tot wt 3.2g). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

425

Earrings set, features black pearls design; single 50 point diamond-like earring; single floral design earring in 9ct gold (tot wt 1.38g) decorated with two pink stones and two diamond-like stones, all for pierced ears. *Extremely fine*. (set + 2 singles)

\$50



426*

Earrings set, for pierced ears, features open plumeria flowers in sterling silver and 14ct gold, the small gold flowers with diamond in centre, stamped 'Na Hoku Ster 14kt', (tot wt 6.24g). *Extremely fine*.

\$60

The Hawaiian plumeria flower has five petals which represent sincerity, faith, devotion, aspiration and surrender.

427

Jewellery, assorted earrings in a box, custom made all shapes and sizes. *As new*. (60 pairs)

\$50

428

Gold cufflink, features abacus (working) design marked 585 (14ct; 5.62g); pair of blue and gilt love knot earrings. *Extremely fine*. (1+pair)

\$150



part

429*

Collection of marcasite jewellery, mostly in metal but noted one brooch and a pair of earrings in sterling silver, overall includes bracelet, brooches (11, two with coloured decoration), and earring sets (3 sets), the brooch designs include a dragon, ribbon bow, flowers (5), ships (2) and others. *A few missing a marcasite or two, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (13 + 3 sets)

\$300



430*

Vintage Kremetz jewellery, set of cuff bracelet and pendant on chain, rose and yellow gold filled. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$100

431

Silver jewellery, and some costume jewellery items, noted rings (6) two of these gold plated and with stones; pearl pendant; necklaces (4) one with heart shaped stones; bracelets (3); bangle; other part earring sets, chains (broken or missing clip ring), watch (missing bits) and other odd pieces. *Fine - extremely fine*. (lot)

\$120

432

Silver ladies jewellery, includes Pandora bracelet; other bracelets (2), one with damaged clasp (includes broken section that can be repaired); bangle; necklaces (5, various types and lengths); pendant; small, thick loop earrings for pierced ears (overall tot wt 114.43g). *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$100

433

Ethnic Indian style silver choker, also 9ct gold earrings (1.09g); other single earrings (3) one marked 375 (.7g) and one marked 14K (2.3g); Fiji one shilling bracelet, missing small loop at one end; silvered and bejewelled violin design brooch; polished blue stone silver ring; other bits and pieces. *Good - very fine.* (lot)

\$90

434

Silver toned clutch purse, engraved and decorated surface with working clasp and yellow satin fabric with chain, stamped with patent mark, size 133x57x17mm; together with a Chatelaine purse with engraved floral etching with worn internal fabric, together with a chain attached. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

435

Silver clutch bag, vintage European circa Edwardian - WWI period, floral etched clasp with a red stone, blue silk inside engraved 15 IV, 1928 with name, stamped with patent mark, total weight (470g), size 200x77x23mm and attached chain; together with a silver antique vanity mirror with BJS monogram, mirror diameter 140mm, length 270mm. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

436

Costume jewellery, a large quantity including necklace in sets with earrings and ring, another attractive diamond-like necklace, various other necklaces; pendant/necklaces sets, brooches, earrings, some singles including Australian George V 1934 sixpence, attractive gold-like mesh bracelet, other polished stone decorated bracelets, two with matching earrings, other, bracelets. *A few pieces need minor repairs, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (approx 40)

\$100

437

Costume jewellery, by Pierre Cardin, includes pendant on chain, and earrings sets (2 sets), modern style in silvered metal and with diamond-like stones; earrings set by Mestige each with single diamond like stone in silvered metal; all earrings for pierced ears; unusual brooch featuring two hands that separate when brooch is opened and the left hand has a diamond-like ring on the fourth finger. *The last extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

438

Costume jewellery, noted brooches (5) one featuring pearl decoration but with one pearl missing, oval locket brooch with enamelled dog's image on face, with pin backed bar suspender; silver framed 1966 silver fifty cents pendant; perfume bottle in style of a metal pocket watch suspended on neck chain (80cm); Xmarine ladies quartz wristwatch in grey and gold coloured case with matching bracelet; Rolex ladies wristwatch, replica (dial glass cracked), with leather band. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50

439

Costume jewellery, includes an impressive necklace and matching earrings, gold coloured decorated with diamond-like stones; bracelet decorated with chunky coloured plastic shapes; large gold coloured bracelet; pearl necklace loose at one end; green stone, emerald-like ring, in case; stone pendant fitted into silver-like clasp; animal brooches (3, dog, rooster, and 3 deers); bell pendant; other odds & ends, mostly damaged. *Poor - very fine.* (lot)

\$50



440*

Gent's hunter pocket watch, in 18ct gold (tot wt 115.73g), machine turned case, hallmarked for Birmingham 1886, white dial with black Roman numerals, around outside is a navigation chronograph numbered up to 300 in increments of 25 in Arabic numerals, also a separate seconds sub dial with Arabic numerals, the works cover bears the British Royal arms and by appointment, W. Bennett & Co, London, the case and works are both numbered 45166. *Not working, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,200



441*

Demi-Hunter pocket watch, by DF&C (Dimier Freres & Cie) in gold (18ct; tot wt 31.61g; 33mm) with dark blue enamelled inlaid dial. *In working order, some blue enamel missing and dents in case, front and back, otherwise fine.*

\$250

442

Collection of pocket watches, includes half hunter in silver marked for London 1884, white dial with seconds dial, Roman numerals, keywind, reverse inscribed, 'In Memory Of 4th March 1883', dial with hairline crack; half hunter in gold plate, back marked, 'Specially made for W.G. Flethcher 11 Royal Avenue Belfast', white dial and seconds dial, Roman numerals, dial with cracks and glass loose, keywind, crown (winder) missing; ladies half hunter in silver, hallmarked Birmingham 1884, gold coloured decorative metal dial with Arabic numerals in red inside small windows, keywind, crown missing; ladies half hunter in silver, no maker's name, white dial with Roman numerals, winder missing; ladies hunter in silver, white dial marked B & Co, Roman numerals, no glass, hairline crack in dial, keywind; ladies half hunter in silver, white dial marked 'Little Marvel', Arabic numerals, key wind, glass loose; demi-hunter in silver with Roman numerals, white dial, works lid marked, 'Russells Limited, 18 Church Street, Liverpool' missing hands and glass; together with 6 watch keys. *Good - fine. (7 + 6 keys)*

\$150

443

Gent's gold filled full hunter pocket watch, c1920, by American Waltham Watch Co., machine turned and chased case (35mm), leaf pattern with centre shield for initials, subdial seconds watch, white dial, black Roman numerals, case no. 1090612, dial marked 'A.Saunders/George St./Sydney'; fob medal in sterling silver (50x34mm), marked for Birmingham 1912, engraved design of central crest and around this are the initials 'U N O / F C', reverse, unnamed, maker's mark 'H.S. & Son'. *Watch not working and minute hand loose, otherwise extremely fine; fob is extremely fine. (2)*

\$50

444

Half hunter pocket watch, in gold filled case, white dial, unbranded, with black Roman numerals and black hands, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, with attached fob chain made from braided leather and with brass fittings. *Appears to be in working order, glass missing and crack in dial at 10 o'clock, wearing to case, otherwise fine.*

\$50

445

Railroad half hunter pocket watch, Hampden Watch Co, size 18, in silveroid case, key wind (no key), white dial with Roman numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals. *Working order unknown, a small area of oxidation near and on suspension ring, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

446

Gent's half hunter pocket watch, Savolainen, oxidised silver screw-back case with gold plated floral design on reverse and decorative pattern around face, white dial with blue Arabic numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, with fitted leather case. *Not in working order, Swiss Made at base of face nearly faded away, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

447

Gent's hunter pocket watch, Perret & Fils, Brenets, key wind, in machine turned silver case with featured design on front and back, the front with shield for inscribing initials, white dial with Roman numerals and also small Arabic numerals for seconds, also seconds dial with Arabic numerals, with silver watch chain with key attached. *Appears not to be working and missing glass cover, otherwise fine.*

\$50

448

Gent's hunter pocket watch, Elgin in machine turned rolled gold case with shield design on lid for inscribing initial's, white dial with Roman numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, works cover inscribed, 'From Pearl/to Arthur/31.7.33', with a family photo glued inside back cover; lady's vintage Titus wristwatch, rolled gold, leather band, manual wind; lady's Citizen wristwatch, quartz, gold plated with matching bracelet; lady's Lorus wristwatch, quartz, gold plated, missing leather band; Keuffel & Esser Co, compass, cWW2 era, in hunter pocket watch style plated steel case. *The first with broken glass cover, the last with needle pointer dislodged and some plating worn off case, the last appears to work, the other either not working or working order not known, otherwise fine - nearly very fine. (5)*

\$50



449*

Gent's wristwatch, Omega Constellation, c1970s, steel and gold, automatic, day/date, Omega case (40x33mm) with gold dial and baton numerals, sweep seconds hand, original Omega bracelet, with two loose spare links. *Running, but cannot be guaranteed for accuracy, very fine.*

\$450



450*

Omega gent's wristwatch, Chronostop c1968, manual wind in stainless steel with black dial, bar indicators, white hands and red seconds hand, stainless steel mesh-style bracelet. *Appears to be not working, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



451*

Tag Heuer gent's wristwatch, Professional 200m Model WD-1210 00, quartz movement, with black dial and luminous indicators, seconds hand and day window, stainless steel bracelet. *In working order, bezel needs attention as it moves freely, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

452

Mulco gent's wristwatch, manual with stainless steel circular case, white and silver dial with Arabic numerals at ten minute intervals, seconds subdial, also with Arabic numerals at the quarter hour marks, leather band; **Seiko gent's wristwatch**, 5 21J UFO automatic model 6119-5421, stainless steel case, silver-grey dial with bright silver baton markers, date window, with stainless steel link-style bracelet with fold-over clasp closer. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$50



453*

Longines, ladies wristwatch, rolled gold top, stainless steel back, in original case as sold by Longines, 'Flagship', in working order with spare bands. *As new.*

\$150



454*

Ladies Cartier wristwatch, Tank Solo model 3170, quartz movement, stainless steel case with matching bracelet, white dial with black Roman numerals, dark blue hands and bluestone decorated winding stem. *Working order not known, needs battery, good very fine.*

\$500



455*

Longines ladies wristwatch, La Grand Classique de Longines model L4 209 2, gold plated quartz type, white dial with Roman numerals, matching gold plated and stainless steel bracelet. *In working order; extremely fine.*

\$300



457*

Baume & Mercier ladies wristwatch, Swiss quartz Catwalk in stainless steel with black dial, model MV045219, square case with fitted and matching stainless steel bracelet, Roman numerals at quarters. *In working order; extremely fine.*

\$150



456*

Tag Heuer ladies wristwatch, Professional 200m Model WL1314-0, quartz movement, with silver dial, Arabic numerals at the quarters and other indicators at 5 minute intervals are luminous, seconds hand and day window, stainless steel bracelet. *Working order unknown, needs battery, very fine.*

\$200

458

Ladies wristwatches, both quartz movement, Raymond Weil model 1601, oval gold plated case with black dial and small diamond at 12 o'clock, gold hands, Hirsch crockolook band; ESQ model E5383, stainless steel case and matching stainless steel and gold plated bracelet, white dial with Roman numerals, seconds hand and day window. *Working order unknown, both need battery, very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$100



459*

Vintage ladies Rolex wristwatch, c1915, in 9ct rose gold (tot wt 14.2g), Rolex signed hinged case by W&D (Wilsdorf & Davies), movement also signed Rolex, white dial, black Roman numerals with red XII, manual wind, no bracelet/strap. *Glass missing, several dents on back cover, not in working order; otherwise fine.*

\$100

460

Ladies and gent's Tissot wristwatches, quartz movement, the ladies with gold plated and stainless steel case and matching bracelet, white dial with Roman numerals, seconds hand and day window, the gent's with stainless steel case and cream dial with indicator bars, seconds hand and day window, leather band, reverse of case has clear window to view workings. *Working condition of first not known, needs battery, the second appears to be working, very fine.* (2)

\$100



461*

DKNY ladies wristwatch, model NY-8485, quartz movement, mother of pearl dial with bar indicators, diamond-like decorative surround to dial, stainless steel case and matching bracelet. *Working order unknown, needs battery, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



462*

Raymond Weil ladies wristwatch, Amadeus 200 model 9202, quartz movement, case in stainless steel and gold plate with matching bracelet, white dial with gold bar indicators, second hand and day window. *Working order unknown, needs battery, very fine.*

\$80

463

Ladies vintage wristwatches, includes marcasite decorated case and bracelet and with hinged lid top with polished oval black stone set into lid, bracelet marked 'Kesten Made 1/20 10K GF. USA'; Tissot model with expanding band in stainless steel; another with marcasite decorated case, unnamed, and bracelet marked 'Montal Stainless Steel'; another sapphire decorated case and bracelet, the watch marked 'Mulco', the bracelet in sterling silver; Enicar watch and bracelet in rolled gold; Movado watch with bracelet in stainless steel, back inscribed, 'Diana 4-9-43'; also a gent's wristwatch, unmarked, no band, appears to be silver, back inscribed, 'Presented to/Mr J.R.Greener/By/St Paul's Congl Church Choir/& friends/18th Dec. 1923'. *Working order unknown, poor - very fine.* (7)

\$100

464

Tour a Pivoter, brass watch maker's lathe, in red case with 'Tour a Pivoter/1re Qualite' in blocked letters on lid. *Case with wear, average condition, sold untested, very fine.*

\$120



465*

Greece, bronze head of Alexander the Great, made in Hellenistic period, 2nd Century BC, flowing hair with anastole, back of head with flat surface, broken off at neck (45x35mm). *Fine dark brown patina, of fine style, very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Giessener Munzhandlung Dieter Gorny auction 93, Munich November 20, 1998 (lot 3106) and David G.L.Worland Collection.

466

Roman, iron horse spur of 3rd-4th century A.D., crude, but intact survivor in the metal iron, rare. *Fine.*

\$80

Ex H.D.Rauch Antiquities Auction c2007.

467

Roman, glass bottle 66mm high, 50mm wide. *Fine.*

\$80



468*

China, Han Dynasty, (226 BC-220 AD), bronze hand mirror, 172mm, (730g), round shape, decorated with circles, centre piece a Chinese lion head, also with extensive decoration arranged in a circular fashion. *A well preserved, dark brown/black patination, extremely fine example and very rare.*

\$1,500



469*

China, Ming Dynasty, Chinese Swatow blue and white klapmuts bowl from the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) decorated with floral motifs as a plant and ornamental design, height 72mm, diameter 220mm, this piece made late Ming Dynasty, in China, c1610. *Minor crackling, and a small chip in base of bowl, otherwise fine.*

\$650

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

470

China, Ming Dynasty, small Chinese Swatow blue and white jars (3) from the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) decorated with floral motif, height 45-49mm, diameter 54mm, these pieces made in the late Ming Dynasty, in China, c1600. *Minor chipping, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$280

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

471

China, Q'ing period (1644-1911), porcelain bowl and tea bowl, blue and white, both c1800, height 60mm, diameter 124mm; other height 31mm, diameter 113mm. *Large bowl with major repair; otherwise fine.* (2)

\$80

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

472

Indonesia, Srivijaya, silver ring 600-1200 AD, (12.76g) fitted with a fish design as its main device. *Very fine, rare.*

\$60

473

Netherlands East Indies, tin musket balls as cast into moulds, circa 18th century. *Very fine.* (12)

\$40

474

Tibet, necklace of red coral beads, overall length 65cm. *Very fine.*

\$70



475*

Africa, Mali, a twentieth century Dogon cast bronze statue of a male figure wearing a carry bag at side and holding a resting spear in right hand (35cm high), with support stand. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

476

Primitive money, Africa, Zaire or Congo, anchor or lance money, in copper, attributed to Bangala (Opitz p.102, Althoff p.30) and Lobala and Banja groups of the Ngbaka people (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 17 cm, width 10cm, with double row stippled decoration around the edge of the lance; (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 19cm, width 15cm, with single row of stippled decoration around the edge and a similar double band across the lance; (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 23cm, width 15.5cm, with single row of stippled decoration around the edge; uncertain, Africa or Primitive area tribal region, modern copies of a decorated cannibal fork of length 22cm, these were used by tribal chiefs to devour the bodies of their enemies; together with a decorated ceremonial club 30cm long, both with black and white flax handles; Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with two balls as ringers, length 12cms, external width 6cm, overall height 6.5cm, weight 340g; (Opitz -); Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with two balls as ringers, length 12cms, external width 6cm, overall height 6.5cm, weight 340g; (Opitz -); Africa, Zaire or Congo?, spear point decorated with wrap-around binding thin metal strip holding and allowing attachment of two pieces of iron of a large semi-circular shape, in iron, (Opitz -), length 36cm, width on circular arms 25cm; Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, large iron earrings with circle end for attachment to ear with flat kidney shaped ending, length 10.5cm, external width 6.5cm, weight 45g and 51g; (Opitz-); Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with three balls as ringers, length 17cm, external width 9cm, overall height 9.5cm, weight 760g; (Opitz -). *Generally very fine.* (10)

\$500

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

477

Borneo, (Malaysia, Brunei), brass cannon money, 130mm, (135 g), late 19th century early 20th century, with fish handles on top, broken piece out of side, used for trading purposes, barter of goods, payment of fines and in engagement and wedding ceremonies (Opitz [2000 edn.] p.100 as illustrated); together with tin imitations of Mexico, Charles IV, silver 8 reales, 1793FM, (KM.109); Netherland East Indies, 18th century rupees native type with hoard patination as imitations of Java rupees (light weight); a tin soldier and a jeton. *Mostly recovered from finds all with patination very good - very fine.* (6)

\$150



478*

Necklace, probably of ancient Indian style of manufacture, made in silver with an assortment of attachments around a central shield design with spiral pattern, additional attachments include sharp needles, bell shape with assorted extra charms also attached, tweezer and others, total weight (220g). *Fine.*

\$100



479*

Thailand, pointed ends silvered bracelet with six facet body with moderate enlarged pointed ends 65mm diameter, (87.72g), has chased design on both sides up to halfway along stem of bracelet, (Opitz p282, p283 illustration). *Very fine.*

\$100

480

Silver tray, with scalloped edges, 800 standard (tot wt 1.9kg), Continental, maker HA. *Fine.*

\$1,000

481

Silver tea and coffee set, 800 standard, Continental, teapot, coffee pot, sugar bowl, milk jug, all baluster shape and with filigree pattern (tot wt 2.5kg), maker indistinct (W?£). *Loose handle on teapot, otherwise very good.* (4 pieces)

\$1,000

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



482*

English Teapot, on spirit stand in sterling silver (tot wt 1.3kg) with fuel burner by maker GH (Harrison Brothers and Howson), 1911, burner unmarked. *Very fine.*

\$650

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

483

Collection of antique and other silver tongs and spoons, includes various tongs, George III, 1804 London by Stephen Adam I (142mm); 1892 London by Francis Higgins (102mm); 1905 London by James Wakely & Frank Clarke Wheeler (88mm); 1934 Sheffield by M&W (82mm); 1915 London by RB (80mm); 1926 London by JD&S (110mm); fork tongs, 1914 London by E.Viners (80mm); teaspoons, 1915 London by D&S (95mm); 1893 London by PP Ltd (Payton Pepper & Sons Ltd?) (110mm) with voided initials HGC around cross golf clubs at end; 1914 Birmingham by A.J.B. (100mm); fork, no hallmark and maker's mark unclear. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (11)

\$500



484*

George III pair of casters, in sterling silver (tot wt 156.1g; approx 12.5cm high), pierced pattern removable tops and plain classic style body, hallmarked for London 1787 with maker's mark, 'S.W' (Samuel Wood). *Very fine.* (2)

\$500

485

Silver trinket box, ornate engraved silver box 83x57x24mm to hold jewellery, engraved to a Mr Alexander Weir Kilmarnock as a presentation, hallmarked and dated 30th July 1861. *Very fine.*

\$300

486

Sterling silver spurs, complete with chains for attachment to boots, stamped by the Bendigo Colonial jeweller F.Napoli Prescott, engraved to Billy Edwick, first Prize Yearling Colt, Aug 12th 1911, heel band is 70mm wide, the shank is adorned by a small silver rotating rowel. *Fine - very fine.*

\$200

487

Silver card case, ornate Crisford & Noriss case 103x70x10mm, Birmingham, c1900 (67.3g); together with an Art Deco silver powder compact with original mirror, engraved as a keepsake 27.11.1939, with US raised on other lid. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

488

Sheffield silver plate items, includes large meat cover dome with plain oval body (approx 30.5x39cm), maker's mark, 'JB&S' (James Ballantyne & Son), engraved on side, 'EMB (monogram)/15.Oct 1919.'; large circular tray (approx 42cm) with handles, decorative edge, marked as 'Herworth Reproduction Sheffield'; silver plate dish bowl (29x21cm) with cover; other small salvers (17cm), (25cm) and (16cm), the last with three short legs. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

489

Antique silver box, oval (50x37x27mm), hinged lid with ornate decoration on top and around side, hallmarked for Birmingham 1897 by maker, 'Cornelius Saunders & Francis Shepherd'; ladies compact in silver decorated with enamel, round (57mm) with hinged lid, hallmarked for Birmingham 1930, maker 'T&S'; sterling silver matchbox holder, hammered surface pattern and bamboo design on one side, initials 'HMH' in one corner; antique carnelian handled button hook. *The second item with some enamel loss, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

490

Cutlery set, boxed set of 44 pieces of EPNS, a setting for 6 people complete, knives by C.Dixon & Co, Sheffield, other cutlery by Cavalier, these with ornate decorated handles. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

491

Silver plate serving tray and plates, features oval (37x32cm) serving tray by WA of Sheffield, with a reticulated gallery raised edge with oval cut-outs at each end for carrying, patterned surface and four short legs; serving plate salver, circular (31cm) with decorative edge, floral pattern surface and three legs; another serving plate, circular (28.5cm) without legs, decorative edge and plain surface, marked on reverse 'Rodd-Herworth'; serving dish, rectangular (32.5x24cm), plain surface with decorative and shaped edge; two small circular plates (18.5 and 12.5cm), both plain surface but with decorative scalloped edge. *The salver with copper bleed through the surface on the patterned area, otherwise very fine.* (6)

\$70

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

492

Antique silver jar, (approx 13cm high), hallmarked for London 1896; also silver plate items including small patterned oval bowl; pepper mill grinder made in Italy; small sweets dish; milk jug; small bowl inscribed on side, 'Runner-Up Services Day/1996'; a pair of small condiment trays with legs; beer tankard with attached 'OGC' logo on side and inscribed below, 'Oatlands Golf Club/Visitor's Day/12.5.51'; ice bucket with tongs; sugar bowl with handle; serviette rings (2, not matching); water jug; warming dish with lid. *Most need cleaning, very good - very fine.* (16)

\$70

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

493

Vintage cake server, and large two prong pickle fork with push down release mechanism, both in silver plate and both inscribed, "M.V. Merkur". *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

MV Merkur was a 5,952 tons passenger cargo vessel built by Frederick Krupp AG, Kiel in 1924. After service with various shipping companies she was bought by Burns Philp & Company in 1935. She was requisitioned into the Royal Australian Navy on 12 December 1942 for service during the Second World War as a victualling stores and supply vessel. She operated in North Queensland and New Guinea waters with her civilian crew. The 'Merkur' was returned to her owners in 1949 and later broken up at Osaka, Japan in January 1954.

494

Large teapot and coffee pot set, both with plain surface and scalloped edge around the top and four legs, marked, 'EPNS/Rundle/Angus & Coote'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

495

Vintage tableware, mostly silver plate, includes filigree sugar tongs, other silver sugar tongs, various patterned set of desert spoons, teaspoons and fruit forks, in sets of five, six (3 sets) and twelve, also metal bottle sealer with pouring spout; vintage set of six dinner knives and forks, in EPNS with bone (ivory?) handles, in original case; also eleven large dinner knives in Sheffield stainless steel by Bessell, with cream handles. *Good - very fine.* (61)

\$50

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

496

Four champagne glasses, etched with depictions of birds signed by Tony Oliver, bowl stems and gilt rims. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

With research, Tony Oliver, 1940-2005, children's book illustrator, etc, winner of awards by the Royal Zoological Society and Australia Geographic Society.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



497*

Antique Mother of Pearl trinket box, 19th century, clam shaped and centre opening box (approx 7x4.5cm). *In blue storage box, very fine and unusual.*

\$100

498

Antique opera glasses, in brass with body decorated with abalone shell, across the main bridge is inscribed, 'A.L.Dixon/Feby 17th 1902', missing one large and one small piece of glass; also crocodile skin-like belt pouch (9x11cm). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

499

Brass vase, large art nouveau period brass vase 11.75 inches high, 6.5 inches diameter, with decorative torches on stem. *Very fine.*

\$80



500*

China, a lavender-blue 'Jun' bowl, Song (Sung) dynasty with the outside with a matte glaze of reddish purple decoration, this bowl is an outstanding example of a very rare Imperial numbered 'Jun' - with 3 marked into the base, a piebald Bowl of the Classical ceramic home decoration vintage, (168mm diameter, height 53mm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

From the Yuxian (Henan) area of China obtained in London.

Jun ware is a type of Chinese celadon. The use of straw ash in the glaze bestows its unique blue glaze suffused with white. The ware was created near Linru County in the province of Henan at the Jun kilns of Yuzhou City during the Northern Song dynasty (960-1126).

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

501

Franz Porcelain Collection of Tureen & Ladle, 'Bliss and Tranquility', sculptured by Li Lin, boxed, porcelain made in a swan design as part of tureen, made 2007, 10.5 inches high, laddle 10 inches long. *As new.*

\$1,000

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

502

Franz Porcelain Collection of a swan design vase, 'The Southern Splendor', boxed, porcelain made in a swan design as part of the vase, 16 inches high, 14 inches long and 12.5 inches wide. *As new.*

\$1,000

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

503

Nao Porcelain dancer, dancer with veil flowing over her head, height 32cm, width 26cm, hand made porcelain, from Valencia, Spain. *As new.*

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

504

Lladro porcelain dancer, 'The dancer', the dancer with both hands holding skirt, height 30cm, width 17cm, hand made porcelain, from Spain. *As new.*

\$100

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

505

Carlisle ware, boxed 'Iris' vase 22cm high, hand painted but features Carlisle Collection on base. *As new.*

\$100

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

506

Coffee pot, porcelain Royal Albert 'Jubilee Rose' style with lid, with markings and name on base, height 25cm, width 23cm, with gilded edges. *As new.*

\$100

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

507

Old Upton ware, boxed 'Summer Bouquet' flowers on a ginger vase with lid, 16cm high, wide 12.5cm, hand painted but features crown in base and made in China. *As new.*

\$90

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

508

Wade partridge in a pear tree bowl, (approx 10cm diameter), by Royal Victoria Pottery; Kosta Boda round bowl (12cm) with leaf design; silver plated champagne cup (chalice-like); silver-plated, short candlestick holders (2); silver-plated candle snuffer with 30cm handle; miniature tea cup saucer and plate set, made in Japan, decorated with 18th century young man and lady design, with tiered, wooden display stand. *Crack in one of the miniature plates, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6+set)

\$50

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

509

Figurines, porcelain 18th English style figurines as a pair in a box, featuring a gentleman with a mandolin and a lady with a harp, made in Taiwan. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

510

Old Upton ware, boxed 'Summer Bouquet Girl', 30cm high, hand painted but features crown in base. *As new.*

\$140

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

511

Old Upton ware, boxed 'Summer Bouquet' flowers on vase, 20cm high, wide 12.5cm, hand painted but features crown in base. *As new.*

\$90

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

512

Old Upton ware, boxed 'Hibiscus Vase' 22cm high, hand painted but features crown in base. *As new.*

\$80

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

513

Old Upton ware, boxed 'Summer Bouquet Girl' 34cm high, hand painted but made in China. *As new.*

\$80

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

514

Old Upton ware, boxed 'Iris' jug, 25cm high, hand painted but features crown in base. *As new.*

\$70

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

515

Old Upton ware, boxed 'Hibiscus' vase, 20cm high, hand painted but features crown in base. *As new.*

\$60

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

516

Urn, large octagonal shaped decorative urn with lid by Copeland as Spode of Gloucester in fine stone 12 inches high, 6 inches wide, with decorative flowers on each face, animal placed on top of lid. *Very fine.*

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

517

Crystal, Swarovski crystal made in the form of a seated puma. *As new.*

\$180

518

Crystal, Swarovski crystal made in the form of a lion cub. *As new.*

\$150

519

Various items, a Marigold carnival glass bowl with peacock and grapes alternating around the bowl, diameter 23cm, height 6cm; glass whiskey decanter by I.W.Harper height 26cm; blue hand painted pottery, two handled vase decorated with flowers height 22cm, diameter 15cm. *Fine about as new.* (3)

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

520

Glass serving platters; an assortment of four with various designs, one with clear glass floral design, another with embossed stippled glass with a lobster design; another as a textured serving platter and another as a glass cheese platter with handle; a large pottery platter with a European coach house scene created in three dimensions. *All nearly as new.* (5)

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

521

Bottles of red wine, a group of four from Penfolds 'Grange Hermitage Bin 95', 1984 and 1988; 'Old Vine Barossa Valley Grenache-Mourvedre Shiraz' 1996 and 'Magill Estate Shiraz', 2001. *Unopened.* (4)

\$400

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

522

Whiskey jugs in a large box, an assortment of three porcelain jugs, Wade Regicor Ballantines Scotch whiskey jug; Carlton Ware vintage Scotch whiskey jug; Wade Grant's Scotch whiskey jug; and a Mercedes porcelain mantle clock. *As new.* (4)

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

523

Wooden figures, three are probably of South East Asia (one from New Zealand), in wood a fisherman height 35cm; a half bust of a native woman height 31cm; another taller woman height 60cm; and a native islander in grass skirt made out of plaster 'Pania of the Reef', height 30cm. *All very fine.* (4)

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

524

Porcelain doll, 'Doll with Hat' c1950s with blue dress and attached bow, height 35cm, hand made porcelain. *As new and rare.*

\$200

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

525

Porcelain doll, 'Doll in Baby Nappy and Top' c1950s, height 30cm, hand made porcelain. *As new and rare.*

\$120

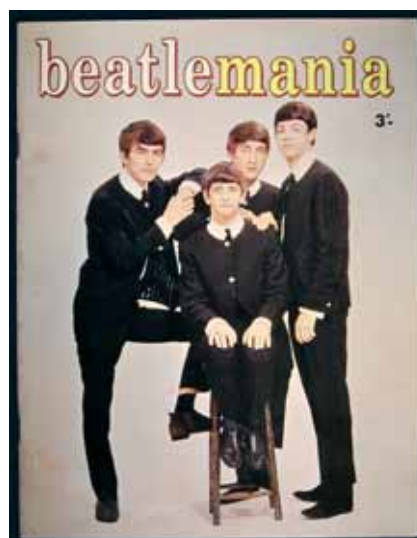
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

526

Porcelain doll, 'My name is Sally' limited numbered edition No.286/2500, doll in white clothes made c1950s, height 50cm, hand made porcelain. *As new.*

\$80

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



part

527*

Beatles memorabilia, includes LP vinyl record in album cover for Sgt Peppers Lonely Hearts Club Band, 1967; The Beatles A TV Week Special, printed and published in Australia; Supplements to Australian Women's Weekly, Teenagers' Weekly Beatles Special March 18, 1964; another for Beatles Visit, June 17, 1964; another for Beatles Souvenir, July 15, 1964; Fabulous magazine with large colour photo of

Beatles, 11 April, 1964, printed in England for distribution in Australia and other Commonwealth countries, also includes cardboard cut-out; 2HD Swingers Monthly, Beatles!, February 1964, a Newcastle, NSW radio club publication; Meet The Beatles, Star Special Number twelve, 1963, printed in England; Beatlemania, 1963, published in Australia; The Beatles Picture Book, 1963, published in Australia; The Beatle Album, 1963, published in Australia; The Beatles at Carnegie Hall, 1964, published in England, also Beatles postcards (4). *The first publication with tear at bottom edge of cover page, the Supplements with edge tears and creases at opening edges, a few items with light foxing, otherwise very fine.* (17)

\$200

528

Traditional Chinese jacket, in silk with gold embroidery, silver or pewter buttons, probably c1970s; Peking Opera painted faces, in porcelain (58x53mm), promotional gifts from Kempinski Hotel, Beijing (c1990s) (12), together with books (2) 'Peking Opera Painted Faces' and 'Facial Makeup in Beijing Opera of China'; also, crystal animal miniatures (approx 70x60mm), still in original wrapping (approx 12). *Extremely fine or better.* (27)

\$100

529

Telephone, early wall mounted Post Master General model, complete with mouthpiece. *Fine.*

\$100

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

530

Matchbox cars, Models of Yesteryear, Ronald McDonald House Camp Quality 1996 set, 1926 Ford model TT van, 1930 Ford model A van, in box of issue; Top Gear 1995 set of five FJ Holden miniature vans in box of issue; Sterling silver stamp replicas, gold plated, six types including 1d Victoria, 2 shillings South Australia, 10 shillings Flinders; cased set of brass scales with five weights from 1g to 10g. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

531

Tasco pocket 30 power telescope, with stand No 2TE Comet, with leather case and in original box; binoculars, black with mauve trim, in case for wearing on belt; another pair of binoculars, black and silver, in case for wearing on belt, unused; Polaroid Joycam camera; Kodak S Series camera with case. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

532

Asahi Pentax MEF camera, black 35mm with leather carry case and neck strap, and with instruction book; also 'SMC-A' long distance lense, with leather carry case and neck strap, and with Lenses and Accessories instruction book. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150

533

Asahi Pentax Super A camera, black 35mm with solid neck carry strap, with instruction book; also Pentax micro lense; Sigma long distance lense, with instruction book. *The last two with leather carry case, very fine.* (3)

\$100

534

Australia Telecom phonecard packs, includes Xmas 1992, Australia Day 1993, Summertime II, Stamp Classics No 1 (2), State series for Northern Territory, Western Australia and Tasmania, Cardex 94 Amsterdam (2), Commonwealth Games 1994, Australian Life Saving, Xmas 1995, Homecoming 50th, Red Cross. *All in folders of issue, some scarce, uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

535

Australian casino souvenir decks of playing cards, Casino Canberra, c1995, in special souvenir packet with drilled centre hole for security reasons and sealed with sticker, 'This packet of playing cards has been used in table play at casino Canberra Australia'; Conrad Jupiters, Gold Coast Qld, Australia, red dotted packet with Quality Check for Station No 1, 1994 April - June, Operator 0308, security hole drilled through centre; another but blue dotted packet with Quality Check for Station No 1, 1994 April - June, Operator 0043, security hole drilled through centre, both previous decks with S1 in red print on Jokers and S.I. security seal on packets; Wrest Point Hotel Casino, 1992 (2 decks in souvenir packets), one blue packet and one red packet, both with security seals and security hole drilled through centre, both with penned writing on packets as entered by casino staff when cards put into use and withdrawn. *Extremely fine.* (5 decks)

\$50

536

Australia, foldouts (pictorial colour view folders), mostly from Queensland, NSW, Victoria and South Australia (73); also USA (12). *A wide selection, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (85)

\$50

537

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Youghall Abbey (The Residence of Sir Walter Raleigh); Interior of Cashell Abbey; Interior of Holy-Cross Abbey; Augustinian Abbey, Adare (with the Castle of the Fitzgeralds and the Franciscan Abbey); Glenariff; Clifden Castle (Connemara); Phoul A Phuca; The Giants Causeway (from above); The Industrious 'Prentice Favourite, and Entrusted by his Master from the book Industry and Idleness; Ancient Crofs, Clonmacnoise; Dephi Lodge (Connemara); Taking a Stag, near Derrycunnihy Cascade, Killarney; The Giants Causeway (from above); Gougaua Barra; Castle Howard Vale of Ovoca, all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London, all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London; also Germany, set of three collectables by Gode, includes amethyst, oval in shape, miniature Blucher Star replica, and Elisabeth of Austria medal, undated, in individual packets with certificates and in set folder; Olympics folder with stamp set of four, CTO at Bonn 1, 1992, commemorating first time in 28 years for a common German Olympic team. *The prints with some foxing around borders, otherwise very fine, Gode folder with writing on front, otherwise uncirculated.* (16 + 1 set)

\$100

538

Antiquarian book, Sancti Francisci Xaverii Epistolarum libri quatuor, by the Authors Saint Francis Xavier and Orazio Torsellino, Publisher Apud Ioannem Caelier in East Asia, 1668, 258 pages, in calf. *Binding in poor condition, early pages water damaged, fair and rare.*

\$80

Third Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

539

Edward VII - George V, sixpence, 1910; threepence, 1917M, 1927. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

540

George VI, halfpenny, 1939 (2), second type; penny, 1946 (3). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

541

George V - George VI, 1914-1949, pennies, 1926, 1946, 1949, halfpennies, 1914H (2), 1915H, 1918I, 1924, 1938, 1944, 1951Y. (2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$80

542

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1954, florin, 1933, shilling, 1910 (holed), sixpences, 1910, 1921, 1942S, 1943D, 1945, 1951PL, 1953, 1954, 1955, threepences, 1911 and 1927. *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$250

543

George VI, threepences, 1943D (2), sixpences, 1943D (2); also, Fiji, penny, 1942S (KM.7a) and florin, 1942S (with solder on obverse); Mexico, half real, 1783MO FF (KM.69.2) ex wreck of El Cazador in ANACS El Cazador slab; New Zealand, penny, 1940, threepence, 1942, sixpence, 1954, shilling, 1935, crown, 1949; medalets, Queen Victoria 1897 Jubilee and Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (C.1897/26, 1929/2). *All Australian and New Zealand coins in grade certified slabs, overall fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

El Cazador, Spanish brig of war, disappeared on a voyage from Vera Cruz, Mexico to New Orleans in 1784. It was discovered accidentally in 1993.

544

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1940, 1943S, 1944 (2), 1944S (2), 1947 (3), 1953 (2), 1954, 1958, 1960; shillings, 1938, 1961 (4); sixpence, 1963. *Some toned, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$90

545

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, 1910, 1911, 1925, 1928, 1933 and 1962, shilling, 1910, threepence, 1951PL, pennies, 1959Y., 1961, 1962, 1963, 1963 cleaned, 1964, 1964 cleaned, 1964Y., 1964Y. cleaned, halfpennies, 1929, 1951Y., 1961 (2), 1962, all in 2x2 holders, annotated, also florin, 1945 in a slab by PCGS as MS63. *Very good - uncirculated.* (23)

\$270

546

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1936, 1945, 1951 Jubilee (5), 1953, 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1963; shilling, 1944S; sixpences, 1940, 1951PL (2), 1954, 1963; threepences, 1927 (2), 1938, 1939, 1941 (2), 1943, 1951PL, 1963. *In 2x2 holders, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (27)

\$120

547

Elizabeth II, two dollars coin and note sets, 1988 (3), fifty cents in hard plastic cases, 1966, 1970, 1977, medallions including 1988 RAM issue, sets, 1988 and Westpac Endangered Species, Bathurst 1985, 1988, Perth Mint Gold Coast Sesquicentenary 1842-1992 in gold plated silver; also world crowns, including Singapore, ten dollars, 1973; Great Britain, 1977 Jubilee proof, twenty pence, 1982 silver proof; cupro nickel issues of New Zealand, etc in hard cases (16); Dutch silver with loop mount. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (33)

\$150

548

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1958, 1960 (4), 1961 (8), 1962 (10); sixpences, 1954, 1962 (3), 1963 (3); threepences, 1961, 1962, 1963 (2), 1964 (4). *Uncirculated.* (38)

\$80

549

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crown type set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin. *In a Hendo press-in album, poor - uncirculated.* (39)

\$150

550

George VI - Elizabeth II, pre decimal coins sets of six, mixed dates (9 sets); 1954 commemorative florins (3); first decimal coins sets including silver fifty cents, 1966 (2 sets); Last \$1 Note First \$1 Coin sets (2); Last \$2 Note First \$2 Coin set; Last \$5 paper note - First \$5 Coin set, the last four sets in folders; mint five dollars, 1988 (11), 1990 (2), all in packs of issue; mint fifty cents, 1991 Decimal Currency Silver Jubilee (4, cased). *Poor - uncirculated.* (15 sets + 20)

\$180

551

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980, 1982; commemorative fifty cents, 1970 (2), 1982 (2), 1991, 1995; twenty cents, 1995 UN; pennies, 1962Y., 1964Y.; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 ERII 80th Birthday, in case with certificate; also Ascension/St Helena, crown pair in pack, 1984 Prince Andrew Royal Visit (KM.6, 13); Gibraltar, crown, 1970 (KM.4); Great Britain, crowns, 1972, 1977 (11), 1980, 1981 (3) (S.4226, 4227 [11], 4228, 4229 [3]) (16), threepence, 1934, halfpennies, 1958, 1967, farthings, 1886-1933 (8). *The Great Britain crowns all in packs or cases, fine - FDC.* (41)

\$50

552

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1962, halfpenny - florin, assorted dates, includes halfpenny, 1914H, 1930 (2), 1931, 1939 second type, 1942Y.; penny, 1914 (5), 1915, 1925, 1931 (2); threepence, 1942; sixpence, 1917M, 1962; shilling, 1917M, 1922, 1936, 1943, 1943S; florin, 1925, 1927 Canberra (3), 1945, 1959, 1960; mis-strike penny, 1949Y., struck ten percent off centre. *Very good - extremely fine.* (46)

\$200

- 553
George VI - Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1966 (6), threepences (33), florins (2), shilling and sixpence; also, New Zealand, sixpence 1933, shilling 1934; USA, Kennedy half dollar 1964; Great Britain, halfpenny 1826; France, silver medallion by O.Roty, Paris 1889, XVth Fete Federation of French Gymnastics (damaged). *Fair - extremely fine.* (48)
\$80
- 554
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1918M (2), 1922, shillings, 1946 (10), 1953 (9), 1961 (5), 1963 (2), twenty cents, 1999 (two Armaguard rolls), fifty cents, 1998 (6). *Poor - uncirculated.* (75)
\$70
- 555
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence date set, missing 1922/1 overdate and 1934; 1910-1963, sixpence date set, missing, 1910, 1934, and 1936. *In a Dansco Supreme album, fair - uncirculated.* (95)
\$200
- 556
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, date set, 1910-1963 (52), missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary and 1939; shillings, 1910-1963, complete date set (49). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (101)
\$300
- 557
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, collection of threepences, sixpences, shillings, florins. *Housed in a Dansco Supreme album, 1942 threepence, 1938, 1942 sixpences, 1940, 1944, 1946 shillings, 1938, 1939, 1952 are very fine - good very fine, others uncirculated.* (111)
\$2,000
- 558
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence date set, missing 1922/1 overdate; 1910-1963, sixpence date set, both sets with some duplication. *In a Dansco press-in album, good - uncirculated.* (119)
\$150
- 559
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted issues in silver, including florins 1927 Canberra (7), 1951 Jubilee (6), 1954 Royal Visit, 1919M (good), worn florin and Great Britain halfcrowns, George IV, Queen Victoria (2), includes Hong Kong twenty cents 1893 and Byzantine Justinian follis; modern copy of silver tetradrachm of Lysimachos, modern decimal, water damaged issues. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 130)
\$120
- 560
George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1942S, 1950, 1959 (2), 1960 (2), 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (2); florins, 1936, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1957, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963 (5); one cent, 1968 (3), 1969 (4), 1975, 1976 (3), 1983 (2), 1984 (3), 1985 (6), 1987 (13), 1988 (12), 1989 (18), 1990 (5); two cents, 1981 (8), 1982 (5), 1983 (7), 1984 (12), 1985 (7), 1988 (7), 1989 (3). *Very good - uncirculated.* (144)
\$100
- 561
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (11); florins - threepences, mixed quantities of various dates, face value pre 1946 \$0.55, post 1945 \$1.65; pennies set by date (53) but excludes various mints, 1911-64, missing 1930 and 1946 but includes 1914, 1915, 1918I, 1925, 1926, 1931; halfpennies set by date (33) but excludes various mints, 1911-64, several key dates missing including 1923 but includes 1930; two dollars, 1988 (3); one dollars, 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1988 (2); commemorative fifty cents (14); medalets (5) noted The Agricultural Society Show/Souvenir of Show, 1924 in gilt. *In bone coloured coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (146)
\$440
- 562
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, a blue plastic album with florins (44) including 1916M nearly very fine, shillings (30), sixpences (39), threepences (55), missing key dates and most dates of Elizabeth II issues; Territory of New Guinea, shillings 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (172)
\$400
- 563
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1944, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (.38kg)
\$200
- 564
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, threepence, sixpence, shilling, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (1.48kg)
\$400
- 565
George V - Elizabeth II, silver issues, crowns, 1937 (2), 1938, florins, 1927 Canberra (21), other dates (41), shillings (20), sixpences (50), threepences (75), two empty press-in albums, one with banknotes (R.15, 28, 31, 32, 33), also fifty cents, 1966 (25), and a few world silver minors, all in a small carton. *Fair - extremely fine.* (255)
\$500
- 566
George V - Elizabeth II, 1917M - 1968, a few silver in 2x2 holders, bulk is a bag of approx 180 x 1922 pennies, also foreign, including India mogul silver (2) and a totally off centre Lincoln cent. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 270)
\$100
- Ex John Saxton Collection.
- 567
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (158) and halfpennies (11), mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted 1914 and 1918I halfpennies; silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.15, post 1945 \$0.40; fifty cents, 1969 (EF), 1970 Cook; The Catholic Club, sixpence token, by G.A.Miller & Son, impressed with P on obverse and reverse; world coins in silver and base metal, noted Italy, silver one lira, 1916R (KM.57) and scarce USA buffalo nickel, 1915S. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 275)
\$90

568

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, collections of shillings, sixpences, threepences, pennies and halfpennies in four supreme albums, missing 1930 penny (replaced with replica) and 1923 halfpenny (replaced with replica), better than average, much better for the early years, including 1910 shilling (good extremely fine), 1939 shilling (good extremely fine), 1915 threepence (very fine/extremely fine). *Very good - uncirculated.* (283)

\$1,500

569

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, collection crown, 1937 to halfpennies, including all commemorative florins, missing 1915, 1933 and 1934 shillings, 1916I, 1930, 1953-64 pennies and 1923 halfpenny, in nine press-in albums, all but one by Whitman. *Some slightly better than average sets, fair - uncirculated.* (324)

\$900

570

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florin to halfpenny collections in press-in albums (5), missing 1932 and 1934-35 florins, 1915 and 1920M shillings, 1923 halfpenny, 1917M sixpence replaced with a 1918M, with extra coins including 1933 shilling. *Slightly better than average, fair - uncirculated.* (383)

\$700

571

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, part threepences and sixpences sets (4), part shilling set, all missing many key dates, noted 1915 threepences (2), total face value pre 1946 \$11.90, post 1945 \$7.975. *In four separate threepence and sixpence albums and a shilling album, poor - uncirculated.* (449)

\$600

572

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, type set of silver coins in Whitman SBS album (missing 1934-35 florin), 1938 crown; box of decimal coins; medalets, includes Newcastle Co Op, World War II 50th anniversary cased replica hat badges, medallic First Day covers (2); Beijing 2008 Olympics stamp/coin set; USA, silver dollars, 1882, 1898, mint set, 1964; world commemoratives in hard cases with medalets, all in carton, includes ten shillings (R.7) (fair). *Fair - FDC.* (approx 500)

\$350

Ex R.Skinner Collection.

573

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1989, very incomplete sets in six press-in albums, florins to halfpennies, includes 1946 penny, also three press-in albums of decimals, one dollars to cents, loose coins, fifty cents, 1966 (46), florins (48), shillings (46), sixpences (58), threepences (3). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 520)

\$500

574

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1977, a large stock album with coins priced in 2x2 holders, crown, 1937 to halfpennies, plus a few decimal, includes 1946 penny, 1933/2 overdate penny, red uncirculated 1950 penny. *Poor - uncirculated.* (590)

\$500

575

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1991, threepence, penny (2) and halfpenny (2) date sets in Whitman press-in albums (10), decimal date set 1966-1991 in green plastic album; proof sets, 1972 (2); also, two plastic albums with varieties described of halfpennies and pennies. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 620)

\$400

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

576

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1982, album with fifty cents (54), halfpennies plus world issues; clip seal bags of pennies and halfpennies plus token, T.Stokes, 1862; a Baby Ben bedside or mantle clock. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 700)

\$70

577

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, assorted very incomplete albums of florins to halfpennies (eleven press-in albums, one binder and an album page). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 700)

\$300

578

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1946, 1947, 1951 Jubilee (3), 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, 1957, 1960, shillings, 1917M, 1943, 1946 (3), 1948, 1950 (4), 1952 (5), 1953 (3), 1954 (7), 1956 (3), 1959 (3), 1958 (2), 1959, 1960 (3), 1961 (8), 1962, 1963 (4), sixpences, 1942-1963 (55), threepences, pre and post (total 653) plus silver fifty cents, 1966 (16). *Poor - extremely fine.* (824)

\$450

579

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *All damaged or moisture affected, poor - very fine.* (6.8kg)

\$70

580

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, halfpennies (4.3kg); pennies (3.5kg). *Good - good very fine.* (7.8kg)

\$100

581

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, pennies, halfpennies, decimals including 2016 Anzac to Afghanistan RAM set, fifty cents, 1966 (31), and later (approx 35), in green plastic album with fifty cents and dollars, all in a carton. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 2,000)

\$450

582

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies (approx 300), plus halfpennies, 1959-64 (658) in two albums, plus sheets of 1964 halfpennies (total 966) also decimal; plus New Zealand halfpennies to crowns. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 2,300)

\$250

583

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies and halfpennies, sorted into envelopes by year, also decimal issues, sold with owner's listing of quantities; also British bronze, including half farthing, 1844 (gross weight 25kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 2,500)

\$300

584

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, bulk pennies and halfpennies, mostly sorted into years in clip seal bags, one mixed bag of poor quality of each, all in a large carton (40kg). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 4,000)

\$240

585

Elizabeth II, Macquarie Mint, Smallest Gold Coins of the World Collection, gold coins, (each 11mm, 0.5g) (7); History of Australian Coinage Collection, coins, (copper finished in gold) (2), (copper finished in silver) (3). *In packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated*. (12)

\$160

586

Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1997 Coins of the Harbour City; Sydney Harbour Tunnel commemorative medal, 1992, in copper (32mm), in case with certificate 'Limited edition of 500 released for the International Coin Fair September 1992'; envelope for Western Australian Government Railways 'Your Rail Ticket' by The Palace Hotel; Commonwealth Railways Dining Car Service - Westbound first sitting ticket; Sydney Cricket Ground card for First Class Fixtures in Sydney Cricket Season 1975-76; Ascot Races 1950 cardboard badge for Private Box 13 on Tuesday, 13th June; Ophir Hall cinema, in Tel Aviv, balcony ticket for the movie 'Gone with the Wind', back stamped 20 Jan. 1942 and with Israeli duty stamp affixed; Namibia, 18 stamp booklet of flora & fauna, five cents - ten dollars, 1997 (SG749-766). *Fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$70

Ophir Hall in Gruzenberg St, Tel Aviv, Israel was founded by Moshe Carasso and inaugurated in 1928.

MIS-STRIKES

587

George V - Elizabeth II, minor varieties of faulty coins, plus twenty cents, three and a half claw variety struck by the Canadian Mint (8), includes off centre strikes of threepence, 1950 and sixpence, 1957, lamination flaw on shilling, 1924. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (20)

\$250



part

588*

George V - Elizabeth II, off centre strikes, varying degrees, including halfpenny, 1962Y; pennies, 1944Y (2), 1950Y., 1960Y.; threepence, 1944S, 1952, 1953, 1961, 1963 (2), 1964; sixpence, 1944S, 1946, 1948, 1963 (2); shilling, 1957; florin, 1953 struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

589

George V - Elizabeth II, 1929 broken N in Penny; 1921 London die (2); 1941 very weak strike particularly on reverse; 1942I missing I; 1952 upset to 10 o'clock; 1960Y. upset to 1 o'clock; 1962Y. (3, upset to 8, 9 & 10 o'clock); 1963Y. missing part of 1 in date; planchet flaws (5, 1919 dot below, 1942Y., 1943Y. [2], 1944Y.); various other dates with die breaks (5). *Mostly fine - extremely fine*. (21)

\$70

590

George V - Elizabeth II, a group of bitten coins, die breaks, planchet flaws, florins, 1924, 1925, 1943S with die breaks, 1947, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, planchet flaws, 1951, 1954, 1958, 1960, bitten coins; shillings, 1952 (2), 1958, planchet flaws; sixpence, 1963; threepences, 1923 reverse with saddle on emu, 1952, 1953; pennies, 1952 struck two percent out of collar, 1952 and 1964 off centre strikes; one cent, 1966 no reverse striking. *Good - extremely fine*. (22)

\$150

591

George V - Elizabeth II, 1924-1976, pennies - florins, five, ten and twenty cents, a group of varieties including die breaks, off centre strikes, split planchets. *Very good - extremely fine*. (42)

\$200

592

George V - Elizabeth II, a group of bitten coins, including threepences, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1963 (2); sixpences, 1955, 1958, 1960, 1962 (9), 1963 (6); shillings, 1943, 1952 (2), 1953, 1956, 1960 (2), 1961 (2), 1963 (2); florins, 1947, 1959, 1960 (2), 1962 (2), 1963 (2); two cents, 1966; ten cents, 1966, 1981; twenty cents, 1967, 1982. *Very good - extremely fine*. (60)

\$200



part

593*

George VI - Elizabeth II, florin, 1943, off centre by ten degrees, large raised lip; florins, 1951, 1963 clipped or bitten flan; sixpences, 1955 and 1963 off centre out of collar plain edges. *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200



part

594*

George VI, halfpenny, 1943I, penny, 1950, Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1962, five cents, 2003, all struck five to ten percent off centre, last two with plain edges (out of collar), the second with raised lip. *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$250



595*

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1952 and 1964, both struck ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$120



596*

George VI, threepence, 1949, twenty percent off centre and out of collar. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

597

George VI - Elizabeth II, various off centre strikes (4), clipped flans (6), florins to two dollars. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (22)

\$150

598

George VI - Elizabeth II, bitten coins, threepences, 1955, 1962, 1963 (5), 1964; sixpences, 1951, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1960 (2), 1961, 1962 (7), 1963 (12); shillings, 1952, 1953, 1956 (2), 1957 (2), 1958, 1960 (2), 1961 (3). *Very good - very fine*. (46)

\$150



599*

Elizabeth II, florin, 1954, struck two percent off centre and out of collar. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

600

Elizabeth II, florin, 1957, struck ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



601*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1958, struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

602

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1986 with ten cent coin dated 1985. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$450



603*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2000, struck out of collar, ten percent off centre, edge plain. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



604*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2007, struck from two obverse dies, die axis upset 180 degrees. *Good extremely fine and very rare*.

\$2,000

605

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, stock album of multiples of pennies (231) and halfpennies (112), some described as minor varieties and priced in predecimal currency prices, includes 1919 and 1920 double dot varieties. *Fair - extremely fine*. (343)

\$100

606

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, pennies, missing 1925, 1930, 1946, collection of varieties, die breaks, filled dies, weak strikes, planchet flaws, included threepence, 1948 off centre strike; and a few halfpennies. *Each coin with handwritten annotation, contained in seven black four ring binders, good - uncirculated*. (985 coins; tot wt 15.02kg)

\$750

607

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpennies, missing 1923, collection of varieties, die breaks, filled dies, weak strikes, planchet flaws, off centre strikes, upset dies. *Each coin with handwritten annotation, contained in seven green and one black four ring binders, good - uncirculated*. (2,042 coins; tot wt 18.83kg)

\$1,500



608*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two dollars struck in cupro-nickel (5.9g) on a ten cent? blank, partial date 200- (c2005), traces of edge milling (non-security). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,200

MINT ROLLS

609

George VI, florins, 1946. *In Commonwealth Bank, Sydney stamped wrapper; uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex Vienna Hoard.

610

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1961. *Uncirculated*.

\$250

611

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1961. *Uncirculated*.

\$250

612

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966, two cents, 1966, five cents, 1980, ten cents, 1981, twenty cents, 1981, 2010 (ATO), fifty cents, 1981 (4), one dollar, 1986, 2009 (Aged Persons). *In wrappers of issue, uncirculated*. (12)

\$100

613

Elizabeth II, RAM, one cent, 1970, 1973, 1975; Reserve Bank, two cents, 1976, 1980 (3), 1984. *The 1973 and 1980 wrappers damaged, uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

614

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1995 (UN). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$150

615

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1970 Captain Cook (2), 1977 Silver Jubilee (3), 1982 Commonwealth Games (10). *In unofficial wrappers, uncirculated*. (15)

\$180

616

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding. *In CB wrappers of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

617

Elizabeth II, one dollars, 1988 in RAM wrappers as issued. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

618

Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1988 in RAM wrappers as issued. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$500

DECIMAL COINS

619

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card (5), 1969 (2), 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977 (5), 1978 (3), 1979, 1980 (2), 1981 (9), 1982 (6), 1983 (5), 1984 (8), 1985 (13), 1986 (17), 1987 (23), 1988 (28), 1989 (27). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (157)

\$1,200

620

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 boomerang, 1977, 2000; PNCs five dollars 2000 (Olympics), 1997 Bradman, dollar 1999, 2000 (Anzacs), fifty cents, 1998 (Bass & Flinders), medal silver 1977 (Lindbergh), mint dollars, 1999 (2), 2001 (2, Army and Air Force), fifty cents, 1981 (8), framed set of commemoratives, 1971-2000 (9); Perth Mint proof coloured silver dollar 2002 (Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee) in flag shaped case; also a quantity of medallions (cased), and of world mint issues, mostly in hard plastic cases, plus Canada set, 1976 in plush case, all in a carton. *Very fine - FDC*. (approx 100)

\$200

621

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1972, 1979 (2), 1986 (4), 1987, 1988 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (3), 1995 (2), 2006. *In packs of issue, one 1991 set missing slipcover, coins in 1972 set toned and verdigris spot on fifty cents, otherwise uncirculated*. (18)

\$200

622

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1986 International Year of Peace (20), 2009 International Year of Astronomy (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (30)

\$240

- 623
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1990 (6), 1991 (16), 1992 (10), 1993 (9), 1994 (7), 1995 (14), 1996 (21), 1997 (2), 1998 (3), 1999 (17), 2000 (8), 2001 (8), 2002 (30), 2003 (45), 2004 (14), 2005 (5), 2006 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (217)
\$2,600
- 624
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1993 (3), 2001 Federation Collection (3); mint silver dollars, 1988 Holey Dollar and Dump, 1993 Silver Kangaroo (2), 2003 Kangaroo (gold plated), 2004 Kangaroo (scalloped edge); mint one dollar, 1994 Commemorative (8), 1995 Waltzing Matilda (6), 1996 Parkes (28), 1999 Last Anzacs (3), 2000 Olympilex (8), 2000 HMAS Sydney II (2), 2001 Defence Forces three coin set, 2001 Army (4), 2001 Navy (2), 2001 RAAF (2), 2002 Year of the Outback (9), 2003 Korean War (20), 2003 Vietnam, 2004 Eureka (20), 2005 Kangaroo, 2005 Gallipoli (3); proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit (2), 2002 Accession, 2004 Student Design; mint fifty cents, 2004 Student Design. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (150)
\$560
- 625
Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, 1993 (3), 1994 (5), 1995 (13), 1996 (3), 1998, 1999 (2), 2000 (5), 2001 (2), 2002 (5), 2003 (5), 2004, 2005 (6), 2006 (7). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (59)
\$1,500
- 626
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 2015, 2016; mint two dollars, 2015 Remembrance, 2015 Lest We Forget; mint one dollar, 2014, 2015 Anzac, 2015 Gallipoli (2), 2015 Spirit Lives, 2015 World Money Fair, 2015 Mob of Roos (5), 2016 Fifty Years of Decimal Currency, 2016 Mob of Roos, 2016 Berlin World Fair; mint fifty cents, 2006 Royal Visit (2), 2016 50th Anniversary of Decimal Currency (2); mint twenty cents, 2016 Magna Carta; PNC, 2008, 2011 Remembrance Day, 2011 Christmas, 2014 Things That Sting, 2014 Emden, 2014 Remembrance, 2015 Lighthouses (2), 2015 Wedding, 2015 Charlotte's Birth, 2015 Welcome to Charlotte, 2015 Netball World Cup, 2015 Unlikely Heroes; also New Zealand, mint set, 1993. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (32)
\$130
- 627
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1994 (4), 1995 (3), 1996 (8), 1999-2005. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (22)
\$650
- 628
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 2000, 2005-2010, 2011 (6); two coin sets, 2008 (6), 2011 (5). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (25)
\$360
- 629
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 2015, Anniversary of the Royal Australian Mint, six coin sets (9); 2016, Australia's First Mints 'Growth from Gold' four coin mintmark and privy set; 2016, baby coin sets (5); 2016, 'In come the Dollars, In come the Cents' six coin sets (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (17)
\$750
- 630
Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, 1994, 1995, 1996 (4), 1999-2005. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)
\$270
- 631
Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, 1998, 1999, 2000 (2), 2001, 2003 (2) Blinky Bill, 2007 Magic Pudding. *Uncirculated.* (8)
\$450
- 632
Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, 2008 (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)
\$140
- 633
Elizabeth II, mint sets, Australian Wedding Collection, 2003, 2004 (2), 2005 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (6)
\$250
- 634
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*
\$400
- 635
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984 Koala. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)
\$2,000
- 636
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985 Koala. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (6)
\$2,400
- 637
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1986 Koala. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)
\$2,000
- 638
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,600
- 639
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard, 1990 Platypus. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)
\$800
- 640
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1991 Emu. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,200
- 641
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1992 Echidna, 1993 Squirrel Glider. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)
\$800
- 642
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,200
- 643
Elizabeth II, Floral Emblems, mint gold one hundred dollars, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*
\$550

- 644
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1993 (9); mint silver one dollar, 1988 Holely Dollar and Dump; silver, 1996 Olympic Victory Coin; aluminium bronze medallion (2); 2009 Pocket Guide, by McDonald. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (15)
\$180
- 645
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, Commonwealth Games, 1982 (2), State Series, 1985-1987 (6), 1989-1991 (6); mint five dollars, Parliament House Commemorative, 1988 (2), Anzac 75th Commemorative, 1990 (2), International Year of Space, 1992 (2); Australian two dollar coin and note set 1988; Australian coin and note packs, 1991 (6); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serial AP 93 004021 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 4021 (McD N/APT3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (28)
\$300
- 646
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (6), 1986 (6), 1987 (5), 1988 (6), 1989 (10), 1990 (5), 1991 (5), 1992 (6), 1993 (6). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (55)
\$550
- 647
Elizabeth II, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996. *In set cases with certificates, one set without outer box, FDC.* (3 sets)
\$240
- 648
Elizabeth II, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, six coin set, 1994-1996 (3), four coins in six coin set, 1994-1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)
\$300
- 649
Elizabeth II, Olympic Games Centennial Coin Programme, 1896-1996, large artwork folders with artwork images of each design for four of the countries involved, includes Australia \$200 and \$20 (2), 1993; Austria, 1,000 schilling (KM.3028) and 200 schilling (KM.3026, 3027) (2), 1995; Canada, \$175 (KM.217), \$15 (KM.215, 216) (2), 1992; Greece, 20,000 drachmes (KM.167) and 1,000 drachmes (KM.165, 166) (2), 1996. *Some covers with light foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (4 folders)
\$50
- 650
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (7, satchel [6], cellophane [1]), 1990, 1994 (2), 1996 (2); mint one dollar, 1984, 1995C, 1996C, S, 1997C, S (2); mint fifty cents, 1970 (cased). *In packs of issue, some 1988 satchels dirty, otherwise uncirculated.* (20)
\$80
- 651
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002 (4), 2003, 2004 Athens Olympics (2), 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania, 2006 Dufken (2), 2006 XVIII Commonwealth Games (2), 2008 Bradman (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (21)
\$150
- 652
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (16, twelve cellophane packets and four large satchels), 1990 (7), 1992 (8), 1994 (5, two without gold colour on centre of reverse), 1996, 2000 Olympics (3, nos 1, 17, 20). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (40)
\$200
- 653
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (2, in cello packs), 1990 Anzac, 1992 Space (5), 1994 Women (2), 1996 Bradman, 2000 Phar Lap, 2000 Olympics (2, Archery & Sailing); fifty cents, 1970 Captain Cook (41, of these 40 cased and another in Nestle's Nescafe prize folder), 2010 Royal Engagement (in card holder, this damaged); mint twenty cents, 2015 WWI 1914-1918 (part one of 14 part set) in cardboard cover. *Most 1970 specimen cases scuffed and one coin with sticky tape, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (57)
\$120
- 654
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (14), 1990 (9), 1992 (2), 1994, 1996 (9), 1998, Sydney 2000 Olympics Collection (28), 2001 (7), 2002 (7), 2003 (6), 2004 Journey Continues (6), 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania (8); Perth Mint, Kookaburra Series, 1990-1992. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (101)
\$520
- 655
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992 Year of Space (2), 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (18), 1996 Bradman (17), 2000 Phar Lap (3), 2002 USS Houston (40), 2003 Rugby (3), 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania, 2004 Journey Continues. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (85)
\$420
- 656
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992 (20), 1994 (3), 2000 (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (33)
\$170
- 657
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992 International Year of Space (20), 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (50). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (70)
\$350
- 658
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, Perth Mint silver one ounce Kookaburra, 1990 (2), Phar Lap, 2000, Remembrance Day 2011; mint two dollars, silver two ounce Kookaburra, 1996, Lest We Forget, 2012 (4), 60th Anniversary of the Coronation, 2013 (3); mint one dollar, silver one ounce Kookaburra, 1995, Waltzing Matilda, 1995, Kingsford Smith dual set, 1997 (2), Silver Kangaroo, 1997, Victoria Cross, 2000, Olympilex, 2000 (2), Year of the Outback, 2002, Eureka, 2004 (2), Gallipoli, 2005 (7), Wheat dual set, 2012, Animals of the Zoo, 2012, Mining dual set, 2013, Korean War, 2013, Sydney Opera house, 2013; mint fifty cents, 60th Anniversary of the Coronation, 2013 (3), Royal Firstborn, 2013 (3); mint twenty cents, Australia Remembers, 2011; PNC, 25th Anniversary of Parliament House, 2013. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (43)
\$250

- 659
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and bronze coin series subscriber's medallion. *In official album, uncirculated.* (29 piece set)
\$150
- 660
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars. *In official album, uncirculated.* (28)
\$150
- 661
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight five dollar coins. *In official album, uncirculated.* (28)
\$150
- 662
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, complete mint collection, five dollars, Queen's Baton Relay (1), fifty cents, 2005 Student Design (1), fifty cents, Games (16, all different); Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, five dollars (6, different sports). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (24)
\$140
- 663
Elizabeth II, silver one ounce kangaroos, 1993 (2), 1996, 1997 (2), 1998 (3), 1999 (2), 2000, 2003 (3), 2004-7, 2009. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)
\$400
- 664
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1984, 1992 (4, three in satchel, one in coloured folder with entry form intact), 1993S, 1994S, 1995S, 1996C, S, 1997C, S (2), A, B, M, 1997 dual set, 1998S, 1999S Last Anzac, 2000S Sydney II, 2001C Army (3), 2008C (9), S (5), B (9) Arms. *In packs of issue, the first with foxing and scuffed, otherwise uncirculated.* (46)
\$250
- 665
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1984, 1984-1992 five coin set (2), 2001 Defence Forces three coin folder, 2003 (2), 2006 (2), 2007 Ocean Series (4), 2007 Polar Year (2), 2007 The Ashes, 2007 Peace Keeping (2), 2007 Kangaroo, 2008 Quarantine (3), 2008 Rugby League (2), 2008 Mary MacKillop (2), 2008 Land Series (4), 2009 Kangaroo, 2009 Steve Irwin (2), 2009 Land series (2), 2010 Fred Hollows (2), 2010 Australian Coinage four coin set (2), 2011 Ram's Head four coin set; Perth Mint, one dollars, 2005 Kangaroo, 2005 Army Corps two coin folder, 2008, 2009 Citizenship, 2009 Anzac Day, 2009 World Masters Games, 2010 Anzac Day (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (47)
\$300
- 666
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1984 (5), 1993 (12), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (5), 1997 (53), 1998 (35), 1999 (26), 2000 (11), 2001 RAAF (4), 2001 Navy (4), 2001 Army (17). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (176)
\$350
- 667
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1986-2010. *Many in packs of issue, mostly uncirculated.* (100)
\$150
- 668
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars five coin set, 1984-1992; mint one dollars, 1993 BBC card (2), 1994C, 1995C (2), 1996C (damaged packet), S, 1997C (2), S, Korea 2003C. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
\$80
- 669
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1994C (4), S (5), 1995C (5), S (5), M (5), 1996C (6), 1998C (2). *In packs of issue, the 1994C packs and three 1996C packs dirty, one 1995M coin discoloured, otherwise uncirculated.* (33)
\$150
- 670
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1995, 1996 (5), 1998, 1999 (5), 2000 Olymphillex (4), 2000 HMAS Sydney II (2), 2001 Air Force, 2001 Navy (2), 2001 Army (3), 2002 (8), 2003 (9), 2004 (11), 2005 Gallipoli (10), 2005 Mob of Roos, 2006 XVIII Commonwealth Games (2), 2006 Television (10), 2007 (8), 2008 (10), 2009 (11), 1997 Kingsford Smith (dual set) (2), 1999 The Last Anzacs (3); mint one dollars, Lunar Series, 2007, 2008 (2), 2009, 2010. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (113)
\$400
- 671
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2000 Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
\$240
- 672
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2000 Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)
\$500
- 673
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2000 Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)
\$500
- 674
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2000 Australia's First Victoria Cross, 2003 Vietnam (23). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (24)
\$300
- 675
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, in sets of three, 2001 Australian Defence Forces. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)
\$150
- 676
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, in sets of three, 2001 Australian Defence Forces. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)
\$200
- 677
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, in sets of three, 2001 Australian Defence Forces. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)
\$200
- 678
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2001 Navy (5), 2001 Army (5), 2001 Air Force (5). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (15)
\$160

- 679
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2001 Navy (5), 2001 Army (5), 2001 Air Force (5). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (15)
\$160
- 680
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2002 (40), 2003 (154), 2004 (130). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (324)
\$640
- 681
Elizabeth II, 2014, Stag Beetle, colour printed one dollars (10); 2014, Red Bull ant, colour printed one dollars (10); 2014, Cuckoo Wasp, colour printed one dollars (10); 2015, Mob of Roos, one dollars S privy mark (10), P privy mark (10), B privy mark (10); 2015, World Money Fair special edition 'Ampelmann' privy mark one dollars (10); 2014, Boer War, colour printed fifty cents (10); 2014, Leichhardt's Grasshopper, colour printed one dollars (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (80)
\$360
- 682
Elizabeth II, 2016, Australia's First Mints 'Growth from Gold' one dollars S counterstamp (10); 2015, Australia Remembers 'COO-EE March' twenty cents (14); 2015, Mob of Roos, one dollars M privy mark (10); 2015, Remembrance Day coloured two dollars C mintmark (10); 2016, World Money Fair 'Berlin' Special Release, one dollars Buddy Bear privy mark (10); 2015, Royal Collection 'Longest Reigning Commonwealth Monarch' fifty cents (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (64)
\$100
- 683
Australia, 'Anzac to Afghanistan' 2016 twenty cents commemorative issue with folder. *In sealed cardboard holders, uncirculated.* (14)
\$100
- 684
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic cover, 2000, Centenary of Australia's First Victoria Cross. *Uncirculated.*
\$100
- 685
Bradman, limited edition with original signature in frame with a PNC cover with \$5 Bradman coin with postmark for Cootamundra 75th Anniversary and Bradman signature, photo and description, claimed only 10 sets made. *Uncirculated.*
\$300
- 686
Elizabeth II, 2014, Remembrance two dollars (7); 2013, Centenary of Canberra twenty cents (9); 2014, Centenary of the Sydney/Emden Engagement fifty cents (4); 2014, Royal Christening HRH Prince George Alexander Louis of Cambridge fifty cents (6); 2013, Surfing Australia fifty cents (4); 2013, 25th Anniversary of Parliament House twenty cents (5); 2011, International Year of Volunteers 10th Anniversary 2011 twenty cents (9); 2013 Kangaroo and Map fifty cents (6); 2012, Anzac Day one dollars (5); 2007, Year of the Surf Lifesaver twenty cents (10); 2013, Baby Keepsake one dollars (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (75)
\$175
- 687
Elizabeth II, 2013, Echidna Bush Babies one dollars (13); 2013, Platypus Bush Babies one dollars (3); 2011, Koala Bush Babies one dollars (3); 2013, Striated Padalote one dollars (7); 2013, Australian Shelduck one dollars (7); 2013, Australian Song Birds one dollars (4); 2012, Sydney Swans limited edition commemorative one dollars (7); 2013, Hawthorne Hawks one dollars (7); 2009, Year of the Ox one dollars (3); 2012, Merry Christmas one dollars (3); 2013, Merry Christmas one dollars (5); Seasons Greetings one dollars (8); 2014, Romance one dollars (9); 2012, Australian Olympic Team 'The Road to London' one dollars (4); 2012, Co-operative Enterprises Build a Better World one dollars (10); 2013, Ludwig Leichhardt Australia Germany joint issue dollar; 2014 Centenary of World War I one dollars (7); 2010, Centenary of Girl Guides one dollars (6); 2012, Sir Douglas Mawson one dollars (7); 2013, Holey Dollar and Dump one dollars (6). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (120)
\$500
- 688
Elizabeth II, one, two, five, ten and twenty cents, 1966. *Uncirculated.* (30 sets)
\$400
- 689
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (120)
\$700
- 690
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (141)
\$850
- 691
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1970 Cook (6), 1977 Jubilee (4), 1972, 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 (3), 1976 (3), 1979, 1980, 1981 Royal Wedding (6), 1984, 1991 Decimal Currency Anniversary (2), 2005 WWII Remembered (all mostly EF - Unc); proof five cents, 1970; also average condition issues, fifty cents, 1979 and 1980 both double bar varieties, five cents, 1972 (3) and 1974 with clipped edge. *Fine - FDC.* (40)
\$100
- 692
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 1970, 1981, 1995 coin and token set, 2001 (3), 2004 Primary School Design, 2004 Ned Kelly, 2004 Student Design (2), 2005 Student design (2), 2005 World War Remembrance, 2006 (8), 2007 (2), 2008 America's Cup (2), 2008 Scouts (7), 2009 (2), 2010, 2011; Royal Australian Mint and Australia Post, Sports of the Games, prestige stamp and coin booklet with fifty cent stamps and coins, 2006; mint twenty cents, 2003 (2), 2009, 2010 Fromelles, 2010 Taxation, 2011; mint two dollars, 2001; Downie's and Sherwood, one dollar, 2001 (2). *MUH - uncirculated.* (46)
\$150
- 693
Elizabeth II, 1966-1983, one cent - fifty cents, assorted dates, one cent - one dollar 1973-1988; proof ten dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988; Great Britain, proof set, 1980; mint sets, Falkland Islands, 1974; Isle of Man, 1976; Solomon Islands, 1977; New Zealand, 1967 and half crowns, 1942, 1943, 1944. *Decimal coins housed in red album, very fine - uncirculated.* (214)
\$110

694

Elizabeth II, 1966-2008, collection of one and two cents (2, one in Supreme album), twenty cents, one dollar, two dollars (3) in press in album, empty Supreme pages for florins, and a Leuchtturm plastic tray and a box of loose decimal year sets, medalets, all in carton. *Fair - FDC*. (approx 700)

\$400

695

Elizabeth II, one and two cents, 1966-1989, sorted into dividers in seven plastic boxes plus plastic tub with loose (12kg) sorted by date in plastic bags in plastic tub (22kg), also a bag of selected issues in 2x2 holders (gross weight 60kg). *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 12,000)

\$350



696*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, two ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1995. *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000

697

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1996. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500

698

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, half ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1996. *Uncirculated*.

\$750

699

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one quarter ounce, one tenth ounce, one twentieth ounce platinum koalas, 1996. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$520

700

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, quarter ounce, one tenth ounce, one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo nuggets, 1996; proof one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo nugget with natural gold nugget in set, 1998. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$700

701

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen gold one twentieth ounce five dollars kangaroo, 1995. *Uncirculated*.

\$80

702

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce platinum koala, 1997. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

703

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one tenth ounce platinum koala, 1994. *Uncirculated*.

\$120

704

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver one kilo, ten ounce and two ounce 1992 kookaburras. *In perspex casing, uncirculated*. (3)

\$850

705

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra Large Coin Series, 1995 and 1996, each containing one kilo, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce kookaburras. *In cases of issue, without outer boxes and certificates, uncirculated*. (2 sets)

\$1,800

DECIMAL PROOFS



706*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967 by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, milled edge. *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$1,000

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

707

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967 by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, milled edge, in pattern 'crown' case of issue. *Heavily polished, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$500

708

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In first case of issue, nearly FDC*.

\$200

709

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In second case, FDC*.

\$250

710

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1969. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$150

711

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970-1974, 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2). *In cases of issue, mostly with certificates, FDC*. (15)

\$500

712

Elizabeth II, proof sets with each coin individually slabbed and graded by PCGS as PR69DCAM (equals Deep Cameo) as follows, 1976 (six coins), 1980 (six coins), 1981 (six coins), 1983 (six coins), 1984 (six coins), 1985 (seven coins), 1986 (seven coins), 1987 (seven coins), 1988 (eight coins), 1989 (eight coins), 1990 (seven coins), a unique collection in five PCGS hard plastic boxes. *FDC and rare as such.* (74)

\$1,500

713

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971, 1983, 1984 (6), 1985, 1986 (3), 1987 (4), 1988, 1989 (4), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993 (4), 1994 (3), 1995 (6), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 2000, 2001 (4), 2002 (2), 2004 (4), 2005, 2006, 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (56)

\$1,200

714

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975, 1976, 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$60

715

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 (3), 1981 (6), 1982 (9), 1983 (6), 1984 (6); Fiji, proof set, 1980 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, FDC.* (35)

\$400

716

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978, 1980 (3), 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983 (3), 1984 (4), 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (6), 1988 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (34)

\$400

717

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980 (2), 1981 (3), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989. *Mostly in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (19)

\$300

718

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 (6), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (2). *In cases of issue, one with outer box missing, otherwise FDC.* (13)

\$240

719

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 (2), proof piedfort silver ten dollars, 1991 (Birds), 1995 (Numbat), proof silver two dollars, 1988, mint sets, 1981, 1982, 1983 (2); mint dollars, 1997 (6), 1999C (9), 2000C (3, HMAS Sydney II). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (27)

\$150

720

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1993, 2001; Australian Olympic Heritage Series, silver ten dollars 1994-1996 (4); State Series, silver ten dollars 1982 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2). *In set boxes of issue, with certificates FDC.* (27)

\$350

721

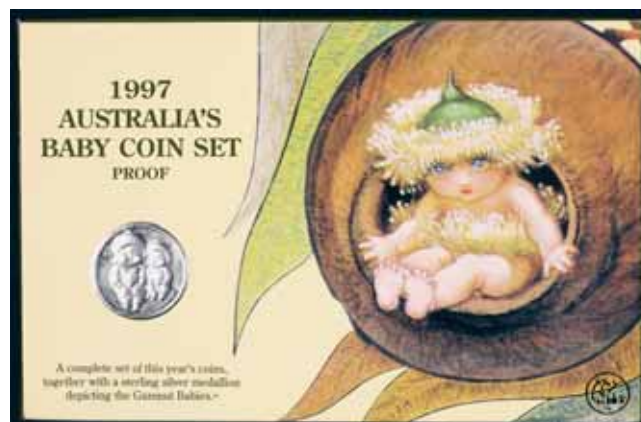
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988, 1989, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1998, 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$180

722

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988 (4); mint sets 1988 (4); mint five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (13), 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary (2), 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (2). *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$200



part

723*

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 1991, 1995, 1997 Australian Baby, 1998; mint set, 1996 Australian Baby. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$380

724

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1991 (4), 1992 (2), 1993, 1994, Baby Series, 1995, End WWII, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997. *In cases of issue, three 1991 and one 1995, End WWII, without outer boxes, otherwise FDC.* (15)

\$200

725

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990, 1991; proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1991-1993; Endangered Species, piedfort, 1995-1998; proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$200

726

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$300

727

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1997; Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars in six coin set, 1994-1996; Landmark Series, specimen fine silver set of two, 1997-1999 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$240

728

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1993 (3), 1994 (3), 1995 (3), 1996 (3), 1999-2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (19)

\$500

729

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2000 Millennium Celebration, 2000 Australian Baby, 2002 Year of the Outback, 2003 Australia's Volunteers, 2004 Australia's Coins; mint sets, 2000 Millennium Celebration, 2000 Australian Baby; one dollar, 2000 Silver Kangaroo. *In packs and cases of issue, with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$200

730

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010; mint sets, 2003, 2005, 2006. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$240

731

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2005, 2007, 2011; miniature proof gold two dollars (0.5g), 2013; Perth Mint proof silver one ounce, Kookaburras, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996; Kingsford Smith, 1997, Silver Kangaroo, 2001, Gallipoli, 2005, Wheat Sheaf, 2012, Korean War, 2013, Bicentenary of the Holey Dollar and Dump, 2013; proof silver fifty cents, Diamond Jubilee, 2012; proof two coin set, Wheat, 2012; mint coin set, 1983, Centenary of Federation, 2001, Year of the Outback, 2002. *In packs and cases of issue, with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$350

732

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2015, 50th Anniversary of the Royal Australian Mint, six coin proof sets. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$500

733

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2016, 'The Change Over' Fifty Years of Decimal Currency, six coin proof sets. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$800

734

Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 1996, 1999, 2000-2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$470

735

Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 2000, 2003 (3), 2004 (2), 2005 (2), 2006(2); New Zealand proof set, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$500

736

Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 2002, 2003, 2004 (2), 2007. *The 2007 set outer slightly damaged, FDC.* (5)

\$500

737

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$80

738

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collections, 1988 (McD N/R PT1) (2); one dollar Johnston/Stone banknotes (4). *Collections in cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$140



part

739*

Elizabeth II, proof gold plated silver two coin set, 150th Running of the Melbourne Cup Collection, 2010; Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1); ten dollar banknote, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary (McD \$10 GF1). *In folders/cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$180

740

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, includes one Coin Fair issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, outer boxes with a few marks, otherwise FDC.* (3)

\$150

741

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$560

742

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (2), issue numbers 9232 and 9243. *In damaged boxes and cases of issue, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$100

743

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991 (2), 1993, 1994, 2000, 2001, 2003 (2), 2004 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$760

744

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (4), 1990, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2001, 2002 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)

\$1,000

745

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991, 1993 (2), 1994, 1996, 1997, 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1989 and one 1993 with markings on cases, 1989, 1991 and one 1993 without outer boxes, FDC.* (8)

\$350

746

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1990 (2); proof set, 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$120

747

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1998-2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, 2001 case discoloured, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$400

748

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, Royal Ladies set of four twenty five dollar coins plus silver medallion, 1992, five and a half ounces ASW. *In case of issue with certificate and booklet as well as original release brochure, FDC.*

\$150

749

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, Royal Ladies set of four twenty five dollar coins plus silver medallion, 1992, five and a half ounces ASW. *In case of issue with certificate and booklet, FDC.*

\$140

750

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, The Royal Ladies, four coin and medallion set, 1992; Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, six coin set, 1994-1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$200

751

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1995 without outer box, FDC.* (2)

\$160

752

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1995 (2), 1996 (3), 1997 (2), 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$850

753

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof Sets, 2003, 2004 (8). *In Tasmanian silver oak cases with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$1,100

754

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof sets, 2004, 2005. *In jarrah timber cases with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$240

755

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof set, 2005. *In Tasmanian silver oak case with certificate of issue, FDC.*

\$130



756*

Elizabeth II, proof gold six coin set, 2001 Federation Centenary. *In case of issue with certificate 016, FDC.*

\$5,000



757*

Elizabeth II, proof gold six coin set, 2005. *In case of issue with certificate 096, FDC.*

\$5,000



lot 758



758*

Elizabeth II, proof gold six coin set, 2007. *In case of issue with certificate 161, FDC.*

\$5,000

759

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1983. *In cases of issue, no certificate with 1980 issue, FDC. (2)*

\$800

760

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 (3), 1983 (3), 1984 (3), 1986 (2), 1987, 1989 (2), 1990 (2); also mint issues, 1981, 1989. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (19)*

\$7,500

761

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$800

762

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

763

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$800

764

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First fleet Arrival, 1992 Echidna, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1988 and 1992 without cases, otherwise FDC. (3)*

\$1,200

765

Elizabeth II, Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus. *In case of issue with certificate number 6000, FDC.*

\$400

766

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

767

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars and silver twenty dollars (2), three coin set, 1993, Olympic Centenary Programme. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$700

768

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars and silver twenty dollars (2), three coin set, 1993, Olympic Centenary Programme. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$700

769

Elizabeth II, Floral Emblems, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1998, 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,500

770

Elizabeth II, Floral Emblems, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1998. *In case of issue with certificate No 001386, FDC.*

\$500

771

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000, three coin proof set. *In case of issue with certificate 01622, FDC.*

\$500

772

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, three coin proof set, gold one hundred dollars (Journey Begins) and two silver five dollars. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

773

Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics Three Coin Precious Metal set, sixth release, proof gold one hundred dollars (achievement - stadium) and proof silver five dollars (2, Harbour Life and Platypus & Water Lily), 2000. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

774

Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics Three Coin Precious Metal set, third release, proof gold one hundred dollars (dedication two) and proof silver five dollars (2, Sea Change and Frilled Neck Lizard & Sturt's Desert Pea), 2000. *In case of issue with certificate, some marks on outside of case, otherwise FDC.*

\$500

775

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine gold one hundred dollars, Achievement (3), Dedication (2), Preparation (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)*

\$3,000

776

Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars eight coin set, 2000. *In jarrah timber case of issue, with individual coin certificates with matching numbers 04459, FDC. (8 coin set)*

\$3,500

777

Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics proof gold one hundred dollars eight coin set, 2000. *In jarrah timber case of issue, with individual coin certificates with matching numbers 06036 and certificate of ownership, FDC. (8 coin set)*

\$3,500



778*

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificates, FDC.*

\$3,500

779

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set, 2000. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$3,500

780

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificates, FDC.*

\$3,500

781

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Paralympics, three coin sets; 2000 Paralympics, miniature replica victory medallion boxed set of three. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$460



part

782*

Elizabeth II, The Journey Continues, Sydney to Athens 2004, three coin set, comprising proof tri-metal fifty dollars, proof silver five dollars and mint bronze five dollars. *In timber case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$350

783

Elizabeth II, RAM, 2011 Year of the Rabbit, gold ten dollars cased; Perth mint, 2005 Year of the Rooster, 2005 gold five dollars cased. *FDC.* (2)

\$200

784

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof thirty dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympics one kilo in silver. *In wooden presentation display case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600



part

785*

Elizabeth II, proof gold/silver bimetal twenty dollars, 2001 Bradman Tribute. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$1,200

786

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman 1908-2001 three-coin proof set including bi-metal gold coin (.27 oz fine gold). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

787

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman, 1908-2001 three coin proof set including bi-metal gold and silver (.27 oz fine gold). *In case of issue with certificate number 4271, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$450

788

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman 1908-2001 three-coin proof set including bi-metal gold coin (.27 oz fine gold). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

Fourth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

789

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1988, 1989 (2), 1991, 1993, 2003 Adelaide Pound, 2004 Sydney Mint (5). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$270

790

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (6), State Series, 1986 (2), 1987 (2) 1988 (2); Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1989 (2), standard (2); mint ten dollars, 1982 Games (5); proof five dollars 1988 (2); proof silver two dollars 1988 (4); proof one dollars, 1984 (10). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (37)

\$380

791

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993; Australian Heritage Series, proof silver ten dollars 1994-1996 (6). *In set boxes of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (14)

\$180

792

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1988 (2); proof five dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof one dollars, 1984 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$70

793

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia, piedfort, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 1993; standard, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2); Endangered Species, piedfort, 1995 (2); standard, 1995 (3). *In cases of issue, all with certificates, FDC.* (20)

\$400

794

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$60

795

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Endangered Species set of four, piedfort, 1995-1998, proof 1995-1998; State Series, 1989 (2), 1993; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1991, 1993; ten dollar banknotes, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary (McD \$10 GF1), consecutive pair (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$240

796

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia, piedfort, 1989-1994; standard, 1989-1994; Birds of Australia, piedfort, 1989-1994, set of six coins in jarrah timber box. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12 + set of 6)

\$400

797

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990 (2, includes one Coin Fair issue), 1991 (4, includes one Coin Fair issue), 1992 (2, includes one Coin Fair issue), 1993 (5, includes two Coin Fair issues), 1994 (5, includes one Coin Fair issue). *In cases of issue, all with certificates except one 1994 and this also without outer box, one 1991 outer box with sticky tape, otherwise FDC.* (20)

\$480

798

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 Western Australia; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2008 Coat of Arms. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$70

799

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985; proof one dollar, 1984; Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999 Majestic Images (with low certificate no. 51); proof silver fifty cents, 1989 with 1982 Games design ex masterpieces in silver set; Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one ounce, 1996, 1997, 1998; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1987 (3); philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Sir Don Bradman (2); Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburras, 1994, 1997 in 'A precious gift for baby' folder; proof silver holey dollar and dump set, 2013 (no case). *Mostly in cases and packs of issue with certificates, the first case and second certificate with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$250

800

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1993; Endangered Species, piedfort, 1995, 1998; Birds Series, 1993; proof five dollars, Year of Space, 1992 (4), Women's Enfranchisement, 1994, Bradman, 1996; proof silver one dollar, Landcare, 1993, Commemorative, 1994, Waltzing Matilda Anniversary, 1995, Parkes, 1996, Decimal Currency, 1996, Kingsford Smith, 1997, Old Parliament House, 1997, Majestic Images, 1999, Kangaroo, 1999, Melbourne Mint Commemorative, 2002; Perth Mint, Kookaburra, 2005; Sydney Olympics RAM/PERTH medallion 2000 (2); mint coin sets, End of WWII, 1995, Gumnut Baby, 1995; mint ten dollars, 1993; five dollars, 1994, 1996; one dollars, Silver Kangaroo, 1993, Royal Melbourne Show, 1993 (4), Waltzing Matilda Anniversary, 1995 (3), Parkes 1996 (7), Silver Kangaroo, 1996, 1997, Kingsford Smith, 1997 (2), Florey, 1998; PNC covers, 1994, 1995, 1997; miscellaneous coinage, mainly Australian (19). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (70)

\$350

801

Elizabeth II, Endangered Species Series, piedfort (4) and proof (4) silver ten dollars, 1995-1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$150

802

Elizabeth II, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, six coin set, 1994-1996; proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989; proof silver ten dollars, 1982; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985; proof five dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac (2), 2003 Rugby, 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania (2), 2006 XVIII Commonwealth Games (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollar, 1997, 1998, 2010; proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2007 Diamond Wedding, 2007 Australian Kookaburra. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (29)

\$330

803

Elizabeth II, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, four coins of a six coin set, 1994, 1995; Landmark Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars two coin set, 1997; Bird Series, piedfort, 1991-1994 (4), standard 1989, 1992, 1994; proof five dollars, 1996, 1998; proof silver one dollars, Commemorative, 1994, Parkes, 1996; 1996, 1997 one ounce silver in subscription series, Kingsford Smith 1997; Sydney 2000 Olympics RAM - PERTH medallions, (2); mint coin sets, Barcelona, 1992, Year of the Family, 1994, Baby, 1995, End of WWII Remembered, 1995, Bass and Flinders, 1998, Australian Baby, 1999; mint five dollars, Anzac 75th anniversary, 1990, Women's Enfranchisement, 1994 (4), Bradman, 1996 (3), Commemorative, 1998; one ounce, Silver Kangaroo, 1993 (2), 1996, 1997 (2). *In packs and cases of issue, with certificates, 1989, 1991 and 1992 Bird Series and 1994 Commemorative without cases, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (42)

\$300

804

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1995 Endangered Species, piedfort; proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother (2); mint five dollars, 1988 New Parliament House (3), 1992 International Year of Space (5), 1994 Women's Franchisement, 2000 Phar Lap; proof silver one dollar, 2011 Silver Roo. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$300

805

Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3 sets)

\$100

806

Elizabeth II, specimen silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, set of two, 1998, 1999; proof silver ten dollars, Endangered Species, piedfort, 1997; Subscription Series, 2002, 2003, 2005; Commonwealth Games, 1982; State Series, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

\$300

807

Elizabeth II, specimen silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, set of two, 1997 (2), 1998, 1999; proof silver ten dollars Endangered Species, piedfort, 1995, 1996, 1998, proof in set of four, standard, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998; Commonwealth Games, 1982; State Series, 1986, 1988 (2), 1991, 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)

\$380

808

Elizabeth II, specimen Landmark Series, proof silver ten dollars, set of two, 1999; proof silver ten dollars Birds of Australia, piedfort, 1993 (2), 1994 (3), proofs, 1993 (3), 1994 (2); Endangered Species, piedfort, 1995 (2), 1996, proof 1995 (3), 1996 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (20)

\$450

809

Elizabeth II, specimen silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, set of two, 1997, 1998 (2), 1999; proof silver ten dollars State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993; Australian Olympic Heritage Series, 1994 (2); Birds of Australia, piedfort, 1990, 1993, proof, 1989, 1990 (2); Endangered Species, 1995 (3), 1996 (3), 1998 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, piedfort without outer cases and certificates, otherwise FDC.* (27)

\$400



part

810*

Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof bimetallic ten dollars, 1999-2001, Past, Present and Future. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$200

811

Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof bimetallic ten dollars, 1999 Past, 2000 Present (3), 2001 Future. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$320

812

Elizabeth II, Duyfken proof four coin gold and silver set, 2006 features Australia, proof gold ten dollars and silver five dollars, and Netherlands, proof gold ten euros and silver five euros. *In prestige timber case with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

813

Elizabeth II, Voyage of Discovery (Duyfken), proof silver five dollars/five euros, Australian/Dutch two coin set, 2006; Australia Post 200 Years, Royal Australian Mint and Australia Post two coin set, 2009; XVII Commonwealth Games three coin set, 2002; proof two coin year set, 2010, 2011; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 (2), 2002, 2003, 2004; proof silver gold plated fifty cents, 2010. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$260

814

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1998; mint five dollars, 1988 (3), 1990 Perth Mint Silver Kangaroo, 1996 Bradman, 1997 Silver Kangaroo; proof silver one dollar, 1993 Kookaburra, 1996 Decimal Currency, 1999 Silver Kangaroo; mint one dollars, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 (2), 1999. *In packs and cases of issue, two with outer box missing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$150

815

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin sets, 1990 (3); Centenary of Federation, State and Territories, commemorative twenty coin collection in folder, 2001; Sands of Gallipoli, Men of Valour Collection, undated, features a replica Victoria Cross, five silvered and gilt medallions (each 50mm), a replica Rising Sun hat pin and vial of sand, certificate number 1300/2500. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$260

816

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1992 Year of Space (6), proof one dollars, 1984 (6); Perth Mint, 2009 Stamp and Coin Set, 2012 Road to London, Stamp and Coin Set; proof silver one dollars, 2012 Year of the Snake, 2013 Year of the Dragon. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$300

817

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1992 Year of Space (Coin Fair issue), 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2002 Year of the Outback (2), 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games, 2002 Queen Mother, 2003 Volunteers, 2003 Rugby World Cup (2), 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2004 150 Years of Steam Railways, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin Railway, 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania, 2007 150 Years of South Australian Government, 2007 75th Anniversary of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2007 Year of the Surf Lifesaver, 2008 Centenary of Rugby League, 2008 Centenary of Scouts Australia; proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 New Parliament House (2), 1992 Year of Space, 1994 The Enfranchisement of Women (2), 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 Battle of Sunda Strait (2), 2004 Australia's Own Game. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (28)

\$420

818

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver five dollars from the masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates.* (15)

\$400

819

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof one ounce silver five dollars, collection of sixteen coins. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$350

820

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof one ounce silver five dollars, collection of sixteen coins. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (16)

\$350

821

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof one ounce silver five dollars. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$320

822

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2000 Sydney Olympic Series (18); proof silver one dollar, 2000 Sydney Paralympics. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (19)

\$370

823

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2000 Australia's Unique Flora and Fauna (10), 2001 Bradman (3), 2002 Queen Mother (3), 2003 Finale (7), 2003 Rugby (4), 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania (10), 2004 Journey Continues (2); proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 New Parliament House (4), 1992 International Year of Space, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (2), 1996 Bradman, 2004 AFL (5); Perth Mint, proof silver five dollars, Australian Kookaburra, 1991, 1993 (4); RAM proof silver two dollars, 1988. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (67)

\$1,200

824

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2000 HMAS Sydney II, 2014 Remember the Fallen, 2014 Orion, 2015 Anzac, 2016 Northern Sky; mint silver five dollars, 2014 Victoria Cross; mint silver one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993-5, 2016 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$270

825

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games, 2002 Queen Mother, 2002 Year of the Outback (2), 2003 Finale (2), 2003 Rugby (3), 2004 Steam Railway, 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania; proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (2), 1996 Bradman, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games, three coin set, 2002 USS Houston, 2004 AFL. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (18)

\$370

826

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2004 Tasmanian Bicentennial, 2004 150 Years of Steam Railways; proof silver ten dollars, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern (4), 2005 Sesquicentenary of Sydney Mint. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$300

827

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 (2), 1997 (6), 1999 (10), 2000, 2001 (3), 2003 (3), 2004 (5). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (33)

\$560

828

Elizabeth II, Kangaroo Series, proof one ounce silver one dollars, 1994, 1995, 1999 (2), 2000 (2), 2001 (2), 2002-2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$270

829

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 2004 (gold plated), 2004 (3), 2005 (4), 2006 (2); mint silver dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997 (2), 1998 (4), 1999, 2001, 2002 (3), 2003 (6), 2004 (3), 2007 (cupro/nickel). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (34)

\$700

830

Elizabeth II, Subscription Series proof one ounce silver dollar, 1997 (Parliament House), also one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1996 (2) and 1997. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$80

831

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 1996 Decimal Currency (2), 1997 Old Parliament House (2), 1998 New Parliament House (2), 1999 Majestic Images (3), 2000 Proclamation, 2002 Melbourne Mint (4), 2003 Holey Dollar (7), Last Penny (10). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (31)

\$820

832

Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollars, 1998 New Parliament House (2), 1999 Majestic Images (2), 2000 Proclamation (2), 2010 One Hundred Years of Australian Coinage; Artist Series, proof silver one dollar Kangaroo, 2007, 2009; proof silver one dollar, 2005 Gallipoli, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; aluminium bronze proof one dollar, 1984, 1992 Barcelona Olympics. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$250

833

Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2002 Melbourne Mint, 2003 Holey Dollar & Dump, 2005 Sydney Mint 150th Anniversary, 2006 Pillar Dollar, 2008 Kookaburra Penny. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$250

834

Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2002 Melbourne Mint, 2004 Last Penny, 2005 Sydney Mint 150th Anniversary (2), 2007 Portuguese Johanna; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 Rotary 100 Years. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$280



part

835*

Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollars, 2003-2007; Silver Kangaroo Series, gold plated one dollars, 2003-2007, 2009. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$370

836

Elizabeth II, Kangaroo Series, proof silver three coin sets, 2009 Great Australian Artists in Colour. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$200

837

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, Great Australian Artists in the kangaroo series, 2009 three coin set (cased); mint one dollars in the Lunar series, 2007 (5), 2008-11 (10 of each). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (46)

\$160

838

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, Lunar Series, 2012 Year of the Dragon (2), 2013 Year of the Snake (2), 2014 Year of the Horse (2); 2013 Third Portrait Type (2); proof silver five cents, 2013 Third Portrait Type (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$150

839

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, 2011 Ginger Meggs, 2013 Queen Victoria, 2013 QEII 60th Anniversary, 2015 QEII Longest Reign (2), 2016 QEII 90th Birthday, 2016 Returned Services League, 2016 Australian Kookaburra, 2016 Gumnut Babies with book, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2016 Snugglypot and Cuddlepup with birth diary. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$240

840

Elizabeth II, proof one dollars, 1984 (5); mint one dollars, 1997 dual set (2), 1984/1992 five coin set (11), 2001 Australian Defence Forces, three coin set (2), 2001 Federation, three coin sets (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$220

841

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1992 Barcelona Olympics, 1993 Water Quality (2), 1994 Dollar Decade (3), 1995 Waltzing Matilda Anniversary (Coin Fair issue), 1995 Waltzing Matilda Anniversary, 1996 Anniversary of Decimal Currency, 1996 Parkes, 1997 Old Parliament House (2), 1997 Kingsford Smith (2), 1998 Florey (2), 1999 The Last Anzacs (2), 2000 HMAS Sydney II (2), 2001 Army Centenary (2), 2002 Year of the Outback, 2002 Melbourne Mint Commemorative, 2003 Korean War Anniversary, 2004 Eureka Stockade, 2006 Fifty Years of Australian Television, 2008 Original Coat of Arms, 2009 Sixty Years of Australian Citizenship, 2010 One Hundred Years of Australian Coinage, 2011 Ram's Head Dollar. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (31)

\$500

842

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1993 Landcare (2), 1994 Commemorative (6), 1995 Waltzing Matilda (3), 1996 Parkes (2), 1999 Last Anzacs (3), 2000 HMAS Sydney II, 2001 Army (2), 2002 year of the Outback (2), 2003-2004 Kangaroo (2), 2003 Korean War, 2004 Eureka, 2005 Gallipoli; Subscription Series, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2004 (2), 2005; 2001 Federation Collection, proof set (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (36)

\$680

843

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2002 Accession (2), 2003 Coronation (2), 2004 Primary Student Design (7); mint fifty cents, 2004 Primary Student Design (23); PNC five dollars, 1997 Bradman (14), 2000 Olympics (7); one dollars, 2000 Valour (2), 2000 Anzacs (3), 2001 Army (6); fifty cents, 1994 Year of the Family, 1995 Australia Remembers (2), 1998 Bass and Flinders, 2003 Golden Jubilee (13). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (83)

\$860

844

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$200

845

Australian Heritage Collection, 24-coin set compiled by Macquarie Mint and includes Australia, proof one ounce silver five dollars, 2009 IPY South Magnetic Pole, 2009 Aurora Australia; Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver one dollars, 2005 Anzac 90th Anniversary, 2008 HMAS Sydney II, 2009 South Magnetic Pole Centenary, 2010 Australian Centenary of Flight, 2010 Centenary of Silver Coinage, 2010 Lachlan Macquarie, 2010 Burke & Wills, 2011 Centenary of Bronze Coinage, 2011 Royal Wedding, 2011 Dame Nellie Melba, 2011 Gallipoli, 2011 Tobruk, 2012 Kokoda, specimen silver koala half ounce fifty cents, 2010; Cook Islands, proof silver one dollar, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge 75th Anniversary, 2009 Cook's Cottage (KM.-, 702) (2); Niue, proof silver five dollars, 2011 Tasmanian Tiger, proof silver two dollars, 2011 First Crossing of Simpson Desert (KM.-) (2); Tuvalu, proof silver dollars, 2009 Charles Darwin, 2010 1st Official Australian Horse Race, 2010 Man from Snowy River, 2010 Kingsford Smith (KM.162, 131, 136, -) (4). *In plush lined timber presentation case with two coin trays, with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (24)

\$700

Together with a certificate 'Celebrate/Our Bridge/Walked the Bridge/Sunday 18th March 2007/Sydney Harbour Bridge 75th Anniversary Celebrations'.

846

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof four coin gold nugget set, 1986. *In case of issue with certificate 00782, FDC.*

\$2,750

847

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof four coin gold nugget set, 1987. *In case of issue with certificate 00351, FDC.*

\$2,750

848

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof four coin gold nugget set, 1988. *In case of issue with certificate 3225, FDC.*

\$2,750

849

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin gold kangaroo nugget set, 1989, with gold medal 0492. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000

850

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600

851

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1989. *In jarrah case of issue with PK89 0.5 ingot number 658, FDC.*

\$600

852

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof set of three, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$250

853

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof three coin set, platinum one twentieth ounce, gold one twentieth ounce and silver one ounce, five dollars, 1990. *In case of issue, no outer box, with certificate, FDC.*

\$180

854

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mini proof sets (three coin) of three precious metals, 1990 and 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$350

855

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals mini proof set of three, gold one tenth ounce nugget, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1992. *In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$280

856

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth ounce, five dollars, 1990 The Australian Nugget; proof platinum one twenty ounce, five dollars, 1989 The Australian Koala; proof silver half ounce, 2009 Stamp-Coin Set (2), 2010 Mary MacKillop Stamp-Coin Set; Lunar Series, one ounce silver one dollar, 2006, half ounce silver fifty cents, 2003-2005, 2008. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, both 2009 cases damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$300

857

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, proof bi-metal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars, 1999. *In timber presentation case, no certificate, FDC.*

\$450



858*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof Lunar three gold coin proof set, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate 0295, FDC and rare.* (3)

\$2,700

859

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal gold and silver twenty dollars, 2000, Third Millennium First Day. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

860

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, large coin series, proof kilo, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce silver kookaburras, 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$900

861

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof kilo, ten, two and one ounce silver kookaburras, 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$900

862

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof kilo, ten, two and one ounce silver kookaburras, 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$900



863*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar series one kilo silver dragon with diamond eyes, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate 0942, FDC.*

\$1,000

864

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 Millennium Issue, 2001 Millennium (2), 2003 Golden Pipeline, 2003 Prince William, 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee, 2004 First Steam Train, 2004 Royal Visit Florin, 2005 Cocos Keeling, 2005 Australian Open; proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2002 Kookaburra; mint aluminium bronze five dollars, 2000 Paralympic Games, 2001 Bradman; mint aluminium bronze one dollar, 2005 Kangaroo. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$250

865

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Antarctic Territory Series, proof silver one dollars, 2004-2006, 2008; proof silver one dollars, 2002-2003 QEII Golden Jubilee, 2003 Golden Pipeline, 2004 Royal Visit, 2004 First Moonwalk, 2005 WWII Anniversary, 2005 Australian Open, 2005 Prince Henry's Birthday (2), 2006 Prince of Wales' Birthday, 2008 QEII Birthday; Cook Island, proof silver one ounce one dollar and silver plated pewter medal, 2004 commemorating HMAS Sydney and SMS Emden battle. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$640

866

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Rotary 100 Years, proof silver one ounce, one dollar coin and stamp set, 2005; Famous Battles Series, proof silver one ounce, one dollar, 2009 (2); Australian Koala, silver one tenth of an ounce, ten cents, 2011; New Zealand Mint, Year of the Rat, fine silver one ounce, two dollar, 2008. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$120

867

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Australia Post, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 Dame Edna Everage together with two stamps from the Australian Legends series featuring Dame Edna and Barry Humphries. *In cases of issue, all with Perth Mint and Australia Post certificates except one missing Perth Mint certificate and one missing both, MUH - FDC.* (10)

\$250



part

868*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia - Landmarks, proof silver and colour one ounce, one dollars sets of five, 2006-2008. *In timber set cases of issue with certificates.* (3)

\$350

869

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Battle of Long Tan, 1966, Kookaburra with lapel pin, 2007, Kangaroo, 2010, Land Down Under, 2014; mint silver one ounce one dollar, Holey Dollar and Dump, 1988, 1989, Koala, 2009, 2010, 2014, Lest We Forget, 2010; RAM, commemorative five dollar coin, 1988, Celebrative Christmas Medal, 2004, commemorative coins set, Centenary of Australian Banknotes, 2013; coin and note portfolio by Sherwood, Indigenous Australia, 2005 (2); Commemorative one dollar issued by Niue, World War II, 2015; assortment of various world coins, predominately RAM fifty cents, (92); assortment of medallions, (17). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates except for assortment of world coins and medallions, very fine - FDC.* (125)

\$330



part

870*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Map Shaped Series, proof silver one ounces, 2012, Emu. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150



lot 871 part

871*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Map Shaped Series, proof silver one ounces, 2013, Kangaroo. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



872*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good fine.*

\$400

873

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867 and 1870. *Very good; good.* (2)

\$700



874*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$600

875

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$400

876

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*

\$450

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



877*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink Australia in June 1980.

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



878*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858 and 1859. *Very good.* (2)

\$400

879

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859, 1861 and 1862. *Good - very good.* (3)

\$600

880

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very good/good.*

\$250

881

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Scratch on obverse and cut at edge of reverse, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$200

882

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861 and 1862. *Very good, the first slightly better.* (2)

\$450

883

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Very good.*

\$200



884*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good fine.*

\$300

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

885

Queen Victoria, 1871, 1873, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,500

886

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Reverse die clashed, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$400

887

Queen Victoria, 1872 and 1874 Melbourne, 1877 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,100

888

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$750



889*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$450

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

890

Queen Victoria, 1873, 1876 and 1886 (2) Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$1,400

891

Queen Victoria, 1873 and 1887 young head Sydney. *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$1,100

892

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne, 1876 Sydney, 1881 Sydney. *The first and last with edge nicks, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100



893*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



894*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

895

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$400

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



896*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
\$380



897*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Some hairlines, extremely fine.*
\$400



898*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*
\$500

899

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good fine.*
\$380

900

Queen Victoria, 1886 and 1889 Sydney; also, Edward VII, half sovereign, 1908 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)
\$900



901*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine/ extremely fine.*
\$400

902

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Good.*
\$350

903

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, 1888 Sydney. *Extremely fine.* (2)
\$800

904

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 and 1892 (2) Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (3)
\$1,100

905

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888, 1893 Melbourne, 1889, 1890, 1892 Sydney. *The fourth very fine, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)
\$2,000

906

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Scuffing in the fields, some mint bloom, extremely fine.*
\$380

907

Queen Victoria, 1889 (2), 1898 (9), 1899 (10), 1900 (6), 1901 (6) Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (33)
\$11,500

908

Queen Victoria - George V, 1889 and 1925 Sydney, 1906 and 1925 Melbourne, 1923 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)
\$1,750

909

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney, 1901 Perth; Edward VII, 1905, 1909, 1910, all Perth. *The first two with contact marks, the first polished, all with small edge nicks probably from coin frames, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)
\$1,750



910*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$450

911

Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney, 1900 Melbourne; Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne; George V, 1912 Sydney. *In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection case, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
\$1,400

912

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 and 1901 Melbourne, 1893, 1894 Sydney. *Good fine - very fine.* (4)
\$1,400

913

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 (2), 1898 Melbourne, 1893, 1894 (2), 1895 Sydney, 1900 Perth, 1900 London. *Fine - very fine.* (9)
\$3,100

914

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne, 1894 (2), 1895-1901 Sydney, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Fine - extremely fine.* (20)
\$7,000

915
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne (2), 1894 Sydney (2), 1900 (2) and 1901 (7) Perth, 1894, 1895 (2), 1896 (2), 1898 (2), 1899 (2), 1900 (2) London. *Fine - very fine*. (24)
\$8,400

916
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 (3), 1894 (16), 1895 (3), 1896 (11), 1897 (5) Melbourne. *Fine - very fine*. (38)
\$13,000

917
Queen Victoria, 1894, 1899 and 1901 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)
\$1,200

918
Queen Victoria, 1895, 1897, 1899-1901 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)
\$2,000

919
Queen Victoria, 1895 (8), 1896 (3), 1898 (7), 1899 (3), 1900 (3), 1901 (2) Sydney. *Fine - very fine*. (26)
\$9,000



920*
Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.
\$500

921
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Very fine*.
\$350

922
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth, 1900 Sydney, 1900 Melbourne, 1901 Melbourne. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)
\$1,500

923
Queen Victoria, 1899 London; Edward VII, 1910 Perth; George V, 1911 and 1918 Sydney; 1928SA (Pretoria). *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)
\$1,750

924
Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney; George V, 1911 Sydney, 1913 Melbourne, 1914 Perth. *A few edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (4)
\$1,400

925
Queen Victoria - George V, 1899, 1902, 1912 Melbourne, 1915 and 1925 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)
\$1,750

926
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney (2), 1900 Melbourne (2), 1901 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)
\$1,900

927
Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne. *Minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine*.
\$350

928
Queen Victoria, 1901 Sydney; also, George V, half sovereign, 1914 Sydney. *Very fine; good extremely fine*. (2)
\$550

929
Edward VII, 1902, 1907, 1908, 1909, all Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)
\$1,500

930
Edward VII, 1902-1910 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)
\$3,400

931
Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne, 1904 Melbourne, 1907 Sydney, 1907 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)
\$1,500

932
Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne, 1907 Sydney, 1908 Perth, 1909 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)
\$1,500

933
Edward VII, 1902 (3), 1905 (2), 1909 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)
\$2,100

934
Edward VII, 1902-1905 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)
\$1,400

935
Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1908, 1910 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)
\$2,700

936
Edward VII, 1902-1910 Perth. *In Perth Mint plush display case, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (9)
\$3,300

937
Edward VII, 1902, 1905-1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)
\$2,700

938
Edward VII, 1903, 1904 and 1905 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)
\$1,050

939
Edward VII, 1905 Sydney, 1906 Melbourne. *Very fine*. (2)
\$700



- 940*
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$400
- 941
Edward VII, 1907-1910 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.*
(4)
\$1,400
- 942
Edward VII, 1908 Perth, 1909 Melbourne (2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,100
- 943
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
\$350
- 944
George V, 1911 (2), 1913, 1914, 1916 and 1925 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)
\$2,300
- 945
George V, 1911, 1916 (3), 1917 (3) Sydney, 1915 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)
\$2,500
- 946
George V, 1911 - 1917 and 1925 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
(8)
\$2,800
- 947
George V, 1911 (2), 1912 Melbourne, 1911 (3), 1912, 1918 (2) Sydney, 1912 (2), 1917 (3), 1919 (2) and 1922 (4) Perth. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (20)
\$7,000
- 948
George V, 1911 and 1917 Perth; 1912, 1917 and 1925 Melbourne; 1912, 1913, 1915 and 1917 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)
\$3,200
- 949
George V, 1911 (6), 1913, 1914, 1917, 1918, 1922 (2) and 1925 Perth. *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)
\$4,600
- 950
George V, 1911-1918 Melbourne, 1911-1922 Perth, 1911-1919 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (29)
\$10,000
- 951
George V, 1911, 1915 and 1916 Sydney, 1912 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,500
- 952
George V, 1911, 1912 (8), 1913 (7), 1914 (10), 1915 (2), 1916, 1917 (2) and 1922 Perth. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (33)
\$11,750

- 953
George V, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1918, all Sydney. *The first two with minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,500
- 954
George V, 1911-1915, 1917, 1918, 1919 and 1925 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)
\$3,200
- 955
George V, 1911-1915, 1917-1919, 1925 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)
\$3,200
- 956
George V, 1912 (5) and 1925 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)
\$2,100
- 957
George V, 1912 (2), 1913, 1914, 1917 (2), 1918 (2), 1925 Melbourne. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)
\$3,100
- 958
George V, 1912 Perth. *Cleaned, some small nicks, extremely fine.*
\$350
- 959
George V, 1912 (2), 1914, 1916, 1917 and 1918 Perth. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)
\$2,300
- 960
George V, 1912, 1913, 1915-1920, 1922, 1923 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)
\$3,600
- 961
George V, 1912 (4), 1913 (10), 1914 (2), 1915 (8), 1916, 1917 (5), 1918 and 1919 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (32)
\$11,500
- 962
George V, 1913, 1914, 1915 (3), 1917, 1918 (5) Melbourne. *The first fine, others extremely fine or better.* (11)
\$3,850
- 963
George V, 1915, 1918, both Melbourne, 1920 Perth. *Extremely fine.* (3)
\$1,100
- 964
George V, 1914 Sydney. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*
\$500
- In a slab by PCGS as MS63.
- 965
George V, 1915, 1917-1919, small head 1931 Perth. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)
\$1,750

966

George V, 1917 (3) and 1918 (3) Perth. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$2,300

967

George V, 1917 (4), 1918 (32), 1919 Perth. *Mostly uncirculated.* (37)

\$13,650

968

George V, 1918 Perth. *In display case by Downies with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$350

969

George V, 1918, 1920, Perth. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

970

George V, 1918 Sydney. *Scuff in front of face, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

971

George V, 1918 (4) and 1919 (2) Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$2,250

972

George V, 1919 (3), 1920 (14), 1921 (7), 1922 (14) Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (38)

\$14,000

973

George V, 1922 (3) and 1923 (6) Perth. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,100



974*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$700



975*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

976

George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

977

Queen Victoria, 1879, 1881, 1883 and 1891 Sydney. *Fair - good fine.* (4)

\$800



978*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$750

979

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney (McD.28). *Surface cleaning marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$180

980

Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Good fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$900



981*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Very fine.*

\$300

982

Edward VII, 1906, 1908 and 1909 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$600



983*

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$350



984*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$350



985*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

986

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,000

987

George V, 1912, 1914, 1915 (2) Sydney. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$750

988

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Flat strike in centre of the reverse, extremely fine.*

\$200



989*

George V, 1915 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

990

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

991

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$170

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

992

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny (2) and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1 (2), 2) (3); Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849 first token issued) (A.17). *Good fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$200



993*

Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Red brown patina, tiny dig on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

994

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.14) (2); Bateman, William Junr. & Co., Warrnambool penny, 1855 (A.30); Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1855 (A.45) (2); Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated (A.46); Butterworth, T & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1859 (A.51, 53 (2) and 54) (4). *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$250



part

995*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1862 (A.21); Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Licensed Victuallers Assn, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326) (2); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.378 (3), 379, 380) (5); Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387); Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.350); Sommerville, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.500). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$150



996*

Calder, R. Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57). *Cut in reverse rim at 3 o'clock, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$80



part

997*

Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1855 (A.85); Crothers & Co., Stawell penny and halfpenny, undated (A.86 (2), 89 (3)) (5). *Nearly very fine - good very fine, Crothers scarce.* (6)

\$250



part

998*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.92); **Davies**, Alfred, Fremantle penny, 1865 (A.94); **Dease**, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100) (2); **E.De Carle & Co.**, Melbourne pennies, 1855 and undated (A.103, 104, 105); **Deeble**, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.106). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$350

999

E.De Carle & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1855 (A.103 (2), 105 (4)); **Fenwick Brothers**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121); **Fleming**, J.G., Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.129) (2); **Friedman**, I., Hobart penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.133 (2), 136); **Hanks and Lloyd**, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.188); **Henry**, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225); **Hide and De Carle**, Melbourne pennies (3) and halfpennies (5) 1857, pennies 1858 (3) (A.227/244). *The first holed, otherwise fair - good very fine.* (26)

\$250



part

1000*

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121); **Fisher**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.122); **Froomes**, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141); **Grundy**, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157); **Henry**, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225); **Henry**, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226); **Hosie**, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 and halfpenny check counterstamped 1s (A.265, 268, 272) (3). *Fine - good very fine, many scarce to very scarce, the last rare.* (9)

\$450

1001

Fleming, J.G., Hobart penny, 1874 (A.129); **Mulligan**, D.T., Rockhampton halfpenny, 1863 (A.394); **Nokes**, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406); **Taylor**, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$120



1002*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Usual die cud on obverse rim, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2247), the W.F.W.Meek Collection.



part

1004*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1860 and 1862 (A.254, 257, 258) (3); Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.278, 279) (2); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1861 (A.280, 281, 284, 286, 287) (5); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292); Jamieson, W.W., Warrnambool penny, 1862 (A.299); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.300, 301) (2); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.307); Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny 1855 (A.309, 310) (2). *Fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$350



part

1003*

Henderson, John, Fremantle penny, undated (A.223); Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.434); Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438); Ridler, R., Richmond (Melbourne) penny, 1862 (A.453); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469); Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.479, 480, 486) (3). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$250

1005

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.254); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1861 (A.280 (2), 281 (2), 284 (2), 286) (7); Jamieson, W.W., Warrnambool penny, 1862 (A.299); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.300) (2); Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (R.309 (2), 310 (3)) (5); Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329); Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.342, 343) (2); Metcalfe and Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1862 (A.369); Murray and Christie, Castlemaine penny, undated (A.395). *Very good - good very fine.* (21)

\$300



lot 1004 part



1006*

Macgregor, J., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.339). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



part

1007*

Macgregor, J., Sydney penny, undated (A.339); Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.342); Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364); Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367); Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.371 (2), 372 countermark MN) (3); Moubray Lush & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.391); Murray and Christie, Castlemaine penny, undated (A.395). *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$400

1008

Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, 1854 (A.405); Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.409 (2), 412, 413/416 (4), 417 (2)) (9); Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.434); also Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, undated (A.53). *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$150



lot 1009

1009*

Peck and Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores, halfpenny, 1852 (A.429); penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Double entered D in Sydney on first, fine; good fine.* (2)

\$300



1010*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2276), the W.F.W.Meek Collection.



part

1011*

Southward & Sumpton, Ballarat penny, undated (A.501); Stewart & Hemmant, pennies, undated (A.505, 507) (2); Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568); Taylor, W.J., Australia kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.571) and Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573); Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1854 (A.576). *The first damaged, otherwise good fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$300

1012

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne pennies (A.508 (2, upset and normal), 542/8 (5), 557 (8); Taylor, W.J., kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.571), Thomas, T.W., Melbourne halfpenny, 1854 (A.576) (3); Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.586) (2). *Very good - very fine.* (14)

\$150



1013*

Stokes, T., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



1014*

Thorntwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.582). *Holed and damaged, fair but rare.*

\$100



part

1015*

Warburton, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.595, 598) (2); Warnock Bros., Melbourne and Maldon halfpenny, 1861 and penny, 1863 (A.604, 605) (2); Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.608); White, Thomas & Son, Westbury penny, 1857 (A.622); Whitty and Brown, Sydney penny, undated (A.631); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.640) and halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$250

1016

Warnock Bros., Melbourne and Maldon halfpenny, 1861 (A.604 (3), 605 (2)) (5); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.640) and halfpenny, undated (A.642); Peace and Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.650 (2), 651, 652, 655, 656) (6); Holloway, Professor, London pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.660/4 (7), 668/71(2), 672 (4)) (13). *Fair - good very fine.* (26)

\$150



1017*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Well struck for this, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$750



1018*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Three minute scratches on the reverse, otherwise attractive light multicoloured toning over brilliant proof-like reflective fields, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1019*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300



1020*

Countermarked issue, W.Cook, Bay St, Sandridge Sugar Works on the obverse of a George IV penny, 1825-7 (A.1051). *Well struck and medium brown patina, very fine and rare thus.*

\$200

1021

Countermarked issues, W.Cook on obverse of a George III penny, 1806-7 (holed); another on reverse of Irish penny, 1805 (A.1051); Thomas, Agent/Geelong on obverse of Holloway pennies, 1857 (2); F.Cade on obverse of Annand Smith & Co. penny; B on reverse of Peace and Plenty penny, 1858; Lloyds weekly newspaper on George III 1799 halfpenny (holed), and OSBORN/111 on George III 1799 penny. *Fair - very good.* (8)

\$100

1022

Various issues, as per Andrews Numbers; A300, 528, 640; St.Andrews Launceston Communion token, medalets 1887-1945 (15), plus 1908 US Fleet Visit booklet. *Very good - uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



1023*

World War I, Liverpool, NSW, Internment Camp, threepence, in aluminium. *Holed and plugged at top, otherwise fine.*

\$350

1024

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Good extremely fine.*

\$120



1025*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1026

Miscellaneous checks, the Argus Club canteen 3d, Marcus Clark, 1890; Melbourne Gun Club/M.S.C; Levy Bros & Co., Melbourne, 1889; E.Way Draper Pitt St Sydney; Union Church Hotham Melbourne in silvered brass; David Jones Ballarat replica penny; W.R.Andrews & Co., Dudley England Arguroid silver 2/1/5 and another 3/1/6; St.Bevois Southampton/Irish harp evasion halfpenny, Flint (Wales) penny, 1813 and New York, Harpers Bath House brothel token and Eiffel Tower medal, 1900 in bronze, souvenir of ascent. *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

1027

Communion tokens, Learmonth, Vic (W&W.V.16); St Andrew's, Ballarat (W&W.V.19); stock token, used in Ballarat and district (W&W.V.37). *Several stains on second, dark surface on third, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$90

1028

Various tokens, including numerous ferry passes, noted Sydney Ferries Ltd J pass; Watson's Bay to Sydney 3 pence token in aluminium; Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club one shilling in aluminium; The Tail-Waggers Club dog tag; A.D.F.C. N.S.W. penny bottle token in brass; Perth Mint 1991 5-coin gold set PN91 ingot no.0085 with goat on reverse (Year of Goat); various amusement, casino, bread and transport tokens and others. *Very good - uncirculated.* (57)

\$100

1029

Swimming pool admission tokens, Armidale Swimming Centre, Adult, mis-struck; another, bitten flan; Lithgow Olympic Pool, 1967-1968 'C', struck in aluminium, partly finished. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

1030

Special purpose and admission tokens, in brass (89), mostly recent and majority by Amor, all in red plastic album together with recent various minor coins of the Netherlands, Great Britain, USA and souvenir banknotes (4), paper vouchers and transport tickets (11). *Fine - uncirculated.* (104)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1031

Bread tokens, milk tokens, miscellaneous key reward tags and checks, mostly in aluminium, all arranged in a green plastic Renniks album, includes Rohrsheims bronze bread tickets (3). *Very good - uncirculated.* (412)

\$750

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1032

Milk and ice tokens, includes Cessnock Co-op (4); Dairy Farmers; R.G.Harris; R.K. (Ray) Kirby; Newcastle Co-op (5); City of St Kilda. *All different, mostly described in 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$180

1033

Play money, mostly in plastic, a wide selection of types and denominations, includes 'Humpty Dumpty' decimal coins, set of six; 'Esso' decimal set of six; also, Lucky Fred's Charm, blue and red enamel bronze magician's token (32mm). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$30

Fifth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



1034*

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, (CB) (Civil), neck badge in silver gilt, hallmarked. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$400



1035*

Medal of the Order of the British Empire, (Civil), (GVIR), with ladies brooch ribbon. Miss Jessie M.Owens. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Together with case (this with foxing) and also letter date 5th June 1959 from Prime Minister's Office at Whitehall to Miss J.M.Owens, The Coffier House, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, advising of the award.

BEM: Supplement to LG 8/6/1950, p2803, to Miss Jessie May Owens, Member, Women's Voluntary Services, Newtown.

1036

Imperial Service Medal, (GVR 1931-37). George William Penman. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$50

ISM: LG 15/12/1931, p8064, for Home Civil Service to George William Penman, Overseer, Post Office, Manchester.

With copy of Gazette pages.

1037

Imperial Service Medal, (GVIR Indiae Imp). Sidney Charles Pursey. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

ISM: Second Supplement to LG 22/6/1948, p3696 - for Home Civil Service, Admiralty, to Sidney Charles Pursey, storehouse assistant, H.M.Dockyard, Portsmouth.

With copy of Gazette pages.

1038

Imperial Service Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia). Edward John Clarence Wackley. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

ISM: Supplement to LG 30/5/1961, p3980 - for Home Civil Service, Admiralty, to Edward John Clarence Wackley, machinist, Devonport.

With copy of Gazette pages.



1039*

China War Medal 1842. James Grahme (sic) 26th Regiment Foot. Impressed. *Edge knocks, very fine.*

\$750



1040*

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58, - clasp - Central India, with brooch bar suspender and this engraved, 'Watch And/Be Sober'. Gunr Albert Donne, 6th Bn Bengal Arty. Impressed. *A few small digs, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450



1042*

Second China War Medal 1861, - three clasps - Fatshan 1857, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1041*

Second China War Medal 1861, - four clasps - China 1842, Fatshan 1857, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860. *Unissued and unnamed, O/- scratched on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$500



1043*

Second China War Medal 1861, - two clasps - Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860. Alex R. McGregor 67th Regt. *Edge knocks, contact marks in obverse field, good fine.*

\$250

1044

Second China War Medal 1861, miniature medal - clasp
- Taku Forts 1860. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1045

Family singles with one DOW: Brother (1): Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type two reverse with clear ghost dates), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 6283 Pte H.Smith, Bedford Regt.; Brother (2): British War Medal 1914-18. 4080 Pte. W.Smith. Suff.R. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, the first with incorrect ribbon, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

4080 Pte William Smith, 4th Suffolk Regt; DOW 18Nov1916, France at age 30; buried at St Sever Cemetery Extension, Rouen, France; commemorated on Cottenham War Memorial, England.



1046*

Transport Medal 1899-1902, - clasp - China 1900. R.Currer. Impressed. *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

R.Currer, 2nd Engineer, ship Nevesa (British India). Medal presented by King on 04Nov1903.

1047*

China War Medal 1900, - two clasps - Taku Forts, Relief of Pekin. G.Leggett Sto H.M.S. Alacrity. Impressed. *Good fine.*

\$750

1048

China War Medal 1900, bronze. 678 Cooly ?? (name erased) Cooly Corps. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$150

1049

British War Medal 1914-18, bronze. No.95036 Chinese L.C. Impressed, no name just number and unit. *Good fine.*

\$150

1050

Victory Medal 1914-19. 9461 Pte. W.Wood. R.A.M.C. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$70

Together with matching miniature medal; RAMC cap badge; RAMC metal shoulder titles (2); RAMC large button.

William Wood, RAMC, serial no.9461; 11Nov1918 to 1/4th King's Own Scottish Borderers, serial no.31801.

1051

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 1602 Naite Lal Shah Kyber Rifles. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$200

1052

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 157 Jemadar Mohammad Amar Samana Rifles. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

- 1053
India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 4729 Sepoy Mehla Q.O.C.Guides. Engraved. *Very fine.*
\$200
- 1054
India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 1989 Dafdr Bagga Singh 19th Lancers. Engraved. *Very fine.*
\$200
- 1055
Singles: India General Service Medal, (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind), - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 419 Dvr. Chanan Singh, 35 Pack. Bty.; another (GVR Indiae Imp), - clasp - North West Frontier 1930-31. 79035 Sep. Najaf Ali II, F.C. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, extremely fine.*
\$150
- 1056
India General Service Medal 1908-1935, (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind), - two clasps - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1921024.547 L-NK. Pala Singh, 2-56 Pjbis. Impressed. *Good very fine.*
\$80
- 1057
India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 8123 Sepoy, Ranjit Singh, 2-1 Punjab R. Impressed. *Swing mounted on single brooch bar, toned, good very fine.*
\$60
- 1058
Singles: India Independence Medal 1947; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45. MZ-21329 Capt. O.P.Malhotra, A.M.C. on first medal, 1 54544 SWPR. Phulandi, 1.A.M.C. on third medal, 29314 N/NK. J.R.Smith, 1.A.M.C. on last. First medal engraved, other two named medals impressed. *Four single medals, court mounted as a group, ribbons badly faded, medals heavily toned on front, otherwise fine.*
\$50
- Together with Australian 50 Years of Commonwealth, 1951 medalet in bronze with original ribbon.
- Note: Is Capt O.P.Malhotra related to former Ambassador, Administrator of Chandigarh, Governor of Punjab and Indian Army Chief General (retired) O.P.Malhotra?
- 1059
Singles: Defence Medal 1939-45 (3); War Medal 1939-45 (2). All medals unnamed. *Five single medals, no ribbons, toned, otherwise very fine.*
\$60
- 1060
Singles: India Service Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 with Maple Leaf clasp; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45 (2); also Africa Star miniature. All medals unnamed. *Four single medals and one miniature, extremely fine - uncirculated.*
\$120
- 1061
Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Fid:Dei), - clasp - Malaya. 18606 SC Che Man Bin. Mat. F. of M Pol.; also (EIIR Br:Omn), - clasp - Malaya. Name erased.; and, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Malaya. H.G. Mahalid B Ngah Ahmad. Malaya H.G. The named medals impressed. *Three single medals, no ribbons, the first and last medals with small edge nicks or bumps, otherwise very fine.*
\$130
- 1062
Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Fid:Dei), - clasp - Malaya. 26049 SC Abd Jalil B Mohad Ta Ib F. of M.Pol.; another, 5094. SC. Sgt Chu' Peng Kwee. S'pore. Pol. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, no ribbons, very fine.*
\$100
- 1063
Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Fid:Dei), - clasp - Malaya. 131 SC Ahmad Bin Yohaya F. of M. Pol.; also (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Malaya. 52960 S.C.Md Tahir B Suradi. F. of M. Pol. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, no ribbons, very fine.*
\$100
- 1064
Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Fid:Dei), - clasp - Malaya. 5630 SC. Mohamad B Abu. Bakar. S'Pore Pol.; (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Malaya. H.G. Yong Sing Gi. Malaya H.G. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, no ribbons, very fine.*
\$100
- 1065
Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Fid:Dei), - clasp - Malaya. 87 PC R.J.Theseira. S'Pore Pol.; another, 7894 P.C Abu. B Dol. F. of M. Pol. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, no ribbons, very fine.*
\$100
- 1066
Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Fid:Dei), - clasp - Malaya. 1191 Cpl. M.Yassin B Bujal. S'pore Pol; another, MYA/1801 5079 Spr. Lim Chiang Guan RE. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, no ribbons, very fine.*
\$100
- 1067
Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Br:Omn), - clasp - Malaya. H.G. Abd Aziz B Samah. Malaya H.G.; and, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Malaya. H.G. Jusoff B Idris, Malaya H.G.; another, H.G.Idris. B Daud. Malaya H.G. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, no ribbons, very fine.*
\$150
- 1068
General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Br:Omn), - clasp - Malaya. 18110917 Pte Othman B Ismail GSC. *No ribbon, very fine.*
\$80

1069

General Service Medal 1962-2007, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - South Arabia. 23918558 L/Cpl. W.A.Adamson. RAOC. Impressed. *Swing mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

1070

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR coinage head). J.99375 J.A.Baxter, P.O. H.M.S.Ganges. Engraved. *Some contact marks on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$90

1071

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI) swivelling type with small reverse lettering. 1st Cl. Sergt. Instr. W.Place Karachi Arty Voltrs. Engraved. *No ribbon and some scratches at top right of obverse and contact marks on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

1072

Volunteer Long Service Medal, (VRI Victoria Regina). 1927 Serjt:B.W.Simmonds. 2nd V.B. Arg: & Suth: Highrs. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

1073

Singles: Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia). P0584030 Cpl. G.W.Booth. R.A.F. Engraved.; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR crowned bust). Gerald H. Daye. Impressed. *Two single medals, very fine - good very fine.*

\$80

1074

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR Fid: Def). Sergt. Donald Macdonald. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1075

Special Constabulary Long Service Medals, (GVR type 1), Sub-Insp. William H. Swainston; (GVR type 2), Charles E. Smith.; (GVIR Ind:Imp), Frank Reid; (GVIR Fid:Def), Insp. Leonard R. Carter; (EIIR Dei Gratia), William J. Bruce. All medals impressed. *Five single medals, very fine - good very fine.*

\$160

1076

Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, (GVR crowned head), clasp - Great War 1914-18. Frank H. Streeton. Impressed. *Cleaned, some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

There is only one Frank H. Streeton listed in the 1911 Census, being Frank Henry Streeton aged 25 living in St Pancas, London. He later married in London and died in Southend in 1968.

1077

Hong Kong Coronation Medal 1902. Unnamed. *In original case of issue, case damaged, extremely fine.*

\$120

1078

Coronation (Police) Medal 1911, Metropolitan Police. P.C. T.Law.; Jubilee Medal 1935. Unnamed.; Coronation Medal 1937. Unnamed. The first medal engraved. *Three single medals, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1079*

Shanghai Volunteer Corps Long Service Medal 1921, engraved on reverse 'J.W.H.John/ACT 1886-1898 - ACT 1900-1901'. *Good very fine.*

\$800



1080*

Shanghai Volunteer Corps Long Service Medal 1921. On reverse 'Sgt A.C.Davis/Active Reserve/1913-1922/1923-1925/1925-1927'. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$800

1081

Great Britain, National Service Medal 1991 by British Legion, also The Medal for National Service, commemorative in sterling silver; BCV (British Commonwealth Victory) commemorative cross; replica medals, Great Britain, George Cross; Malaysia, Pingat Peringatan Malaysia PPM commemorative medal 16 September 1963 (incorrect ribbon), also Active Service Medal. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

BRITISH GROUPS



1082*

Pair: India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Hazara 1888; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901. 1318 Pte H.A.Beresford 2nd Bn Sea. Highrs on first medal, 1318 Pte H.A.Beresford, 2:Sea:Highrs: on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$600

Arthur Henry Beresford, firewood cutter and later decorator's managing clerk, age 18, born at Congleton, Cheshire, England; Enl.30Jun1884 at Fort George and to Seaforth Highlanders; Third Class Education 03Oct1884; to 2Bn Seaforth Highlanders 01Jan1886 and Garrison duty in India; Good Conduct Pay 30Jun1886; Second Class Education 12Aug1886; Operations Hazara Expedition, North West Frontier 01Oct-13Nov1888; Good Conduct Pay 30Jun1890; to L/Cpl 16Aug1890; to UK 28Jan1892; to Reserves 06Feb1892; Re-Enl.30Jun1896 and to Seaforth Highlanders Depot at Inverness; to 2Bn Seaforth Highlanders 14Feb1900; Emb.15Feb1900 for South Africa and operations including Roodepoort, Brandwater, Jagersfontein and Aliwal; Emb.14May1901 from South Africa; Disemb.29May1901 in UK; Disch.29Jun1901.

With research including copy of Service file.



1083*

Trio: Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, - clasp - Charasia; Egypt Medal 1882-89 (dated reverse), - clasp - Tel-El-Kebir; Khedive's Star 1882. 58B 182 Pte J.Kirk. 72nd Highrs on first medal, 146. Pte J.Kirk. 2:Sea:Highrs: on second medal, last medal unnamed. Both named medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$1,000

With research confirming award of medals.



1084*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3219 Pte G.Amery. 3rd Hussars. Both medals impressed. *Second ribbon damaged, nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Scarce combination as most of the 3rd Hussars were only issued with QSA Medal.

Together with medal roll entries.

1085

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 8971 Col Sgt. J.Watson, 2nd RL: Fus: on first medal, 8971. C.Sjt. J.Watson. 2nd RL. Fus. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$180



1086*

Family group: Father: Shanghai Jubilee Medal 1893 in silver. Son: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Shanghai Municipal Council Emergency Medal 1937; Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials) Long Service Medal 1929. Father's medal engraved on back 'Hugh Middleton' and around edge 'Presented by the Shanghai Municipality. Son's medals - 2 Lieut H.Middleton York R on first medal, Capt H.Middleton on second and third medals, Sergeant 191 H.Middleton on last medal. First three medals impressed, fourth to sixth unnamed, last medal engraved. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 4931) Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Together with photocopy of an Australian Coin Review article (March 1982) by Dr W.J.Mira detailing the background to the medal issues and research on the recipients.

1087

Trio to KIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Medals in frame so details on Star not visible, 9383 Pte. H.Glazebrook E.York.R. on last two medals. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

L/Cpl Henry (Harry) Glazebrook, 2nd East Yorkshire Regt, KIA 05Feb1915, commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial. Harry had two brothers, Leading Signaller Alfred Glazebrook, awarded Russian Order of St Stanislaus, died of suffocation 25Dec1920, thought to be as a result of food trapped in throat while eating Christmas dinner, and Sgt William Henry Glazebrook, RFA, KIA 30Sep1916, buried at Carnoy Military Cemetery.

Group to Eminent Physician, Deputy Director Military Services and Honorary Physician to the King



1088*

Group of Nine: Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, (CB) (Military), neck badge; Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, (CBE) (Civil) type 2, neck badge; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; General Service Medal (GVIR India Imp), - clasp - Palestine; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. The first two and the last four medals unnamed as issued, Lt. Col. R.W.D.Leslie on the third and fourth medals, Maj. Gen. R.W.D.Leslie on the fifth medal. All named medals impressed. The last seven medals court mounted and in a custom made case by J.R.Gaunt & Son Ltd with gold blocked initials, 'R.W.D.L.' on lid, *extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Major General Robert Walter Dickson Leslie was born on 31 January 1883 in England and was educated at Hilton College and Michaelhouse, Natal, South Africa. His grandfather was Rear Admiral F L Field CB, CMG, RN, 3rd Sea Lord. He underwent his medical training in Dublin, Ireland qualifying in 1904. Two years later he entered the Royal Army Medical Corps and held the rank of Captain when World War I commenced. In the years from 1917 to 1937 he rose from the rank of Brevet Major to Major General. For his World War I service, towards the end of which he was an Assistant Director of Medical Services (A.D.M.S.) in France, he was mentioned in despatches and appointed an OBE in the King's 1919 Birthday Honours list.

In 1930 he was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel and appointed Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (D.A.D.M.S.) in India, a post he held until 1932. He was promoted to Colonel in 1934 and in 1936 was appointed D.D.M.S. in Palestine and Transjordan. Upon his return to the UK he was in command of the Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank until 1937. In that same year he was promoted to Major General and appointed D.D.M.S., Northern Command, York. On 28 March 1939 he was appointed Honorary Physician to the King (LG 25/4/1939, p2751).

Continued next page

In 1941 he was appointed CB and retired from the Army. During his Army career, Maj Gen Leslie wrote several articles which were published in the Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. After he retired from the Army he received an appointment as a hospital officer in the Emergency Medical Service (E.M.S.) and from 1948 to 1954 was employed as a regional medical officer (No.3 region) under the Ministry of Health. For his services to the E.M.S. he was appointed CBE (Civil Division) in the 1946 New Year Honours list. He was also a member of the Council of the British Medical Association from 1942 to 1948 serving on the Naval and Military Committee of the Association from 1944 to 1948 and on the General Medical Council Committee (1946-8) and the Central Medical War Committee (1947-8). He died at his home at East Leake, near Loughborough, Leicestershire on 31 January 1957 aged 74.

See article, 'A Medal for the New Bath' by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, September 2010, pp54-56, illustration of CB (this one).

With research.

MM at Battle of Bapaume - KIA 8 Days Later



1089*

MM Group to KIA: Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 281572 Pte J.Berry. 1/7 Lan:Fus: on first medal, 281572 Pte J.Berry. Lan. Fus. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

MM: LG 27/6/1918, p7587, to 281572 Pte. J.Berry, Lan. Fus. (Salford).

James Berry, stationer's assistant, born 1895 at Salford, Lancashire, England. James was awarded the Military Medal for his part in the Battle of Bapaume on 25 March 1918. The 1/7th, part of the 125th Infantry Brigade, were in a position covering the southwest and south of Sapignies. The brigade was attacked at 6am but this was repulsed by the 1/5th Lancs. At 8am the whole brigade was subjected to a barrage, one hour and twenty minutes later the enemy again advanced. By 10.50am the enemy was attacking in full force at the centre of the 1/5th.

The regimental history records as follows:- 'From early morning on this day the 1/7th on the brigade's right flank had a very gruelling time, fighting many ding dong battles on the ridge which runs south and south-west from Sapignies, and earning many honours under the able and inspiring leadership of Lieutenant Colonel G.S.Brewis DSO.'

Unfortunately James Berry did not live long enough to receive his Military Medal as he was killed in action while in the line at Bucquoy, France on 3 April 1918. He is buried at Gommecourt British Cemetery No 2, Hebuterne, 19km south west of Arras.

Together with colour photo of grave, copy of London Gazette and documents confirming award of MM as well as other research.

1090

Family Group: Brother 1 (KIA): Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10048 Pte. E.Cotton. Y. & L. R.; Brother 2: Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9646 Pte. J.Cotton. A.S.C. All medals impressed. *Two pairs, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Private Edward Cotton, born Southwark, Surrey; enlisted at London; served with 2 Bn York & Lancaster Regt; first went into service on 09Sep1914; KIA 01Dec1917, France & Flanders; commemorated at Cambrai Memorial, Louverval, between Bapaume and Cambrai, France. Entitled to 1914 Star.

Private James Cotton, served with ASC under service number 9646 and then with Labour Corps under service number 302765; first went into service in France 22May1915. Entitled to 1914-15 Star

With research.

1091

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5308 Pte. T.A.Jervis. S. Staff. R. Both medals impressed. *No ribbon on first medal, otherwise toned good extremely fine.*

\$100

There is a Private Thomas Alfred Jervis, 1/6th Bn, South Staffordshire Regiment who was KIA 23Aug1917 but his service number is shown as 241768.

1092

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; 1939-45 War Medal. Both medals unnamed as issued. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

With official postal box of issue addressed to Mr W.J.Hodgkins, 1 Olive Place, Fenham, Newcastle-on-Tyne; also compliments slip from Under-Secretary of State for War with medal entitlement shown as 2.

1093

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea War Medal. 6457582 Sgt R.Sheldrick R.F. on first medal. First medal impressed, second unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Together with Royal Warrant, Roy Sheldrick to be a Warrant Officer from Twentieth day of June 1958, issued Nineteenth day of March 1959.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

1094

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 4098 Pte O.Dempsey 1. Bn. A.I.F.; another British War Medal 1914-18. 3000 A-Sgt. W.J.Wilson. 59-Bn. A.I.F.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 19118 T-Bdr. E.K.McDougall. 6 F.A.B. A.I.F.; Pacific Star. NX200632 A.V.Evans. All medals impressed. *Four single medals, no ribbons, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Owen Dempsey, ship's steward, age 21, born at Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW; Enl.15Nov1915 at Casula, NSW; Emb.11Mar1916; accidentally injured knee France 07Dec1918; RTA 07Apr1919 invalid; Disch.02Jul1919.

William John Wilson, boundary rider, age 39, born at Edinburgh, Scotland; Enl.15Sep1916 at Royal Show Grounds, Moore Park, Sydney, NSW, previous service with ASC, Woolwich; Emb.03Nov1916; RTA 20Oct1918; Disch.23Jan1919 as Medically Unfit.

Ernest Kinmonth McDougall, railway porter, age 21, born at Moonee Ponds, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.26Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW (service number 3522), previous service with Senior Cadets; Disch.14Dec1915 services no longer required; Enl.04Jan1916 (service number 19118) at Warren, NSW; Emb.11May1916; WIA 07Nov1917 shell concussion and gassed, France; RTA 15May1919; Disch.21Aug1919.

Ashley Victor Evans, born 23Feb1919 at Kyogle, NSW; Enl.17Apr1943 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.29Feb1944 as Private ex 32 Aust Infy Training Bn.

1095

British War Medal 1914-18. 4647 Pte. W.Andrew. 14-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

William Andrew, labourer, age 33, born at Daylesford, Vic; Enl.16Jul1915 at Ballarat, Vic; Emb.18Feb1916; Disemb.22Mar1916 at Egypt; to 14Bn 02Apr1916; to France 07Jun1916; WIA 05Jul1916 shell shock; WIA 10Aug1916 GSW left foot; to Training Depot, Perham Downs 26Apr1917; to France and rejoined unit in the field 22Sep1917; WIA 31Jan1918, gassed; AWL at Hurdcott 05-07Apr1918; to France 08May1918 and rejoined unit in the field 19May1918; WIA (4th occasion) 14Jun1918 shell shock; to various hospitals then RTA 19Oct1918 for discharge suffering Cerebral Concussion with Deafness; Disch.23Feb1919.

With research notes as above.

1096

British War Medal 1914-18. 7081 A-Sgt. E.P.Decker. 15-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$80

Eric Paul Decker, clerk, age 19, born at Roma, Qld; Enl.09Feb1916 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.20Nov1916; Disemb.29Jan1917; to France 03May1917; to L/Cpl 21Jun1917; WIA 20Aug1917, GSW back; on Command No.3 School of Instruction for Officers, Candahar Barracks, 02Jan1918; to France 13Mar1918; rejoined 15Bn in the field 18Mar1918; to Temp Cpl 12Apr1918; WIA 28Apr1918, GSW right knee; RTA 23Jul1918 as result of GSW; Disch.09Oct1918.

With research notes as above.

1097

British War Medal 1914-18. 6952 Sgt. T.A.Donald. 16-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Cleaned of oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Thomas Alan Donald, bank clerk, age 18, born at Northam, WA; Enl.13Jun1916 at Blackboy Hill, WA; Emb.23Dec1916; Disemb.16Feb1917 at Devonport, England; to Codford 24Feb1917; to hospital 24Mar1917, influenza; to France 22May1917; TOS 16Bn in the field 11Jun1917; to Temp Cpl 06Oct1917; to Cpl 15Dec1917; Detached to Australian Gas School 13Jan1918; rejoined unit 19Jan1918; leave 12Feb-02Mar1918; to Sgt 24Jul1918; WIA but remained on duty 06Aug1918; KIA 08Aug1918, during the Battle of Amiens in which the Allies re-took the town of Harbonnieres in France; buried Heath Military Cemetery, Harbonnieres.

With research notes as above.

1098

British War Medal 1914-18. 413 Sjt J.Fryday 9 L.H.Rgt A.I.F. Impressed with official correction 'I' to 'Y' in Fryday. *Very fine.*

\$250

MID for action at Anzac - Gallipoli.

John Fryday, horse breaker, age 25, born Chiltern, Vic; Enl.27Oct1914 at Chiltern, VIC; WIA 19Apr1917 Palestine, GSW right foot; appt L/Cpl 01Mar1915, Cpl 01Nov1915, MID 07Dec1915 in New Year Honours Gazette, T/Sgt 22Feb1916, Sgt 13May1916; mentioned in Army Corps Routine Orders M.O.35/1916; RTA 06Jul1919; Disch.25Sep1919.

Awarded MC in 1917 - DOW in 1918

1099

Victory Medal 1914-19. Captain. P.L.Smith. A.I.F. Impressed. *Original tattered ribbon, some original lustre, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Entitled to Military Cross.

MC: Supplement No.301111 to LG 1/6/1917; CAG No.169, 4/10/1917.

Recommendation:

(a) At Armentieres on the 12th December 1916, during an enemy bombardment, one of the fire bays was blown in and Pte N.Scott was buried in the debris. Lieut. Smith worked for nearly an hour, exposed in full view of the enemy - only 200 yards distant - and finally succeeded in extricating the man.

(b) At Armentieres on the night 9th/10th January 1917, while commanding an assault on the enemy trenches carried out by a party from his Battalion, he showed great courage, coolness, and ability. On the withdrawal of the party he checked each man as he issued from the enemy trenches, and, together with a Lewis gunner, covered the return of the raiders across No Man's Land

Perceval (also recorded as Percival) Lascelles Smith, bank inspector (accountant) at Bank of NSW in Victoria, age 29, born at Williamstown, Vic; Enl.21Feb1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.27May1916; to Lieutenant 01May1916 39Bn; to Captain 15Feb1917; awarded Military Cross 03Jun1917; WIA 31Aug1918 GSW abdomen DOW 02Sep1918 in the field, France (Whilst loading a Company in an attack on Clery-sur-Somme the Company had only advanced a short distance when Capt. Smith was shot in the abdomen by an enemy Machine Gun bullet. He was evacuated to 53rd C.C.S. where he died of wounds on 2.9.18. His body was buried in Daours Cemetery, Map 62D N.6.a.4.2. Sgd. A.T.Paterson, Major, C.O., 39th Battalion A.I.F.).

**KIA at Gallipoli on Day 2
With Rare 2 Battalion Unit History Book**



1100*
Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Charles Herbert Cane.
Very fine.

\$500

Together with a rare book, Nulli Secundus, A History of the Second Battalion, A.I.F. 1914-1919, compiled by F.W.Taylor and T.A.Cusack, 1942, hard cover (15x22.5cm), 357pp, fly page with name C.F.T.Jackson; also official WWII medal entitlement form for NX126752 C.F.T.Jackson and a French Happy New Year card to Mr Jackson and looking to welcome him to France in 1983, signed C.Durand.

Charles Herbert Cane, labourer, age 21, born at Bateman's Bay, NSW; Enl.21Oct1914 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb. with 2 Bn and to Gallipoli; MIA 02May1915 and following Board of Enquiry now KIA 27Apr1915 at Gallipoli.

With basic research.

1101
Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Francis McDermott.
Sometime cleaned and mounted in circular timber hanging frame, good very fine.

\$200

Possibly Sgt Francis McDermott, AIF, buried at Courtney's and Steel's Post Cemetery.

1102
Singles: War Medal 1939-45 (3), named to N119789 W.J.Wheeler, NX7439 W.S.Stuart, WX22839 R.Strahan; Australia Service Medal 1939-45 (3), named to 6356 E.K.Lloyd, 400485 M.F.Pitman, SX20194 D.F.Boylan. All medals impressed. *Six single medals, all without ribbons, the second and the last medals with surfaces affected by moisture, otherwise fine - good very fine.*

\$100

The first three and the last are Army issues, the fourth to Lloyd is a Navy issue, a former Tingira Boy 2nd Class, and the fifth to Pittman is an Air Force issue to a Flight Lieutenant. The second was awarded to W.S.Stuart who served in the Middle East with 2/6 Cav Rgt Sig Trp with Western Desert Command and was subsequently discharged Medically Unfit.

1103
War Medal 1939-45. NF460446 C.M.Clifford. Pantographed.
Uncirculated.

\$50

Together with General Service badge (type 2), number A307721; AWAS title in blackened bronze; 70th Anniversary Victory WWII 2015, enamel lapel badge; medal box.

Cecilia Mavis Clifford, born 20May1924 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.18May1943 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.27Mar1944 as Private ex S M E (FD).



1104*
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (VRI). Serjt. J. Buckton. 3rd Inf. Regt. Impressed. *No ribbon, hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

CAFLSM: CAG No.37, 1/8/1902, p446, New South Wales, to Sgt James Buckton 3rd Inf Rgt.



1105*
Australia Senior Cadets, Commonwealth Military Competitions, Brigade Competitions Champion Team 1911-12. Named on reverse to Cadet R.Menagh. 51st Battn. *Nicely toned, edge bumps and nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

51 Bn was in 13 Brigade, 3 Military District (Victoria).

Roland Alexander Hugh Menagh, manager, age 18, born at South Melbourne; Enl.06Sep1916 at Melbourne while still serving in 51BN Senior Cadets; Emb.23Nov1916; 26Apr1917 to School of Instruction for Lewis Gun training - qualified; to France 14Jun1917; TOS 39Bn 01Jul1917; to L/Cpl 12Aug1917; to Cpl 26May1918; attended course of instruction at Southern Command Bombing School - qualified as 1st Class; married at Salisbury, Wiltshire, England 26Apr1919; RTA 18Dec1919; Disch.20Mar1920 as ER/Sgt.



1106*

Australia, Second Recruit Training Battalion c1970, medal in bronze (38mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1107

Anglo-Boer War, 100th Anniversary of Peace, 2002, with combined QSA-KSA medal ribbon, by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane; 50th Anniversary of Korean War, 2003, with combined Korea War Medal-UN Korea Medal ribbon by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane; Kuwaiti Liberation Medal, fourth grade, with ribbon bar. *The last medal in original case by Bertoni with original box, uncirculated, three single medals.*

\$100

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



1108*

Family Group: Uncle: South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1877-8-9, with brooch-pin bar. Sergt C.Higgins. No 9. Troop, C.M.Rifles. Engraved. Nephew: Group of Six: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (GRI). 4392 Gnr. E.G. (note officially named incorrectly G instead of H) Ironmonger. 3/F.A.Bde. A.I.F. on first medal, 4392 ER/2/Cpl E.H.Ironmonger 1 F.A Bde A.I.F. on second medal, ER-2-Cpl. E.H.Ironmonger 1 F.A.B. A.I.F. on third medal, N17427 E.H.Ironmonger on fourth and fifth medals, N.17427. Maj. Ironmonger. E.H. C.M.F. on last medal. The last medal engraved, all other medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with,

1. Book titled Higgins, A Short Family History (compiled from wills, parish registers, India Office records, family documents, etc) by Charles Alleyne Higgins, December 1937, hard cover, 62pp + 36pp of appendices.

2. Button for the 77th (East Middlesex) (also Duke of Cambridge's Own) Regiment of Foot.

3. Commissioning document from The Earl of Lichfield for the appointment of Thomas Ironmonger to be a Lieutenant in the 23rd Rifle Volunteer Corps of the County of Stafford, dated 5 February 1864.

4. Reference for Mr E.H.Ironmonger from The New Zealand and Australian Land Company Limited dated 2nd October 1919 certifying that he was employed as jackaroo gaining station experience at Wingadee Station, Coonamble and afterwards for about two years was in charge of the books at Quabothoo Station, Quambone.

5. Newspaper birth notice for Eric Harold Ironmonger, Sep 20, 1890.

6. Large b&w photo of Garden Island Rifle Club, Second Annual Dinner, Saturday 24th July 1943 with names of all present including Major Ironmonger, also other military photos featuring Ironmonger.

7. British Passport Commonwealth of Australia to Eric Ironmonger issued 1955.

8. Various WWI military postcard photos including some photos of E.H.Ironmonger, also other Ironmonger family related envelopes or cards, one for Association Belge de Secours aux Militaires Blesses & Malades and a letter dated 1870 from historic Battle of Sedan site in France to Charlie Ironmonger.

9. Union Bank of Australia Bill of Exchange No.68633 dated 9th August 1888 to Thomas Ironmonger Sons & Co for sixty three pounds seven shillings & sixpence to the Union Bank of Australia Limited, 1, Bank Buildings, Lothbury, London.

10. Case for Efficiency Decoration.

ED: CAG No.55 20/3/1947, p929.



Uncle: Charles Higgins was born in 1854. He was the grandson of Lt-Colonel Charles Thomas Higgins, H.E.I.C.S. 1785-1827, a prominent soldier. His father moved to Australia with his family in 1880 and settled in Melbourne. He served in the South Africa Wars 1877-79 with Cape Mounted Rifles. There is no record that he died in the war but he did die on the West Coast of Africa. His sister, the youngest member of the family was Catherine Emma, born in 1859 and she married Charles William Ironmonger of Wolverhampton in 1889. They went to Australia in 1891, the year that her father died, and it was here that their son Eric was born. They returned to England but Charles William Ironmonger's business, Ironmonger's Rope Works, went into liquidation in 1902 and after WWI they made a permanent move to Australia with their two sons, Eric Harold and Humphrey Carlos.

Nephew: Eric Harold Ironmonger, station bookkeeper, age 24, born at Fitzroy, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.08Mar1915 at Liverpool, NSW, previous service with Territorial Forces Reserve; Emb.26Jun1915; to 2nd Bty at Gallipoli 16Aug1915; to hospital 16Sep1915 then regularly in and out of hospital with rheumatism; attached to 1st AA Pay Corps from 1st FAB 11Jan1917; RTA 02Apr1919; Disch.14Sep1919 as Medically Unfit. WWII: Enl.11Jul1941; Disch.23Apr1946 as Major ex HQs NSW Lines of Communication Area.

Eric Ironmonger was born in Australia and went to England with his parents at an early age. He attended the King Edward VI School from 1902-4. After school he served an apprenticeship with National Telephone Co, Wolverhampton. He also enlisted in the Territorial Forces Army Reserves in England when 18 years of age. In WWI he served in the AIF, including service on Gallipoli. In the early 1920s he purchased a block of land in Corumbene Road, Gosford from Garnet Adcock (See lot 1120 in this sale). He also served in WWII and after the war he returned to take control of the printing business he founded. He died in 1966. In 2001 the business of Office National, formerly known as C. and E. Ironmonger, one of the oldest businesses in the area, was gutted by fire when its premises in Mann St, Gosford were destroyed.

With basic service record of E.H.Ironmonger.

See also lot 179.

Rare Two Tours With Medical Corps



1109*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, also loose clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 376 Pte. W. MC Allister. N.S.W. A.M.C. on the first medal, 1945 Pte. W. McCallister N.S.Wales A.M.C. (note different method of naming on medals for MC and Mc). Impressed. *Very fine and scarce combination to NSW Army Medical Corps.*

\$5,000

Note: Queen's South Africa Medal and first four clasps awarded for first tour and loose four clasps awarded for second tour but have never been attached to top of existing medal clasps.

William McAllister, labourer, born 05Nov1879 at Carlton, Vic; Enl.10Jan1900 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.17Jan1900 for South Africa with 2nd Contingent, AAMC; joined advance against Boers with Gatacre's Column to Bloemfontein including engagements at Diamond Hill, Johannesburg and Bethlehem; RTA 08Jan1901; 2nd tour, Emb.17Mar1901 from Sydney with Imperial Draft Contingent for the AAMC; involved in operations in Western and Eastern Transvaal with William's and Remington's Columns; RTA 03Jun1902.

Together with copy of research notes.

**Recommended for Victoria Cross at Polygon Wood
Awarded DSO for Gallantry - KIA Belgium**



1110*

Group of Five to Decorated Officer KIA: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. First two medals unnamed, 1137 Pte L.G.P. Errey. 8 Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, Lieut. L.G.P. Errey. A.I.F. on last two medals. All named medals impressed. *Display court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$20,000

DSO: LG 27/10/1917, p11108, posn2; CAG 14/2/1918, p285, posn 9.

(Recommended for Victoria Cross): For conspicuous gallantry, during the attack on Polygon Wood on the 20th September 1917, after the third objective had been gained, the consolidation was greatly interfered with by heavy Machine Gun fire from an enemy Strong Point which caused many casualties and was beginning to disorganise our lines. Lieut. Errey with four men, in the face of very heavy M.G. fire rushed through our own barrage and attacked and captured the Strong Point together with 5 Officers, 60 Other Ranks and 2 Machine Guns. This officer's most conspicuous bravery, determination and prompt action undoubtedly saved many lives and altered the situation at a critical moment enabling the line to be firmly established. (Awarded DSO).

MC: LG 18/7/1917, p7253, posn8; CAG 8/11/1917, p2939, posn 12.

Recommendation: During the operations in front of Quaent and Pronville, 19 April 1917, 2/Lieut. Errey's work was of an extremely courageous and useful nature. His duties included the patrolling of No Man's Land in front of his Company sector. In this he showed the greatest courage and initiative. He went through the enemy's wire and gained valuable information at great personal risk. On the night of 10th April 1917 he encountered an enemy patrol of 36 strong. His party was only 8 strong and the enemy endeavoured to surround him. Notwithstanding this he gave them fight, and succeeded in driving them off with bombs and rifle fire. He handled his men with great skill and got back without casualty, the enemy leaving 4 dead on the field. Lieut. Errey is a young officer who has been with the Battalion since shortly after its inception and is a splendid leader and absolutely fearless.

MID: LG 28/12/1917, p13566, posn4; CAG 18/4/1918, p843, posn79.

Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's despatches 7/11/17 for distinguished and Gallant service and devotion to duty In the Field during the period 26/2/17 - 20/9/17.

Leonard George Prentice Errey, carpenter, age 22, born at Camperdown, Vic; he was a member of a family famous in the field of horticulture, the business having been started by his father, not long after arriving from England in 1857, under the name W.H. Errey & Sons and later Errey Bros, being famous in the world of horticulture, at different times, for carnations, gladioli and irises; Enl. 16 Aug 1914 at Camperdown, previous service with Camperdown Rifle Club; Emb. 22 Dec 1914 and to Gallipoli with the Landing on 25 April 1915 as part of the second wave of troops; was also at the 2nd Battle for Krithia on 08 May 1915; apptd L/Cpl at Anzac 08 Dec 1915; T/Cpl 23 Feb 1916; to School of Instruction at Zeitoun 03 Mar 1916; to Sgt 08 Jul 1916; to 2 Lieutenant 'In the Field' 13 Sep 1916; awarded MC 17 May 1917; to Lieutenant 28 May 1917; WIA 04 Oct 1917, wounded by a fragment of a shell to his left shoulder shortly after the advance started; DOW same day at 1st Anzac Central Bureau; buried Menin Road South Military Cemetery, Ypres, Belgium; awarded DSO for action 20 Sep 1917; Special mention in despatches 07 Nov 1917.

In the book, Off to the Western Front, chapter 8 recounts that the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Australian Divisions together with a New Zealand Division were in the centre of an attacking line of 12 Divisions to capture the high ground at Broodseinde Ridge. Field Marshall Sir Douglas Haig was determined to capture the objective from enemy hands at almost any price. On the eve of the attack (3rd October) the Intelligence Officer, Lieutenant Len Errey DSO, MC, and his men laid out the white marker tape on the ground. All the officers and NCOs were taken over the first part of the marked route to ensure they were well prepared for the impending attack. All men were ready and waiting for the designated time of attack which was 6am. Unfortunately the Germans started shelling at the rear trenches at 5.30am. The men in forward positions had to remain silent so as not to alert the enemy of the impending attack but in the meantime the shelling took a heavy toll and one of those wounded and who subsequently died was the Intelligence Officer, Lieutenant Errey.

Lieutenant L.G.P. Errey's brother, Edwin B. Errey, was mortally wounded at Mont St Quentin about 01 Sep 1918. Both brothers' names are recorded on the Camperdown Presbyterian Church Honour Roll as well as at the Australian War Memorial, Canberra.

With full service file and numerous other research.

1111

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 2103 Pte. F.Morgan Ches.R. on first three medals, N70320 F.Morgan on last two medals. All medals impressed. *No ribbons on last two medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with part of instructions for drill using French wire and barbed wire.

Frank Morgan, born 10Dec1892 at Oswestry, Shropshire, England. WWII. Enl.13Oct1939 at Marrickville, NSW; Disch.12Feb1943 as Corporal ex 31 Garrison Bn.



1112

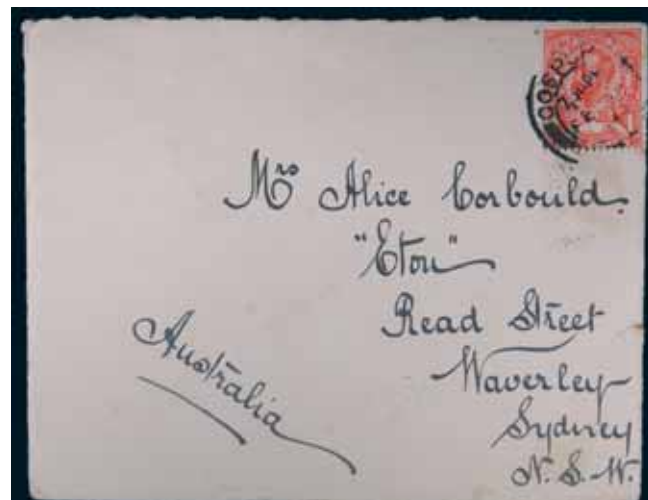
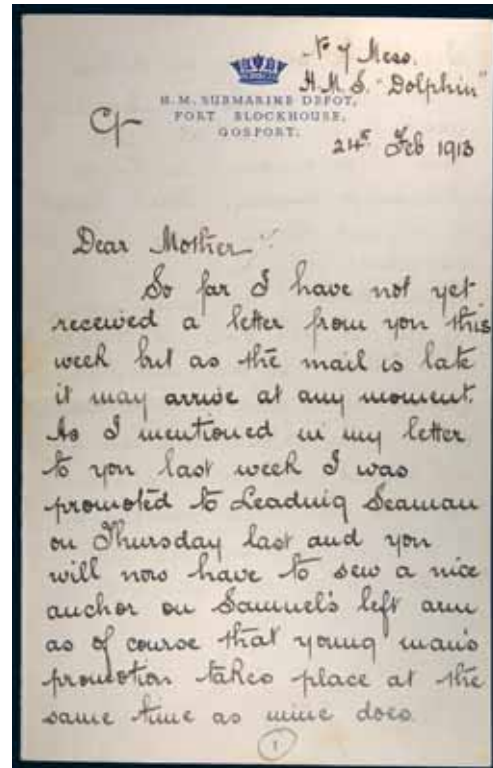
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1925 Pte J.G.Callanan. 2 Rmt. Unit. A.I.F. on first two medals, 1925 Pte J.G.Callanan. 2 A.R.U. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$300

John George Callanan, horse trainer, age 24, born at Moonee Ponds, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.11Oct1915; Emb.20Nov1915; admitted to 3AGH Abbassia with neurasthenia 25Jun1916; invalided to England 07Jul1916 and struck off strength of Remount Unit; TOS No 1 Command Depot 28Aug1916; RTA09Sep1916, arrived 31Oct1916; Disch.15Nov1916 as Medically Unfit.

The 2nd Australian Remount Unit was also the unit of Australian, Andrew Barton 'Banjo' Paterson being commissioned on 18 October 1915 and while serving with the unit was wounded in April 1916.

With relevant copies of Pte J.G.Callanan's service record and biography of Banjo Paterson.



lot 1113 part

**Rare Group to Australian Leading Seaman
on Submarine AE1 Lost as Part of AN&MEF
to German New Guinea 1914**



1113*

Trio for Australian submarine AE1: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. O.N.7297 G.C.Corbould Ldg. Sea. On first medal, 7297 G.C.Corbould. Ldg. Smn. R.A.N. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *In original boxes as delivered, uncirculated.*

\$20,000

Note: Gordon Corbould was a member of the Australian Navy Contingent to the Coronation of King George V thus qualifying for the Coronation Medal 1911. Presumably he kept this in his possession in the event that he might have to wear it on official occasions that might arise and therefore it was with him when the submarine was lost.

Together with,

1. Memorial Plaque named to Gordon Clarence Corbould, W Woolwich mark on reverse and 10 with dot above 1 above lion's back paw, in original cardboard holder and original envelope bearing number 939137, this envelope with tears.
2. Booklet, hard cover and gold blocked title, 'Loss of Submarine A.E.1', inside is list of crew and also messages of sympathy from various governments, organisations and significant people, also the original Memorial Scroll named to 'Lg. Smn. G.C.Corbould H.M.A.Submarine E.1', and King George V printed message of sympathy.
3. Telegram dated at Epping 19 September 1914 from Captain Brownlow, District Naval Officer, Sydney, to Mrs Corbould, Asheldone, Essex St, Epping (this was the family home [photo included with lot]), advising 'that it is feared that submarine AE1 has been lost. Your son was on Board and in view of probability of loss of Vessel I desire to convey to you and yours the deepest sympathy and condolences of the Minister of Defence the Naval Boards and myself in your loss.' The writing on page one of the message is affected where it is obvious that Mrs Corbould's tears have dropped on the page as she read the sad words. The envelope for the telegram is also included.
4. Letter dated 11 October 1914 to Mrs Corbould from Mollie Patey on Admiralty House, Sydney letterhead. Mrs Patey was the wife of Admiral Sir George Patey, Commander of the Australian Naval & Military Expeditionary Force that captured German New Guinea. In her letter Mrs Patey advises Mrs Corbould of the details of what her husband had told her regarding the loss of AE1 and her hope that she is feeling better than when she last met her.
5. Various letters of condolences including from Epping Branch Red Cross Society; Sydney City Mission; Christ Church, Enmore.
6. Flodial compass by Short & Mason, c1915.
7. Large b&w photo (oval 35x27cm) of Gordon Corbould in navy uniform and with Submarine qualification badge on right arm, in decorative, shaped timber frame (63x53cm) with a small rectangular plaque fitted and inscribed, 'Gordon Clarence Corbould/Leading Seaman - Age 26/Lost A.E. 1 R.A.N./14th. Sept. 1914'. Also a small studio photo from which this large photo has been made.
8. Book titled 'Hymns for Infant Minds and Original Hymns for Sunday Schools' by Ann & Jane Taylor, London 1881, hard cover, 139pp, inside at front inscribed, 'Gordon Clarence Corbould/With his Aunt Charlotte's Kind love/ Christmas 1893'.
9. Letter handwritten in ink from Gordon to his mother on H.M.Submarine Depot, Fort Blockhouse, Gosport letterhead and dated 24th Feb 1913. In it he advises her of his promotion to Leading Seaman. He also mentions classing up for one month's course of theory on Submarines and also that he expects to go straight to Barrow-in-Furness straight after Easter leave to stand by our own Subs, but he does not think he will be coming home to Australia any time soon as they are no where ready and when they are they will need to go through an exhaustive series of trials.
10. Another hand-written letter from H.M.Submarine Depot dated 17th June 1913 in which, among other things, Gordon tells his mother that 'the latest buzzes that are going round, we will be leaving for Barrow at the end of this month to get our own Subs which are nearly ready for us & we leave in October for Australia.'

Continued next page

Lot 1113 continued

11. Large, material covered box containing numerous photos, letters of condolences on death of Gordon, postcards (many unused), and various other business documents all relating to the Corbould family, and also many other photos, newspaper cuttings and other documents including a hand drawn family tree going back to King Edward III of England, and a Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee tinnie, 1897, double sided with suspension ribbon. Also included is a large file of similar related Corbould family documents and newspaper cuttings, noted a photo of Mrs Corbould (Gordon's mother), and a 4-page illustrated letter dated Feb 28th 1909 with one of the illustrations being that of a naval rating.

12. The Sydney City Mission Herald, December 1, 1914 with a feature including photo of Gordon Corbould on page 11.

13. Combined Churches - Epping - Memorial Service programme for Ceremony of Unveiling of Monument to the Fallen which bears among its inscriptions the name, 'G. Corbould'.

14. The Times magazine Part 42 Vol 4 June 8 1915, History of the War, devoted entirely to The Submarine and its Work, with a photo of Lt-Com N.D. Holbrook VC (Submarine B11) on the cover, pp81-120.

15. Large book titled, 'The Corbould Genealogy', by George C.B. Poulter, 1935, hard cover, 167pp.



Gordon Clarence Corbould was born 10Apr1887 at Strawberry Hills, Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW; Enl.30Sep1908 in RN for 5 years; on 08Dec1910 as Able Seaman on HMS Challenger agreed to serve for a further 5 years from that date; he served with RN service no.1090; he entered the RAN on 17Dec1912 for a period of 7 years under no.7297 with units, ANF (Australasian Naval Forces comprising Australians and New Zealanders who had joined the RN), RAN, AE1; prior to WW1 Gordon went to England for higher ratings training and while there he joined the submarine service; posted at London Depot from 17Dec1912 to 27Feb1914 during the construction and trials of the Australian submarines; he returned to Australia when submarines AE1 and AE2 sailed from the UK on 28 February 1914 and arrived in Sydney on 24 May 1914.

When Gordon returned in May, one tribute stated that when he came home to his mother and sister he was 'a manly man, six feet tall, broadened out, and as handsome as ever, brace as a lion, and God-fearing, knowing that at any moment he might be called upon for real war.' Gordon had some illustrious forbears including a great uncle, Admiral Sir James Scott, whose services secured him the thanks of both Houses of Parliament and at his death honourable burial at St Paul's Cathedral, London. His grandfather, Richard Chilton Corbould was an artist of Kensington and a great uncle, Edward Henry Corbould, was another artist of note whose painting 'Lady Godiva' was placed in the Sydney Art Gallery.

Died in accidental loss of AE1 in St George's Channel, New Pomerania, Bismarck Archipelago, German New Guinea on 14Sep1914.

Commemorated in the Commemorative Area at the Australian War Memorial, Canberra, also at the Monument to the Fallen at Epping, Sydney, NSW and at Plymouth Naval Memorial, Plymouth, Devon, England.

Submarine AE1 was the first of two E Class submarines built for the newly formed Royal Australian Navy and was commissioned at Portsmouth, England on 28 February 1914. She sailed from England to Australia with her sister ship AE2 and arrived at Sydney on 24 May 1914. She was crewed with a mixture of Australian RAN sailors and British RN on attachment, all under the command of British officers on loan to the RAN. When WWI broke out AE1 and 2 joined with the Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force assigned to capture the German Pacific colonies and both took part in the operations that led to the Australian occupation of German New Guinea when the German forces at Rabaul surrendered on 13 September 1914.

The following day the destroyer HMAS Parramatta rendezvoused with AE1 off Herbertshohe at 8.00am and exchanged signals before proceeding to Cape Gazelle. The ships arrived at about 9.00am and again had an exchange of signals with Parramatta advising AE1 that her orders were 'to search to the south'ard with submarine and anchor off Herbertshohe at 5.30pm'.

Parramatta then proceeded independently in a southerly direction while AE1 advanced in a north-easterly direction. The weather was hazy and visibility was observed to be about 9 to 10 nautical miles, at times decreasing to 5 miles. Parramatta reported that AE1 was obscured by the haze for some time, as was the nearest land. Because of these conditions, Parramatta's Captain, Lieutenant W.H.F. Warren, RAN, considered it advisable not to lose sight of the submarine for too long.

At 12.30pm Parramatta turned to the north-west and by 2.30pm she was close to AE1 when the submarine asked by signal: 'What is the distance of visibility?' Parramatta responded: 'About 5 miles'. At 3.20pm Parramatta lost sight of AE1 and despite heading to her last known location no sign of AE1 was found. Parramatta was operating under the assumption that AE1 had returned to Herbertshohe. Parramatta later anchored off Herbertshohe at 7.00pm but by 8.00pm the submarine had not returned and Parramatta and HMAS Yarra were ordered to search for her. HMAS Sydney, also heading to the area was instructed to keep a lookout and later HMA Ships Encounter and Warrego also joined the search together with launches from Rabaul and Herbertshohe. No trace of AE1 was ever found, not even a shimmer of escaping oil on the water which would indicate some mishap.

The loss of AE1 with her entire complement of 3 officers and 32 sailors was the RAN's first major loss of WWI and it marred an otherwise successful operation to seize the German possession in New Guinea and the South Pacific. It is not known what caused AE1 to disappear without trace. The area where she disappeared has many deep water areas and there is much volcanic activity throughout the region which has an affect on instruments used to locate wrecks and there are presumed to be many other wrecks in the region from WWII action. Despite several searches to locate her none have been successful. AE1 was finally recognised for her service with the retrospective award in 2010 of the battle honour 'Rabaul 1914'.

The crew lost on AE1 comprised 3 officers of the Royal Navy, and the ratings included 16 other RN serving with RAN, 1 RN on loan to RAN and 15 RAN, the nationalities being 20 Great Britain, 14 Australian and 1 New Zealand.

There is a stained glass window at the naval chapel at Garden Island commemorating the WWI loss of both AE1 and AE2. There is also a floating structure to AE1 outside the Australian National Maritime Museum at Darling Harbour, Sydney.

See lot 144.



1114*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1554 Pte L.F.Garstang 17/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Good - very fine.*

\$750

Together with medalet in gold (9ct, 9.8g, 31mm) Gallipoli 1915, inscribed on obverse 'Forbes Welcomes You Home' and on reverse 'Pte Leo/F.Garstang'; ID disc '38337/Gar/Leo Garstang/C of E/A.F.A. A.I.F.'; Rising Sun hat badge, collar badges (2); Australia shoulder titles (2); ribbon bars (2); soldiers pay book; statement of account; photos (2).

Pte Leo Franklin Garstang, railway porter, later electrician, age 20, born Forbes NSW; Enl.09Apr1915 Sydney (sern 1554); operations Gallipoli Sept1915; evacuated to Alexandria with enteric 02Oct1915; RTA sick with typhoid 13Dec1915; Disch.21Jul1916 at Melbourne as medically unfit; Re-attested in Australian Military Force 11Jan1917 at Paddington NSW, as 2nd Military District Guard (sern 60); L-Cpl 12Feb1917; Absent without Leave at Hawkesbury Bridge 01Apr1917; Discharged and then re-attested in Australian Imperial Force, 15May1917 Sydney (sern 38337); operations France and Flanders with 8th FAB from 29Jun1918 and in the advance on the Hindenberg Line; WIA 25Oct1918 with gas poisoning near Peronne; RTA 12Dec1918; Disch.22Mar1919.

With 37 photocopy pages of service details.

1 Bn Trio and Rare 1 Battalion Unit History Book

1115

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2611 Pte V.G.Laraghy 1/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 2611 Pte V G Laraghy 1 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 2611 Pte. V.G.Laraghy 1 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *No ribbon on second medal, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with aluminium dog tag to, 2611/V.G.Laraghy/C.E/A.I.F./1st Div. Sig.Coy.' and on reverse, 'Windsor/N.S.W./Australia'; very rare book, First Battalion A.I.F. 1914-1919, by the unit history committee, Lt-Col B.V.Stacy, Lt-Col F.J.Kindon and Lt H.V.Chedghey, 1st edition 1931, hard cover, no dust jacket but plastic covered, quarto (15.5x23.5cm), 151pp with fold-out map, also includes Nominal Roll.

Victor Gordon Laraghy, motor mechanic, age 21, born at Liverpool, NSW; Enl.21Jun1915 at Liverpool, NSW, previous service of 2 years with 14 Infy Militia; Emb.09Aug1915; to Gallipoli 03 Oct1915; to 1st Bn Sig Coy 09Nov1915; later to 1st Div Sig Coy; several admissions to hospital including for tachycardia (abnormally fast heart rate); RTA 19Oct1918; Disch.07Apr1919 as Medically Unfit.

The 1st Battalion took part in the ANZAC landing on 25 April 1915 as part of the second and third waves, and served there until the evacuation in December. Two members of the battalion, Captain A.J.Shout and Lieutenant L.M.Keysor were awarded Victoria Crosses for their valour at Lone Pine, the first posthumously. The battalion then served in France and the Western Front and at Bullecourt in May 1917, Corporal G.J.Howell became the third member of the battalion to be awarded the Victoria Cross.

1116

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2074 Pte B.McGregor 9/A.S.C. A.I.F. on first medal, 2074 M.T/Dvr:B.McGregor. 9/A.S.C. A.I.F. on second medal, 2074 MT-Dvr. B.McGregor 9 A.S.C. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Bert McGregor, driver (horse) & motor, age 23, born at Brunswick, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.10Sep1914 at Melbourne, previous service with Scottish Regt; Emb.22Dec1914; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 16Apr1915; contracted jaundice and admitted to hospital in Cairo 30Oct1915, discharged 9Dec1915; granted leave 24Jan-03Feb1917 and on 16Feb1917 admitted to 51st Gen Hosp with VD; RTA 03Dec1918 for leave; Disch.28Mar1919.

1117

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3162 Pte S.C.Martin. 2/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 3162 Sgt S. C.Martin. 2Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *First medal ribbon damaged, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Sydney Charles Martin, electrical engineer, age 25, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.11Aug1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.08Oct1915; TOS 2Bn at Tel-el-Kebir 05Feb1916; Tfr to 54Bn 14Feb1916; to Course of Instruction, Army Ordnance Corps at Calais, France 04Sep1916; to Armourer Sgt 27May1917; to Aust Army Ordnance Corps but to remain for duty with 54Bn 12Feb1918; attch'd to 5th Division Workshop, Amiens 18May1918; to England 16Apr1919; married Rachel Dorothy Hall at Milton Church, Gillingham, Dorset 06May1919; RTA with wife 20Jun1919; Disch.10Oct1919.

With research notes as above.

**Sentenced to Death for Desertion
Later Altered to Life in Prison then Suspended**

1118

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1205 Pte R.Morris 18 Bn A.I.F. on all medals. Impressed. *Swing mounted on long ribbons, very fine.*

\$300

Reginald Morris, bootmaker, age 34, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl. 16Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb. 25Jun1915; 19Sep1915 from Zeitoun for MEF; to Gallipoli 29Sep1915; in Egypt and France numerous offences of drunkenness, insolence, violence toward a superior officer and repeatedly escaping while in custody, finally on 01Oct1916 he was sentenced to death by being shot for desertion; on 10Dec1916 this was commuted to 2 years hard labour at No.1 Military Prison after a review ruled that insufficient grounds for a charge of desertion could be found to support the charge; then on 02Apr1917 he was sentenced to penal servitude for life and on 02Jul1917 this was commuted to 2 years with hard labour; sentence suspended from 22Dec1917; rejoined unit 23Dec1917, to hospital with trench feet then to England and finally returned to Australia from Durham Castle 10Mar1918; Disch. 13Aug1918.

**Prominent Medical Officer and Deputy Director of
Medical Services for New Guinea with Important
Connection to the King's Cup for the Annual Interstate
Eight-oar Race of Australia**



1119*

Group of Twelve: Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (CBE type 2) (Military); Officer of the Order of St John (with attached 8mm star emblem as worn on riband bar); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; Efficiency Decoration (GRI), with Australia brooch suspender bar. Captain. H.C.Disher. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, VX 294 H.C.Disher on eighth, ninth and tenth medals, Colonel H.C.Disher. A.A.M.C. on twelfth medal, all other medals unnamed. The first five named medals impressed and the last medal engraved. *The first medal on neck ribbon, the remainder swing mounted, very fine and rare group.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3499).

CBE: LG 8/7/1941, p3881, posn3.

Citation: Col H.C.Disher ADMS 6 Aust Division was responsible for the complete organisation of the Medical services during the engagements at Bardia (3-5 Jany), Tobruk (21-22 Jany), Derna (24-31 Jany) and the rest of the Cyrenaica campaign ending on July 7th. By his skilful disposition of dressing stations, thorough attention to detail and inspiring influence, casualties were collected and received attention at the earliest possible moment. These efficient arrangements undoubtedly resulted in the saving of many valuable lives.



lot 1119 part

MID: LG 8/7/1941, p3890, posn1.

ED: CAG No.113, 20/6/1940, p1314, to Col H.C.Disher AAMC, 3rd MD.

Harold Clive Disher, medical practitioner and surgeon, born 15Oct1891 at Rosedale, Vic.

WWI: Capt. Enl. 13Jul1917 with previous service in Senior Cadets and AMC Reserve; Emb. 04Aug1917; Served 5th Field Amb 1917, RMO 4th Field Art Bde 1918; granted leave in UK to advance his knowledge of latest surgical techniques; RTA 01Nov1919; appt terminated 21Feb1920; from Reserve of Officers to AAMC 3rd District 01Jul1920; to command 5th Cavalry Field Amb 11Apr1928; DADMS 2 Cav Div HQ 17Aug1936.

WWII: promoted to Colonel 13Oct19139 and Assistant Director of Medical Service HQAOB (HQ Aust Overseas Base); TOS AAMC 08Dec1939; Emb. 15Dec1939; to 6th Aust Div 16Apr1940 and appointed ADMS; 1st Aust Armd Div 1941-42; DDMS 2nd Aust Corps, 1942; DDMS NG Force and 1st Aust Corps, 1942-43; DMS 1st Aust Army 1943-44; appt terminated 21Jun1945 and transferred to Reserve of Officers 22Jan1945. There are many references to Colonel Disher in most official texts of WWII. He is mentioned on p2 'The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop' by E.E.Dunlop.

Harold Clive Disher attended Scotch College in East Melbourne and Ormond College at the University of Melbourne (MB, BS, 1916; MD 1921). He rowed in Scotch College's head-of-the-river crews in 1910 and 1911 and was an exceptional oarsman. In 1919 he was Stroke in the AIF VIII No 1 crew which won the King's Cup in the Allies Eight Oared Race at the Royal Henley Peace Regatta. The trophy was subsequently placed in the Australian War Museum. Later the Australian Rowing Association asked the Memorial for the cup as a Perpetual Trophy for the Australian Eight-Oared Championships however the Memorial refused. Eventually a petition signed by Captain H.C.Disher was sent to the King who instructed that it was his wish that the Cup should be used as a permanent trophy and be competed for annually in the Interstate Eight-oared Race of Australia. This is why the trophy bears an appropriate inscription regarding the presentation by the AIF No.1 Crew and the agreement of King George V.

Harold Disher and Edward 'Weary' Dunlop were the first two Australian medical officers to arrive in Palestine. Disher had been the teacher of anaesthetics to 'Weary' Dunlop in Melbourne and he was now serving under his old teacher. After retiring from medicine Clive Disher lived at Strathfieldsaye, a sheep and cattle station in Gippsland. He inherited the property and remained there until his death in 1976. Childless, he donated the pastoral property to the University of Melbourne which in turn established the Strathfieldsaye Institute of Teaching and Research in Agriculture and Allied Sciences. A portrait painted after his death by Sir William Dargie is held by the Melbourne University Boat Club and some of his military documents, correspondence and miniature medals are held by the University of Melbourne archives.

With extensive research.

Group to Prominent NSW Central Coast Businessman and Founder of Jusfrute at Gosford



1120*

Group of Six: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration (GRI). Captain G.I.Adcock. A.I.F. on first two medals, NX101558 on the third and fourth medals, fifth medal unnamed as issued, Mjr G.I.Adcock. U.L. on last medal. The first four medals impressed and the last medal engraved. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$750

Note: There is no confirmation of MID on Adcock's Service Record.

Together with a book titled, The Fagans, the Cottage, and Kendall, edited by Joan Fenton OAM, ADLAH, published by Brisbane Water Historical Society Inc, includes a section with photos on Garnet Adcock and family pp38-56.

VD: CAG No.58 16/7/1931, p1180 to Major G.I.Adcock, unattached list, 2MD.

Garnet Ingamells Adcock, mining engineer, age 21, born at Geelong, Vic; he was a member of the Australian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy and his father was George H.Adcock, Viticultural College, Rutherglen, Vic; Enl.03May 1916 at Broadmeadow, Vic, previous service with Senior Cadets and 67th Infantry, currently serving with No 5 Tunnelling Coy; at the time he held 26 certificates in scientific and technical subjects from the Government of Victoria and had been State Honourman in chemistry; appt Lt and Emb.25May1916; served with No 2 and 5 Tunnelling Coys; suffered shell shock 29Dec1916; appt Adjutant 2nd Tunnelling Coy 01Feb1917 and Captain 11Jan1918; married Belgium national, Marguerite Marie Van Coillie at Orleans, France on 25Nov1918; 04May-04Jun1919 granted leave for non-military employment to work at Perfume Factory of MM Euziere & Lafitte at Grasse near Nice, France; 05Jun-05Jul1919 granted leave again to attend course in Herb & Medicinal Plant Culture at 'The Whins' High School, at Bucks, England and also to deliver a course of lectures on Plant Product Chemistry to the school; RTA 04Sep1919 with his wife; appt terminated 21Oct1919; he remained a member of the Army Reserve; awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration in 1931; served in WWII; Enl.18Jul1942 at St Ives, Sydney, NSW; Disch.27Mar1946 as Lt Colonel ex HQ VDC (he was Commanding Officer of the Volunteer Defence Corps in NSW).

Garnet's son, Albert Van Coillie also served in WWII as a Captain with 35 Bn.

Soon after returning from WWI, Garnet Adcock purchased a farm in the Gosford district on the NSW Central Coast. This property included the historic Fagan's Cottage built in 1836-40. He intended to build a career in the perfume industry but soon turned his attention to the citrus industry. He erected a factory and started using citrus oil as a base for his perfumes but soon established a company called Fruit and Vegetable By-Products to utilise the fruit he was throwing away after extracting the juice for perfume. This company became Jusfrute and just five years later he dropped the perfume part of his operations and became one of the first in the world to make an emulsion from the skin of citrus fruit to use as a flavour for soft drinks. The company was very successful but in 1965 it was taken over by Keith Harris & Co with Garnet's son, Van, appointed Managing Director in 1972, a position he held until his retirement in 1977. The factory was closed in 1982 because of a lack of a good supply of fruit in the Gosford area.

Garnet Adcock was the second President of the Gosford RSL 1921-24. He also qualified as a lawyer. He made an unsuccessful run for NSW State parliament in 1931 nominating for the seat of Hawksbury as a member of the Country Party. He wrote several books and articles, some of these books are, The Perfume Industry and its Possibilities in Australia by Capt. G.I.Adcock, 1920; How to Deal with Military Offences (A.I.F. & A.M.F.) by Lieut-Colonel G.I.Adcock, V.D., 18th Battalion (The Kurig-gai Regt), A.M.F., Barrister-at-Law, 1941; The Jusfrute Book by G.I.Adcock, 1949, A Textbook of Soft Drink Manufacture; Citrus in the Gosford District by Chemist G.I.Adcock, V.D., M.S.E., Managing Director, Jusfrute Ltd.

Garnet Ingamells Adcock died on 18 December 1956 and is buried at Point Clare Cemetery, Gosford, NSW along with his wife and son, albeit in different locations. Tributes to Garnet Adcock in the Gosford area include Adcock Park, Racecourse Road, West Gosford and also Garnet Adcock Memorial Park, West Gosford.

With research.

1121

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 51315 Dvr. J.F.H.Baillie. 4 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

John Francis Hughan Baillie, clerk, age 19, born at Prahran, Victoria; previous service with Senior Cadets, 47Bn, Armadale and Cadet Forces 47 Inf Bn, Caulfield; Enl.27Mar1918; Emb.01May1918 to France; RTA 20Oct1919; Disch.17Dec1919.

1122

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2024 Pte A.F.Freeman. 26 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Arthur Frederick Freeman, saw miller, age 25, born at Waratah, Tasmania; Enl.25Jun1915 at Claremont, previous service of 2 years with Burnie Tas Rangers; Emb.27Jul1915; RTA 28Mar1919; Disch.14Aug1919. Entitled to 1914-15 Star.

1123

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 347 Pte A.Wilson 3 Pnr Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Adam Wilson, farm labourer, age 18, born Traralgon, Vic; Enl.10Mar1916 at Sale, Vic; Emb.06Jun1916; WIA 07Jun1917 and 26May1918 (gassed); RTA 05Apr1919; Disch.02Jul1919.

Rare AFC and King's Commendation for Valuable Service in the Air for Korea Died on Service in Test Flight



1124*

Air Force Cross for Korea Group of Twelve: Air Force Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star, - clasp - France and Germany; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1951 with King's Commendation for Valuable Service in the Air; United Nations Korea Medal 1951; Air Efficiency Award (GVIR); Bomber Command Medal; BCOF (Occupation of Japan) Medal. The year 1952 on first medal, 404469 J K McDonald on second to seventh medals, 011330 J.K.McDonald on eighth and ninth medals, 404469 McDonald J.K. on tenth medal, J.K.McDonald. on last medal. The first medal engraved on lower arm of cross, the tenth medal engraved, eleventh medal unnamed, all other medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine and an important and rare group.*

\$12,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2291) Ross Sutton Collection.

Together with Officers Warrant; Signaller bullion Mess Dress wing and miniature medals, excluding last two unofficial medals, mounted below a photo of McDonald wearing an AG wing, his original qualification, all in timber frame; photos of seaplanes and also of McDonald at Australian Joint Anti-Submarine School; NSW Birth Certificate; Certificate of Commendation for Meritorious Service in the Air glued at one end into log book, also official Citation for the award; a timber plaque (13x18.5cm) with inset bronze medal (75mm) and below a metal plate inscribed 'Sqn. Ldr. J.K.McDonald/Participant In/" Operation Westbound"/Around The World Flight/Of Three/R.A.A.F. - Lockheed Neptune P2V-5S/February 20 - April 4, 1957'; Department of Air Defence (Certification of Deaths) Regulations; Certificate of Death on Service inserted in a large, official album containing several photographs of the funeral of the RAAF members who died in the air crash 04Feb1959 as well as photos of the memorials to them; original log books (2), final entry in log book reads, 'After carrying out E.C.M. trials with sabres, aircraft crashed at 1117 hours when a fire caused the starboard wing to collapse. All occupants were killed instantly.'

AFC: LG 3/10/1952, p5211, posn 6; CAG 9/10/1952, p3993, posn 6.



Citation: Flight Lieutenant J.K. McDonald has been flying continuously with No.30 (Transport) Unit on air transport support missions in this theatre since the outbreak of hostilities. For his services whilst flying in the early stages of those operations he was awarded a Commendation for Meritorious Service in the Air. Since then he has continued to give outstanding service and during the twenty months' tour of duty he has flown fourteen hundred hours during which he has completed more than two hundred missions to Korea. Such a sustained effort whilst flying is praise worthy to the highest degree and is in keeping with the best traditions of the Royal Australian Air Force.'

King's Commendation: LG 6/7/1951, p3687, posn 35; CAG 19/7/1951, p1809, posn 43.

Citation: Since the commencement of the Korean campaign Flight Lieutenant McDonald has flown a total of three hundred and forty-three hours as signaller in a Dakota aircraft throughout Japan and Korea. He has carried out his duties as signaller in a commendable manner. He has flown a total of 1532 hours.

Air Efficiency Award: unable to confirm.

Joseph Kevin McDonald, born 24Sep1916 at Murwillumbah, NSW; Enl.13Sep1940 at Brisbane, Qld; posting at war's end with No 86 Sqn; Korea service: 12-20Oct1950 with No 77 (Fighter) Sqn, 20Oct1950-04Nov1951 with No 30 Communication Unit, 05Nov1951-28Apr1952 with No 30 Transport Unit; presented with AFC by His Excellency the Governor of Queensland at Government House, Brisbane on 23Feb1953; served in Canada, Australia, England, Egypt 1939-45, Japan and Korea during 1950-52; Died on Service during a test flight 04Feb1959 when a Neptune reconnaissance aircraft crashed at RAAF Base Richmond, NSW and all seven members of the crew were killed and such was the devastation of the aircraft that individual identification was not possible.

Those killed were, Squadron Leader Geoffrey Ronald Cullen (Captain-Pilot), Squadron Leader Joseph Kevin McDonald AFC (Signaller), Flight Lieutenant Robert Alfred de Russett Kydd (Navigator), Flying Officer Frederick John Wood (Signaller), Pilot Officer George Ivan Holmes (Co-Pilot), Pilot Officer Terence Patrick O'Sullivan (Signaller), Warrant Officer Vincent Joseph McCarthy (Signaller), and Sergeant John Michael Rock (Navigator).

With research.

One of Only 6 Australian Survivors of Ship Torpedoed and Sunk Near Tobruk



1125*

Group of Six to Survivor of Torpedo Attack near Tobruk: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX6803 J.A.Wilson. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, last three medals with contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

Jack Archibald Wilson, labourer, age 23, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.25Jun1940 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.17Nov1940 with 2/48Bn for Middle East; to 2/1 Aust Gen Hospital on staff 10Mar1941; to Grade III Nursing Orderly 13Apr1941. While in Alexandria in Nov1941 Wilson was detached to join a ship for Tobruk and escort wounded back. On the return trip from Tobruk, on steamship Shuntien with 1,000 POWs on board, the vessel was torpedoed and sunk. Wilson was one of only six Australian survivors. RTA 28Apr1942; AWL 07Jul1942; to Cpl 01Sep1942; Emb.02Sep1943 for operations in New Guinea with 2/1 Aust Gen Hospital; sick with enteritis 08-12Nov1943; Disemb.27Jun1944 at Townsville; sick 12-29Aug1944; Disch.08Dec1944.

The British steamship Shuntien was sunk about six hours after leaving Tobruk on 23 December 1941. The ship was carrying 1,000 POWs and wounded en route to Alexandria. Australian Army Medical Corps personnel from various Aust Gen Hospitals in Palestine had been assigned duty on the ship as part of the Sea Ambulance Transport Service with effect from 25 November 1941. Of the twelve Australians in this group, only six survived, QX17187 Pte K.Bridgeham, VX15714 Pte M.B.Jenkins, NX37405 Pte W.H.Loughland, NX9468 Sgt R.W.Newman, VX16651 Pte H.Nossack, and SX6803 Pte J.A.Wilson, all from 2/1 AGH. These survivors were picked up by HMS Herthorp and landed at Alexandria on 24 December 1941.

With research.

Captured in Greece by German Paratroopers



1126*

Group of Six to POW: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Greek Commemorative War Medal 1940-41 (Army issue). VX33408 P.J.Banbrook on first five medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$800

Together with Certificate of Discharge dated 7.3.1944 to be effective from 2.5.1944; original certificate dated 12.2.1980 for award of the Greek Commemorative War Medal; box of issue for Greek medal.

Percy 'Pip' Jack Banbrook, store assistant at Myer Emporium and motor salesman, born 20Aug1918 at Fitzroy, Vic; with 2.5 years service in Senior cadets enlisted in part time militia 26Aug1936 and to 37/39 Bn; Disch.27Apr1938; service in part time militia Jan1940-06Apr1940 with 24/39 Infy Bn; Enl.15Jul1940 in AIF at Royal Park, Vic; to 4 Infy Trg Bn, Geelong and then Artillery Trg Brigade 19Jul1940; to Corps Postal Unit 08Aug1940; Emb.15Sep1940 for Middle East; at Suez 13Oct1940 and to camp Gaza, Palestine; to Greece and operations against Germans 14Mar1941; MIA 04Jun1941 and found to be captured at Toulons 28Apr1941; after being captured by German paratroopers in Greece, was kept with other Australian POWs at Corinthia for seven weeks, then went to Stalag 18D in Austria near the Yugoslavian border. He became ill with pleurisy and pneumonia and had to stay in a civil hospital at Marburg au Drau for five months. Catholic nursing sisters provided good treatment but the Nazis sent some sisters to concentration camps because they believed the attention given to Australian patients was too good. Percy Banbrook then spent time in Stalag 4A, a German POW camp near Dresden; due to ill health embarked from Barcelona with German POW Exchange Program 27Oct1943; to 1st New Zealand General Hospital in Egypt and then returned to 115th General Hospital in Melbourne 10Dec1943; Disch.02May1944 as Medically Unfit ex 1 Aust Postal; died 14Mar1987 at Inverloch, Vic; he was Past President and at the time serving Vice-President of Inverloch RSL.

With considerable research and newspaper cuttings.

1127

Two groups to same man: Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45.; Trio: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal. VX9530 A.E.Collins on first five medals, A.E.Collins M.N. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *All medals are modern, highly polished late issue types, uncirculated.*

\$400

Merchant Navy: Arthur Eric Collins, born 1915 at Falmouth, England (later changed to Melbourne when enlisting in AIF); engaged with Australia Merchant Navy at Port Kembla 08Aug1936 as Boy on ship, Port Darwin; engaged at London 27May1937 as Ordinary Seaman on Port Darwin but deserted; engaged at Sydney 07Apr1938 on Nailsea Mann and Disch.01Oct1939; served with AIF from 1939-1942 (see below); engaged at Melbourne 24Dec1943 as Trimmer on Age; engaged at Geelong 26Jan1944 as Able Bodied Seaman on Corio but failed to join vessel at Sydney 25May1944; engaged at Sydney 13Jun1944 on Goulburn and Disch.31Jan1945 at Melbourne; engaged at Melbourne 22Mar1945 and Disch.08Jun1945; engaged at Melbourne 13Sep1945 on Barossa and Disch.03Jan1946 with conduct 'Bad'; then served on various other ships with regular bad reports such as AWL, failing to rejoin ship, bad conduct, drunk on duty.

AIF: Arthur Eric Collins, born 08Sep1915 at Melbourne, Vic (see above); Enl.13Dec1939 at Melbourne, Vic; to 3rd Aust Ordnance Bn 14Dec1939; Emb.11Jan1940 for Middle East; to 1st Corps HQs at Gaza 12Aug1940; to 1st Aust Detention Bn 24Jan-16Feb1941 for minor offence; to 17 Trg Bn 13Mar1941; Emb.09Apr1941 with 2/5th Bn for Greece; Disemb.May1941 at Suez from Greece and to 2/7th Bn 17Jun1941; RTA 21Sep1941 for transfer from AIF to RAN but not proceeded with; AWL 20Nov1941 for several days; various postings and also several AWL instances; Disch.29Jun1942 as Private ex 2/17 Bn.

With research.

1128

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX34277 A.A.Goode. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Amos Ashley Goode, born 09Sep1906 at Rockdale, NSW; Enl.17Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.17Oct1945 as Craftsman ex 2/1 Aust Adv Ord W/Ships.

1129

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX35639 L.A.Smith. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, fine - very fine.*

\$300

Together with RAS badge (KC) numbered AF82148; Berth ticket for Deck "D" Fwd Section "D" one hammock, written on reverse 'Queen Mary 1st November 1941'; locker key; leather purse with coloured scenes of Egyptian pyramids on one side and the Pharaoh hunting from a chariot on the other side.

Leslie Arthur Smith, farmer, age 20, born at Wagga Wagga, NSW; Enl.24Jun1940 at Leeton and attested at Wagga; Emb.14Nov1940 to Middle East; served at Tobruk and El Alamein; several disciplinary awards for misconduct; WIA 11Jul1942 GSW left leg; RTA 03Apr1943 on 2/2 Hosp Ship; Disch.03Oct1943 as Gunner ex 3 Anti Tank Regt.

1130

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX22942 L.J.Winward. All medals impressed. *Last three medals with contact marks, otherwise fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Leslie James Winward, born 12Apr1919 at Preston, Vic; Enl.19Jun1940 at Caulfield, Vic; accidental death 12Oct1943 serving as Act/Corporal with 2/3 Coy AASC; buried at Atherton War Cemetery, Atherton Tableland, Qld; recorded on Roll of Honour at Australian War Memorial, Canberra and on Roll of Honour at Whittlesea.

1131

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. QX9903 R.F.T.Quine. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted using small safety pins, the last with contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with riband bar for Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45.

Reginald Frederick Thomas Quine, born 28Jul1906 at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.25Jun1940 at Kelvin Grove, Qld; Disch.20Jun1945 as Lance Corporal ex 2/1 Motor Ambulance Convoy.

1132

Group of Four: Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX48444 J.W.Ford. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

USA Bronze Star Group to RAN for Operations in South West Pacific Area



1133*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; USA, Bronze Star. C.J.Hood. R.A.N.V.R. on third and fourth medals, first, second and last medals unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 3262).

USA Bronze Star: CAG 3/6/1948, to Lieut Charles J Hood, Royal Australian Navy, dated 23rd April 1948.

Citation: For meritorious achievement in connection with military operations against the enemy in Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea and Tacloban, Leyte, from August 1944 to March 1945. Serving as Liaison Officer, between the Royal Australian Navy and Headquarters, United States Army Services of Supply, Lieutenant Hood rendered a noteworthy service in co-ordinating the movements of Australian Naval Escort vessels with United States Army convoys routed to forward areas of operations. By successfully directing communications in connection with the escort services and through unusual tact and diplomacy, Lieutenant Hood created firm and effective relationships between these services which proved invaluable to Allied operations in the South West Pacific Area'

Charles Joseph Hood, born 08Jan1912 at Canterbury, Vic; Lieutenant (OP) RANVR; Enl.31Mar1941 Home Port, Melbourne; 15Nov1943 apptd Liaison Officer US Army Services of Supply; Appt terminated and Disch.24Dec1945.

With copy of Service file.

1134

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX140060 L.O.Carpenter. All medals impressed. *No ribbon on last medal, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with riband bar.

Lloyd Owen Carpenter, born 29Oct1921 at Wahroongah, NSW; Enl.17Nov1942; Disch.12Jun1946 as Corporal ex 2/9 Aust Gen Hosp.

1135

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX132608 J.H.Richards. All medals impressed. *All medals wrapped in original tissue paper and in box with leaflet for 'Summary of Conditions of Award etc', uncirculated.*

\$180

John Henry Richards (N82850), born 17Feb1919 at Boolaroo, NSW; Enl.09Nov1942 In the Field; Disch.02Apr1946 as Lieutenant ex 2/2 Malaria Control Unit.

With page of basic research.

1136

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX90458 J.B.Riley. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

John Bede Riley, insurance clerk, age 29, born at St Leonards, NSW; Enl.26Feb1942 at Paddington, NSW; injured on duty while doing trench repairs 23Mar1942; to New Guinea 19Nov1942; contracted dengue and also malaria; RTA 28Jan1944; Disch.01Mar1945 Medically Unfit as Sapper 2/14 Aust Field Coy.

1137

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX37629 F.H.Tozeland. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, last two ribbons damaged, third medal with contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Together with riband for Pacific Star; riband pair for 1939-45 Star and Pacific Star; First Field Dressing cloth pack, dated September 1942, unopened; service penknife with long cord (penknife rusty); watch in poor condition, in leather cover holder and wrist strap.

Frederick Hughie Tozeland, born 07Sep1918 at Warrowan, NSW; Enl.30Jun1941 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.26Mar1946 as Private ex 2/5 Field Regt.

1138

Trio: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX103074 C.P.O'Toole. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$100

Together with RAS badge (KC), numbered A35188, with brooch pin fitted to reverse; riband bar for 1939-45 Star and Pacific Star; b&w photos (7) of family and wartime featuring airmen and soldiers.

Cecil Philip O'Toole (N245532), born 16Aug1913 at Bendemeer, NSW; Enl. 07Aug1942 at Haberfield, NSW; Disch.09Jan1946 as Private ex 2/29 Transport Platoon.

Group to Survivor of the Wartime Atrocity of Sinking the Clearly Identified Australian Hospital Ship Centaur



1139*

Group of Four to AHS Centaur survivor: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX51175 A.J.Taylor. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with,

1. Three fibre dog tags to A.J.Taylor, one circular and two hexagonal.

2. Book titled Three Minutes of Time, The Torpedoing of the Australian Hospital Ship "Centaur" by A.E.Smith and illustrated by W.Keats, signed personally by both beside their printed names, published in 1991, 76pp, soft cover, all profits from sale of book to Centaur Memorial Fund for erection of a Memorial at Point Danger to mark 50th year of loss of Centaur off Cape Moreton.

3. Book titled Australian Hospital Ship Centaur by Christopher S.Mulligan, c1981, 150pp + 16 end pages of photos and drawings, soft cover, together with a letter of thanks from the author to Mrs Bromley. Mrs Mabel Bromley (nee Hess) is acknowledged in the book for writing down her observations of the radar activity the night Centaur was sunk. She was one of the onshore radar operators at 23RDF at Lytton on the south side of the mouth of the Brisbane River.

Albert John Taylor, dental mechanic, age 34, born at Leichhardt, NSW; Enl.14Aug1940 at Engineer's Depot, Moore Park, Sydney, NSW; previous service as Sergeant with 5th Field AAC; to AAMC; to 2/12 Field Amb 04Dec1940 and A/Cpl; to Darwin 09Apr1941; confirmed as Cpl 13Dec1941; to NSW 18Jan1943; to AHS Centaur 11May1943 for transport to New Guinea; ship torpedoed 14May1943 at 4am about 50 miles offshore from Brisbane; after being rescued admitted to 112AGH suffering from 'Exposure Shock'; Disch.09Jan1945 as Medically Unfit.

The Australian Hospital Ship Centaur, under ship's master Captain George A.Murray, was sailing to the South West Pacific Area of operations carrying 12 nurses and 190 2/2 Field Amb plus 3 attached and one Red Cross representative. In the early hours of 14 May 1943 it was torpedoed by a Japanese submarine and sunk about thirty nautical miles off the southern tip of Moreton Island despite being appropriately lit and clearly marked as a hospital ship. Of the 332 people on board, both crew and passengers, only 64 survived. The dead included 45 Merchant Navy personnel including the ship's master, 212 Australian Army medical and field ambulance officers and soldiers and 11 Army nurses. This was the greatest loss of life in Australian waters from a ship of the Merchant Navy.

Continued next page

Only one nurse, Sister Ellen Savage, survived and although injured herself, she was awarded the George Medal for the help she gave the other survivors, some of whom were suffering from burns or were injured. Cpl A.J. Taylor was one of only 15 members of 2/12 Field Ambulance to survive. The survivors spent an agonising 35 hours on rafts or on debris floating on the water before being rescued by an American destroyer, USS Mugford, under the command of Lt-Commander Howard J. Corey USN.



AHS Centaur (Ex National Archives of Australia)

The despicable act of attacking and sinking a hospital ship violated all the principles of common humanity and was declared a war crime in violation of the Geneva Convention of 1908. The commander of the Japanese submarine, Lt-Commander Hajime Nakagawa was later tried for war crimes and was sentenced at the Nagasaki war trials of 1948 to six years' hard labour after pleading guilty to machine gunning survivors of a British merchant ship he sank in the Indian Ocean. He was never tried for the sinking of AHS Centaur because investigators, although they believed he was responsible, did not have sufficient evidence to make a case. Hajime Nakagawa died in 1991 and even after the wreck of the Centaur was found in 2009, the Japanese Government refused to take responsibility for the sinking by claiming that circumstances surrounding the event remain unclear. However, a book, History of Submarine Warfare by a Japanese Navy Rear Admiral published in 1979, acknowledged that Nakagawa was responsible.

In 1950 Albert Taylor applied for the Pacific Star but his application was rejected because even though he was on board AHS Centaur and on the way to the SWPA the ship was sunk before reaching the qualifying area of operations.

1140

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 67079 E.W.O'Brien. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with b&w photos of three men in tropical uniform (presumably one is O'Brien) and six photos of a crashed aircraft (back marked P.160 12/12/42); square piece (11x11cm) of aircraft body, with diagonal bend, and printed on there is a short poem, 'Chance/if you fly you'll bag a Jap/so here's good luck just keep/awake/and then they're dirty/necks you'll break/LAC George'; jagged portion of steel, possibly shrapnel.

Edward William O'Brien, born 09Jan1898 at Waterloo, NSW; Enl.07Jul1942 at Sydney; Disch.22Jan1945 as Leading Aircraftman ex 3 RAAF Hospital.

1141

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Q108688 C E Smith. All medals pantograph engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Charles Edward Smith, farmer, age 30, born at Nerang, Qld; Enl.19May1941 at Kalbar, Qld; called up PTD (Part Time Duty) 12Jan1942; Emb.12Oct1942 for Thursday Island; Trf to RAE Torres Strait Force 06Dec1942; evacuated to 1 AGH 24May1943 suffering Coryza; Disch.07Oct1943 as Private ex 17 Aust Army Fd Coy, Medically Unfit.

With copy of service records.

1142

Pair to Squadron Leader: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 262293. R.L.Wilkinson. Both medals engraved. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

With medal box.

Ronald Lyle Wilkinson, born 03Jul1917, location unknown; Enl.10Mar1941 location unknown; Disch.23Aug1945 as Squadron Leader ex HQs North Eastern Area.



1143*

Group of Four: Vietnam Medal 1973; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Vietnam; Australian Defence Medal; Republic of Vietnam Campaign Medal (no clasp). 1201469 G.A.Neale. The third medal pantographed, the other medals engraved. *The clasp to the second medal not fitted to ribbon, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$500

Together with,

1. Boxes for first and last medals, both include official leaflet with 'Rules of Conditions.' (revised Nov, 1968).
2. Case for AASM including miniature and clasp, and spare ribbons.
3. Case for ADM including miniature, ribbon and spare ribbons.
4. Ribbon for first and last medals including 1960- clasp.
5. RAS badge (QC), reverse numbered A451585.
6. Gilt Australia titles (2) and silvered RAE titles (2).
7. WWII 50 calibre round marked 'TW4' (USA Twin Cities Ordnance Plant 1944) for Browning machine gun, professionally holed near base of casing and gun powder removed.

Sapper Garry Arthue Neale, Permanent Army, RAE; born 24Jan1945 at Brisbane, Qld; served in Vietnam 16Apr1970 - 14Apr1971 with 17th Construction Sqn.

1144

Pair: BCOF Medal 1946-1952; Hazardous Service Medal, - clasp - Hiroshima; also a single medal, Pacific Star. G.T.Brock on first medal, other medals unnamed. The named medal engraved. *A pair and a single, the pair swing mounted, the single has a bent suspension ring, the first medal with contact marks, fine - very fine.*

\$50

OTHER COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES



1145*

Group of Six: War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Operational Service Medal; Korea Medal 1951; Un Korea Medal 1951, - clasp - Korea; South Korea, Korean War Service Medal. 08602 Gnr. H.W.Gorton on fourth and fifth medals, other medals unnamed as issued. First named medal is impressed, the other engraved. *Court mounted, stain on ribbon of last medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Note: The Operational Service Medal was issued unnamed until 30 June 2009 unless died on operational service.



1146*

Canada, Pair to French Canadian: Korea Medal 1950-53, Canadian issue in silver; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53, - clasp - Coree, (French issue). SE-6740 G. Morissette on first medal, SE6740 G. Morissette on second medal, note extra letter 'r' in surname. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

1147

Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 326571 L.A.J. Van Nieuwenhuizen. Impressed. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

1148

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. C304721 C.Manuel. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Charles Manuel, painter, age 19, of Cape Town; Enl.11Aug1941 at Cape Town into Cape Corps, described as coloured complexion; posted to Anti-Aircraft Training; Emb.03Jan1943; served in Africa Campaign attached to Anti-Aircraft unit 1AA Regt SAA; Honourable Disch.03Jun1944 on re-organisation.

With full service records.

1149

Group of Four to a KIA: Africa Star; 1939-45 Star; War medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal. 102182 D.Kilcommons. First to third medals impressed, last medal pantographed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Together with South Africa Air Force cap badge.

Lieut Daniel Kilcommons, South Africa Air Force, 21 Squadron; operated Maryland bombers in the Western Desert; KIA 15Nov1941; commemorated Alamein Memorial.

OTHER COUNTRIES

1150

Austria, Red Cross Honour Decoration 2nd Class with war decoration; Medal for Military Merit 'Signum Laudis' on war ribbon, Franz Joseph I issue 1914-1916 with case; Diamond Jubilee Cross for the Armed Forces 1908; Austria-German co-operation commemorative cap badge 1914-15; helmet badge (oval 73x53mm), Austro-Hungarian eagles in gilt on black background, pin back; brass locket (rectangular 50x32mm) Austro-Hungarian eagles on one side and Franz Joseph I monogram on other, soldier's service details inside; also, Germany silver five mark 1951G and inflation note 1923, Hong Kong one cent note GVI and lucky horseshoe souvenir of Empire State Building. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

1151

Austria, Franz Joseph I, Jubilee Honour Medal 'Signum Memoriae' 1848-1898 (2); Jubilee Cross 1848-1908 (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

1152

Austria, Franz Joseph, silver and bronze medals, for bravery, Der Tapferkreuz second class 1915; Carolus, silver second class 1917. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

1153

Belgium, Order of the Crown (Knight); Royal Order of the Lion (Knight); Military Cross (2nd Class); Yser Medal (2); Medal Commemorative of the War 1914-18; Resistance Medal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$180

1154

Belgium, WWI 1914-1918, War Commemorative Medal; Victory Medal; Yser Medal; Combatant Volunteers Medal. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

1155

Belgium, Medal for Defence of Liege 1914, medal struck 1920. *With original ribbon, very fine.*

\$100

1156

Belgium, Croix du Feu 1914-1918, instituted in 1934 for Combatants who had been under fire; Centenary of National Independence Commemorative Medal 1830-1930. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1157

Belgium, Volunteers Medal 1940-1945; Korea 1950-1953; Escapees Cross 1940-1945; Prisoner of War Medal 1940-1945; Medal of Gratitude 2nd Class 1940-1945; Resistance Army 1940-1945. *Very fine.* (6)

\$150

1158

Republic of China, Taiwan, collection of medals (13) and matching riband bars (13). *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$150

1159

France, WWI Interallied Victory Medal, official issue by Morlon with rare triangular maker's mark on reverse; another official issue by Morlon but with Paris Mint hallmark on reverse. *The first with very faded ribbon, the second without ribbon, good very fine.* (2)

\$100



1160*

Germany, WWI Trio: Iron Cross 2nd Class; Honour Cross 1914-18 with Swords; Prussian Army Forces 9 Years Long Service Medal; also Black Wound Badge; with matching miniature group that includes Wound Badge, all four on bar with ribbons for trio fitted and lapel securing lug on reverse. *The trio is Prussian parade mounted, some staining on Long Service Medal and miniature, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (trio + 1 + miniatures)

\$250

1161

Germany, WWI Iron Cross 2nd Class, maker's stamp 'K' on suspension loop (A.E.Kachert, Wien). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$70

1162

Germany, WWI, Iron Cross, second class, with original ribbon. *Two arms of one Cross with some paint missing, very good - very fine.* (2)

\$120



part

1163*

Germany, WWI Marine Korps Honor and Remembrance Cross (2), one with swords and one without. *No ribbons, the second with oxidation, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



1164*

Germany, Schwarzburg - Rudolstadt und - Sonderhausen, Medal for Merit in War 1914. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120

1165

Germany, WWII, Iron Cross, first and second class. *Both medals with some rust, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$180

1166

India, Bahawalpur State, Great War Medal 1914-18. 551. Sepoy Syad Ali Shah Bahwlpr Caml Cps. Engraved.; Victory Star 1939-45. Unnamed.; Indian Republic, Samar Seva Star 1965 (incorrect ribbon). 3367759 Sep Amrik Singh Sikh R. Impressed.; Poorvi Star 1971 (incorrect ribbon). 557 CT. Kalu Singh, B.S.F. Impressed. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$50



part

1167*

Italy, WWI Interallied Victory Medal type 1, in exergue, 'Orsolini MOD Sacchini-Milano'; another type 2, in exergue, 'Orsolini MOD S.Johnson.Milano'; another type 3, in exergue, 'Orsolini MOD F.M.Lorioli & Castelli/Milano'. *The first missing ribbon, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$130

1168

Italy, WWI Interallied Victory Medal type 1, in exergue, 'Orsolini MOD Sacchini-Milano' another type 2, in exergue, 'Orsolini MOD S.Johnson.Milano'. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



1169*

Italy, 50th Anniversary of Victory WWI 1968, in **gold** (18ct, 5.7g, 20mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1170

Japan, WWI Interallied Victory Medal (or Taisho 3 to 9 (1914-1920) War Commemorative Medal), with barrel suspension and original ribbon; Imperial Japanese Red Cross Society Membership Medal in silver, with original ribbon. *The first with faded ribbon, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1171*

Japan, WWI Interallied Victory Medal (or Taisho 3 to 9 (1914-1920) War Commemorative Medal), with barrel suspension and original ribbon. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1172

USA, Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard medals, including for campaigns, long service, qualification, and also some decorations. *Appear to be all different, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$550

1173

USA, Army Commendation Medal, together with miniature medal; WWI Interallied Victory Medal, standard issue with brooch bar fitting; Navy Occupation Service Medal WWII; National Defense Service Medals (3, all in boxes, one with miniature medal and riband bar and another with riband bar). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6 + 2 miniatures + 2 riband bars)

\$70

1174

USA, WWI Interallied Victory Medal, standard issues (2, one with brooch bar fitting), also loose clasps for Aisne, Defensive Sector (2, one pin type missing one pin), Foreign Service, France, Meuse - Argonne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2 + 6 clasps)

\$70

1175

USA, WWI Interallied Victory Medal, standard issues (2, both with brooch bar fitting), also loose clasps for Aisne-Marne, Champagne - Marne, Defensive Sector (2), Meuse - Argonne, St. Mihiel, Transport, Verdun. *Good very fine.* (2 + 8 clasps)

\$90



1176*

USSR, Order of Labour Glory 1st Class, numbered on reverse 0375, with booklet certificate no.354214 dated 1986 for medal number 375. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Established in 1974 and discontinued in 1991. Only 952 issued and rated as R5 rarity.



1177*

USSR, Order of Labour Glory 2nd Class, numbered on reverse 41830, with booklet certificate no.368996 dated 1986 for medal number 41830. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Established in 1974 and discontinued in 1991. Issue of 55,000+ and rated as R2 rarity.

1178

USSR, Order of the Badge of Honor (type 5 concave reverse- post 1950s), reverse numbered 411434; Order of Labor Glory 3rd Class (type 1), reverse numbered 33264. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$140



1179*

Vatican, Order of St Gregory, neck badge. *Good very fine.*

\$150

1180

World singles: Africa General Service Medal 1939-45, in silver. N6048 O.Marumo. Impressed.; South African Medal for War Services 1939-45, in silver. Unnamed.; Rhodesia General Service Medal 1968. 650355 Pte. E.Ngwenya. Engraved.; Zimbabwe Independence Medal 1980. 09746. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

1181

Collection of world military medals, includes orders with issues for Austria, Denmark, France, German States, Greece, Norway, Poland, Roumania, a good selection; also a short, souvenir Gurkha dagger with sheath, with one short dagger at side, another missing, blade stippled with small design and word 'India'. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$350

1182

World medals, Belgium, WWI Interallied Victory Medal, official type 1 by Paul DuBois; another unofficial type 1 with hallmark below wreath on reverse, no maker; Cuba, WWI Interallied Victory Medal cast copy; also miniature WWI Interallied Victory Medals, one for France and another for Romania. *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$70

1183

World medals, Czechoslovakia, War Cross Medal 1914-18 with Linden Leaf emblem; France, WWI Interallied Victory Medal, official issue by Morlon with Paris Mint hallmark on reverse; Italy, WWI Interallied Victory Medal type 2, in exergue, 'Orsolini MOD S.Johnson.Milano'; Romania, Commemorative Cross for 1916-1918 War; Serbia, Commemorative Cross for the War of Liberation and Union 1914-18. *The second last without ribbon, very fine.* (5)

\$150

1184

World medals, WWI Interallied Victory Medals, France, official issues by Morlon with Paris Mint hallmark on reverse (2); Italy, type 2, in exergue, 'Orsolini MOD S.Johnson.Milano', also matching miniature medal; USA, standard issues (2, both with brooch bar fitting). *Very fine.* (6)

\$90

1185

World medals, Germany, Third Reich WWII appear to be replicas, War Merit Medal, and West Wall Medal; Thailand, Order of the Crown Medal; USSR, 30th Anniversary of Great Victory 1945-1975, and Veteran of Labor Medal; North Vietnam, Victory Medal; also French Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 as fashion jewellery piece, above head on obverse marked 'Dior', and with short, unofficial, pin backed ribbon. *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$50



part

1187*

Mexican silver dollars, as those salvaged from the Emden, includes one dated 1876FR of Guanajuato Mint and neatly set into a silver ring brooch frame by F.H.Wagner, the other dated 1892AM of Mexico City Mint, both with some chopmarks as usual. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100

F.H.Wagner was an Adelaide jeweller, the business being established in 1857.

SYDNEY - EMDEN MEMORABILIA



1186*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9, 1914, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4), with chopmarks. *Good very fine.*

\$2,000



1188*

Captain von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (33mm) by L. Chr. Lauer of Nuremberg (M.H.430b; Zetzman 4051). *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$150



1189*

Menin Gate at Midnight, by Will Longstaff, a colour print (52.5x29cm), matted under glass in a timber frame (approx 83x63cm), the frame made using timber from HMAS Sydney, c1930s, on the back is a certificate certifying that the timber is from HMAS Sydney and that the Australian War Memorial will donate portion of proceeds of funds from the sale to the R.S.S.I.L.A. and also to build a scale-model of the historic cruiser, the certificate also features an image of the new Australian War Memorial proposed to be built at Canberra, signed personally by J.L. Treloar, Director of the AWM which at the time had offices at Exhibition Buildings in Sydney and Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

The artist, Will Longstaff, attended the dedication ceremony for the Menin Gate Memorial which was held on 27 July 1927 and later painted the scene as above.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1190

HMAS Sydney timber, used to make set of book ends (H17cm), both ends inset with blue enamel disc with anchor depicted in centre and around, 'Wood From H.M.A.S. Sydney'. *A few small chips, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



1191*

HMAS Sydney timber, used to make cigarette box (W9xL15xH6.5cm), felt underneath, small shaped lifter on hinged lid, inlaid metal strips at side and front and inset blue enamel disc on front with anchor depicted in centre and around, 'Wood From H.M.A.S. Sydney'. *Very fine.*

\$150

1192

HMAS Sydney timber, used to make desk set (38x18cm), felt under base, features a pen holding section with two metal inlays and two square glass inkwells, no lids, with metal inlay at the sides, in the centre is inset a square blue enamel plate with a naval crown and the words, 'Wood From H.M.A.S. Sydney'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1193

HMAS Sydney timber, used to make desk set (38x18cm), felt under base, features a pen holding section with two metal inlays, spaces for ink wells but no glass inkwells, with metal inlay at the sides, in the centre is inset a square blue enamel plate with a naval crown and the words, 'Wood From H.M.A.S. Sydney'. *Toned and stained timber, otherwise fine.*

\$50

1194

Nut bowl and mallet, in timber, at side of bowl is affixed a small black and gold metal tag, 'H.M.A.S. Sydney Destroyed Emden'. *Very fine.*

\$50

It is not known whether these items are made of timber from the Sydney or souvenir items made at the time to commemorate the event.

1195

SMS Emden, ship's crest in painted plaster affixed to a timber plaque; also an embroidered badge of the ship's crest. *Very fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$50

1196

SMS Emden display scale model, assembled from plastic (34x11cm including stand). *Good very fine.*

\$50



1197*

SMS Emden paper weight, being a diecast model (6.5cm high x 14.5cm long) of the German light cruiser Emden which stands upright and across the bottom edge on both sides reads, 'Seemannshilee 1914-15' and 'SMS Emden'. *Good very fine.*

\$100



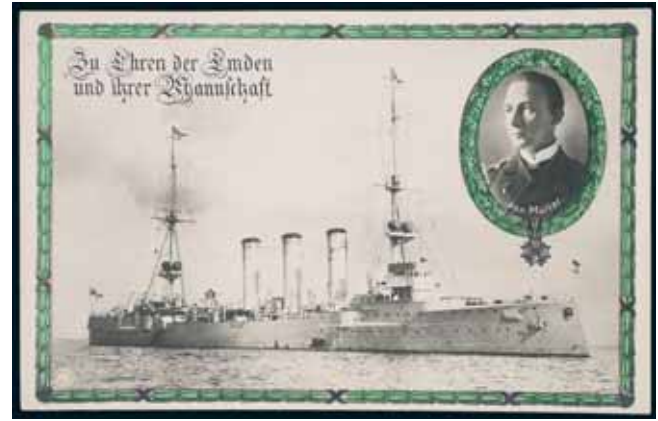
1198*

Imperial German Navy flag, featuring the Imperial eagle in top left and the letters, WS, in the centre and the letter, S, at bottom right corner (details of these remain a mystery despite much searching), the flag is matted under glass in a frame (91x88cm) and surrounding the flag, also matted are an Imperial Navy belt buckle and four Emden related postcards and two plaques, one at top and one at bottom giving details of the German cruiser, SMS Emden and its history. *Flag with some material loss but still very presentable, fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

The flag was in the possession of a German family whose relative had served in the Imperial Navy.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



part

1199*

SMS Emden, and Kommandant von Muller, the Captain of the Emden postcards, as well as a few HMAS Sydney issues and a Cocos (Keeling) Islands first day cover for 65th anniversary of the Sydney/Emden action, two postcards posted in Germany in 1915 and with the messages handwritten in German, also other photos and one card that shows Captain von Mucke (1st officer of Emden) and his bride with crew around. *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$150



part

1200*

SMS Emden, and Kommandant von Muller, the Captain of the Emden postcards, two of these posted in Germany in 1915 and with the messages handwritten in German. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

1201

Sydney - Emden prints, photos and articles, includes HMAS Sydney sinking the German Cruiser Emden Nov 9th 1914, in colour (22.5x16.5cm), by The Fine Arts Company, Sydney & Brisbane; Australian crew of HMS Sydney after sinking the Emden, b&w on board (17.5x11.5cm) (some creases); b&w photo (10.5x15cm) of Sydney at Cockatoo Island dry dock c1923; Sinking of the Emden, various magazine published photos and drawings, all in b&w, of the Emden and the Captain and First Officer (12 in total) plus copy of the Emden details from Jane's Fighting Ships book; large b&w print (29x18.5cm) of Emden's crew; Emden image in b&w on page of The Illustrated War News, Sept 30, 1914; photographic record of the Sydney-Emden battle and crew as published in an unknown book published in 1915, includes 3pp of b&w photos; SMS Emden b&w photo print (17.5x11.5cm) on card; Rounding up the Emden and the Koenigsberg, b&w page from The War Illustrated 21st November 1914; a Profile Warship booklet titled, 'SMS Emden/Small Protected Cruiser 1906-1914, soft cover, 24pp, with colour and b&w photos. *Fine - very fine.* (23)

\$80

1202

SMS Emden print, in b&w, framed (43x31cm) under glass, from a photo by Brown Brothers, with text below; also modern copy of the original Emden ship plans of 1914 by James Garrison. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

1203

Historical Sydney and Emden prints, HMAS Sydney engaging Zeppelin L43, in colour (17x14cm), 4 May 1917 by Charles Bryant; AIF The First Convoy, in colour (25x11cm), by Charles Bryant, R.O.I., on a large grey card with details of The A.I.F. Command printed on back; HMS Sydney, commanded by Captain J.C.T.Glossop, attacking the German Cruiser Emden, in colour (22x15cm) matted with white surround, by Maurice Randall; The German Cruiser Emden after HMS Sydney had done with her, in b&w (22.5x15.5cm) matted with red surround, and with text describing the battle. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

1204

SMS Emden, an original hand-drawn, coloured painting on white card (45.5x20.5cm), by the artist, P.Merkulov 2003, ready to frame. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

1205

Emden Ayesha, by Kapitanleutnant v.Mucke, Berlin 1915, hard cover, a scarce original German text issue featuring the story at the time of two German ships, the Emden 97pp and the Ayesha 132pp, a total of 229pp, with German inscription on front fly page dated 1916; also S.M.S.Emden, Zum Besten der Invaliden des Emden, by A.M.Nauheimer, Leipzig 1916, soft cover, 142pp, in scarce original German text. *Only light foxing in parts, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$60

1206

Australia's First Naval Fight, November 1914, by Military Historical Society 1978, soft cover, 16pp; H.M.A.S.Sydney 1913-1929, by C.E.Daw and L.J.Lind, The Naval Historical Society of Australia, 1973, soft cover, 108pp, copy no.160 of 1,000; The Last Gentleman of War, The Raider Exploits of the Cruiser Emden, by R.K.Lochner, 1988, hard cover, 321pp. *Foxing at first few pages of first two, otherwise fine - very fine, the last extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

MILITARIA



1207*

Mothers and Widows' ribbon WWI, one star, numbered 14473 on back of brooch bar. *Cleaned and ribbon glued at back, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



1208*

Mothers and Widows' ribbon WWI, two stars, numbered 32098 on back of brooch bar. *Cleaned, ribbon glued at back and edges frayed, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



1209*

Nearest Female Relative's badge (AIF), WWI, in silver and enamel by Wm McLean & Co, Melb, badge number 23845, with four bars numbered 9041, 9042, 9043 and 9044. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Only 700 badges produced by Wm McLean & Co.

1210

Australia, Returned from Active Service badge (AIF) WWI, impressed number 61331, brooch pin fitted but pin missing, RSL Medal for Merit, named to O.J.Deas; Great Britain, Royal Pioneer Corps officer's hat badge (QC); New Zealand, NZ Returned and Services Association 90th Anniversary of WWI star, 1916-2006. *The first polished, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

Oliver Johnston Deas, NX88490, born 03Jun1907 at Bondi, Sydney, NSW; Enl.13Feb1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.13Jul1945 as L/Cpl HQ 3 Aust Div; member of Penshurst RSL; commemorated at Mortdale Memorial Park.



part

1211*

Female Relative badges, WWII, one by G & E Rodd 1940, numbered on reverse A62584, with one star, two by Angus & Coote 1942, numbered on reverse A164230, with two stars and A82089, with three stars. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



1212*

Mother's and Widow's badge, by Amor, Sydney, numbered A.26236, with three stars. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce with three stars.*

\$300



1213*

Mother's and Widow's badge, by G & E Rodd, 1940, numbered N.1499, with two stars. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce Navy issue.*

\$300



part

1214*

Mother's and Widow's badge, by Amor, Sydney, numbered A.21130, with one star; War Widows' Guild of Australia badge, in sterling silver by K.G.Luke, Melbourne, numbered 4245; miniature of the same badge, in silvered bronze by Pyramid, numbered 1858; Peace 1919 medalets (2). *All cleaned, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

1215

Australia, Sailors & Soldiers Fathers Assoc of Tas badge, reverse inscribed, 'Thos Leddington' and numbered 756; Aust Legion of Ex-Servicemen & Women badge (KC), numbered on reverse T2854; Returned from Active Service badge (KC), reverse numbered N15551; colour patch lapel badge for 7th Div Amn Coy Association; another colour patch lapel badge; Aust Army Service Corps lapel badge (KC); Field Marshall Montgomery stick pins (2); National Medal riband bar; lapel badge for USA 4th Military Information Support Group (Airborne), missing pin on reverse; Australia 1945 commemorative victory medalet; also hinged lid red kangaroo skin box (62x95x30mm) with badge affixed at front for Royal Australian Army Nursing Corps (QC). *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100



part

1216*

Australia, WWI sweetheart badges, 31 Battalion featuring a Rising Sun on boomerang and flanked by kangaroo and emu with unit colour patch at top, in bronze and enamel; another for 23 Battalion featuring a small Rising Sun badge with colour patch in centre, in gilt bronze and enamel; Nearest Female Relative's badge (AIF), WWI, in silver and enamel by Stokes & Sons, Melb, badge number 69322. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$80

1217

Australia, sweetheart badges, miniature Rising Sun badge (KC) in 9ct gold (2.12g) mounted on brooch bar; Rising Sun made from Mother of Pearl with gold wire fashioned AIF with sun rays above affixed and continuing through to back to form pin back fitting. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

1218

Australia, RAAF sweetheart brooch in silver in shape of pilot's wings (KC), reverse inscribed, 'Love/him/Mother/1944/Pat'; Air Force pin back cap eagle (KC), reverse inscribed, 'Mother/Love/From Pat.10.5.42'; also RAF Airman's hat badge (KC). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$60

1219

WWI dog tags, in aluminium, one impressed, 'G Young/5LH/2836/P', the other inscribed, '16168/M J Bissett/Field Coy Engrs/A.I.F./Pres' on one side and 'Mr R Bissett/7 Wallace St/Dumbarton/Scot' on the other side; also The Durham Light Infantry Association Member's Card/rule book named to Life Member Mr B.Marshman, Association No.9551, and another Association Christmas card 'To Bertie Marshman From Bishop Auckland Branch'; also silk cigarette cards in colour, one for The Black Watch, the other for The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment) 2nd Foot. *Very fine.* (6)

\$50

1220

Australian and British regimental mess plaques, includes A.W.A.S. Association N.S.W.; The Royal Australian Armoured Corps (nameplate missing); The Devonshire & Dorset Regiment; The Princess of Wales's Royal Regiment; The Queen's Regiment; The Royal Regiment of Wales; South Wales Borderers. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$50



1221*

1 Commando Regiment, car badge in metal and enamel. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

1222

18 Pounder shell casing, in brass with sleeve, base with several markings including 18 Pr/II*, H13, M.F. in a box, Lot 609, G symbol C, CFF (indicates fully charged), 18 and various other markings and arrows, centre marked No 1/II and 9/3232. *Very fine.*

\$60



part

1223*

New South Wales Military Forces, helmet plate (QVC 1881-1901 Pattern), in white metal (103x85mm) (Grebart p78), together with a matching collar badge in white metal (31x30mm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



1224*

Tasmanian Local Forces, 1881, other ranks belt buckle (59mm) (Grebert p294). *Re-nickel-plated, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

1225

Australia, 8th Light Horse Regiment (Indi Light Horse), collar badge (1930-42), in white metal. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



1226*

Australia, 13th Infantry Battalion (The Maitland Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Very fine.*

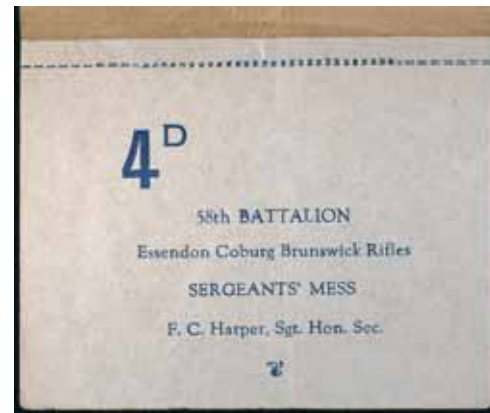
\$90



1227*

Australia, 55th Infantry Battalion (The NSW Rifle Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in oxidized bronze. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1228*

Australia, 58th Battalion, Essendon Coburg Brunswick Rifles, Sergeant's Mess chit for four pence, in original booklet. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1229

Australia, metal and cloth rank badges and buttons, c1930-1990s, assorted issues. *Housed in a red two ring binder, very good - extremely fine.* (120)

\$170

1230

Australia, mostly, noted Rising Sun oxidised bronze collar badges (8), Australia titles in oxidised bronze (8), numerous metal crowns, pips, buttons and other items including WWII colour patch set for AAMC. *Mostly very fine.* (approx 100)

\$150

1231

Australia, Rising Sun collar badge; Returned from Active Service badge WWII (KC), numbered AF44906; Air Force Association lapel badge dated 1949, numbered 33489; Royal Corps of Australian Signals collar badge 1948-53; large assortment of uniform buttons in metal, noted Military Forces N.S.W. (QVC), Australia Navy (KC), New Zealand Forces, many others mostly Merchant Navy and shipping line issues (large 34, small 37, also black enamel buttons 7) (78). *Fine - good very fine.* (85)

\$70

1232

Australia, RAAF Airman's hat badge (KC) in silvered bronze (Bandsman); Australian Military Forces buttons, large brass (5), others in oxidised bronze, large (2), medium (5), small (12), also small silvered (2), plastic buttons, large (5), small (7, two unmarked), and Defence Dept metal small buttons (2), another unidentified; oxidised bronze officer's pips (4) and one in enamel, Major's oxidised bronze crown; Signaller's oxidised bronze badge; epaulette for RNSWR with 3 pips, all anodised; pair of officer's epaulettes each with 2 woven blue and white pips; yellow lanyard; two belt buckles, one brass and one oxidised; brown leather waist belt with brass buckle, maker's mark inside 'W.T.Weeks/Sydney/1916' and numbered 1937 1; modern puggaree with colour patch for Royal Army Medical Corps; RSL Club lapel badges (3 figure type), one with fitted date for 1968 and the other 1982; Republic of Vietnam Campaign Medal, no clasp, unnamed; Australian National Medal case with riband bar only; French commemorative medalet for D-Day 6 Juin 1944 Le Memorial De Caen, 2011; Australian medalet for Anzac Day 1994; also Far West Children's Health Scheme keyring tag. *Good - extremely fine.* (65)

\$60

1233

Collection of Army hat badges, collar badges, metal titles and metal qualification badges (7), these last mostly with metal backing plates, mostly Australian (28) later issues and Great Britain (30) metal types, also includes a few other countries, namely Belgium, East Germany, New Zealand, Pakistan, Luxembourg and USSR; also AIF Returned from Active Service badge (WWI), a Submariner's badge (QC), an RAAF Airman's hat badge (KC) and a timber plaque bearing crest for 77 Squadron RAAF (KC). *Fine - uncirculated.* (74)

\$250

1234

Royal Australian and Royal Artillery, c1900-c2000, hat and collar badges, buttons, including Field Artillery (Militia). *Housed in a green two ring binder; very good - extremely fine.* (71)

\$250

1235

Australia, c1930-c1970, metal and cloth, rank and collar badges, shoulder titles, including Instructional Corps, 1928-1940, pair of collar badges, brass and enamel (42x28mm); Rank badges, Staff W.O.2; W.O.Class 1; Senior Cadets, July 1911-June 1914; silver war badge, Returned from Active Service badges, RSL, TPI. *Housed in a black two ring binder; very good - extremely fine.* (52)

\$200

1236

Australia, WWI-c1970, assorted Rising Sun hat and collar badges, includes, 1930-1942, 29th Infantry Battalion (East Melbourne Regiment) pair of collar badges. *Some badges with single lugs, or with safety pins, good - very fine.* (23)

\$130



1237*

Russia, Alexevsky Military School, Moscow, badge in bronze gilt, silvered bronze and enamel, with screw back suspension, reverse numbered 2917. *Enamel partly missing from top arm, bottom and left arm missing part of eagles's feathers, fine.*

\$120

1238

South Africa, 8th Transvaal Scottish Infantry hat badge in brass, pin-back, 1920 onwards. *Good very fine.*

\$50



1239*

Australia, WWI, 1st Australian Light Horse Machine Gun Squadron, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



1240*

Australia, WWI, 3rd Australian Light Horse Regiment, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



1241*

Australia, WWI, 3rd Australian Light Horse Field Ambulance, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



1243*

Australia, WWI, 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



1244

Australia, WWI, 14th Battalion, original colour patch. *Lightly glued to card in one part, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



1245

Australia, WWI, 23rd Infantry Battalion, original colour patch. *Lightly glued to card in one part, small loss of thread in one spot, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100



1242*

Australia, WWI, 7th Australian Light Horse Regiment, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200

1246

Australia, WWI, 3rd Field Artillery (Army) Brigade, original colour patches by different makers. *One lightly glued to card in one part, otherwise good very fine, the other on felt backing cloth, extremely fine and scarce. (2)*

\$200

Worn by 7th Field Artillery Battery (Qld), 8th Field Artillery Battery (WA), 9th Field Artillery Battery (Tas), 103rd Field Artillery (Howitzer) Battery, and 3rd Brigade Ammunition Column.

1247

Artillery placements at Bare Island and George's Head, Sydney, NSW Legislative Council report, 1891 (Second Session) detailing reports between 1882 and 1891 by various military officers of investigations and titled, 'Works at Bare Island and Casement Battery at George's Head', foolscap size, 17pp. *Original document and with age minimum toning, large figure 8 written in red pencil on front page, good very fine.*

\$50

1248

To Commemorate the Arrival of the First Fleet, Sydney, October 4th, 1913, coloured programme including the Welcome, a painting of the Australian Fleet and a full listing of the fleet with chronology and ship's under construction; also booklet, *Pioneers of the Royal Australian Navy*, by Lofty Batty, 1967, soft cover 108pp. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

1249

Memorial Certificate WWI, from Outtersteene British Military Cemetery, France, for Pte James William Victor Bush, 7239, 12th Australian Inf. *Some creases and a few spots of paper loss at edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Pte Bush, age 33, of York Plains, Tasmania was KIA 10May1918.

1250

WWI original paper map of Koja Chemen Tepe, Gallipoli (known as Hill 971) in b&w, signed at bottom, 'JMA Durrant'; and on back marked, 'G.O.C. 13th Division' and initialled 'JMAD'. *Taped on back to repair tears, especially on folds, and some other tears along edges, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Major General James Murdoch Arthur Durrant CMG, DSO, Australian Army. Served as Captain with 13Bn 20Dec1914 and then Major from 02May1915 and to Gallipoli for historical battle for Hill 971, the highest point of the Sari Bair Ridge, Gallipoli.

1251

WWI large maps, all but three in vellum, most marked with name of D.S.Mulley, includes Abbeville 14; Avesnes Sheet 57a; Belgium Sheet 28 N.E. Edition 5a trench map; Belgium Hazebrouck 5A; Belgium Ypres 28 N.W.4 Edition 3; Brie Sheet 62c S.W.; Caestre Sheet 27 S.E.; France Sheet 28 S.W. Edition 6A trench map; France Sheet 57c First Edition; France Sheet 57d S.E. Edition 4A trench map (marked with name 'N/Jarvis'); France Sheet 62B First Edition; France Albert Combined Sheet 57D S.E., 57C S.W. and 62D N.E., 62C N.E. First Edition; France Mezieres 19; Oivillers 57d S.E.4 Edition 2D trench map; Nesle Sheet 66d N.W.; Peronne Sheet 62c N.W.; Ploegsteert 28 S.W. 4 Edition 5A trench map; St Quentin 18; St Quentin Sheet 62b S.W.; Vieux-Berquin Sheet 36A N.E.; Villeret; Zonnebeke 28 N.E.1 Edition 6A trench map; and Special Sheet 8150/4 showing Hollebeke area and Special Sheet 8150/5 showing Messines area. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (24)

\$500

Daniel Stearn (name also recorded as Stern) Mulley, licensed surveyor and survey draftsman with Land Dept Sydney, age 25, born at Hurstville, NSW; Enl.30Mar1916 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.25Nov1916; to 1st Pioneer Bn 25Apr1917; to Lt 05Jul1917; 11Mar1919 appt T/Capt as Instructor at Survey School, Southampton, England; RTA 04Jul1919; Appt terminated 27Sep1919. Awarded MID for period 16/17 September to 11 November 1918 and also recommended for CBE.

Norman Langsford (also recorded as Landsford) Jarvis, assistant surveyor, age 27, born at Hyde Park, Sth Aust; Enl.02Aug1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.12Jan1916; to 1st Pioneer Bn 23Mar1916; to 2/Lt 01Nov1916; WIA Feb1917 GSW right arm and buttock; to Lt 04Apr1917; awarded Military Cross 27Nov1917; RTA 04Jul1919; Appt terminated 06Dec1919.

With research.

1252

Australia, WWII New Guinea/Bougainville maps and documents, includes large, double-sided, printed maps/photomaps, XIV Corps Hasty Terrain Maps, 1944, for Torokina, Torokina River, Magine Islands, all 1st edition, and Upper Sava River, 2nd edition; another large paper map being a copy of Aitape-Wewak Campaign 1944-45, 2/6 Aust Cav (Commando) Regt, incorporating a Roll of Honour for various Commando Squadrons; GSI 2 Aust Corps various Weekly Intelligence Summaries, all marked 'Secret', one with hand-written in one corner, 'Capt Jensen for information'; The Katoomba at Sea news sheet 15 May 45; Xmas 1944 New Guinea locally printed cartoon sheet; one page hand-written letter in pidgin English; news cutting re Australian Commandos on Bougainville Island; three different reprints of articles for problems relating to Malaria and Encephalitis in New Guinea and Australia & Australian Pacific Territories. *Mostly fine - very fine for age.* (lot)

\$150

1253

WWII original paper maps of New Guinea, all in colour, includes New Guinea, Merauke; and another for Merauke but with Dutch language details; New Guinea, Nassam, First edition; New Guinea, Merauke River, First edition, the first and last two stamped Netherlands East Indies Grid Southern New Guinea Zone. *The first torn, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50

1254

Australia, WWI & WWII papers relating to 521 and S212239 Edward Richard Maxwell, Pte 10th Batt and WOI, 4th Australian Adv Amm Depot, including Certificate of Character (1914), identity card, AMF Warrant (1941), character reference from Lt Col Oke (1943), WWII Certificate of Discharge (1943) showing service from 3Oct1939 to 3Oct1943, leather wallet c1940s. *Very good.* (6)

\$100



1255*

WWI 'Short Snorter', on a Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Note of the Ministry of Finance, half livre, AH1332 (1917), Serie C, No.832828, signed Cavid and Huseyin Cahid on front, (P.89; Gacioglu RS-5-3-1), written on front 'Xmas Greetings/From-1918-Palestine' '10/- 10/-', and on the back 'To Dear Jack, Wishing him a Merry Christmas and a bright and prosperous New Year with love from T.Little (?)/P.S. This is a Turkish 10/- note a bit of a curio from Palestine'. *Good*.

\$100

1256

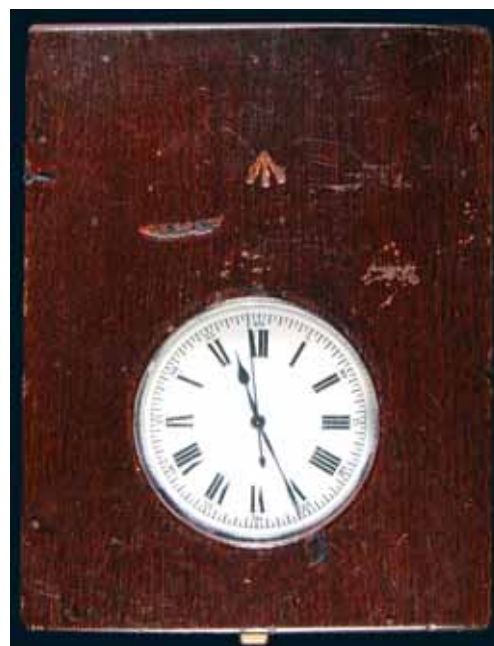
NSW Govt Railways, 'Defence Personnel in Uniform Only' fortnightly ticket, second class, fare 3/- No.22341 expires 22.4.1943, between Otford, Campbelltown, Kenny Hill, Penrith, Richmond and Cowan; Williamabong Shire Patriotic and War Fund ticket No. 3560, authorised at Leeton, NSW. *Fine - very fine, the first rare. (2)*

\$50

1257

National Rifle Association of New South Wales, Newcastle Tramway Institute Rifle Club medal to R.Staples/P.Staples 1929 (30mm); Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, 'With the Compliments of 365' Islands Company 365, aluminium (32mm); Japan, U.S. Naval Base Yokosuka, Yokohama juke box token; Vietnam, military canteen token, U.S. Naval Support, Danang, ten cents in trade; another, United Seamen Service; another, 101st A.B.N. Division, 25 cents; Australian Defence Canteens (A.D.F.C.) bottle token, one penny. *Fine - very fine. (7)*

\$100



1258*

Navy deck watch, keyless lever open face in stainless steel (60mm), in stained oak deck case with fitted tag, 'Issued from H.M.Chronometer Depot, Bradford-on-Avon, 27 Mar 1944', together with Abstract of Rates Form 205B for Watch E.M.T.99863, Pattern HS 3, also dated 27.3.44., lid of case with impressed upright arrow. *Case very fine, watch uncirculated and in perfect working order.*

\$600



1259*

Naval cocked hat, 19th century (c1820), folding 'chapeau bras' style made of knapped beaver felt and silk lined with black cockade at right side, also at side decorated with short ribbon suspended from chainwork attached to metal emblem. *Two chain strands need fixing, one is missing loop and the other needs to be sewn onto ribbon, hat lining intact, wear at ends and around band, aged, good.*

\$100

See similar hat with chainwork decoration in UK National Trust Collection (www.nationaltrustcollection.org.uk).



1263*

Germany, Third Reich, M-35 Waffen - SS ET64 helmet with a C.A.Pocher applied decal, liner size 56, liner, pins and chin strap intact. *Some surface oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

1264

Germany, Third Reich, WWII black Wound Badge. *Very fine.*

\$50



1260*

British/Australian naval officers hat, (KC), with label for F.R.Tripler & Co, Madison Ave at 45 Street, New York, by Churchill. *Appears to be unworn, extremely fine.*

\$100

1261

Great Britain, 40th (2nd Somersetshire Regiment of Foot) other ranks, Albert pattern, shako plate, c1844-55, die struck in brass. *Without lugs, very fine.*

\$500

Appears to have been excavated from a building site.



1265*

British/Australian Navy officer's sword, pre WWI, steel blade etched with elaborate naval design, marked near guard, 'C.R.Martin, Melbourne', navy badge on guard (QVC), all sword and scabbard fittings in gilt brass, sharkskin grip on handle. *Remnants of cleaning cream, much gilt worn, light rust on blade, otherwise fine.*

\$300

1262

Imperial German Navy, officer's white summer dress hat, a modern copy. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

1266

British Navy, officer's full dress belt in black leather embroidered with three gold bullion stripes, the buckle clasp (QVC) in gilt brass, the back of the buckle stamped, 'CS&S', the back of the leading edge of the belt gold impressed with maker's name, 'Matthews & Compy, Portsmouth', fitting for sword sling split. *The belt fine, the buckle extremely fine.*

\$60

1267

British/Australian Navy, officer's full dress sword belt in black leather, the belt and two slings are embroidered with three gold bullion stripes, with buckles and hooks in gilded brass as is the buckle clasp (KC). *The belt fine, the buckle extremely fine.*

\$100

1268

British/Australian Navy, officer's leather sword belt in black leather, with buckles and hooks in gilded brass as is the buckle clasp (KC), the back of the leading edge of the belt gold impressed with maker's name, 'Caffin & Son, Naval Outfitters, Chatham & Southsea.' *The belt fine, the buckle good very fine.*

\$60



1269*

Imperial German Navy officer's sword, pre WWI, etched steel blade marked near guard, 'Damastahl Eisenhauer', all sword and scabbard fittings gilt brass, the folding langet inscribed on outside with officer's last name, 'Gaedicke', ivory handle. *Very fine.*

\$500

There was a Leutnant zur See Gaedicke, the helmsman of SMS Eber, who was one of only 4 survivors when the ship hit the harbour reef during a hurricane on 15-16 March 1889 at Samoa.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

1270

Imperial German Navy, officer's belt and buckle with W monogram for Wilhelm II, (1902-1918), silver bullion belt sewn through with black and red bands, with sword hooks. *Very fine.*

\$180



1271*

Imperial Germany, WWI era Midshipman's dagger with sheath, blade decorated on one side and maker's mark, 'Solingen Rostfrei'. *Cracks to central plastic on grip, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



1272*

German SA Dagger, Third Reich issue, blade in excellent condition and etched with SA motto, 'Alles fur Deutschland' (Everything for Germany) and marked with two fish back-to-back and the words, 'Paul Ebel/Solingen', lower reverse guard is Gruppe marked 'WF', all nickel fittings and attachments intact. *Very fine.*

\$500



1273*

German Army Dagger, Third Reich issue, blade in excellent condition and marked with a tiger and the words 'Tiger/Solingen', fits tightly into pebbled pattern white metal scabbard with oakleaf and acorn bands, toned artificial ivory handle with oakleaf and acorn decoration at guard and pommel, crossguard eagle details sharp. *Age oxidation to scabbard and some light rusting to suspension rings, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



1274*

Sweden Mauser M/96 bayonet, stamped near guard with crown over anchor and initials at sides EJ/AB (Eskilstune Jern Manufacturing Inc), on other side stamped with Swedish Royal Acceptance Crown, guard marked, '2/I11 No 213' and scabbard marked, 'L/120 No 70c and No 154'. *Good very fine.*

\$100



1275*

Daggers, Syrian jambiya dagger with decorated sheath and handle; also Malayan dagger with handle and sheath made from timber and decorated with ivory bands. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

1276

Australia, national blue flag (91x47cm) as flown by RAN in WWI (in addition to White ensign), with hoist rope; Germany, Merchant Navy flag 1933-35, variant with Iron Cross at top left corner (51x31cm), with hoist rope. *The first grunge distressed and aged, very good, the second with foxing on white areas, otherwise very fine.* (2)

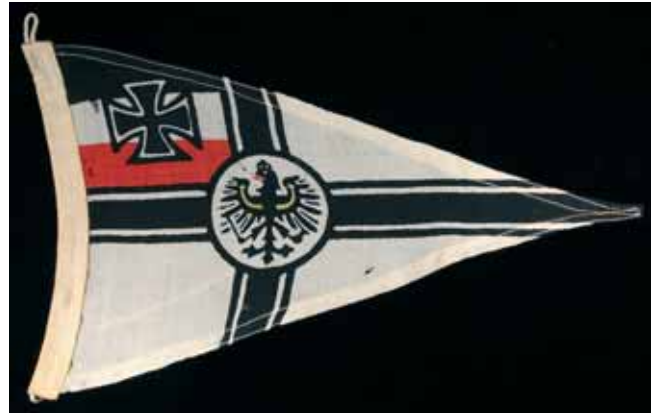
\$80



1277*

Imperial German Navy battle flag, WWI, original (77x50cm). *Some marks and areas with loss of material, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$200



1278*

Imperial German Kriegsmarine pennant, in coarse cotton with hoist rope. *A few small loss of material areas, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1279

'The Spirit of Gallipoli', large framed limited edition of a poster of the Australian 11th Battalion at the Cheops Pyramid in Egypt, with additional photos of Anzac Cove and kangaroo mascot at pyramids (110x100cm). *As new.*

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1280

'The Call to Arms', large framed limited Edition (53 of 500) of ANZAC Centenary from large poster of Australian troops at Mena Camp, Egypt, 1914 (120x80cm). *As new.*

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1281

'Brothers in Arms', large framed limited edition (of 500) Centenary of ANZAC poster of the 11th Battalion at the Cheops Pyramid in Egypt (120x80cm). *As new.*

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1282

'Inspiration For a Nation', large framed limited edition with 20 miniature posters relating to WWI (45 of 1,000) ANZAC. *As new.*

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1283

'Journey to the Frontline', a large framed limited edition group photo and 2 smaller photos, (51 of 500) ANZAC. *As new.*

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1284

'Kokoda', large framed limited edition of three famous photos from the Kokoda Trail in WW2, edition limited to 5,000, foil-enhanced embossed poster (120x80cm). As new.

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1285

Medal ribbons, part rolls for Canadian Forces Decoration 1949; India General Service Medal 1854-95, 1908-35, 1936-39; Norway War Medal; South Africa Medal 1834-53; Southern Rhodesia War Service Medal 1939-45; Queen's Sudan medal 1896-97. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$180

1286

Medal ribbons, France, Croix de Guerre, Combatants Somme Medal 1914-1918-1940; Germany, WWI Iron Cross, WWII Order of the Iron Cross 1939, part rolls. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

1287

Medal ribbons, United Nations Mission in East Timor UNAMET 1999 (3 x 25 metre rolls); Service Medal of the Order of St John (22 metres). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

1288

Police badges, Great Britain, Ministry of Defence Police (EIIR) helmet plate, in chrome plate and blue enamel (121x94mm) (2, slightly different types); USSR, GAI MVD Traffic Police badge, in gilt and red enamel (100x70mm), with ID number, pin back. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$80

GAI (State Automobile Inspectorate); MVD (Ministry of Internal Affairs).

1289

Cambodia, CPAF issue hat, c1980s; also, Cambodian Police General's hat. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

MILITARY BOOKS

1290

Tancred, George, Historical Record of Medals and Honorary Distinctions Conferred on The British Navy, Army & Auxiliary Forces, 483pp + Introduction and colour plates, illustrated throughout, hardbound with gold lettering on spine and pages gilt edged, published by Spink & Son, London, 1891. *Foxing on some pages, inside front page loose, inside spine damaged, wear to cover and corners, otherwise fine condition*.

\$150

1291

Ball, Robert W.D. and Peters, Paul, Military Medals Decorations & Orders of the United States & Europe, USA, 1994, 184pp, with photographs throughout; Richard, Walter, Her Majesty's Army, Vol II, London, 352pp, with coloured illustrations. *Second book with general wear to cover and corners, minor foxing to some pages, otherwise good condition*. (2)

\$120

1292

British Battles & Medals, by E.C.Joslin, A.R.Litherland & B.T.Simpkin, 1st edition 1988, hardcover (24x31cm) with dust jacket, 299pp with b&w photos; Hougomont, The Key to Victory at Waterloo, by Julian Paget and Derek Saunders, 1st edition 1992, hardcover (13.5x20.5cm) with dust jacket, 108pp with b&w photos and illustrations; Russian and Soviet Military Awards by V.A.Durov, 1989, softcover (19.2x24.5cm), 103pp with colour and b&w photos, Russian and English text. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$80

1293

Duntroon the Royal Military College of Australia 1911-2001, by Darren Moore, 1st edition 2001, hard cover (18.2x25.4cm) with dust jacket, 608pp with b&w photos, List of King's/Queen's Medal Winners, Full-Time General Service Officer Nominal Roll 1911-2001 and other lists; RMC Graduation Ceremony programmes for December 1989, December 1996, June 1997 and December 2000; A Dictionary of Australian Military History, From Colonial Times to The Gulf War, by Ian Grant, 1st edition 1992, hard cover (14.5x22cm) with dust jacket, 414pp. *The first as new, the programmes very fine - extremely fine, the last with foxing along top edge, otherwise good very fine*. (6)

\$50

1294

Shoot to Win The First Ten Years, Australian Army Rifle Association, by Russell Linwood, 1st edition 1993, soft cover (14.7x21.2cm), 193pp with colour and b&w photos; Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces 1860 - 2000, by John O'Connor, 1st edition, hard cover (22x30.6cm) and dust jacket, 186pp and 48 pages of colour plates, limited edition of only 500 and scarce. *The first with fold line on cover, otherwise good very fine, the last as new*. (2)

\$60

1295

Australia's Naval Heritage, The Destroyers, Their Battles and Their Badges, by Vic Cassells, 1st edition 2000, hardcover (22x29cm) with dust jacket, 250pp with colour and b&w photos and illustrations throughout; ACEH The Australian Defence Force's Tsunami Relief Mission, compiled by Guillaume Louys, 1st edition 2005, hardcover (25.8x28.8cm) with inscription on fly page, 232pp, a coloured photographic record by the RAN; The Australian Army in Profile 2000, published 2001 by Directorate of Public Affairs - Army, softcover (21x30cm), 160pp, coloured photos throughout; Gallipoli The Incredible Campaign, by Tim Swifte, 1985, softcover (20.2x27.5cm), 130pp, b&w photos and map; The Anzac Tradition Between the Lines, softcover (21x29.7cm), 55pp, an Australia Post publication with colour and b&w photos and separate fold-out map and set of stamps; Australian War Memorial, 1983 edition, softcover (21.5x27.8cm), 24pp, featuring coloured photos of some of the AWM collection. *A few books with light foxing, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

1296

Australian Military Forces, Standing Orders for Australian Army Medical Services, 1941, 98pp, 150x240mm, soft cover; British Army issues, includes Games and Sports in the Army 1964-65, by The Army Sport Control Board, London, 888pp, 120x180mm, hard cover, features coloured images of Army Sports Colours; Battalion Standing Orders for War for Rifle Battalions, 1940, 32pp, 105x135mm, soft cover; Conduct of War 1950, restricted issue, 59pp, 120x185mm, soft cover. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$40

1297

Life of a British Soldier, Stirring Incidents in the life of A British Soldier, an autobiography by Thomas Faughnan, late Colour-Sergeant 2nd Battalion, 6th Royal Regiment, published by Thomas Faughnan 1886, Toronto, Canada, hard cover, 537pp, front fly page inscribed, 'Presented to W.Mason Esqr H.M.Scottish Rifles Sydney As a mark of sincere regard and esteem on the occasion of his marriage 2nd April 1898 With best wishes for a prosperous future. T.Doherty', together with a studio portrait photo by Osborne Bros, 160 Regent Street, Redfern - Sydney, of William John Mason in his Scottish uniform, also an unused postcard featuring a Scottish Rifles soldier and a Capstan Cigarettes card in colour for the NSW Scottish Rifles. *Book spine damaged, foxing, otherwise very good - fine.* (4)

\$50

1298

Letters and Memoirs of the late Sgt Harold Richard Clay, re-written and edited by his sister Alma (Mrs Everard Thiele), 1928, 103pp, with brown suede cover and gold blocked title, printed on title page 'For Private Circulation Only', photo of Sgt Clay at front. *A few areas of minimal foxing, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Together with newspaper cutting relating details of a letter received by a Doncaster councillor advising of the death and service history of Harold Clay who was a resident of Doncaster, a suburb of Melbourne, Vic.

Harold Richard Clay, No 2957, 53rd Battery, 5th Division Australian Field Artillery; born 18Feb1894; Enl.10Jul1915; Camped at Seymour 19Aug1915; WIA 31Jul1917 at Passchendale; Died at 32nd Casualty Clearing Station, France 04Aug1917; Buried in the Brandhock Military Cemetery No.2.

1299

Nulli Secundus, A History of the Second Battalion, A.I.F. 1914-1919, compiled by F.W.Taylor and T.A.Cusack, 1942, hard cover with copy of dust jacket, also the original damaged dust jacket, quarto (15x22.5cm), 357pp, plus original colour patches (4, one with bullion embroidered A fitted) and an original rosette of the unit colours. *Some toning and marks as to be expected, back page stuck to back cover, otherwise very good and rare.* (6)

\$300

1300

Randwick to Hargincourt, History of the 3rd Battalion, A.I.F., by Eric Wren, 1st edition 1935, hard cover (16x23.5cm) no dust jacket, in angle of bottom right corner of cover are the gold blocked initials, L.A.T., 399pp with b&w photos, maps, Honours and Awards List, and Nominal Roll, affixed to front fly page is a card for Mediterranean Expeditionary Force Xmas 1915 Gallipoli Peninsula, inside signed by Arthur. *Some staining around edge of cover and some foxing to fly pages, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*

\$500

1301

In All Things Faithful, A History and Album of the 30th Battalion and New South Wales Scottish Regiment 1885-1985, compiled by T.F.Wade-Ferrell, 398pp, A4 size, hard cover with plastic jacket protector, 2nd edition 1986, one of 500 issued, includes Nominal Rolls and also Formation and Embarkation Roll for 1944 as well as Operation Orders. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

1302

The History and Regimental Standing Orders of the 30th Infantry Battalion, The New South Wales Scottish Regiment, 1959, issued under direction of CO 30 Bn, plastic cover (13x19.5cm), 221pp with photos, illustrations and foldouts; Scarlet and Tarten, The Story of the Regiments and Regimental Bands of The NSW Scottish Rifles (Volunteers), The 30th Battalion (NSW Scottish Regiment) "A" Company and Pipes and Drums, 17th Battalion Royal New South Wales Regiment, by Martin J.Buckley, 1st edition 1986, hardcover with dust jacket (22x28.3cm), 300pp, *The first with some foxing, otherwise very fine and scarce, the previous owner's name whited out on fly page of f second, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$180

1303

Australia in Arms, a narrative of the Australasian Imperial Force and their achievement at Anzac, by Phillip F.E.Schuler, 1st edition 1916, hard cover (15x22.4cm), 328pp with maps and illustrations; The Story of the Anzacs, an historical account of the part taken by Australia and New Zealand in the Great War from the outbreak in August 1914 until the evacuation of Gallipoli in December 1915, published by James Ingram & Sons, Melbourne, 1917, hard cover (18.5x25cm), 153pp with b&w photos and maps, inscribed on fly page, 'To Stan from ??? 4/Nov/1917'. *The first with previous owner's name neatly whited out at front, some foxing, cover slightly loose at front, otherwise good and rare 1st edition, the second with foxing on fly pages, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$220

1304

Australia in the Great War, c1918, printed by Cassell & Company, London, hard cover (19.5x26.7cm), 192pp, a pictorial record, written in pen on front fly page, 'To Mother from Lance with best love'; History of the Great War, Military Operations Gallipoli, Vol I, published by William Heinemann Ltd, London, 1929, hard cover, quarto (14x22.4cm), 77pp with lift-out maps from compartment in back cover, signed on front fly page by David M. Selby (Hon Justice David Mayer Selby AM, ED). *The first with some small damage to spine and cover edge, some light foxing at front and back pages, otherwise fine, the second with foxing, otherwise very good and very scarce.* (2)

\$100

1305

Imperishable Anzacs, a Story of Australia's Famous First Brigade, from the Diary of Pte. H.W.Cavill, No.27, 2nd Battalion, First Inf. Brigade, 1st edition 1916, quarto (17.5x24cm), 110pp, missing soft cover replaced by sheet with printed title 'Autographs of my Hero Friends - European War 1914' and below are three autographs. *The autograph page with torn section at bottom left and back right corner, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Pte Cavill was wounded at Gallipoli in July 1915 and returned to Australia where he wrote this account of the Anzacs at Gallipoli.

1306

Backs to the Wall, by G.D.Mitchell, 1st edition 1937 by Angus & Robertson Limited, Sydney, hard cover (13.5x18.8cm), 281pp, autographed on fly page, 23/3/37 G.D.Mitchell "Mitch", previous owner's name inside front cover is 3905 H.V.Pride 14th F.C.E., A.I.F., 5th Division. *Foxing, otherwise very good and very scarce as first edition.*

\$100

1307

War Dance, A Story of the 2/3 Aust. Inf. Battalion A.I.F., by Ken Clift, 1st edition 1980, hard cover (14.5x21.2cm), 450pp with b&w photos, Awards, Roll of Honour and Nominal Roll, book number 039 and signed by publisher, P.M.Fowler. *Some light foxing inside front and back cover, small, light stain at bottom right corner of cover, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$80

1308

The Fiery Phoenix, The Story of the 2/7 Australian Infantry Battalion, by W P Bolger & J G Littlewood, 1st edition 1983, 450pp, 180x243mm, hard cover with dust jacket, features Roll of Honour, Wounded in Action, POWs, Honours & Awards, and Nominal Roll. *Some foxing on outside edge, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500

1309

Galleghan's Greyhounds, The Story of the 2/30th Australian Infantry Battalion 22nd November, 1940 - 10th October, 1945, by A.W.Penfold, W.C.Bayliss, K.E.Crispin, 2nd reprint 1984, 404pp, 140x220mm, hard cover. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

1310

The Foot Soldiers, The Story of the 2/33rd Australian Infantry Battalion, A.I.F. in the War of 1939-45 by William Crooks, 1st edition 1971, 528pp, 160x240mm, hard cover with dust jacket. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$600

1311

Guns and Gunners, The Story of the 2/15th Australian Field Regiment in World War II, by John W.O'Brien, 1st edition 1950, hard cover missing dust jacket, quarto (14.5x22cm), 267pp. *Some foxing on page ends, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$100

1312

Guns and Gunners, the Story of the 2/5th Australian Field Regiment in World War II, by John W.O'Brien, 1st edition 1950, hard cover (14.5x22cm), 267pp with b&w photos, Honours and Awards, and Roll of Honour; Gunners in the Jungle, A Story of the 2/15 Field Regiment, by Cliff Whitelocke from material researched by George O'Brien, 1st edition 1983, hardcover with dust jacket (19x24.8mm), 199pp, with Nominal Roll, also a few newspaper cuttings and a funeral service programme for one of the unit's men; Hibiscus Leaves, roneo printed newsletter of 2/15 Field Regiment A.I.F. Association, vols 73 (Mar 1981), 74, 76, 79, 81-91 (Mar 1990). *The first with light foxing on fly pages, spotty staining to cover, otherwise fine and scarce, the second with a few areas of foxing at front and back fly pages mostly, previous owner's name removed inside front cover, otherwise fine and scarce. (2 books + approx 15 items)*

\$150

1313

The 2/7th Australian Cavalry Regiment, A Pictorial History, 77pp, 165x215mm, soft cover, 1st edition 1974; The Story of J Force, Three Hundred 8 Division A.I.F., Singapore to Japan P.O.W. Camps with American British and Allied Troops, edited by Alexander Dandie, 365pp, foolscap size, soft cover, 2nd edition 1994; The Coast Watchers, by Eric Feldt, 1st edition 1946, hard cover (15x22.2cm), 425pp with illustrations and maps, penned inscription on fly page. *The first very fine and very scarce, the second very fine and scarce, the third with spotty marking to cover, otherwise fine. (3)*

\$200

1314

Famous and Decisive Battles of the World, by Captain Charles King, 1st edition 1884, hard cover (16.2x23cm), 752pp with maps and illustrations, with signatures at front page of J.Le Gay Brereton (poet, critic and Professor of English at Sydney University) and W.J.V.Windeyer (Maj. Gen. and Justice of High Court of Australia). *Some usual foxing, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$70

1315

The History of 15/19 The King's Royal Hussars 1939-1945, by Major G.Courage DSO, 1st edition 1949, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (16.5x25cm), 329pp with fold-out maps and Roll of Honour, previous owner's name at front, also includes a few loose unit related sheets. *Very good and scarce.*

\$150

1316

The Story of South Africa, by John Clark Ridpath L.L.D. and Edward S.Ellis A.M., 1st edition 1899, an account of the historical transformation of the dark continent by the European powers and the culminating contest between Great Britain and the South African Republic in the Transvaal War, by Oceanic Publishing Company, Sydney, NSW, hard cover (20x25cm), 687pp; also Volume II, 514pp, both with previous owner's name written or erased. *Both with loose covers and loose pages at front and with some loss of paper around edges, otherwise good. (2)*

\$60

1317

The 7th F.A.B. Yandoo, Vol 1 Troopship Issue (36pp) and Vol II Camp Life in England (52pp), quarto (15.5x25cm) magazine type booklets with soft cover, the first issued in August 1916 and the second in December 1916. *Edge splits on cover of first and fading of the gold ink titles, otherwise fine and both very scarce. (2)*

\$120

1318

Scarlet and Tartan, by Martin J.Buckley, 1st edition 1986, 300pp, 215x280mm, hard cover with dust jacket, the story of the Regiments and Regimental Bands of The NSW Scottish Rifles (Volunteers), The 30th Battalion (NSW Scottish Regiment), "A" Company and Pipes and Drums, 17th Battalion Royal New South Wales Regiment; also The Scottish Rifles in Northern New South Wales by M.Buckley, c1985, 68pp, 150x210mm, soft cover. *Very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$110

1319

Men May Smoke, being the final edition of the 2/18 Bn. A.I.F. magazine June 1948, edited by Oswald L.Ziegler, published and printed by W.E.Smith Ltd 1948, hard cover (22.7x28.7cm), 92pp; A History of 2/18th Infantry Battalion AIF, revised and compiled by Di Elliott and Lynette Silver, 2006, based on original book 'Against All Odds', hard cover (16.5x25.3cm), 295pp plus Index and with Decorations and Recommendations, Nominal Roll, Escaped, Force's Rolls, Honour Roll (KIA) and (POWs) and other information. *The first scarce, tape stain marks on inside of cover and fly pages, otherwise good fine, the second extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1320

XVth The King's Hussars 1759-1913, by Colonel H.C.Wylly CB, 1st edition 1914, hard cover (20.5x26.3cm), 564pp, with Army List Rolls, Peninsular Medal Roll and other lists of Regimental Sports' event winners, also images of various badges, medals and uniforms, some in colour; 15th The King's Hussars Dress and Appointments 1759-1914 by Alan Kemp, 1st edition 1972, hard cover with dust jacket, octavo (15x21.5cm), 48pp; Taurus Pursuant A History of 11th Armoured Division, by Printing and Stationery Service, British Army of the Rhine, 1946, hard cover, quarto (15.7x23.6cm), 44pp. *Previous owner's name or pencilled figures on fly pages, the last with some damage to spine, some foxing, otherwise good - very good.* (3)

\$60

1321

The Battle History of The Royal New South Wales Regiment, Volume I 1885-1918, by Major General Gordon L.Maitland, 1st edition 2001, hard cover (21.8x28.5cm) with dust jacket, 333pp with colour and b&w photos and maps, signed by author; War Correspondent, by Frank Legg, 1st edition 1964, hard cover (15x21.8cm) with dust jacket, 265pp; The Little Digger 1914-1952, William Morris Hughes A Political Biography Volume II, by L.F.Fitzhardinge, 1st edition 1979, hard cover (16.2x24.2cm) with dust jacket, 703pp. *The first extremely fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

1322

Australia in Palestine, 1919, editors H.S. Gullett and Chas. Barrett, art editor David Barker, hard cover (22x27cm), 153pp with photos and fold-out views, at front inscribed, 'To Dad with love from Chrissie & Liliias Xmas 1919'; From the Australian Front, Shrapnel and Smiles, 1917, printed by Cassell and Company Limited, hard cover (19.7x27cm), 128pp a pictorial history, with owner's name written in pencil at front; The Book of the Anzac Memorial, N.S.W., edited by S.Elliott Napier, 1934, hard cover (23.5x28.5cm) with dust jacket, 93pp with photos. *The first with some moisture marking and loose cover, the last with some paper loss to dust jacket, all with some foxing, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$100

1323

The Western Desert Campaign 1940-43, an account based on the books contained in the Bibliography and additional notes prepared by Major J.H.Moore ED (1974), soft cover (20.5x29.3cm), 71pp; The New Guinea Campaign 1941-43, an account based on Colonel Keogh's book South West Pacific campaign - plus additional notes - compiled by Major J.H.Moore ED, HQ E Comd (1972), soft cover (20.5x29.3cm), 49pp; The Burma Campaign 1941-45, an account based on Lord Slim's "Defeat into Victory" with additional material from various sources compiled by Major J.H.Moore, ED, HQ E Comd (1970), soft cover (20.5x29.3cm), 93pp. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

1324

Battle for Crete, and another, Campaign in Greece, both with soft cover and featuring The New Zealand Division in Action, by Army Board, Wellington, 1943, the first 48pp, the second 56pp and on cover is written, 11557 Sjt H N Baxter' above stamped 'H.Q. 2 N.Z. Amn. Coy., N.Z.A.S.C.', various other items relating to Greece including posters, postcards, pamphlets and a CD; also other books, Battle for Crete by John Hall Spencer, 1st edition 1962, hard cover, 306pp, and Climax in Crete by Theodore Stephanides, 1st edition 1946, hard cover, 166pp (Lt Stephanides served in Crete with RAMC); full size Greek national flag. *The flag with some thinning and holes, overall good - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$60

1325

The Hermes Adventure, by Rex Morgan, 1985 1st edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 288pp, with many photos, some in colour, front fly leaf signed by four Morgan family members including the author and his father Charles Morgan ex RNVR Sub-Lt who took photographs in the book; also large photo album with crest of HMAS Perth drawn and painted on the front cover as well as the name, '1939 R.A.Byrnes 1940', inside the front cover is a b&w photo of HMAS Perth and a postcard for World Cruise 1939 that included HMAS Perth, the rest of the album is empty; also an original citation for HMAS Perth Cookery Department dated 30 May 1989. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

Rupert Arnold Byrnes, born 05Jan1911 at Gunnedah, NSW; joined RAN 02Apr1929 at Albany, West Aust; Disch.25Oct1945 as Able Seaman ex HMAS Lonsdale. His record does not indicate service on HMAS Perth.

1326

Gallipoli, by Alan Moorehead, 1st edition 1956, hard cover (15x22.2cm) with dust jacket, 384pp with b&w photos and fold out maps; Gallipoli to the Somme, The Story of C.E.W.Bean, by Dudley McCarthy, 1st edition 1983, hard cover (16.7x24.6cm), 400pp; Gallipoli, by Robert Rhodes James, 1st edition 1965, hard cover (17.3x24cm) with dust jacket, 384pp with b&w photos and maps; An Anzac Muster, by William Baylebridge, 1962 revised edition, hard cover (14.8x22.2cm) with dust jacket, 272pp + supplement. *Some tears to dust jackets, good - fine.* (4)

\$50

1327

Two Men I Knew, William Bridges and Brudenell White, Founders of the A.I.F., by C.E.W.Bean, 1st edition 1957, hard cover with dust jacket (this damaged and repaired with tape and some paper loss around edges), quarto (14.5x22cm), 234pp; **The Kangaroo Marines**, by Captain R.W.Campbell, 1st edition 1915, hard cover (12x18.2cm), 128pp; **The First Seven Divisions**, being a detailed account of the fighting from Mons to Ypres, by Ernest W.Hamilton (Late Captain 11th Hussars), 16th edition 1916, hard cover (13x19cm), 336pp with fold-out map; **Crosses of Sacrifice**, the story of the Empire's million war dead and Australia's 60,000, by J.C.Waters, 1st edition 1932, hard cover (17.5x23cm), 130pp with b&w photos throughout. *Mostly with some foxing, the third with numerous library stamps, otherwise good.* (4)

\$50

1328

The Warrior Poets of the Australian Army 1901-2001, compiled by Major Robert Morrison RAAC, 1st edition 2001, hardback (18.2x25.4cm) with dust jacket, 435pp plus CD of selected poems read by Major Robert Morrison; **Sacred Places**, War Memorials in the Australian Landscape, by K.S.Inglis, 2001, paperback (17.5x24.5cm), 522pp; **Salute the Brave**, A Pictorial Record of Queensland War Memorials, by Shirley and Trevor McIvor, 1st edition 1994, soft cover (21.7x29.5cm), 340pp with colour and b&w photos and maps, signed by authors; **The Last Word**, Two Centuries of Australian Epitaphs, by Lionel Gilbert, 1st edition 2005, soft cover (21x29.8cm), 451pp. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$70

1329

To Kokoda and Beyond, The Story of the 39th Battalion 1941-1943, compiled by Victor Austin, 2007 edition, hard cover, quarto (14x21.5cm), 319pp, with Nominal Roll and list of casualties; **Blood and Iron**, The Battle for Kokoda 1942, by Lex McAulay, 1st edition 1991, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (14.5x22cm), 432pp; **Guinea Gold History 1942-1946**, compiled and published by Paul Jefferson Wallace 1971, soft cover (12.8x17.8cm), 32pp; **Jungle Trail**, a story of the Australian Soldier in New Guinea, brochure number two, 1943, official Army publication magazine with paper cover (17.6x22.8cm), 32pp. *A few with previous owner's name at front, a few pages with foxing, otherwise very good - very fine.* (4)

\$50

1330

The Chocos, the Story of the Militia Infantry Battalions in the South West Pacific Area 1941-1945, by F.M.Budden, 1987, hard cover with dust jacket, 313pp; **The Chronicle of the 45th Battalion A.I.F.**, by Major J.E.Lee DSO, MC, 1927, hard cover, 132pp, inside cover with card marked 'Lt. Col. D.Aspinall ED'; **Broome's One Day War**, the Story of the Japanese Raid on Broome 3rd March 1942, by Mervyn W.Prime, 2004 reprint, soft cover, 48pp; **A Gunner's Eye View**, a Wartime Diary of Active Service in New Guinea, by Brian Gomme, 1997, soft cover, 91pp. *Some with foxing, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$50

1331

Sandakan Under Nippon, The Last March, by Don Wall, 1st edition 1988, hard cover (17x25.2cm), 193pp, with Honour Roll of B Force, E Force and other POWs; **It Is With Deep Regret That I Have To Inform You...** The First Australian Prisoners of War to Return from Camps in Japan, Manila to Mascot 15 September 1945, by Tony James, 1st edition 1997, softcover 21x29.8cm), 33pp; **Blood on Borneo**, by Jack Wong Sue DCM, JP, AKR13, revised edition 2002, softcover (14.8x21cm), 368pp; **The Heroes**, Daring Raiders of the Pacific War, by Ronald McKie, 1989 edition, softcover (11.1x18cm), 235pp, the story of WWII Operations Jaywick and Rimau by Z Special Unit. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$90

1332

Never a Backward Step, a History of the First 33rd Battalion, by John Edwards, 1st edition 1996, hard cover (21.3x30cm), 334 pp + index; **Sydney University Regiment**, by A.B.Lilley, limited edition 1974, soft cover, quarto (16x19.7cm), 81pp; **A Brief History of the School Cadet Corps in New South Wales The First Forty Years**, an essay submitted to The University of Sydney by K.W.Bromham as a requirement for a pass degree of Master of Education in 1968, hard cover (21x27cm), 55pp; **No.3 Squadron Royal Flying Corps France World War I**, photocopied compilation for Ken Dineen, pilot, No.4 Squadron (Army Co-op) RAAF 1942-43 and President of 4/5 Army Co-op Squadrons Association, from Paul Muir, Corporal, Air Liaison Section AIF attached to No.4 Squadron RAAF July 1942 - September 1945, hard cover, quarto (15.5x21.5cm), 38pp; **An Introduction 1992 Part I A Handbook for all Ranks**, soft cover, quarto (14.3x21cm), 40pp; **The Royal New South Wales Regiment 1994, Part 2 a Supplement to the Handbook for all Ranks**, softcover, quarto (14.3x21cm), 40pp; **34th battalion The Illawarra Regiment Ceremonial Parade programme**, The Showground Wollongong 1957, soft cover, quarto (14.2x21cm), 8pp, together with an Illawarra Regiment embroidered shoulder title; **The Laying Up of The Guidon of 6th New South Wales Mounted Rifles programme**, The Garrison Church Orange 1961, soft cover, quarto (13.8x21.6cm), 12pp, together with New South Wales Mounted Rifles embroidered shoulder title. *A few including first with foxing, a few with previous owner's name whited out, very good - fine.* (10)

\$50

1333

That Mob, the Story of the 55th/53rd (A.I.F) Australian Infantry Battalion, by F.M.Budden, 1973 1st edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 168pp, includes leather bookmark with 55/53 Bn battle honours; together with invitation and a programme for the commemorative service to dedicate and lay up the 55/53 Aust Inf Bn (The Mice of Moeresby) banner; also full order of proceedings for the service on roneod sheets including chapel seating layout and copy of letter from Lt Gen Savage re his high regard for the 55/53 Bn. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$60

1334

The March Retreat, by General Sir Hubert Gough GCMG, KCB, KCVO, 1st edition 1934, hard cover with dust jacket (13.5x19.5cm), 216pp; **The Desert Column**, by Ion L. Idriess, 1941, hard cover (13.5x18.7cm), 388pp (front cover partially loose at bottom left); **The Middle East** by Major E.W. Polson Newman, 1st edition 1926, hard cover, quarto (17x25.7cm), 300pp + fold-out map; **The Riddle of Jutland, An Authentic History**, by Langhorne Gibson and Vice-Admiral J.E.T. Harper, 1st edition 1934, hard cover, quarto (16.5x24cm), 416pp with lift-out maps in protective holder inside back cover, fly page signed by David M. Selby (Hon Justice David Mayer Selby AM, ED); **Blackburn Aircraft since 1909**, by A.J. Jackson, 1st edition 1968, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (14.5x22cm), 555pp. *A few with previous owner's name, one whited out, some foxing and colour fading on covers, otherwise good - very good.* (5)

\$50

1335

Defeat into Victory, by Field-Marshal Sir William Slim, 2nd edition 1956, hard cover (15x21.8cm) with dust jacket, 576pp with foldout maps; **Unofficial History**, by Field Marshal Sir William Slim, 3rd edition 1959, hard cover (14.5x21.8cm) with dust jacket, 242pp; **Slim The Standardbearer**, a biography of Field-Marshal The Viscount Slim, by Ronald Lewin, 1st edition 1976, hard cover (16.5x23.6cm) with dust jacket, 350pp, signed inside front cover by W.J.V. Windeyer (Maj. Gen. and Justice of High Court of Australia), also a separate b&w photo of Viscount Slim in full dress parade uniform with medals and decorations; **Great Campaigns, MacArthur's New Guinea Campaign March - August 1944**, by Nathan Prefer, 1st edition 1995, hard cover (16x23.5cm) with dust jacket, 300pp with b&w photos and maps; **MacArthur as Military Commander** by Gavin Long, 1st edition 1969, hardcover (17x24.2cm) with dust jacket, 243pp with b&w photos and maps, also MacArthur related magazine article. *Some with owner's name at front page, last dust jacket with tears around edge, a few with some foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50

1336

The Anzac War Trail, by Joseph Bowes, 1919 reprint, hard cover (13x19cm), 281pp; **Gallipoli**, by John Masfield, 1917 reprint, hard cover (12.5x19cm), 183pp with fold-out maps, with Ex Libris sticker of F.J. Bridges inside front cover; **Gallipoli Today**, by T.J. Pemberton, 1st edition 1926, hard cover, quarto (15x22.3cm), 115pp; **The First Forty Days 1914**, notified in AAOs 1950, by Lieutenant-General Sir Horace Robertson KBE, DSO, soft cover, cloth spine, quarto (14.5x23.5cm), 125pp and 10 accompanying maps enclosed in protective box, comprises lectures prepared for use at Duntroon Military College; **Suez to...Aleppo** by Colonel E.G. Keogh ED, notified in AAOs 1955, board cover, quarto (14x21.5cm), 268pp, published for Directorate of Military Training. *Some with previous owner's name, one whited out, some foxing and age toning, map protective box with some damage, otherwise good - fine.* (5)

\$50

1337

Silent Feet, The History of 'Z' Special Operations 1942-1945, by G.B. Courtney MBE, MC, hardcover (18x25.8cm) with dust jacket, reprint of 1st edition 1993, 273pp, with b&w photos, maps, details of all operations and SRD (Operatives) Nominal Roll; **The Battle of Long Tan, 'The Legend of Anzac Upheld'**, by Lex McAulay, 1st edition 1986, hardcover (14.5x22.5cm) with dust jacket, 187pp with b&w photos, list of those entitled to decorations, awards and the PUC awarded for Long Tan; **'The Vung Tau Ferry' (HMAS Sydney) and Escort Ships (Vietnam 1965-1972)**, by Rodney Nott & Noel Payne, 2nd edition 1999, hardcover (15.3x21.7cm), with inscription signed by authors, 258pp, with b&w photos and Nominal Roll; **Until a Dead Horse Kicks You, The Story of an Ordinary Hero**, Alec Griffiths 1900-1995, by Robert Crack, 1st edition 2000, softcover (15.3x23.3cm), with b&w photos, 232pp; **United Nations Peace-Keeping**, 1996, softcover booklet (15x23cm), 69pp, issued by UN Dept of Public Information outlining all operations from 1948 to 1996. *The second book with foxing visible on page edges when closed, otherwise good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$90

1338

My Forty Years with Debrett, by Cyril Hankinson, 1963 reprint, hard cover, quarto (14.5x22cm), 223pp, inside front cover signed by Lady M.V. Windeyer (wife of Maj Gen Sir Victor Windeyer); **Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Firearms in the Museum of Applied Science of Victoria**, 1949, hard cover, quarto (16x25cm), 161pp; **Manual of Map Reading, Photo Reading, and Field Sketching**, 1929, by The War Office, soft cover, quarto (13.5x21.5cm), 160pp; **Collected Diplomatic Documents relating to the outbreak of the European War**, 1st edition, 1915, hard cover, quarto (15.2x23.5cm), 561pp, fly page stamped David M. Selby (Hon Justice David Mayer Selby AM, ED); **A Short History of Costume & Armour Chiefly in England Vol I 1066-1485**, by Francis M. Kelly & Randolph Schwabe, 1st edition 1931, hard cover, quarto (16.5x25.5cm), 82pp + 30pp book list. *Some with owner's names on fly page or cover, some with tears or foxing, otherwise good - fine.* (5)

\$60

1339

The Unnecessary War, Island Campaigns of the South-West Pacific 1944-45, by Peter Charlton, 1983, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (14.5x22.3cm), 188pp; **Gona's Gone, The Battle for the Beach-head 1942**, by Peter Brune, 1994, soft cover, quarto (13x19.5cm), 129pp; **A Tale of Three Battalions, Combat morale and battle fatigue in the 7th Australian Infantry Brigade, Bougainville, 1944-45**, by Major Gavin Keating, 2007, soft cover, quarto (14.7x21cm), 72pp; **History of the 2/3 Australian Independent Company**, no date or author indicated, soft cover booklet (17.5x21.5cm) that includes Roll of Honour, 11pp; **The Battle of Milne Bay, Six Key Factors That Helped To Snatch Victory From Defeat**, by Sir Cecil Abel, 16 typed A4 size pages; **14AA Battery (Darwin) Association roneoed scarce information letter of 6-foolscap pages on 14AA Battery**. *The first book with previous owner's name on inside of front cover, otherwise fine - very fine.* (6)

\$50

1340

Templer Tiger of Malaya, The Life of Field Marshall Sir Gerald Templer by John Cloake, 1st edition 1985, hard cover (16.5x24cm) with dust jacket, 508pp with inscription at front; The Conduct of Anti-Terrorist Operations in Malaya, 3rd edition 1958, linen folder cover (13.7x19.6cm), 3 parts and multiple chapters and appendices, a restricted publication by Director of Operations, Malaya 1958, writing and erasures on front page; Redcoats and Rebels The War for America 1770-1781, by Christopher Hibbert, 1st edition 1990, hard cover (16x24.2cm) with dust jacket, 375pp; Wellington The Years of the Sword, by Elizabeth Longford, 1st edition 1969, hard cover (16x24.2cm) with dust jacket, 548pp; Per Mare Per Terram, A History of the Royal Marines, by Peter C. Smith, 1st edition 1974, hard cover (18.5x24.2cm) with dust jacket, 191pp; The Colonial Wars Source Book, by Philip J. Haythornthwaite, 1st edition 1995, hard cover (19.5x25.2cm) with dust jacket, 384pp. *Some with light foxing and a few with repairs to dust jacket, fine - very fine.* (7)

\$50

1341

The River in the Desert, by Colonel E.G. Keogh, Editor of the Army Journal, published for Directorate of Military Training 1955, hard cover (14.5x21.8cm), 215pp with maps and photos; Military Organization and Administration, by Major-General W.G. Lindsell, 20th edition 1938, hard cover (13x19cm), 274pp, inside front cover with signature of W.J.V. Windeyer (Maj. Gen. and Justice of High Court of Australia); The World War in Photographs, edited by Otto Kurth, 1934, hard cover (11.8x13.3cm), 190 b&w photographs (spine damaged and some pages loose); Legal Assistance to Members of the Forces and their Dependants, C of A 1944, soft cover, 20pp; Instructions for the Trumpet and Drum together with the full code of Signals and Calls used by the U.S. Army and Navy, undated (copyright 1900), hard cover, 86pp; Field Drill for Rifle Battalions (Deployment), extracts from Military Training Pamphlet No.1, 1938, Melbourne; Physical and Recreational Training 1941, The War Office, London, 142pp; Conduct of War 1950, The War Office, 59pp; The Australian Army At War 1939-1944, published for the Australian Army Staff, 72pp; The Battle of Britain August - October 1940, an Air Ministry Account, 32pp; Handbook for the Ordnance, M.L. 3-Inch Mortar, Mark II, on Mounting, 3-inch Mortar, Mark I, Land Service 1937, 66pp plus foldouts; Allied Land Forces in South-West Pacific Area Engineer-In-Chief's Technical Instruction No. 44 Demolition Stores in S.W.P.A., 5th November 1943, 73pp; Australian Edition of Manual of Military Law 1941, hard cover (14.5x21.5cm), 850pp; The Defence Act 1903-1941 and Regulations and Orders for the Australian Military Forces and Senior cadets, 1927, board cover (14.7x24.2cm), 614pp (loose cover). *Many with name of owner written at front, some with foxing, good - fine.* (14)

\$50

1342

41st Battalion The Royal New South Wales Regiment, various items including a History of 41 RNSWR 1916-1989 (2), foolscap size roneoed pages, 14pp + 10pp of annexes featuring WWI Honour Roll, Honours and Awards and others; Presentation of the Queen's and Regimental Colours program book 1969 and another booklet for 1993; Grant of the Freedom of the Shire for Entry to the 41st Battalion program booklet; 41st Battalion Sergeants Mess drink coaster; 41st Battalion Officers Mess Mixed Formal Dinner (2, one dated 1992 the other a later issue), the first with some autographs; program booklet for Laying Up of the Queen's & Regimental Colours of 41st Battalion (3, one for 1956 and two for 1993); Memorial Service program to Lt Col C.H. Green DSO, unit CO 1948-49, and another a Brief for Maj Gen K.R. Murray OBE, ED, QC on the occasion of the Dedication of the Memorial Cairn to the Memory of Lt Col C.H. Green DSO, both dated 1980; other various information sheets and history of the unit; 41st Battalion (Byron Scottish) hat badge (1948-53); 2nd Division shoulder patch. *Stored in plastic pages in a large plastic 3-ring binder, good - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$60

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



1343*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Golden peripheral toning, partly reflective fields, slight surface marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Heritage Sale.

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

1344

Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935-1945, mixed quantities of various dates, ASW 20.48oz. *Good - extremely fine.* (128)

\$400

1345

Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935 (82), 1936 (58), 1938 (210), 1945 (100). *Very good - uncirculated.* (450)

\$1,700

1346

Territory of New Guinea, pennies, 1936 (4), 1938, 1944 (KM.6 [4], 7 [2]) (6); threepences, 1935 (4), 1944 (47) (KM.3 [4], 10 [47]) (51); sixpences, 1935 (5), 1943 (4) (KM.4 [5], 9 [4]) (9). *Good - extremely fine.* (66)

\$110

1347

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 Independence (KM.9). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$850

1348

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976 1st Anniversary of Independence, 1980 5th Anniversary of Independence (KM.10, 17). *In packs of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$850

1349

Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1975 (4), 1979, 1991 9th South Pacific Games (2) (KM.8a [5], 30 [2]). *In cases of issue, the cases of last two damaged, coins FDC.* (7)

\$180



part

1350*

Territory of New Guinea and Papua New Guinea, a series of badges and medals, many as illustrated in 'From Cowrie to Kina', includes cowrie shells from Bouganville, Bos Boi ring, Tul Tul and Luluai badges (7), Village Councillor and Head Tax tokens, election and political badges, includes Mexican dollar, a German New Guinea military belt buckle, Native Constabulary badges, some early trial stampings, all mounted with pins on felt covered board as displayed at numismatic society meetings. *Fine - extremely fine.* (93)

\$300

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

NEW ZEALAND



1351*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Lightly toned on mirror-like fields, minute contact mark in obverse field opposite and near E of George, uncirculated and rare.*

\$7,000



1352*

George V, halfcrown, 1934. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1353*

George V, halfcrown, 1935. *Toned, slightest wear on the high points, good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1354*

George V, florins, 1933 and 1934. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1355*

George V, shilling, 1933. *Subdued toning, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1356*

George V, sixpence, 1933. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1357*

George V, sixpence, 1936. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1358*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Toned, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

1359

George V, threepence, 1935. *Toned, good fine, the key date.*

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

1360

George V - George VI, threepences, 1934, 1936, 1942, 1943 and 1944. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1361*

George VI, halfcrowns, 1942 and 1943. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1362*

George VI, halfcrown, 1949. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1363*

George VI, florin, 1937. *Surface marks on obverse and lightly toned on reverse, otherwise brilliant virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agneew Collection.



part

1364*

George VI, florins, 1941, 1942 and 1945. *The first two nearly uncirculated, the last virtually uncirculated and illustrated.* (3)

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1365*

George VI, shilling, 1942. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1366*

George VI, sixpence, 1940. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

1367

George VI, sixpences, 1943, 1944 and 1945. *The third extremely fine, others virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1368*

George VI, threepence, 1942 one dot variety. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$60



1369*

George VI, penny, 1942. *Nearly full mint red and nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1370

George V - George VI, florins, 1934, 1941, 1943, halfcrown, 1951, shillings, 1937, 1948, threepence, 1946. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



part

1371*

George V - George VI, florins, 1934, 1948 (nearly uncirculated), 1949, sixpence, 1933, pennies, 1941, 1943, 1947 and 1949. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

1372

George VI, florins, 1940, 1941, 1944 (11) and 1946 (2); also halfcrowns, 1943 and Elizabeth II, 1963 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$400

1373

George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1945, 1946 and 1953. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

1374

George V - Elizabeth II, shilling set, 1933-1965, noted 1962 variety with no ground line (gEF). *In blue shillings album, fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$50

1375

George VI - Elizabeth II, shilling, 1963; sixpences, 1957 strapless, 1960 and 1961; threepences, 1947, 1953 (2) and 1957; pennies, 1955, 1959 (2), 1960 and 1963 (2); halfpennies, 1952, 1953 (2) and 1955. *Nearly extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

1376

New Zealand, George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1933 (2), 1935, florin, 1933, shilling, 1937, sixpences, 1933 (2), 1936 (2), 1945, 1947, 1951, threepences, 1934, 1937, 1944, 1952 (2), pennies, 1940, 1947 (2), 1951, halfpennies, 1946, 1947, dollar, 1969 PNC, 1977 proof; also Cook Islands, proof seven and a half dollars, 1973; Bermuda, proof dollar, 1972; Fiji, proof ten dollars, 1981; and Papua New Guinea, proof ten kina, 1977. *Toned, very fine - FDC.* (29)

\$120

1377

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, part date sets, halfpenny, penny, shilling, halfcrown, includes halfcrowns, 1933, 1934, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1946; threepence, 1956 strapless; threepence - halfcrown, 1933-1946, assorted issues, .500 silver (480g); token, De Carle & Co, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101). *Very good - extremely fine.* (186)

\$200

1378

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1985, incomplete collection in red plastic New Zealand coin album, missing most halfcrowns, crowns and 1935 threepence but includes Bahamas mule two cents, 1967. *Fair - uncirculated.* (291)

\$150

1379

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, date sets in John Bertrand albums, halfcrowns (1), florins (2), shillings (1), sixpences (2), threepences (3), pennies (5) and halfpennies (3), includes one 1935 threepence (toned, nearly EF) and 1936 florin (toned, EF) and some varieties. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 450)

\$600

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1380

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, complete date set of threepences and sixpences in a partial Dansco press-in album (75 coins), the 1935 threepence damaged; date sets of threepence (missing 1935) (2); complete date set of sixpences; also pre 1946 (50%) silver coins, sorted into years (approx .500kg). *Very good - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$250

1381

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 (polished in plush case), 1971, 1972, 1983 (4), 1988 (3). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$200

1382

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1988; cased polished coin sets, 1968, 1969, 1970; mint set, 1970; mint one dollar (cased), 1969, 1970, 1974 Games (2); James Cook Bi-Centenary medal, 1969, in bronze (32mm) by Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank; another but encased in 80mm square perspex paperweight with image of Cook and New Zealand map with indicator to Young Nick's Head being Cook's first landfall in 1769. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$60

1383

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1989; proof silver dollar, 1989 Games in set of four, 1989 Games; mint set, 1989; mint one dollar, 1989. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$100

1384

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989 (2), 1990 in red case (2), 1990 150th Anniversary full silver set, 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, one 1990 red cased set with light foxing marks on lid lining, FDC.* (6)

\$200

1385

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1989; select mint set, 1965; mint crown, 1953; mint dollars, 1967, 1970 Mt Cook, 1971, 1974 Games (7); \$1 Coin (1974 Games)/\$1 Note (Hardie 1981-85 type II) packs (2); also Great Britain, Farewell to the One Pound Note/Welcome to the One Pound Coin packs (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$70

1386

Elizabeth II, silver proof dollars, 1983 Royal Visit (3); Celebration of Sport, silver dollar series four coin set, 1990. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (3 singles + set)

\$100

1387

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1983 50th Anniversary of Coinage (5), 1986 Royal Visit (5), 1988 Yellow-Eyed Penguin (4), 1989 XIVth Commonwealth Games Runner (3), 1990 Treaty of Waitangi (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, one 1986 case with foxing on lid lining and one 1989 issue without outer box, FDC.* (19)

\$350

1388

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1991 Rugby World Cup (4), 1992 Anniversary of Decimal Coinage (4), 1993 Coronation 40th Anniversary (2), 1993 Sea Lion (3), 1994 Winter Olympics (4), 1994 Queen Mother, 1995 James Clark Ross (2), 1995 Tui, 1996 Kaka, 1996 Auckland City, 2002 America's Cup. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1991 and 1992 cases marked as usual, otherwise FDC.* (24)

\$600

1389

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic gold fifty cents, 1994 (Endeavour). *In case of issue with certificate no 308, FDC.*

\$700

1390

Elizabeth II, proof silver and selectively gold plated ten dollars, 2003; piedfort silver twenty cents, 1995; mint ten dollars, 1995, 1997 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$90



part

1391*

Elizabeth II, error mint set, 2000, with muled silver five dollars, obverse Solomon Islands, reverse New Zealand (pied cormorant). *Uncirculated and very rare, in pack of issue, the five dollars illustrated.*

\$1,500

1392

Elizabeth II, five cents - twenty cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (3.7kg)

\$50

1393

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848.



1394*

Communion tokens, Presbyterian Church, Otago, Andersons Bay; Presbyterian Church of Otago (GRW.103, 120). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



part

1395*

Tokens and checks, including Cosmopolitan Club sixpence; Rununga Co-op Society Ltd, one loaf, half loaf; L.J. Carmine Granity Bakery, 2lb loaf; Tip Top Bread, one loaf; Hutt Valley milk token, one pint (2); Auckland Metro Milk Board 'AMMB', one pint (Carter AM-B5), octagonal (R3); plus a group of plastic milk tokens, all different (11). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$130

1396

Milk tokens, Wanganui, in metal (50) plus one cardboard, appear to be mostly different. *Fine - extremely fine.* (51)

\$80

1397

Canterbury Jubilee Industrial Exhibition, 1900-1901, in gilt (16mm) loop suspension, reverse, initials AN (M.1900/21); Children's Souvenir, Visit of Duke & Duchess of Cornwall to NZ, 1901, in bronze (27mm) pierced for suspension (M.1901/6); Dominion Day Medal, 1907, in aluminium (27mm) pierced for suspension (M.1907/1); another but ten leaves to fern fronds (M.1907/2); Otago Centennial, 1948, in gilt (32mm); Queen Elizabeth II New Zealand Tour, undated, in silvered and enamel (30mm) open rose shape with suspension loop; Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1969, in cast bronze (51mm) (cf.C.1970/25). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

1398

Commemorative medals, (M&P.1967/5 aluminium, 1971/2 (2, copper), 1971/4, 1971/6 copper, 1972/8 aluminium, 2008/3, 2009/3 copper); also, United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591) (fine); Communion tokens, Whangarie (sic), undated (L.361) and Port Chalmers, 1848 (L.376). *Apart from the penny token, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



part

1399*

Bicentenary of Captain Cook's Second Voyage, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1972, set of three in **gold** (9ct, 37.9g), silver and bronze (all 38mm), the gold medal with edge number 136 (M&P 1972/1). *In sealed packets in official case of issue, marking on lid lining, uncirculated.* (3)

\$750

1400

The Capitals of New Zealand, 1977, set of four sterling silver ingots (tot wt 4oz), by The Birmingham Mint, features Wellington 1865, 1907 and 1977, and Auckland 1854. *In case of issue, toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

1401

New Zealand Rugby Hall of Fame, 1997, set of fifteen proof medals in gold plated sterling silver (45g; 45mm) edge hallmarked for Birmingham. *In plastic capsules, edge toning, otherwise FDC.* (15)

\$400

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



1402*

Edward VIII, 1936, pattern silver crown for Australia, by Pinches for Hearn, plain edge (Bruce XM1a). *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$200

1403

George VI, 1937. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.* \$90

1404

George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine or better.* (7) \$200

1405

George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (8) \$150

1406

George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10) \$270

1407

George VI, 1937. *Fine - good very fine.* (25) \$500

1408

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine, reverse toned.* (2) \$150

1409

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine.* (2) \$150

1410

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *toned, very fine.* (2) \$120

1411

George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. *Coins have been cleaned, fine - very fine.* (3) \$120

1412

George VI, 1937 (3) and 1938. *The 1937s nearly uncirculated; 1938 good very fine.* (4) \$200

1413

George VI, 1938. *Very good.* (2) \$150

1414

George VI, 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (4) \$200

FLORINS

1415

Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1916M, 1917M, 1927, 1943, 1944, 1946, 1951. *The 1916M with die break bottom of Emu's back, 1943 die break through King's head, good - nearly extremely fine.* (8) \$150



1416*

George V, 1914. *Peripheral toning on the reverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$240



1417*

George V, 1914. *Two different die positions for the 4s in date, very fine or better. (2)*

\$140

Ex John Saxton Collection.



part

1418*

George V, 1914, 1916M, 1928 and 1936. *Very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$350

1419

George V, 1914H and 1915. *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150

1420

George V, 1921 and 1923. *Nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$80

1421

George V, 1926, 1935, 1936 (2). *Very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$250

1422

George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



1423*

George V, 1928. *Subdued original mint bloom on the reverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$140

1424

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (4), 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit (4), 1938 (2), 1940, 1943, 1944, 1944S, 1960, 1963 (2). *Some toning, mostly good extremely fine - uncirculated. (21)*

\$250



1425*

George V, 1932. *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$250

1426

George V, 1932. *Nearly fine.*

\$200

1427

George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$200

1428

George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$170

1429

George V, 1932. *Good/very good.*

\$150

1430

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$300



1431*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly very fine.*

\$220

1432

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Reverse with some pitting in field, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

1433

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



1434*

George V, 1936. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$250

1435

George V, 1936. *Cleaned and polished, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

1436

George V, 1936. *Subdued mint bloom, obverse diagonal hairline; another, minor handling contact marks, otherwise both nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

1437

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1938-1963, missing 1944S, 1945, 1958. *In a part Dansco press-in album, good very fine - uncirculated. (25)*

\$200

1438

Elizabeth II, 1953, 1957-1963. *The first two toned, otherwise uncirculated. (8)*

\$100



part

1439*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete in Supreme album, much better than average, includes 1915H, 1917M, 1918M extremely fine or better, others nearly very fine including 1932, well matched except 1914H and 1915 very good. *Very good - uncirculated. (55)*

\$2,500

1440

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, duplicate 1942, 1943S, 1951 Jubilee. *In a Dansco Supreme album, good - uncirculated. (59)*

\$1,100

1441

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with extra 1914H, 1915H, 1933, 1939, 1946. *In a Dansco press-in album, album with paint spots on cover, fair - uncirculated. (64)*

\$650

1442

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, date set, missing 1910, 1932, 1934, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco Supreme album, poor - uncirculated. (52)*

\$350

1443

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with extra 1940 (2), 1956, 1959 (3), 1962. *In a blue press-in album, poor - extremely fine. (65)*

\$350

1444

George V - Elizabeth II, souvenir set of three commemorative and one regular florins set, 1927, 1951, 1954, 1961, and another 1927, 1951, 1954, 1963, both sets in post 1984 style mint set packs (2 sets); Australian commemorative florins set of three, 1927, 1951, 1954, in 2x2 holders in small cover holder. *Very fine. (3 sets)*

\$70

1445

George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 Canberra (5), 1951 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (15)*

\$90

1446

George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 Canberra (30), 1951 Jubilee (20), 1954 Royal Visit (20). *Mostly fine - good very fine. (70)*

\$200

1447

George V, 1911(2), 1912(8), 1913(12), 1914, 1914H (13), 1915(6), 1915H (4), 1917M, 1918M (2), 1919(4). *All in 2x2 holders, mostly good - nearly very fine. (53)*

\$400

1448

George V, 1927 Canberra. *In 2x2 holders on coin pages, very fine - nearly uncirculated. (30)*

\$350

1449

George VI - Elizabeth II, in slabs by PCGS, 1941 (MS63), 1943 (MS63), 1944 (MS62), 1944S (MS64), 1946 (MS63), 1947 (MS64), 1954RV (MS62), 1957 (MS64), 1959 (MS64), 1960 (MS64), 1962 (MS64); also, shillings, 1939 (AU58), 1946 (MS63), 1948 (MS64), 1955 (error off centre five percent with lip 'Finned Rim' AU55), 1960 (MS65), 1961 (MS66), 1962 (MS65), 1963 (PR67). *Nearly extremely fine - gem uncirculated. (19)*

\$450

1450	George VI , 1942S. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (12)	\$100
1451	George VI , 1944S. <i>Ex mint roll, choice uncirculated except one toned uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
1452	George VI , 1946. <i>All ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated, frosty mint bloom.</i> (28)	\$300
Probably ex Vienna Hoard.		
1453	George VI , 1947. <i>All ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated, matte or frosty mint bloom.</i> (20)	\$220
Probably ex Vienna Hoard.		
1454	George VI , 1951 Jubilee of Federation. <i>Fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (295)	\$1,200
1455	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1952 (15), 1953 (14), 1954 (20), 1956 (41). <i>Good - good very fine.</i> (90)	\$300
1456	Elizabeth II , 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (89)	\$320
1457	Elizabeth II , 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (176)	\$700
1458	Elizabeth II , 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (500)	\$1,200
1459	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-1957, assorted quantities, including one 1954 Royal Visit (extremely fine). <i>Mostly very good - fine.</i> (57)	\$250
1460	George V - Elizabeth II , 1946-1961, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Fair - very good.</i> (1.87kg)	\$470
1461	Edward VII - George V , 1910-1936, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value \$69.40, includes 1927 Canberra (42). <i>Poor - fine.</i> (347)	\$2,000
1462	George VI , 1938-1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value \$114.80. <i>Poor - very fine.</i> (574)	\$3,400

1463	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-63, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes some Great Britain (15) and New Zealand (1), all silver issues. <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (560)	\$2,000
1464	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-63, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes some Great Britain (16) and New Zealand (2), all silver issues. <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (640)	\$2,300
1465	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes some Great Britain (10) and New Zealand (1), all silver issues and also noted many commemorative issues. <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (700)	\$2,500
1466	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, also includes a small number of Great Britain (16) and New Zealand (2), all silver issues. <i>Poor - nearly uncirculated.</i> (800)	\$2,900
1467	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes some Great Britain (21), all silver issues and also a number of commemorative issues. <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (800)	\$2,900

SHILLINGS



part

1468*	George V , 1915H, 1916M (3, one with 45 degree axis), 1918M, 1926, 1928. <i>Nearly very fine - extremely fine.</i> (7)	\$500
Ex John Saxton Collection		
1469	George V , 1916M, 1917M, 1928 (3); George VI , 1943S. <i>The first with 30 degree die axis, toned very fine; second nearly extremely fine; last nearly uncirculated; others very good - good fine.</i> (6)	\$140
Ex John Saxton Collection.		
1470	George V , 1917M, 1922, 1925. <i>Obverse and reverse of second coin with abrasive marks, fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$120



part

1471*

George V, 1920M. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200



1472*

George V, 1920M and 1921 star. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$240



1473*

George V, 1922. *Dark toned areas, well struck, extremely fine or better.*

\$150



1474*

George V, 1925 and 1926. *Nearly uncirculated; toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$170

1475

George V, 1926 and 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



1476*

George V, 1931. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1477*

George V, 1934. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1478*

George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



1479*

George V, 1935. *Proof-like mint bloom, obverse hairline scratches, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

1480

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, with extra 1918M, 1920M, 1921 star, 1922. *In a Dansco press-in album, poor - uncirculated.* (62)

\$250

1481

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, date set, missing 1910. *In a Dansco Supreme album, poor - uncirculated.* (48)

\$200

1482

George V, 1925. *Four coins cleaned, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$300

1483

George V, 1925. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

1484

George V, 1933. *Good - very good.* (3)

\$120

1485

George VI, 1943S (2), 1944S (5). *In 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50

1486

George VI, 1946 dot S. *A few very fine but mostly fine.* (100)

\$200

1487

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948 (80), 1956 (100). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (180)

\$300

1488

Edward VII - George V, 1910-1936, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very good.* (332)

\$1,100

1489

George VI, 1938-1944, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (300)

\$1,100

1490

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted a few 1946 dot S. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (700)

\$1,300

1491

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1946-1963, noted some 1946 dot S issues. *Very good - Good very fine.* (1,000)

\$1,800

1492

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1946-1963. *Very good - extremely fine.* (1,000)

\$1,800

1493

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1946-1963, noted some Great Britain (30) and New Zealand (5), all silver issues, also 1946 dot S issues (14). *Poor - extremely fine.* (1,000)

\$1,800

1494

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1946-1963, noted some Great Britain (7) and New Zealand (5), all silver issues, also 1946 dot S issues (30). *Poor - extremely fine.* (1,000)

\$1,800

SIXPENCES



part

1495*

George V, 1914. *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



part

1496*

George V, 1914. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$160

Ex John Saxton Collection.



1497*

George V, 1916M. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1498

George V, 1916M. *The last with dirt adhesions and some mint bloom, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

1499

George V, 1918M. *Heavy tin-rust adhesion on the reverse of the second, some original mint bloom, first with scratch behind head, extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,250



1500*

George V, 1919M. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200



1501*

George V, 1920M. *Rust stain on one, extremely fine/good extremely fine with some mint bloom.* (2)

\$700



1502*

George V, 1921. *Frosty mint bloom on first but with reverse rim scrape at 11 o'clock, both with ghost star depression, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



1503*

George V, 1921. *Rust stains, sharply struck with ghost star depression, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1504*

George V, 1921. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

1505

George VI, 1943D. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (64)

\$120

1506

George VI, 1952 (15), threepences, 1947 (13), Elizabeth II, 1954 (14). *Fine - extremely fine, each date comparatively scarce.* (42)

\$100

1507

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912, 1919M, 1922, 1927, 1928, 1934, 1936, 1940, 1942D (2), 1943S, 1946, 1948 (2), 1950, 1951 (2), 1951PL, 1954 (3), 1955-7, 1958 (4), 1959 (4), 1960 (2), 1961 (2), 1962 (23), 1963 (12), shillings, 1938, 1941, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S (3), 1946 Perth (2), 1948, 1952, 1953 (2), 1957, 1959 (4), 1960 (4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (94)

\$350

1508

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (2,840)

\$5,000

1509

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1946-1963. *Fine - extremely fine.* (1,000)

\$900

1510

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1946-1963, includes a small number of Great Britain and New Zealand, all silver issues. *Poor - uncirculated.* (1,200)

\$1,100

1511

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes some Great Britain and New Zealand, all silver issues. *Very good - extremely fine.* (3,000)

\$2,800

THREEPENCES

1512

Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$130

1513

Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1923 (2), 1934/3, 1942 (2). *Fair - fine.* (6)

\$70

1514

George V - Elizabeth II, 1916M, 1921, 1934/3 overdate (2), 1939, 1955. *Very good - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120



1515*

George V, 1917M and 1919M. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$140

Ex John Saxton Collection.



1516*

George V, 1920M. *Rust stain on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



part

1517*

George V, 1920M. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,000

1518

George V, 1920M. *Tin rust stains on two, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$400



1519*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Obverse with heavy knock on edge between 5 and 7 o'clock, scratch in reverse field between 12 and 6 o'clock, good.*

\$1,000

1520

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964. *In a Dansco Supreme page, good fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$150

1521

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, in slabs by PCGS, 1910 (MS65), 1918M (MS63), 1943D (MS65), 1961 (MS67), 1964 (MS67), sixpences, 1938 (MS62), 1939 (AU58), 1941 (MS62), 1962 (MS66), 1963 (MS66), halfpennies, 1960 (MS64RD), 1964 (MS65RB); also India, twelfth anna, 1932(C) (MS66RD), all in PCGS slab box. *The first toned and rare this choice, mostly uncirculated - gem uncirculated.* (13)

\$750

1522

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, various 1910, 1917M, 1921M (2), 1925, 1927 (2), 1928 (5), 1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (4), 1942S (2), 1942D (6), 1943, 1943S, 1943D, 1944S (5), 1947, 1948 (6), 1949 (2), 1950 (7), 1951PL (12), 1952 (2), 1953 (4), 1954 (3), 1955, 1956 (4), 1957 (5), 1958 (2), 1959 (4), 1960 (11), 1961 (11), 1962 (4), 1963 (21), 1964 (11). *Fine - uncirculated.* (147)

\$200

1523

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, many dates with duplication, includes 1942 (7), missing 1922/1 overdate. *Good - uncirculated.* (306)

\$400

1524

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1944S, assorted quantities of various dates, face value \$132.50. *Mostly good - very fine.* (5,300)

\$4,500

1525

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1947-1964. *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (1,000)

\$450

1526

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (3,000)

\$1,400

1527

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1947-1964, includes a small number of Great Britain and New Zealand, all silver issues. *Mostly very good - good very fine.* (5,000)

\$2,200

PENNIES

1528

George V, 1911. *Mostly mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1529

George V, 1920 double dot Indian die, 1933/2 overdate, 1933 gilt copy, 1930 modern replica, also threepence, 1916M, and halfpenny, 1964. *Very good - uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

1530

George V, 1925 London die. *Reverse with faint spot after last 'A' of Australia, very fine.*

\$100

1531

George V, 1925 London die. *Partial weak strike on obverse and reverse legend, very good.*

\$100



1532*

George V, 1925 London die. *Obverse and reverse missing part of legend, scratches on obverse, very good.*

\$100


1533
George V, 1925 London die. *Fine*. (2)
\$170

1534
George V, 1925. *Very good - fine*. (2)
\$150

1535
George V, 1925 London die, broken N variety from die clashing. *Fine*. (2)
\$200

1536
George V, 1925 London die, plain, Q flaw and broken N die state. *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)
\$180

1537
George V - George VI, 1925, 1946 (5), also halfpennies, 1939 kangaroo (2). *Fine - very fine*. (8)
\$200



1538*
George V, 1929. *Brown, nearly uncirculated, full band and pearls*.
\$100

1539
George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Very fine or better*. (5)
\$80

1540
George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine*. (4)
\$200

1541
George VI, 1946. *Very good - very fine*. (5)
\$200

1542
George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine*. (7)
\$220

1543
George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine*. (8)
\$220

1544
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated*. (74)
\$200

1545
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930, with extra 1924 filled '4', 1931, 1946. *In a Dansco press-in album with two torn spines, good - uncirculated*. (79)
\$150

1546
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930, in press-in album, extras include 1931 dropped 1. *Very good - uncirculated*. (74)
\$150

1547
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930, with extra 1933, 1948, 1951PL. *In a Hendo album, damaged, very good - extremely fine*. (80)
\$130

1548
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set missing 1930, 1931, 1946, in press-in album, also two runs of ten two dollar notes (R.89) (20). *Very good - uncirculated*. (96)
\$120

1549
George V, 1911 (2), 1912H, 1915, 1917I, 1918I, 1919 dot below, 1920 plain, Indian obverse die, 1921, 1921 Indian die, 1922 Indian die, 1923 London die, 1934, 1935; George VI, 1940, 1942I, 1944 Y., 1949 (2), 1950 and 1951; Elizabeth II, 1962 (2, upset 90 degrees and 45 degrees die axis); also, halfpennies, George V, 1911, 1919 (2), 1920 (heavy verdigris), 1921, 1922 (horizontal die breaks both sides), 1927, 1930, 1931 (2) and 1933. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (35)
\$300

1550
George V, 1914 (3), 1915 (9), 1915H (11), 1918I (8), 1925, 1926 (10), 1931 (7), 1931 dropped 1 (12). *The 1925 with verdigris, good, the rest mostly good - very fine*. (61)
\$100

1551
George V - George VI, 1920, 1920 dot below (7), 1941K dot G (9), 1946, 1948Y. (15). *Good - very fine*. (33)
\$80

1552
George V, 1931 London die (32), 1931 London die dropped one (15). *Very good - good fine*. (47)
\$150

1553
George V - George VI, 1933/2 overdate, 1933, 1941KG (20), 1942 Bombay Mint, missing 'I' (31), 1943I (2). *Good - fine*. (55)
\$150

1554
George V - Elizabeth II, 1936, 1938, 1941 (4), 1943I, 1943Y. (5), 1944Y. (6), 1945Y., 1947 (2), 1947Y. (3), 1948 (2), 1950, 1952, 1956, 1957Y., 1959Y. (4), 1961Y. (2), 1962Y. (3), 1963Y., 1964 (8), 1964Y. (8). *Most with traces of or full mint red, good very fine - uncirculated*. (56)
\$100

1555
George VI, 1940 K dot G (22), 1941 K dot G (37), 1946, 1947Y. (50), 1948Y. (7). *The 1946 cleaned, otherwise overall mostly very good - very fine*. (117)
\$130

1556

Elizabeth II, 1964 (20), 1964Y. (8, including a gem mis-strike with clipped edge below Queen's head). *Full mint red uncirculated*. (28)

\$60

1557

George V - Elizabeth II, seven sheets of better dates or condition from 1915, sheet of 35 two cents, 1968, plus bulk pennies sorted into bags, all in plastic tub. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 1,000)

\$200

1558

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$100

1559

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$100

1560

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$100

1561

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (7kg)

\$100

1562

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (7kg)

\$100

1563

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (7kg)

\$100

1564

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed dates (approx 10.8kg). *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx 1,100)

\$120

1565

George V - Elizabeth II, mostly later issues in two bank bags (16kg). *Very good - very fine*. (approx 1,800)

\$120

1566

George VI, assorted years separated in clip sealed plastic bags (gross weight 5kg). *Fine - very fine*. (approx 450)

\$70

1567

Elizabeth II, assorted years in bank bags (3) (total 30kg). *Fine - very fine*. (approx 3,000)

\$240

HALFPENNIES



part

1568*

George V, 1918I, 1922; also pennies, 1920 plain (2). *The first with much mint red on reverse but obverse moisture affected and dark; the second with much mint red and nearly uncirculated; the last two good - very good*. (4)

\$100



1569*

George V, 1923. *Has been rubbed, free of edge nicks, six pearls and centre diamond, very fine*.

\$1,000



1570*

George V, 1923. *Obverse rim with edge knocks at 2 o'clock, good fine*.

\$700



1571*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks, obverse severely damaged, otherwise good fine*.

\$450



1572*

George VI, 1939. *Brown with traces of mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

1573	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. <i>In a Dansco Supreme album, good - uncirculated.</i> (58)	\$150
1574	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923, with some duplication including 1939 (3) second type. <i>In a Dansco press-in album with two torn spines, very good - uncirculated.</i> (79)	\$100
1575	George V - George VI , 1914 (4), 1914H (2), 1915H, 1918I (2), 1924, 1930 (2), 1939 kangaroo (7), 1942 (2), 1952A. (41). <i>Good - very fine.</i> (62)	\$110
1576	George VI , 1939 kangaroo. <i>All with faults, otherwise fine - very fine.</i> (15)	\$100
1577	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1952A. (3, one with major planchet flaw on obverse), 1953A., 1954Y., 1959 (2), 1963Y. (6, two with kangaroo droppings flaw), 1964Y. <i>The 1959 coins both with blazing full red, overall very fine - uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$50
1578	Elizabeth II , 1953A. (5, one with dot third of way down last A and scarce), 1954Y. (7), 1960Y. (2), 1961Y. (4). <i>Mint red uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$100
1579	Elizabeth II , 1953A., 1954Y., 1959, 1960Y. (5), 1961Y. (30), 1962Y. (10), 1963Y. (20), 1964Y. (20). <i>Mostly uncirculated.</i> (88)	\$100
1580	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1950s-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly mint red uncirculated.</i> (200)	\$200
1581	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, 1962. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (200)	\$200
1582	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, 1963. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (200)	\$200
1583	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, 1964. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (200)	\$200
1584	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, 1964. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (200)	\$200
1585	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (4.7kg)	\$90
1586	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (7kg)	\$100

PROCLAMATION COINS



1587*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1800PP, Potosi Mint, (KM.73). *Nearly very fine with several chopmarks.*

\$100



1588*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1808PJ Potosi Mint (KM.73). *Small nick above King's eye, scuff marks on reverse, cleaned, very fine.*

\$100



1589*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1808PJ Potosi Mint (KM.73), doubling of obverse image and legend. *A few light scratches, cleaned, fine - nearly very fine.*

\$100



1590*

Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1731M (Minas Gerais)(KM.139). *Moderate die rust on obverse, good very fine.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Co.



1591*

Chile, Charles III, four reales, 1795DA Santiago Mint (KM.60). *Two scratches behind King's head, cleaned, fine - good fine.*

\$100

1592

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1791 (S.3729). *Fine.*

\$450



1593*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



part

1594*

Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743) another, without stop over head (S.3744), sixpence, 1787 without semee of hearts (S.3749), third issue, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Good fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$150



1595*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Even dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex John Saxton Collection.

1596

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); cartwheel penny 1797 (S.3777). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$200



1597*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Brown, minor marks, extremely fine.*

\$200



part

1598*

Great Britain, George III, copper coinage, first issue, halfpenny and farthing, 1773; second issue, twopence, 1797; third issue, halfpenny and farthing, 1799; fourth issue, penny, halfpenny and farthing, 1806, another set, 1807. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$320

The 1807 halfpenny (nearly uncirculated) from P.Brooks, Colonial Coins, several others ex I.S.Wright auctions.



1599*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type half mohur (1793) (KM.101). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Status Sale 235 (lot 6379).



1600*

India, Bengal Presidency, rupee, Murshidabad type, Yr.19 (1793) (KM.84.2). *Slight adjustment mark lower right of reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



1601*

India, Madras Presidency, Indian style coinage, Hindu system, gold star pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Madras Mint (3.39g), obverse crude half standing figure of a deity, reverse five pointed star within dotted borders (Pr.9; KM.303). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda of Madras 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as the 'Madras current or star pagoda'.



1605*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales, 1754MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.104.2). *Very fine.*

\$200



1602*

Mexico, Philip V, silver four reales 1741MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.94). *Dark tone, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 2001).



1606*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1764MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *Reverse with scratch, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



1603*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales, 1734MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Moisture affected obverse surface, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



1607*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1771MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *Very fine.*

\$200



1604*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales, 1740MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Good very fine.*

\$250

1608

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1778FF, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2); Charles III, eight reales, 1791FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good fine - very fine. (2)*

\$150



1609*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1789FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2a). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$150



1613*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1796FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$200



1610*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1789FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2). *Very fine.*

\$150



1614*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1796FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1611*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1792FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1615*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales 1797FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Attractive patination, good very fine.*

\$120



1612*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1794FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Some light contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$170



1616*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1801FT, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1617*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1802FT, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Edge flaw near bottom of left column, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

1618

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1802FT with counterstamp J on cheek (KM.109). *A thin star burst pattern and some other light scratches in obverse field, otherwise fine.*

\$60



1619*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1803FT, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Edge flaw at 1-3 o'clock, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



1620*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1803TH, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Thin scratches on obverse and edge nick, otherwise very fine and scarce year.*

\$150



1621*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1806TH, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *A few thin scratches and short planchet above crown, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



1622*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1807TH, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1623*

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver rider (or sixty stuivers), 1785 (KM.92.1). *Attractive blue grey toning, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$750

Ex IAG Sale 81 (lot 59). In a slab by NGC as AU58.



1624*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1766JM pillar dollar type, Lima Mint with one dot above L (KM.A64.2). *Planchet flaw on obverse near edge, and evidence of overstrike on another coin on obverse near top, extremely fine.*

\$350



1625*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1791IJ, Lima Mint (KM.97). *Hairlines and cut under OLU of CAROLUS, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



1629*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1801IJ, Lima Mint (KM.97). *Hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150



1626*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1792IJ, Lima Mint (KM.97). *Cleaned now re-toning, ghosting of King's bust on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



1630*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1803/2JP, Lima Mint (KM.97). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



1627*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1795IJ, Lima Mint (KM.97). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1631*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1805JP, Lima Mint (KM.97). *Hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$100



1628*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1798IJ, Lima Mint (KM.97). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

1632

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1808JP, Lima Mint (KM.97); Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1812JP, 1819JP, both Lima Mint (KM.117.1) (2). *The last coin with clipped planchet, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200



1633*

Spain, Charles III, half escudo, 1786D.V Madrid Mint (KM.425.1). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$100

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

Outstanding Holey Dollar ex Wodak, Gartner and Jewell Collections



1634*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1792FM (Mira-Noble 1792/3; dies A/1:1/6) (Spalding 35). *Countermarks well struck, H for Henshall clearly defined, nearly extremely fine, coin good very fine with slight oxidised area at 2 o'clock on the obverse, even dark blue grey tone, very rare and desirable in this condition, one of the top fifteen examples known.*

\$200,000

Ex E.Wodak Collection (bought from Seaby in 1956 Coin & Medal Bulletin, no 619); J.Gartner, R.Jewell, I.Errey Collections, Superior sale, November 1971 (lot 594); Superior sale June 1987 (Edwards H.Metcalf Collection), a deceased estate in the USA; Australian Coin Auctions sale; to the present owner via S.Nugent.

**The Tom Hanley Holey Dollar
with Well Struck Countermarks**



1635*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III, Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1797FM (Mira-Noble 1797/2, dies A/6 : I/2). 'MAR' scratched above the left hand side of the crown on the reverse, 'MAR' faintly on the obverse under GR of GRATIA, score marks at date and reverse rim knock at 11:30, otherwise cleaned and re-toning, good very fine and rare.

\$70,000

Ex Tom Hanley and John Webster Collections, ploughed up on a farm at Whittingham, NSW (near Singleton) in 1961 by B.Raven and purchased at that time by T.E.Hanley, then secretary of the Australian Numismatic Society.

**Outstanding NSW Dump
ex Baldwin and Climpson Collections**



1636*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Deep gun metal grey toned, well struck up on the obverse, good very fine with obverse being nearly extremely fine on the right hand side, one of the finest known and very rare in this condition, a most attractive example of Australia's first coin.*

\$45,000

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 515) and the Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1941).



1638*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the reverse of the original Spanish American eight reales on the obverse at 11 o'clock, nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

One of the Finest Known Mira D/2 NSW Dumps



1637*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2), traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Attractive dark grey toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$45,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1261).



1639*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Uneven tone, worn but legible, nearly fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

Very Fine Cracked Die Adelaide Pound Rarity



1640*

Adelaide pound, 1852, first type with beaded inner circle on the reverse and ever present die break at 12 o'clock rim to inner circle. *Relatively unworn but with a dent either side near the centre (from clamping?), otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$50,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 569) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1245).



1641*

Adelaide pound, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle on the reverse and ever present die break at top, wide edge graining (8.25g). *Has been mounted and polished, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

Possibly the Finest Known Proof-like Adelaide Pound



1642*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Struck from the early die state, brilliant, proof-like uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$70,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1289).

Choice Adelaide Pound



1643*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early die state and well struck with nearly full mint bloom, obverse rim flaw at 3:30 o'clock barely noticeable, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$30,000

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.

A Second Choice Adelaide Pound



1644*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Well struck with full rims, good extremely fine early die state example with rim bruise or manufacturing fault at 9 o'clock on the reverse mentioned only for accuracy.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1268).



1645*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early die state, has been brooch mounted, with some tooling in the centre of the reverse field, slightly porous matte surface, otherwise good very fine.*

\$8,500

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1646*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Good fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1647*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$3,000
 Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



1649*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Sharply struck, no wear, a little polished on the obverse, mostly cleaned of old deposit, otherwise good extremely fine.*
 \$2,000
 Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1107).



1648*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Rim filed, nearly very fine.*
 \$3,000
 Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 325).

Possibly Finest Known Overdate Rarity



1650*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860/0 re-entered or over 59. Considerable original mint bloom, minor obverse contact marks, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of, if not the finest known.

\$25,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.

Nearly Mint State 1861 Sovereign



1651*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Minor die clashing both sides, subdued full underlying original mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$4,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1109).

One of the Finest Known 1862 Sovereigns



1652*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Rims partly rounded in places, full original proof-like mint bloom, particularly on the reverse, virtually choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1110).



1653*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$650



1654*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Very fine.*

\$600



1655*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$750



1656*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Slight contact marks, full proof-like mint bloom with red gold peripheral toning, uncirculated and rare in this condition with sharp rims.*

\$3,500

Ex Douro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1657*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1311).



1658*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom and well struck braids, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1659*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Underlying brilliance, slight surface marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000

Ex India Hoard, private purchase by Erhard Nofz from Spink Australia in 1976.

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1660*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

One of the Finest Known of Key Date 1860 Half Sovereign



1661*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Struck from a clashed reverse die, scratched to left of crown, otherwise attractive orange golden tone with considerable underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the key date and one of the finest known.*

\$9,000



1662*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Slightly bent, good fine and rare.*

\$700



1663*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Clashed reverse die, minor contact marks both sides, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1664*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1667*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Duoro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1665*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Peripheral die breaks through date, toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Duoro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1668*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500



1669*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1142).



1666*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom and relatively unmarked, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1670*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1146).

Choice Graded Key Date Shield Sovereign and Mint



1671*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1342).

Choice Uncirculated St George Sovereign



1673*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Subdued original mint bloom, cartwheeling in centre of the obverse, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1672*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400



1674*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Full underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Duoro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1675*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Toned, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Duoro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1676*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.154). *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Duoro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1682*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Underlying full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$700



1677*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Duoro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1683*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Faintest trace of BP, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1678*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Duoro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1684*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Surface marks, considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1679*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750

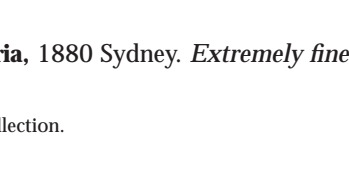
Ex Duoro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1685*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1680

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1686*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Considerable brilliant mint bloom, minor surface marks, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1681*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Duoro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1687*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1688*
Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$400



1694*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450



1689*
Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). *Brilliant mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$400



1695*
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1690*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Orange gold toning, choice uncirculated.*
\$500



1696*
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1691*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$400



1697*
Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1692*
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
\$450



1698
Queen Victoria, 1895 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$400



1693*
Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Surface marking behind horse, otherwise full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
\$1,000



1699*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1700*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$450



1701*

Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400



1702*

Queen Victoria, 1898 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1703*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750



1704*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



1705*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Subdued matte mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1706*

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

1922 Melbourne Mint Sovereign Rarity



1707*

George V, 1922 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$22,500

Ex Winsor & Sons (from Spink Noble).

High Grade 1922 Sydney Sovereign Rarity



1708*

George V, 1922 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$35,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1709*

George V, 1923 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$450



1710*

George V, 1924 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1711*

George V, 1924 Perth. *Dull toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400



1712*

George V, 1925 Perth. *Soft strike, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1713*

George V, 1925 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1714*

George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$450



1715*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



1716*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,500



1717*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$700

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



1721*

George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600



1718*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1722*

George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$750



1719*

George V, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1723*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1871 Sydney. *Surface marks, reverse scratch left of shield and rim nick at 5 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



1720*

George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Semi-frosted, choice uncirculated and rare, especially in in this condition.*

\$3,500



1724*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated with considerable original mint bloom, rare thus.*

\$1,500



1725*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1728*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Some original mint bloom, toned open areas, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Probably ex Ballarat Hoard and from Spink Australia in 1978.



1726*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Proof-like obverse, obverse die break at 11 o'clock, minor obverse contact mark, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1729*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24a). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

From the Ballarat Hoard and Spink Australia privately in 1978.



1727*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Very fine or better.*

\$350



1730*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24a). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Ballarat Hoard, from Spink Australia in 1978.



1731*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1734*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Reverse rim nicks at 3 o'clock, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



1732*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25). *Extremely fine and very rare, missing from most collections.*

\$2,500



1735*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Obverse tiny hairline scratch, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1736*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1733*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750



1737*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1738*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Attractive orange gold tone on full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1739*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Lightly toned reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$600



1743*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney no JEB (McD.38a). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,250



1740*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, gem uncirculated, probably the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 181), Sale 48 (lot 1648) and Sale 93 (lot 1422).



1744*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Subdued original mint bloom, lightly toned, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500



1741*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



1745*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1742*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, with JEB (McD.38). *Old orange gold toning on full original mint bloom, hairline in front of portrait, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1746*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1747*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1748*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750



1749*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



1750*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1751*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750



1752*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



1753*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250



1754*

Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Vertical obverse die break, good extremely fine.*

\$450



1755*
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1762*
George V, 1911 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1756*
Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$900



1763*
George V, 1912 and 1914 Sydney. *Toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$400



1757*
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450



1764*
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Toned, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1758*
Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$750



1765*
George V, 1915 Perth. *Choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$400



1759*
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1766*
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1760*
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1761*
George V, 1911 Perth. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1767*
George V, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$400



1768*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

1855 Sydney Mint Pattern Half Sovereign Rarity



1769*

Queen Victoria, Sydney Mint half sovereign, pattern of second type, 1855, with wreathed head by L.C.Wyon. *Trace of mint bloom in the lettering and devices, scratched to left of crown, a circulated example, nearly very fine and excessively rare.*

\$40,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 474), sold with a Certificate of Authenticity from Barrie Winsor of Winsor & Sons, dated 18 July 2007.

First Strike Presentation Proof-like Specimen Sovereign



1770*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint presentation proof-like specimen sovereign, 1872. *Minute obverse rim bruise at 11.30 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC and excessively rare if not unique, of considerable historical interest.*

\$30,000

A contemporary letter states in full 'For Flora, One of the first thirty sovereigns struck off at the Victorian Mint by the Governor of the Colony in 1872. From Her Father P.Normanby'.

The Melbourne Mint was opened for business on 12 June 1872 and it was then that the Governor, Sir J.H.T.Manners Sutton, K.C.M.G., presided at the striking of the first sovereigns as part of the opening ceremony. The second Marquess of Normanby was Governor of Queensland in 1872.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1041), Sale 18 (lot 1111) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1214).

Proof-like Specimen Sovereign Rarity



1771*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint specimen or proof-like young head sovereign, 1885, St. George reverse. *Struck with mirror-like fields, semi-frosted relief, contact marks from mishandling, nearly FDC and extremely rare thus.*

\$15,000

Probably a VIP specimen strike at Melbourne for an event or exhibition.

Gem Uncirculated Pattern Square Penny



1772*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921 (4.54g) by D.Richardson (R.type 11; McD.12). *Toned, underlying brilliance, gem uncirculated or FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000

Ex the Governor of Victoria, purchased from Coinworks, 1st November 2006.



1773*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921, by Sir Bertram Mackennal (4.89g) (R. type 12). *Two carbon spots on the reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

Sir Bertram Mackennal's Pattern for New Obverse Adopted for the Canberra Florin in 1927



1774*

George V, Royal Mint, London, uniface patterns for a modified obverse for the florin and shilling of the Dominions and Colonies, by Sir E.B.Mackennal. The florin (11.06g) design with minor modification was adopted for the Canberra Commemorative of 1927. The shilling (5.47g) design was never adopted. The only other pair known is in the Royal Mint Collection in Wales. Sold together with a handwritten letter dated 1926 by Sir Robert Johnston to Mackennal concerning the modified portrait of the King, also a letter from Dr Colin Mackennal Kraay to Mr Baldwin (uncle Fred). *Toned, uncirculated and excessively rare.* (2)

\$60,000

Ex Sir E.B.Mackennal, Colin M.Kraay, A.H.F.Baldwin, Spink Australia Sale 1 (October 1977), Sale 6 (November 1981) and Sale 24 (lot 1160) (March 1988) for the florin, the shilling, Sale 17 and Sale 24 (lot 1160).

The Only Known 1966 Pattern Dollar in Private Hands



1775*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint London pattern silver dollar, 1966, reverse plain, edge plain (24.42g). *Peripheral toning, satin frosted finish, choice uncirculated and excessively rare, the only example in private hands.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1163). There is a single specimen in the National Coin Collection at the Mint in Canberra.

Finest Known Excessively Rare Proof-like Florin 1914H Graded PR66



1776*

George V, Birmingham Mint proof florin, 1914H. *A dark blue grey and iridescent toned gem mint state with orange peel fields, the finest of specimen strikes ex Birmingham Mint Museum, sold privately through Spink & Son and Spink Australia, FDC, excessively rare and the finest known.*

\$200,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR66.

**Melbourne Mint Specimen Set
First Australia Minted Coins With Perfect Case**



1777*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1916M, with black leatherette and plush blue presentation case. *The threepence brilliant, sixpence with horizontal hairline mark behind head, shilling with multiple die breaks on the reverse and die axis at 45 degrees, lightly toned and florin with two obverse contact marks, light golden tone, all four probably have been dipped of the deep toning associated with sets kept in the presentation case, the threepence overall like a brilliant proof, the others more frosted with tiny brilliant die flashes, nearly FDC and very rare.* (4)

\$35,000

Of the twenty five or so sets prepared over a period at the Melbourne Mint approximately fifteen sets were transferred from the Treasury to the National Coin Collection at the Royal Australian Mint. This set conforms with the characteristics of those sets.



1778*

George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen florin, 1916M. *Die break along back of kangaroo and peripheral die break from rear feathers of emu to ground, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$6,500

1779*

George V, Melbourne Mint, selected uncirculated or specimen florin, 1916M. *Faint die break emu tail to G as seen on several examples, deep blue grey toning from being housed in the blue plush presentation case supplied by the Mint, choice uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$4,000

Mint Red Proof Halfpenny 1924 Rarity



1780*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1924. *Obverse brown toned, reverse nearly full mint red, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,500

Outstanding Mint Red Proof Penny 1928 Rarity



1781*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1928. *Nearly full original brilliant mint red FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$45,000

1934 Proof Set from H.G. Williams



1782*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1934, florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, penny and halfpenny. *The penny with carbon spot at 10 o'clock on the obverse, threepence with carbon spotting on the reverse, otherwise lightly toned subdued mint bloom, nearly FDC and very rare.* (6)

\$32,000

Ex H.G.Williams, L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

Specimen Die State Centenary Florin



1783*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen 1934-5 Melbourne Centenary florin. *Struck with well defined wreath on rider and nipple on breast die state, full subdued sealed frosted mint bloom and unmarked, very rare as a specimen.*

\$5,000

Sold with RCC ticket and probably from a Noble Numismatics Sale.



1784*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1935. *Slight toning on the penny, both brilliant, the halfpenny full mint red, FDC and rare as such.* (2)

\$35,000

In slabs by PCGS as PR65RB and PR65RD.



1785*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1935. *Obverses toned, near full brilliant mint red, nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$18,000

Ex H.G.Williams, L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1786*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1938. *Sealed light golden grey toned patina with underlying mint bloom and slight iridescence, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1459) and previously from L.R.Hornshaw Collection. Originally bought from Dave Raymond in Sydney in 1939, sold with a copy of a typed letter from him attesting to the fact this is a proof and one of only eighteen struck, per correspondence with Deputy Master of the Melbourne Mint 17th March 1939.

**A 1938 Melbourne Proof Set
Ex H.G. Williams now Missing Halfpenny**



1787*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1938, florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence and penny. *Blotchy toning on the obverse of the florin, threepence dark toned on the reverse, the penny even red brown toned, nearly FDC and rare.* (5)
\$18,000

Ex H.G.Williams, L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1788*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Attractive light grey and iridescent mint bloom, nearly FDC and rare.*

In a slab by PCGS as PR62.

\$9,000



1789*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

In a slab by NGC as PF62.

\$8,000



1790*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$7,000

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



1791*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$7,000

In a slab by NGC as PF64.



1792*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$6,000

In a slab by NGC as PF63.



1793*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as PF63.

Gem Red Proof Penny 1938



1794*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Brilliant mint red, slight toning on left obverse, otherwise FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000



1795*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Nearly full original mint red, brilliant red with brown toning on the highlights, FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

In a slab by NGC as PF64RB.



1796*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Streaky brown and red mint bloom, underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



1797*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1938. *Deep brown toned with underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and rare. (2)*

\$15,000



1798*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1938. *Obverse toned dark blue brown with trace of red, reverse dark red brown subdued underlying mint bloom, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$6,000

Choice 1939 Kangaroo Reverse Halfpenny Ex H.G. Williams



1799*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, with kangaroo reverse. *Considerable brilliance, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex H.G.Williams, L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

Outstanding Gem Proof Restrike Penny 1942I



1800*

George VI, Bombay Mint proof penny, 1942I. *Brilliant mint red proof restrike, one miniscule hairline on neck takes this away from perfection, FDC and very rare.*

\$25,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63RD.

Outstanding Gem Proof Restrike Halfpenny 1942I



1801*

George VI, Bombay Mint proof halfpenny, 1942I. *Perfect mint red proof restrike, FDC and very rare.*

\$35,000

Bombay Proof Restrike Pair 1943I



1802*

George VI, Bombay Mint proof restrike penny and halfpenny set, 1943I. *Brilliant, obverse of halfpenny toned, dark red with iridescence, FDC and very rare. (2)*

\$25,000



1803*

George VI, Bombay Mint proof restrike penny, 1943I. *Struck from clashed reverse die, streaky tone, probably has been cleaned and re-toning, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Royal Mint London Brilliant Proof Sixpence 1951PL



1804*

George VI, London Mint proof sixpence, 1951PL. *Brilliant, FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000

Royal Mint London Brilliant Proof Threepence 1951PL



1805*

George VI, London Mint proof threepence, 1951PL. *Brilliant, FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000



1806*

George VI, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1951. *Iridescent brown and red subdued mint bloom, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000



1807*

George VI, Perth Mint proof penny, 1952. *Lacquered multi-coloured or iridescent and red tone, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$6,000



1808*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1953. *Subdued dark purple and red iridescent mint bloom, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000



1809*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1954. *Red brown, toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$6,000

In a slab by NGC as PF62BN.

1810

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1955 and 1956. *Carbon spots on the reverse of the first, otherwise brilliant red, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$150

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1811*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1955. *Red FDC and rare. (2)*

\$7,500



1812*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1955. *Carbon spot on Queen's neck, otherwise brilliant red FDC.*

\$2,000

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1813*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1955. *Full red FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1814*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1956. *Penny with spot on reverse, otherwise full mint red, FDC. (5)*

\$650

1815

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver issues, florins, 1956, 1957 and 1958; shillings, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1960 and 1961. *Nearly FDC. (8)*

\$500

Ex L.J.Dale and V.B.Short Collections.



1816*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1956. *Brown toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,200



1817*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Full red, FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



part

1818*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1957, 1958 and 1959. *Full red, FDC. (3)*

\$1,500

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

1819

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1959, except threepence is 1961, plus proof sixpence, 1957. *FDC. (5)*

\$400



1820*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1959. *Slight toned area on reverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$220

1821

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin, shilling, penny and halfpenny, 1959. *Nearly FDC. (4)*

\$300

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

1822

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959; proof sets, 1962 and 1963. *The first red FDC, others with some spotting or toning, nearly FDC. (5)*

\$1,000

Ex L.J.Dale and V.B.Short Collections.

1823

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof sets, 1960 and 1961. *Full mint red, FDC. (4)*

\$1,200

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1824*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1961. *Nearly FDC. (2)*

\$500



1825*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full red, FDC. (2)*

\$1,500

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

YEAR SETS



1826*

Edward VII, year set of first Commonwealth coins, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Well matched, lightly toned, florin nearly uncirculated, others choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$3,000



part

1827*

Edward VII, year set of first Commonwealth coins, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$2,000

Ex H.G.Williams, L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

1828

George VI, year set, florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, penny and halfpenny, 1938. *Bronze toned, uncirculated.* (6)

\$350

Ex H.G.Williams, L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

1829

Elizabeth II, year set, Melbourne Mint florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence; Perth Mint, penny and halfpenny, 1953. *Carbon spot on the obverse of the florin, some heavily toned, uncirculated.* (6)

\$350

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

CROWNS



part

1830*

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *The second toned, extremely fine, the first cleaned but sharply struck, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

The first ex Status Sale 228 (lot 6720), second from Monetarium.



1831*

George VI, 1938. *Attractive cartwheeling mint bloom on the reverse, relatively unmarked, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex H.G.Williams, L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1832*

George VI, 1938. *Weakly struck 9 in the date and the left fleur de lis, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

FLORINS



1833*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, light dusty golden brown grey toned, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1834*

Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

Ex IAG PS5 (lot 458).



1835*

George V, 1911. *Attractive peripheral blue and iridescent tone, full subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1836*

George V, 1911. *Sharply struck, reverse overall matte tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,200

Ex David Fryer Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1445).



1837*

George V, 1912. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with some cartwheeling mint bloom, rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1838*

George V, 1913. *Underlying mint bloom, old toning, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



1839*

George V, 1914. *Grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1840*

George V, 1916M. *Light reverse tone, good extremely fine.*

\$350



1841*

George V, 1917M. *Underlying mint bloom, slight dirt adhesion, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1606).



1846*

George V, 1921. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest in the 1921 Hoard.*

\$3,000

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1611, illustrated on the front cover).



1842*

George V, 1919M. *Well struck, slight dirt adhesion in lettering, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1609).



1847*

George V, 1925. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 1507).



1843*

George V, 1919M. *Underlying mint bloom, minor dirt adhesion, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1610).



1848*

George V, 1927. *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$200



1844*

George V, 1919M. *Rim cuts on obverse and reverse, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



1849*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1845*

George V, 1921. *Full original lightly toned mint bloom, choice uncirculated/gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1850*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Dull toned, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex H.G.Williams, L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1851*

George V, 1928. *Well struck up, semi-matte surface, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2006.



1853*

George V, 1933. *Light grey tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Oustanding Specimen-like 1932 Florin



1852*

George V, 1932. *Toned, specimen-like choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$22,500

Ex Status Sale 242 (Oct 2007).



1854*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex H.G.Williams, L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1855*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flat wreath, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



1856*

George V, 1935. *Lightly toned with subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1857*

George V, 1936. *Obverse with brilliance, reverse lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1858*
George V, 1936. *Well struck and unmarked, brown tone on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$150



1859*
George VI, 1939. *Light grey tone, unmarked reverse, rim flaw 1 o'clock on reverse, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 1997.

SHILLINGS



1860*
George V, 1912. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Private purchase from Klaus Ford with his ticket.



1861*
George V, 1913. *Light grey tone with full underlying original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1862*
George V, 1913. *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2005.



1863*
George V, 1914. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd, 7 Nov 2005.



1864*
George V, 1914. *Light peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1865*
George V, 1915H. *Usual soft strike, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,800

Ex David Fryer Collection, and IAG Sale 69 (lot 371), 8 March 2009.



1866*
George V, 1915H. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

1867
George V, 1916M. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1868*
George V, 1917M. *Underlying nearly full original mint bloom with slight dirt adhesion, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1617).



1869*

George V, 1918M. *Original mint bloom, slight scuffing in obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1620).



1874*

George V, 1922. *Reverse crimson and grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 581).



1870*

George V, 1920M. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, the finest in the 1921 Hoard.*

\$2,000

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1621).



1875*

George V, 1925. *Attractive lilac toned reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1871*

George V, 1920M. *Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1876*

George V, 1926. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex David Fryer Collection and Status Sale 246 (lot 6975) 16 May 2008.



1872*

George V, 1921 star. *Well struck, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, the finest in the 1921 Hoard.*

\$2,000

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1623, illustrated on the front cover).



1877*

George V, 1931. *Full mint bloom, unmarked, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2013.



1873*

George V, 1921 star. *Original mint bloom, toned on the obverse, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



1878*

George V, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1879*
George V, 1934. Proof-like choice uncirculated.

\$1,000

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from AFS in 2009.



1883*
George VI, 1940. Toned, nearly uncirculated with obverse well struck up.

\$200

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.



part

1880*
George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. Rubbed, good extremely fine; toned, nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (3)

\$300



part

1884*
George VI, 1942S, 1943S and 1944S. Choice uncirculated; uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (3)

\$100



1881*
George V, 1935. Proof-like, choice uncirculated.

\$600

Ex David Fryer Collection.



part

1885*
George VI, 1943, 1946, 1948, 1950 and 1952. The first scuffed on jaw, the others choice uncirculated. (5)

\$200



part

1882*
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1941-1963, all in a Supreme album, the 1943 ex AFS in 2013, total cost approx \$4,000. Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (25)

\$2,400

Ex David Fryer Collection.

SIXPENCES



1886*
George V, 1911. Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.

\$350

Ex John Saxton Collection.



1887*

George V, 1912. *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,200

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2008.



1888*

George V, 1916M. *Rust adhesions, some brilliance on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750



1889*

George V, 1916M. *Tin rust or dirt adhesions, full original mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750



1890*

George V, 1916M. *Die clashing on obverse, tin rust stained section on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1891*

George V, 1916M. *Subdued original mint bloom, contact mark right obverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1892*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1893*

George V, 1916M. *Tin-rust adhesion on obverse and edge, nearly full original mint bloom, die break rim through 9 of date, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1894*

George V, 1918M. *Full frosty mint bloom, scuffs in field either side of head, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1895*

George V, 1918M. *Dirt adhesions on the reverse, subdued frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1896*

George V, 1918M. *Light peripheral toning, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800



1897*

George V, 1919M. *Full original mint bloom and well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1644).



1898*
George V, 1919M. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$1,200



1899*
George V, 1919M. *Slight dirt adhesion, full underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$800



1900*
George V, 1919M. *Tin rust stain and adhesion, underlying full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$600



1901*
George V, 1920M. *Scuffing on obverse above ear; otherwise choice uncirculated.*
 \$1,000



1902*
George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$750



1903*
George V, 1921. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated with some brilliance on the reverse, the finest in the 1921 Hoard.*
 \$600

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1651).



1904*
George V, 1921. *Depression above date where star was removed from the master die, dull toned frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
 \$400

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1657).



1905*
George V, 1921. *Obverse die rotated 15 degrees to the right, ghost star depression clear, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
 \$350



1906*
George V, 1921. *Ghost star depression clear, flat obverse rim, reverse rim high, semi brilliant satin full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
 \$350



1907*
George V, 1921. *A similar coin to the previous, choice uncirculated.*
 \$350



1908*
George V, 1921. *Similar to the previous two, but more spotted and edge stained, uncirculated.*
 \$250



1909*
George V, 1926. *Without serif on 2, part toned on reverse, good extremely fine.*
 \$100

1910

George V - Elizabeth II, 1936, 1938, 1944S (2), 1945, 1951PL, 1954 (12), 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 (11), 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962 (2), 1963 (2). *All in 2x2 holders, nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (39)

\$200



1911*

George VI, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.

1912

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942S, 1944S (6) and 1962. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80



1913*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.

THREEPENCES



1914*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1915*

George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,800

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase for \$5,500, 20 June 2007.



1916*

George V, 1916M. *Die break on reverse from 11:30 and from emu's tail to rim, toned, extremely fine.*

\$70



1917*

George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1918*

George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1663).



1919*

George V, 1919M. *Attractive light tone, full mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from AFS on 22 Aug 2005.



1920*

George V, 1919M. *Dirt adhesions, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1921*

George V, 1920M. *Dipped, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from Klaus Ford.



1922*

George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1923*

George V, 1921M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$250

Ex 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A, lot 1669, illustrated on the front cover).



1924*

George V, 1921M. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2003.



1925*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Good/very good.*

\$2,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 1475).



1926*

George V, 1923. *Grey tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from AFS, 16 May 2007.



1927*

George V, 1926. *Golden highlights on obverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2011.



1928*

George V, 1927. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from AFS, 16 May 2007.



1929*

George V, 1928. *Obverse die break at 4 o'clock, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$320

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from AFS in 2013.



1930*

George V, 1935. *Subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



1931*

George VI, 1942. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,800

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from Klaus Ford, 15 Aug 2009 (\$4,900).

PENNIES



1933

George V, 1911; also, halfpenny, 1911. *Carbon spot on obverse of the penny and with subdued mint red, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1934*

George V, 1912H. *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1935*

George V, 1914. *Obverse toned, reverse full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 1454).



1932*

George V, 1911. *Full original brilliant mint red, a selected example from the Baldwin group, gem uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1936*

George V, 1914. *Obverse cleaned, uncirculated/red uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2000.



part

1937*

George V, 1914, 1917I, 1918I and 1933. *Streaky tone on the second, attractive purple and red mint bloom on the third, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the 1918I rare in this condition.* (4)

\$2,500



1938*

George V, 1915. *Dull even brown tone with traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1939*

George V, 1916I. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.



1940*

George V, 1917I. *Attractive brown and red mint bloom, has been lightly rubbed on the high points and fields, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Outstanding Specimen-like 1918I Calcutta Mint Penny



1941*

George V, 1918I. *Subdued full original dusty mint red bloom, slightest toning and well struck with sharp smooth edge, choice uncirculated and specimen-like, very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500



1942*

George V, 1918I. *Dark blue brown glossy patina with traces of red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,200

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2007.



1943*

George V, 1919. *Subdued nearly full original mint red with slight carbon tone streaking and spots on the obverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.



1947*

George V, 1925 London die. *Even brown, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 1484).



1944*

George V, 1919 dot below. *Streaky brown and red tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.

Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.



1948*

George V, 1927 London die. *Reflective blue brown patina with hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.



1945*

George V, 1921, Indian die. *Glossy brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex David Fryer Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1453).



1949*

George V, 1928 London die, almost broken 8. *Crimson obverse, reverse full brilliant red, choice uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$1,200

Ex David Fryer Collection and Australian Coin Auctions Sale 304 (lot 1765).



1946*

George V, 1922 London die. *Streaky red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 623).

Five 1930 Pennies



1950*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Well struck, six pearls and full band, obverse bump at 5:30 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine with even brown patina and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$17,500



1951*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, attractive patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$17,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 1491).



1952*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Well struck, cleaned and retoning, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1953*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Graffito X to right of one, dark brown patina, six pearls nearly full band, fine/good fine and rare.*

\$12,500



1954*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Roughly repaired rim damage on the reverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise medium brown patina, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$12,500



1955*

George V, 1931 dropped 1, Indian die. *Dull dusty even brown patina, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



1956*

George V, 1933. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1957

George VI, 1944 Y. *Approximately ninety percent mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$50

Choice 1946 Penny



1958*

George VI, 1946. *Attractive original red and brown toned mint bloom, well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

HALFPENNIES



1959*

George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, selected from the Baldwin group, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1960*

George V, 1913. *Partial mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1961*

George V, 1915H. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1962*

George V, 1916I. *Nearly full mint red uncirculated, obverse partly toned.*

\$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 4999).



1963*

George V, 1916I. *Attractive blue brown and red uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2007.



1964*

George V, 1917I. *Obverse toned, otherwise red uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2007.



1965*

George V, 1919. *Full original blazing mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1966*

George V, 1919. *Dark carbon toned areas on left of obverse, otherwise brilliant full original mint red, uncirculated/gem uncirculated.*

\$350



1967*

George V, 1920. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex David Fryer Collection and Australian Coin Auctions Sale 305 (lot 1775).



1968*

George V, 1922. *Brown with traces of red, dull tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Status Sale 180 (lot 876).

Choice 1923 Halfpenny



1969*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, dusty subdued red brown patina, spotting on obverse, underlying hints of mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500



1970*

George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 1512).



1971*

George V, 1923. *Brown patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,400

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 1996.



1972*

George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, trace of peripheral die break on the reverse, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1973*

George V, 1927. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from AFS in April 2011.



1974*

George V, 1928. *Glossy red and brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from AFS on 24 Feb 2007.



1975*

George V, 1935. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1976*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Traces of original mint red, reverse toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



part

1977*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, a well matched set in a Supreme album, 1938 full red from AFS in 2011; 1939 kangaroo bought in 2000; 1940, 1944 red brown from AFS in 2011 and 2010 (total cost approx \$6,000). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (31)

\$2,800

Ex David Fryer Collection.

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1978*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Southern Britain and Thames area, Atrebates, Verica, (cAD 10-40), silver unit, third coinage issued AD 25-35, (1.27 g), obv. naked standing figure holding curved wand and bunch of grapes, COM MI[F] across, rev., bust of Tiberius to right, around CA before, VERI behind, (S.135, Van A.533, BMC 1421-49, Rudd ABC 1250). *Lightly toned good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1979*

Stephen, (1135-1154), penny, cross and piles type, BMC.6 possibly G...[S]AEBI ON [LVN] (G..saebi of London) (cf. Triton XV lot 1897 for moneyer) (c1150-54) (S.1281). *Flat on portrait but not worn, otherwise toned, very fine, weak in places and rare.*

\$600

1980

Henry II - Henry VII, cut pennies as halfpence, of Henry II, Tealby penny, uncertain mint; short cross pennies as halfpence a) ..RAVL O..; b) [PIR]ES ON W[INC] (Winchester Mint?); c) ..N.S.ADM (Bury St. Edmunds Mint); d) ..REI. ON.N (Giferei of Northampton); e) uncertain; Henry III, long cross, ..ON V ELM?..; Edward I, London Mint; Henry VII cut penny as a halfpenny. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95A (lot 4547).



1981*

Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, short cross issue, class 7b issued 1222-1236, OSMVND ON CAN, (Osmund of Canterbury), (S.1356B, N.979, SCBI Mass 2023-4). *Toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

CAN mint mark with square top A.



1982*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage (1247-72), phase II (1248-50), class 3a, HENRI ON LVNDE, (Henry of London) (S.1362; N.988). *Toned, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



1983*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross penny, class 3ab, HENRI ON LUND (Henry of London) (S.1362B); Edward I, (1272-1307) new coinage, penny, class 3f, London (S.1392). *First off centre, both nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



1984*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), Annulet issue, 1422-30, Calais (S.1836). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1985*

Edward IV, (first reign, 1461-1470), light coinage, groat, London, mm crown/sun, 1467-8 (S.2000). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



1989*

Mary, (1553-1554), groat, mm pomegranate (S.2492). *Creased and straightened, otherwise toned, good fine with good portrait.*

\$100



1986*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust, groat, I, rose on breast, London, mm halved sun and rose, 1485-7 (S.2193). *Has been mounted or holed and repaired, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



1990*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, sixpence, 1567, mm coronet (S.2562). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



1987*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust, half groat, Canterbury, mm tun (1498-9) (S.2211). *Chipped, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80



1991*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, shilling, mm bell, 1582-3 (S.2577). *Toned, nearly fine/good very fine.*

\$140



1988*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine coinage, shilling, mm tun (1551-3) (S.2482). *Lightly toned, flan crazed on portrait, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$400



1992*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, shilling, mm A (1582-4) (S.2577). *Fine/good fine.*

\$150



1993*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, small size shilling (29mm) mm star (S.2592). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 2041) and Sale 78 (lot 2070) the W.H.Lampard Collection.

1995*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver crown, mm trefoil over lis, issued 1624, (29.46 grams), rev. plumes over shield, harp with birds head, (S.2665, N.2121, Cooper X/XIX). *Lightly toned, some double striking on the obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1981 and the Cornwall Collection.



1994*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, shilling, third bust, mm rose (1605-6) (S.2654). *Lightly toned, very fine, irregular or clipped flan.*

\$300



1996*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, shilling, sixth bust, mm lis (1623-4) (S.3668). *Obverse crazed, otherwise toned, nearly very fine.*

\$220

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



part

1999*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, halfcrown, 4/5, mm sun (1645-6) (S.2779), earlier issue, mm tun 1636-8, type 3a2 (S.2775). *Toned, very good; fair. (2)*

\$100



1997*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm harp, issued 1632-3, Group II, type 2b2, (29.69 grams), rev. plumes over shield between C R, single pellet stops in legend, shield with cross fourchee, (S.2757, N.2194, Cooper XII/XVII, Brooker 251 [**this coin**]). *Toned, round and attractive, fine/good fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Downies Melbourne, Sale 181, 28 August 1984 (lot 705) and the Cornwall Collection, previously from the John Brooker Collection (No.251).



part

1998*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrowns, group III, mm crown (1635-6) (S.2773); 3a3 (under Parliament) mm P in circle (1643-4) (S.2778), group IV, mm triangle in circle (1641-3) (S.2779). *Very good - fine. (3)*

\$150



2000*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver ninepence 1645, NEWARKE spelling, (S.3145). *Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



Oliver Cromwell

2002*

Oliver Cromwell, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Golden blue grey glossy toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 985).

2001*

Cromwell, shilling, 1658 (S.3218). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Sold with frame with the Lord Protector's signature 'Oliver Cromwell'.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1981.



2003*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, halfcrown, mm crown (S.3321). *Portrait flat, toned and a full coin, fine/very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$350



2004*

Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust with rose below, by Roettier (29.68g), obverse CAROLVS . II. DEI. GRA, laureate bust of Charles II to right, reverse 16 62 MAG. BR. FRA. ET. HIB. REX., arms with interlocking CC in angles, edge DECVS . ET. TVTAMEN. (S.3350, ESC 10, D.3774, KM.417.2). *Grey with blue and red patina, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1879) and previously from the Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 868) and previously from the Bridgewater House Collection sold at Sotheby & Co, 15th June 1972 (lot 337 and illustrated).

The rose under the King's head signifies that the silver was English. 'In May 1661 [Charles] ordered that all coinage should be struck by machines, with edges either lettered or grained [and] demonetisation of the Commonwealth coinage was proclaimed as from 30 November. And Simon himself was sent to France to bring back the engineer Blondeau, to whom £1,000 was later to be paid for his mechanical equipment. While this was being installed [a] competition for the commissioning of the new dies was held between Simon and John Roettier, whom Charles had sent for from Flanders, not unmindful of the monetary help the family had given him in exile [and] Roettier was to have the work'. (C H V Sutherland, English coinage, 600-1900, London).



2005*

Charles II, Maundy set, 1676 (S.3392). *Threepence with bitten flan, nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$500



2006*

Charles II, Maundy pennies, 1680 and 1683/1 (S.3390). *Toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2007*

Charles II, pattern farthing in copper, 1665 (BMC.434). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Farthing Specialist in 1976 and Colin Cooke list 32 (1184).



part

2008*

Charles II, copper farthings, 1672 (BMC.519), 1673 (BMC.522), 1674 (BMC.527), 1675 (BMC.528) and 1679 (BMC.531 no rev. stop) (S.3394); William and Mary, copper farthings, 1694 double exergue line (BMC.616) (illustrated), single (BMC.619) (S.3453); William III, copper farthings, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698 B over G (illustrated), 1699, type 2 1699 and 1700 both unbarred As (BMC.653, 657, 659, 664, 665, 669, 684) (S.3557, 8). *One William and Mary very fine, all others good - fine, some rare varieties.* (14)

\$500

Mostly from Colin Cooke, BMC.664 also from Farthing Specialist.



2009*

James II, Maundy penny, 1688/7 (S.3417). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2015*

Anne, Maundy penny, 1706 (S.3598). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2010*

William and Mary, Maundy penny, 1694, HI for HIB. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2011*

William III, third bust, sixpence, 1697 (S.3538). *Even grey tone, nearly very fine.*

\$100



2012*

William III, proof farthing in silver, 1698 (BMC.680). *Worn through circulation, very good and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Stewart McLeod Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 75, lot 1028).

2013

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1697 nono (S.3487); **Anne**, halfcrown, second bust, 1706 quinto, roses and plumes (S.3582). *Very good - nearly fine.* (2)

\$150



part

2014*

Anne, Maundy threepence and twopence, 1703 (S.3596, 7), **William IV**, three halfpence, 1834 (S.3839). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2016*

Anne, pattern farthing in copper, 1713 (BMC.738). *Crack in flan as mentioned by Peck, glossy toned brown patina, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Colin Cooke.



2017*

Anne, pattern farthing in copper, 1714 (BMC.741) (S.3625). *Attractive glossy brown patina, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Colin Cooke list 37.

2018

Anne - George V, halfcrowns, 1707E sexto (S.3605), 1745 Lima, dvonono (S.3695), 1816 (S.3788), 1817 (S.3789), 1823 (S.3808), 1829 (S.3809), 1877 (S.3889), 1889 (S.3924), 1901 (S.3938), 1907 (S.3981), 1916 (S.4011). *Poor - very good.* (11)

\$150



2019*

George I, Maundy penny, 1720 (S.3657). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2020*

George I, dump issue copper farthings, 1717 (S.3661). *Fine; good fine and rare.* (2)

\$400



part

2021*

George I, second issue copper farthings, 1719-1724 (S.3662) (BMC.810, 812, 818, 822, 825 (illustrated), 826, 828 (2)). *Good - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$200

One 1724 from Colin Cooke list 35.



2022*

George II, old head, crown, 1743 roses (S.3688). *Attractive grey patina with golden highlights, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1905).



2023*

George II, old head, halfcrowns, 1745 Lima and 1746 Lima (S.3695, A). *Good fine*. (2)

\$250

Ex R.Skinner Collection.

2024

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Fine*.

\$100



2025*

George II, old head, shilling, 1758 (S.3704). *Toned, good extremely fine/uncirculated*.

\$150

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



2026*

George II, Maundy pennies, young head, 1740 and 1750 (S.3715A). *Toned, extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2027*

George II, old head, halfpenny, 1750 (S.3719). *Original blue brown patina over mint bloom with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$400



part

2028*

George II, young head, farthings, 1730-7, 1739 (S.3720) (BMC.854 (2), 858, 859, 860, 861, 863, 864 (2), 866 over 5 (illustrated), 867, 869), old head, 1741 (2, one illustrated), 1744 (3) (S.3721), 1746, 1749, 1750, 1754 (S.3722) (BMC.881, 885, 886, 887, 889, 890, 892). *Good - good very fine, some rare*. (21)

\$300

Mostly from Colin Cooke, 1736/5 ex P.W.Lawrence in 1996.



2029*

George II, old head, farthings, 1750 (BMC.890) and 1754 (BMC.892). *The first struck from clashed reverse die, glossy brown, nearly good extremely fine, second extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

The first ex Beeton Collection (from Colin Cooke).



part

2030*

George II - William IV, farthings, 1754 (S.3722), 1773 no stop after REX (S.3774), 1828 (2) (S.3825), 1834 incuse line on saltire (S.3848). *Second very fine, others nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

2031

George II - Queen Victoria, sixpence, 1757 (S.3711), 1819 (S.3791); shilling, 1816 (S.3790), 1826 (S.3812); fourpence, 1887 (S.3917); threepence, 1887 (S.3931); twopence, 1797 (2) (S.3776); penny, 1797 (2) (S.3777), 1887 (2) (S.3954), 1901 (S.3961); halfpenny, 1887 (2) (S.3958). *One penny, 1797 holed, poor - extremely fine.* (15)

\$100



2032*

George III, sixpence, 1787, with semees of hearts, (S.3749, ESC 1629). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



2033*

George III, Maundy set, 1786 (S.3762). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$350



2034*

George III, Maundy pennies, 1779 (S.3759), 1800 (S.3761), 1817 (S.3796). *Toned, extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2035*

George III, Bank of England, copper proof pattern five shillings and sixpence, 1811, plain edge, obv. laureate draped bust of King George III to left, around GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, rev. Legend BANK TOKEN 5S 6D 1811 surrounded by a detailed oak wreath, the stem of which points slightly downwards, J.P. under the tie, (ESC 206, Linecar and Stone 126, Dickinson types Kiii/5a1, by J.Phillp, Selig 1251-3, Bushman 326-9). *A superb blue and red coloured proof coin, FDC and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Ltd, 17 September 2013 Auction Sale 113 (lot 178).

This specimen comes from an era when there was a shortage of large silver coins to satisfy the national requirements, and the Bank of England experimented with the production of token coinage to fulfil the needs of commerce.



2036*

George III, emergency issue, half dollar, oval countermark on Spain, Charles III, four reales, 1791MF Madrid (S.3767). *Gun metal grey toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium.



2037*

George III, emergency issue, half dollar, oval countermark on a Spain, Charles III, four reales, 1793MF (Madrid Mint) (S.3767). *Good fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$700



part

2038*

George III, Bank tokens, three shillings, 1811 and eighteenpence, 1811 (S.3769, 3772); Ireland, ten pence and five pence, 1805 (S.6617, 6619), ten pence, 1813 (S.6618). *Toned, fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$200

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



part

2039*

George III, first issue copper farthings, 1771 reverse B (3), 1773, 1774, 1775 (2) one with V over inverted A (illustrated) (BMC.909, 913, 916, 917) (S.3775). *Very good - nearly very fine. (7)*

\$150

Most from Colin Cooke, the last also from P.W.Lawrence (1996).



part

2040*

George III, first issue copper farthings, 1771 (S.3775), reverses A, B and C (BMC.909). *Nearly extremely fine; pitted, fine; nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$500

From Colin Cooke (the third from a US collector as MS61).



2041*

George III, bronzed proof cartwheel two pence, 1797 (S.3776; BMC.1068). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



2042*

George III, bronzed proof cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777; BMC.1188). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$600

Ex H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



2043*

George III, bronzed pattern cartwheel halfpenny, 1797 (BMC.1153). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$900

Ex H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



2044*

George III, pattern farthing by C.H.Kuchler, 1798, restrike by W.J.Taylor from the original Soho Mint dies (BMC.1215). *Choice tan (brown) bronzed proof, FDC and rare.*

\$800

Ex Glendining's Sale 24 Feb 1982 (lot 146 part) and Herman Selig Collection, Spink Sale 31 (3 March 1999, lot 1425).



2045*

George III, fourth issue, copper halfpenny, 1807, and farthing, 1806 (S.3781, 2). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



part

2046*

George III, fourth issue, farthing, 1806 (S.3782) K on shoulder (BMC.1396, 1397) incuse dot on shoulder (BMC.1398). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the last very rare in this condition.* (3)

\$150

From Colin Cooke.



2047*

George III, fourth issue, bronzed proof farthing, 1806 (BMC.1388). *Dark red blue brown iridescence, nearly FDC and scarce.*

\$200

From Colin Cooke.



2048*

George III, fourth issue, copper proof farthing, 1806 (BMC.1389). *Crimson red brown, FDC and scarce.*

\$250

From Colin Cooke.



2049*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2050*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Old scratch on King's face, otherwise proof-like fields, attractive toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Status Sale 185 (lot 4041).



2051*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX (S.3787). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2052*

George III, new coinage, large or 'bull' head halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788). *Lightly toned with golden highlights on the periphery, extremely fine.*

\$400

2053

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1817 (S.3788). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2054

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1820 (S.3789). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2055

George III, shilling, 1817 (S.3790); **George IV**, sixpence, 1829 (S.3815); **Queen Victoria**, young head, sixpence, 1875 die 9, fourpence (groat), 1843, Jubilee head, halfcrown, 1887, florin, 1887, shilling, 1887, threepence, 1887, old head, florin, 1899 (S.3910, 3913, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3931, 3939); **Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1907, threepence, 1908 (S.3980, 3984). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

2056

George III, shilling, 1817, sixpences, 1816, 1817 (2) (S.3790, 3791 [3]) (4); **George IV**, shilling, 1824, sixpence, 1826 (doubling of date and some lettering) (S.3811, 3812) (2); **William IV**, sixpence, 1831 (S.3836); **Queen Victoria**, florins, Gothic, 1853, 1872, 1873 (S.3891, 3893, 3895) (3), young head, shillings, 1853, 1875, 1877, 1879 die no 26 (extremely rare but very poor condition), 1882, 1883, sixpence, 1851, 1885 (3904, 3906A [3], 3907 [2], 3908, 3912) (8), Jubilee head, shillings, 1889 (S.3926) (3), old head, florin, 1900, shillings, 1893, 1900, 1901 (S.3939, 3940 [3]) (4); **Edward VII**, shilling, 1903 (S.3982); **George V**, First coinage, florin, 1914, threepence, 1912, Fourth coinage, sixpence, 1928 (S.4012, 4015, 4040) (3). *Poor - extremely fine.* (29)

\$220



part

2057*

George III, third and fourth issue copper farthings, 1799 (2), 1806, 1807 (S.3779, 3782); **George IV**, first issue farthings, 1821 (2), 1822, 1823, 1825 (2) (S.3822), second issue, 1826-30 (S.3825); **William IV**, farthings, 1831, 1834, 1835, 1836 (2), 1837 (2). *The first nearly extremely fine with traces of red, others very good - very fine.* (22)

\$200

The first illustrated, ex Colin Cooke.

2058

George III - Elizabeth II, 1806-1956, farthings, assorted dates and issues, some duplication, includes 1806, 1821, 1822 (2), 1823 (3), 1825, 1826 (2), 1837, 1863; half farthing, 1859; third farthing, 1913; also Australia, **Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence set, missing 1922/1 overdate and 1953. *In five Whitman press-in albums and loose, poor - very fine.* (124)

\$100



2059*

George IV, shilling, laureate head, reverse shield in Garter, 1824 (S.3811). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from Colonial Coins.



2060*

George IV, bare head shilling, 1826 (S.3812). *Blue grey toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



2061*

George IV, bare head, shilling, 1826, laureate head sixpence, 1825 (S.3812, 3814). *Toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



2062*

George IV, copper penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Dark brown patina, some isolated pitting and rim knock, otherwise relatively unworn, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Most of this small mintage were shipped to Tasmania.



2063*

George IV, copper penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Some pitting on the reverse, re-toned after cleaning. Obverse brown, good very fine, reverse dark tone, nearly very fine, the date very rare.*

\$500

Most of this small mintage was shipped to Tasmania.



2064*

George IV, copper penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Dark tone, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



part

2065*

George IV, first issue farthings, 1822 (BMC.1409), 1826 (S.3822); second issue, 1826, 1828 and 1830 (S.3825). *Mostly with some mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and scarce thus.* (5)

\$600

Mostly from Colin Cooke.



part

2066*

George IV - George V, Maundy pennies, 1823 (S.3821), 1831 (S.3844), 1875 (S.3920), 1899 (S.3947), 1902 (S.3990), 1929 (S.4047). *Toned, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2067*

William IV, halfcrown, 1834 (S.3834). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2068*

William IV, farthings, 1831, 1835 (BMC.1473). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Both from Colin Cooke.

2069

William IV - George V, shilling, 1906, sixpences, 1890, 1900, 1907, 1918, threepence, 1890, three halfpence, 1843, farthing, 1893, halfpenny, 1844 and third farthing, 1835. *The last with die break through G of name to neck, very good - extremely fine.* (20)

\$120

2070

William IV - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1887, 1900, 1903, 1908, 1911, 1918, 1919, 1921 and 1928 (S.3926, 3940A, 3982, 4013, 4023A, 4039) (9); sixpences, 1834, 1887, 1892, 1901 (UNC), 1902, 1903, 1905 (EF), 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1919, 1926 and 1954 (S.3836, 3912, 3929, 3941, 3983, 4014, 4025, 4149) (15); threepences, 1920, 1926, 1930 and 1942 (S.4026, 4035, 4042, 4085). *Fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$300



2071*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882) cinquefoil stops. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Plain Edge Proof Gothic Crown FDC



2072*

Queen Victoria, proof Gothic crown, 1847, plain edge (S.3883). *Attractive iridescent tone, brilliant frosted cameo proof, FDC and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



2073*

Queen Victoria, pattern Godless florin, 1848, plain edge (S.3890; ESC.2917). *Deep iridescence, hairlines in obverse field, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



2074*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Toned, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



2075*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849, Gothic florin, 1853 (S.3890, 3891). *Good fine; scratches on obverse, very fine.* (2)

\$150



part

2076*

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1839 WW (S.3902), 1852 (S.2904), 1865 die no. 46 (S.3905), 1872 die no. 139 (S.3906A), 1885 (S.3907). *The third good very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated, the first rare.* (5)

\$500

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1888), the first from Queen Victoria Coins.



part

2077*

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1878 die no 21 (S.3906A), 1883 (S.307), Jubilee coinage, florin, 1888 (S.3925). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



2081*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, Maundy set, 1889 (S.3932). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2078*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1883 (S.3916). *Threepence extremely fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



2082*

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1893 (S.3943). *Brilliant, FDC.* (4)

\$200

2079

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921), double florin, 1887 (S.3923), shilling, 1887 (S.3926), threepence, 1887 (2) (S.3931). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$100



part

2080

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown - threepence, 1887 (S.3921, 3923, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3928, 3931). *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

2083*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1854 (S.3949), farthings, 1840, 1846, 1850 and 1858 (S.3950). *First and last good extremely fine, others very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



part

2084*

Queen Victoria, young head copper farthings, the whole collection, 1838 (2, one illustrated), 1839 (3, one illustrated), 1840 (2), 1841 (2), 1842 (2), 1843 (3, one illustrated), 1844, 1845 (2, one with 8 tilted), 1846, 1847 (2), 1848 (2), 1849 (2, one illustrated), 1850 (3), 1851 (2), 1852 (2), 1853 (3, W.W. incuse illustrated), 1854 (2), 1855 (3), 1856 (2), 1857, 1858, 1859 (2) (S.3950). *The 1844 rare, 1849 scarce, very good - extremely fine.* (45)

\$700

Mostly from Colin Cooke.

2085

Queen Victoria, young head, half farthings, 1842, 1844 (2), third farthing (bronze), 1878 (S.3951, 3960). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



lot 2086 part



part

2086*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1860 beaded border (BMC.1854); toothed border, four berries (BMC.1858), five berries (BMC.1859); 1862 (gem red uncirculated), 1864 plain 4; 1865/2 overdate, 1865 (S.3958). *Extremely fine - gem uncirculated, rare as such.* (7)

\$600

Mostly from Colin Cooke.

2087

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1860, 1861 (3), 1862, 1863 (2), 1864 plain 4 (2), 1865, 1866 wide and narrow 66, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1872, 1873 normal date (13), 1875 (BMC.1890A), 1878, 1879, 1880 (2), 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886 (6), 1887 (3), 1888, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893 (2), 1894 (3) (S.3958), 1874H, 1875H (2 varieties), 1876H (2 REG varieties), 1881H, 1882H (2) (S.3959); old head, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 (3), 1901 (5), all in 2x2 holders. *Very good - extremely fine.* (26)

\$300



part

2088*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1866 (wide 66); 1867, 1868, 1869, 1872, 1873 (full red), 1878 and 1879 (normal 9) (BMC.1898) (S.3958). *Brown and red nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

Mostly from Colin Cooke.



part

2089*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1883 (2, one with broken F in F.D.), 1884, 1886 (full red), 1887, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893 (2), 1895 (S.3958). *The last very scarce, brown and red good extremely fine to choice red uncirculated.* (12)

\$750

Mostly from Colin Cooke.



lot 2090 part



part

2090*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1874H, 1875H (3), 1875H (RFG for REG) (ex Colin Cooke list 55), 1876H (RFG) (nearly full red ex Colin Cooke £175), 1881H, 1882H (3, perfect F; broken F in F.D. (2) full red) (S.3959), old head, 1896, 1897 (S.3963) (2). *Good extremely fine - choice red uncirculated.* (10)

\$500

Mostly from Colin Cooke.

2091

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1898 LXI, 1900 LXIV, 1937 (5) and 1960 (2) (S.3937, 4078, 4143). *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



2092*

Queen Victoria - George V, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924); George V, fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1932 (S.4037). *First toned, extremely fine or better, last a scarce date.* (2)

\$150

2093

Queen Victoria - George V, threepences (290) and sixpences (101), 1840-1920, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (391)

\$450



part

2094*

Queen Victoria - George VI, 1860-1950, bronze pennies, 1899, 1937, 1946, 1948 and 1950, halfpennies, 1860 (S.3956, beaded borders), 1902, 1903, also corroded 1826 copper halfpenny. *The last very fine/fair; others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

2095

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1889, 1912H, 1947 (S.3954, 4052, 4114) (3); halfpenny, 1875H (S.3757); farthings, 1853, 1893 (2), 1927, 1931 (S.3950, 3958, 4061); 1953 set of florin, shilling (both types) and halfpenny; also, card tokens, 'In memory of the Good Old Days' (6). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

2096

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1860-1955, incomplete and some duplicates, bun head (16), old head (10), Edward VII (20), George V (21), George VI (16) and Elizabeth II (5). *Fine - extremely fine.* (88)

\$100

Very Rare Pattern Crown 1902 by Spink



2097*

Edward VII, pattern silver crown, 1902, by Spink & Son, modelled on the Tower crowns of Charles I, plain edge (35.5g) (ESC.3563, R3). *Toned uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



lot 2097 (enlarged)



2098*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Toned, extremely fine.*
\$300



2099*

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1904 (S.3980), silver shillings, 1904 and 1907 (S.3982) (2). *Very fine; toned nearly extremely fine; good very fine/extremely fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$350

2100

Edward VII - George VI, halfcrowns, 1902, 1906, 1907 (2), 1915, 1931, 1932, 1937, 1940, 1942, 1946 and 1950 (2, one a proof) (S.3980, 4011, 4037, 4080, 4106) (13); florins, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1929, 1930, 1932 (2), 1937, 1938 and 1940 (S.4012, 4038, 4081) (10). *Fine - FDC.* (23)

\$250

2101

Edward VII, farthings, 1902 (4), 1903 (5), 1904 (5), 1905 (5), 1906-9, 1910 (5), George V - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1911-1952, 1953 (4 varieties), 1956, includes extra 1915 and proof 1950, 1951, all in 2x2 envelopes. *The 1937 a proof, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (81)

\$200

Mostly from Colin Cooke.

2102

Edward VII - George VI, farthings, 1906-1956, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (275)

\$120

2103

George V, second coinage, Maundy sets, 1924 and 1927 (S.4027). *First toned, second set brilliant, uncirculated.* (8)

\$400



2104*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1931 (S.4036). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



part

2105*

George V, fourth coinage, 1936, set of crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, penny, halfpenny and farthing (S.4036-41, 4055, 4058, 4061). *Lightly toned, florin and shilling very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$700

Ex H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



2106*

George V, fourth coinage, Maundy set, 1933 (S.4043). *Penny toned, FDC.* (4)

\$250

2107

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-1956, farthings, assorted dates, 1954-1956 mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. *Good - uncirculated.* (495)

\$200

2108

George VI, first coinage, Maundy set, 1937 (S.4086), second coinage, Maundy set, 1947 (S.4091). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

2109

George VI - Elizabeth II, proof silver five pounds, 1996 (S.4303) (2); proof silver piedfort one pound, 1985 (S.4331); specimen one pounds, 1983, 1984 (S.4221, 4222) (2); mint crowns, 1951 boxed (2), 1953 (2, plastic cased), 1965 (7, six in plastic cases, one in plastic pack), 1972 (4, plastic cased), 1977 (7, three in plastic cases, four in plastic packs), 1980 (4, plastic cased), 1981 (11, two plastic cased, seven in coloured holders, two in plastic packs) (S.4111 [2], 4136 [2], 4144 [7], 4226 [4], 4227 [7], 4228 [7], 4228 [11]) (37); mint sets, 1984, 1985, 1988 Bicentenary of Australia (S.US03, 04, 07) (3); Farewell to British Halfpenny cased pair; Penny Farthing novelty cased pair; First Decimal Coins in folder (7 sets); also Royal Family crowns in plastic case, includes issues from Ascension Island, 1984, Great Britain, 1981, Guernsey, 1980, Isle of Man, 1984 (2 different). *First Decimal Coin sets with sticky plastic as usual and some coins marked in a few sets, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (55)

\$180

2110

Elizabeth II, second issue, Maundy set, 1963 (S.4131). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



2111*

Elizabeth II, third issue Maundy set, 1975 (S.4211). *Proof-like, FDC.* (4)

\$250

2112

Elizabeth II, mint set, farthing - crown, 1953; Edward VIII, retrospective centenary pattern coin proof set, in sterling silver, threepence - crown, commissioned by The Historic Coin Company Limited. *Both sets cased, first set with stains, very fine - nearly FDC.* (2)

\$100

2113

Elizabeth II, proof silver one pounds, 1983 (3), 1984, 1986 (S.4221 [3], 4222, 4332). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$100

2114

Elizabeth I - Elizabeth II, assorted minors, mostly 19th and 20th centuries, includes some silver, threepence, 1575 and third farthings, 1885 and 1913. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 150)

\$150



2115*

Suffolk token, Bury, P. Deck's Cornwallis/figure of Fame, penny, 1794 (D&H 4). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2116

Suffolk tokens, Bury, P. Deck's Cornwallis/figure of Fame, penny, 1794 (D&H 4), Decks halfpennies (D&H 25, 26), Goers halfpennies, (D&H 27, 27?), Apseys halfpennies (D&H 28), Rackmans halfpennies (D&H 29), Guest's Auctioneer's halfpenny (D&H 30). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$150

18TH CENTURY TOKENS OF WALES
THE ALEXANDER COLLECTION



part

2117*

Anglesey, pennies, 1787 (D&H.9a, 18, 19, 28, 29, 31, 41, 42, 44, 45, 50, 50 c/s EC, 51, 54, 56, 57, 59, 70, 76, 79, 81, 84), 1788 (D&H.86, 90, 91, 99, 103, 114, 115, 117, 125, 129, 139, 141), 1784 (D&H.142, 142 error edge (overlap)), 1788 (D&H.146, 147, 148, 152 error edge, 155 c/s TH, 165, 168, 170, 181, 183, 192, 193, 206, 226, 230, 235), 1789 (D&H.248), 1790 (D&H.252, 252c, 253, 254 incomplete edge, 255) all described in 2x2 holders on three plastic pages. *A comprehensive run including rarities, nearly fine - glossy brown uncirculated.* (60)

\$1,500

D&H.44 ex M.Gerson Collection, D&H.141, 146, 155 c/s, 192 ex W.J.Noble Collection (Sale 92, lot 2023 part)



part

2118*

Anglesey, halfpennies, 1788 (D&H.273, 274 (ex R.Dalton Collection), 276, 278, 279, 285, 286, 289, 290, 292, 293 (ex R.Dalton), 296, 299, 300, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 301-8?, 311, 312, 315, 317, 319, 321, 325, 326, 328, 332, 334, 338b, 338b edge incomplete, 340 341, 342, 345, 345?, 347, 348), 1789 (D&H.359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 371, 372, 374, 375), 1791 (D&H.386, 387, 389, 389?, 389-90?, 390, 391, 394, 396, 397, 402, 404, 405, 406a, 407, 409, 410a), 1791 (D&H.433a, 434, 436, 436a, 437, 438, 438b, 440, 440a, 440b, 441.), 1793 (D&H.428, 428a, 428a error edge, 447b, 448, 448a, 449, 450, 450a), 1794 (D&H.415, 416a, 427), 1795 (D&H.429), farthings, 1788 (D&H.453), 1793 (D&H.457); penny c/s RFJ/ELIB (French Liberty). *Fair - glossy uncirculated.* (95)

\$750

D&H.286, 290, 304, 321, 348, 363, 371, 391, 402, 434, 448a, 450a ex W.J.Noble Collection (Sale 92, lot 2023 part).



part

2119*

North Wales, halfpennies, 1793 (D&H.1a, b (2), c, d (2), f, 2, b, c, 3, 4a, 6, 6a?, 6b, 7, 8, 8 in nickel?, 8a, 10, 11, 12, 13) farthings (D&H.15, 15a, 15a small flan); **South Wales**, farthings, 1793 (D&H.25, 26c, 27a, 29 (2), 35); **Carmarthen** halfpenny, undated (D&H.7) (2); **Glamorgan**, halfpennies, 1795 (D&H.3a, b), 1796 (D&H.4). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (38)

\$250

D&H.1c ex W.J.Davis Collection 11/3/1901 (lot 516 part).

IRELAND



2120*

Ireland, Hiberno-Norse issue penny, Phase III, c1035-1060, obv. crude bust to left, blundered legend, four pellets on neck, rev. long cross type similar to that of Aethelred II, with one crude hand and S in opposite angles and a pellet in each other corner, (S.6133, cf.SCBI BM 109). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Ltd, 5 Dec 2013 Auction Sale 120-121 (lot 3005).

In a slab by NGC as AU 55.



2121*

Ireland, Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), issued 1555, silver base shilling, (8.38g), obv. facing busts of Philip and Mary, crown above, legend ends ANGL, rev. crowned harp, crowned P and crowned M to either side, mm portcullis, (D&F.232; S.6500 [£1500 VF]). *Nearly very fine and very rare in this condition, about as good as illustrated Spink example.*

\$2,200

Ex Hibernia Collection No.123 with tickets.



part

2122*

Ireland, Charles II - George IV, copper issues, St. Patrick's farthing (S.6571); Gunmoney, crowns, 1690 (S.6577, 6578), halfcrowns, 1689 Sep; Mar (S.6579L [???]), 1690 May (6580B), shillings, 1689 Oct; Dec; Jan; Feb 1690 Apr (S.6581); sixpence, 1689 Sep (S.6583E), halfpennies, 1692, 1693, 1694 (S.6597); Woods, 1723/2 overdate (S.6607), 1766 (3), 1769 (5) (S.6612), 1769, 1775, 1775, 1781, 1782 (3) (S.6614), 1805 (6) (S.6621), 1822 (2), 1823 (4) (S.6624) and farthings, 1806 (S.6622), 1944 (S.6645), also unofficial farthing tokens (7, as per nos 5630, 5910, 6630, 6660, 6710, 6740, 6750), also Isaac Newton tokens (D&H.1035 and 1156) and contemporary counterfeit farthings George II (BMC.pp205-6), George III, 1771, 1773 (3), 1775 (3); model half farthings by Lauer, 1887 and 1902; South Africa, farthing, 1923 (black finish) and a cut quarter silver penny of Henry III, London Mint, all in 2x2 holders and envelopes in a 2x2 black box. *Fair - extremely fine.* (67)

\$1,000

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 957).



2123*

Ireland, Portlaw, Co. Waterford, Malcomson Brothers, Mayfield Factory, card token for four pence, undated (1854). *Fine and very scarce.*

\$50

2124

Guernsey, eight doubles 1920H, 1956; four doubles 1889H, 1920H; two doubles 1885H, 1914H; one double 1911H, 1933H (S.7214A, 7225, 7207, 7215A, 7208, 7217, A); cased proof set 1971 (KM.PS7). *Good extremely fine - FDC.* (9)

\$90

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



part

2125*

Marriage of Mary Queen of Scots 1558, (struck 1832), in bronze (52mm) by J.Salmson, obv. facing busts of Mary and Francis, rev. shield and legend, (Eimer 40; MI.92/5); Death of Charles I, 1649, in bronze (50mm) by J. and N.Roettier, obv. armoured bust of Charles, rev. hand from heaven holding crown, (Eimer 162a; MI.346/200). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200



2126*

Charles I, Henrietta Maria tribute, 1628 in silver (29mm) by N.Briot (Eimer 110; MI.i, 249/23). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2127

Charles II, Restoration of the Monarchy, 1660, in gilt silver, cast (32mm) by T.Rawlins, obv. armoured bust of Charles, CAROLVS II DG MAGNAE BRIT FRA ET HIB REX, rev. three crowns on the branches of an oak tree, TANDEM REVIRESCET, (Eimer 215b; MI.453/38). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150



2128*

Murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, 1678, in silvered bronze (38mm), by G.Bower, obv. bust being strangled by two hands, MORIENDO RESTITVIT REM E GODFREY, rev. man strangling a prostrate figure, being blessed by a papal figure, TANTVM RELIGIO POTVIT, with edge inscription CERVICE FRACTA FIDEM SVSTVLIT ATLAS XNS 1678, (Eimer 257a, MI.577/247). *Good very fine.*

\$150



2129*

Death of Charles II, 1685, in bronze (39mm) by J. and N.Roettier, obv. Seated figure of Time, around 'all heads mvst come to the cold tomb', rev. legend 'King Charles the second aetat 55: OBIJT :FEBRV:6 ANNO: DOM.1684', (Eimer 270; MI.601/289). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2130*

Religious State of England, 1688, cast bronze (57mm) by Jan Smeltzing, obv. a hand from heaven holds a scroll over a pedestal inscribed Britannia, with a dove, a chalice, wafer and rosary, around LIBERTAS CONSCIENTIAE HOC MONILI ORNATA. Reverse a dog wearing a rosary tramples on books, around RES IMMODERATA CUPIDO EST. MDCLXXXVIII. (MI.620/35). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Glendinnings 2001.

The obverse symbolizes the tolerance of Britain with the symbols of the Church of England, Rome and the Nonconformists. The reverse symbolizes the desire of James II to trample on liberties, devour his coronation oath and remove the Test and Penal Laws.



2131*

William III, Coronation Festival at the Hague, 1689, in silver (33mm) by ?, struck for distribution on the day of the Coronation. Obv. Shield of William III as Prince of Orange, around BRITTAN. LIBER. RELIG. IUSTIT. LEG. VIND. M.D.C.L.XXXIX. Rev. armed female figure leans on a bible placed on an altar, around HANC TUEMUR HAC NITIMUR. (MI.677/53; Van Loon III 389). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



part

2132*

William and Mary, c1689 in silver (22mm) by J. or N.Roettier, obv. bust of William, GVILIELMVS III DEI GRA, rev. bust of Mary, MARIA II DEI GRA, (Eimer 319; MI.693/88); Mary as Regent 1690, in bronze (49mm) by J. or N.Roettier, obv. bust of Mary MARIA II DG MAG BR FR ET HIB REGINA, rev. moon and stars over landscape, VELVT INTER IGNES LVNA MINORES (Eimer 320; MI.704/111); and two Nuremburg counters of William and Mary by Lauffer (MI.679/56 and MI.692/85). *The first extremely fine, others good very fine.* (4)

\$250

2133

Peace of Ryswick, 1697, in brass (26mm), by Christian Wermuth, obv. Imperial eagle and five shields, PAX GERMAN GALL HISPAN ANGL SABAVD BELGICA, rev. Palace and gardens of Ryswick, VILLA REGIS RISVICANA, THEATRVM PACIS MDCIIIC, (MI.171/456); Prince James 1697, in bronze (25mm), by N.Roettier, obv. bust of James, rev. exploding mine (Eimer 375, MI.194/502). *The first good very fine and very rare, the second very fine.* (2)

\$100



2134*

Anne, Cities Captured by Duke of Marlborough 1703, in bronze (42mm), by J. Croker, obv. bust of Anne, ANNA DG MAG BR FRA ET HIB REGINA, rev. kneeling female presents three keys to Marlborough on horseback, SINE CLADE VICTOR, in ex. CAPTIS BONNA HVO LIMVRGO, (Eimer 400; MI.246/35). *Good very fine.*

\$200



part

2135*

Anne, Capture of Gibraltar and Naval Engagement off Malaga 1704, in bronze (40mm), by J.Crocker, obv. bust of Anne, rev. Neptune offers crown to Britannia, (Eimer 410; MI.266/64); Attempted Invasion of Scotland 1708, in bronze (40mm) by J.Crocker, obv. bust of Anne, rev. Britannia protects Scotia from French fleet (Eimer 430; MI.316/141). *Very fine, the first lightly pitted.* (2)

\$250



2136*

Anne, Union of England and Scotland, 1707 in silver (26mm) by J.Crocker (Eimer 424; MI.ii, 295,110). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Michael Routier Collection.



2137*

George I, Battle of Sheriffmuir 1715, in bronze (45mm), by J.Crocker, obv. bust of George GEORGIUS D G MAG BR FR ET HIB REX F D, rev. Victory pursues fleeing cavalry, PERJURII ULTRIX, in ex. AD DVNBLAINVM 13 NOV 1715, (Eimer 475; MI.434/33). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

2138

William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury 1725, in bronze (42mm), by J.Dassier, dedicatory medal for series of Protestant Reformers, obv. bust of Wake in clerical robes, rev. legend, (Eimer 500; MI.462/73). *Good extremely fine.*

\$120



2139*

Jacobites, Legitimacy of the Succession of Prince Charles and Prince Henry, circa 1731, in bronze (42mm), by O.Hamerani, obv. bust of Prince Charles, MICAT INTER OMNES, rev. bust of Prince Henry, ALTER AB ILLO, with edge lettering, DIE XXXI DECEMBR MDCCXX EXTVLIT OS SACRVM COELO, (Eimer 521; MI.492/34). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



lot 2140

2140*

Martin Folkes, 1740, (antiquarian and scientist), in bronze (54mm), by J.Dassier, obv. bust facing right, rev. legend in ornamental device, (Eimer 556; MI.558/185). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

2141

John Milton Memorial, struck circa 1740, in bronze (42 mm), by J.Dassier, obv. bust of Milton, rev. Adam and Eve under a tree, (Eimer 254; MI.564/229); Monument to John Milton 1737, in bronze (52mm), by John Tanner, obv. bust of Milton, rev. legend in 11 lines (Eimer 542; MI.524/83). *Extremely fine and very fine*. (2)

\$200

2142

Lord Carteret, 1st Earl Granville, 1744, in bronze (55mm), by J.Dassier, obv. bust facing right, rev. legend in ornamental device, (Eimer 584; MI.586/228). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

2143

Carlisle Taken, 1745, in brass (34mm), obv. bust of Duke of Cumberland, rev. Duke on horseback escorting captured Highlanders (Eimer 599; MI.605/262); Battle of Culloden, in brass (42mm), obv. Duke on horseback, rev. battle scene (Eimer 605; MI.612/277). *Very fine and fine*. (2)

\$100



2144*

Prince Charles, the Young Pretender 1745, in gilt bronze (41 mm) by C.Roettier, obv. bust of Charles, CAROLUS WALLIAE PRINCEPS 1745, rev. Britannia welcomes approaching fleet, AMOR ET SPES, (Eimer 595; MI.600/251). *Good very fine*.

\$200



2145*

William IV, of Orange appointed Stadholder, 1747, in silver (45mm), by M.Holtzhey, obv. facing busts of William of Orange and Princess Anne of Britain, WILH CAR HENR FRIS PRINC AVR ET ANNA MAG BRIT, rev. wreath of orange and oak, WILH CAR HENR FRISO DICTATOR PERPETVVS CREATVS XXV APRIL MDCCXLVII, symbolizing political and matrimonial links between House of Orange and Britain, (MI.627/314). *Good very fine*.

\$350

2146

George II, Prosperity after Peace of Aix-La-Chapelle, 1750, in bronze (55mm), by J.Dassier, obv. bust facing left, rev. Britannia seated on seashore with Mercury pours from cornucopia, (Eimer 630; MI.658/363). *Very fine*.

\$100



2147*

Elizabeth Claypole, Memorial Medal (2nd daughter of Oliver Cromwell), in gilt bronze (34mm) by J.Kirk, struck circa 1750, obv. bust of Claypole right, rev. legend in wreath (Eimer 197, MI.430/75). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

2148

Marriage of George III, 1761, in brass (26mm), (Eimer 691; BHM.17); medalets by J.Kirk 1773-4, (26mm), George II, George III, Queen Charlotte, Duke of Gloucester, Marquis of Granby, (BHM.166, 167, 168, 169, 190); Blockade of Gibraltar 1783, in bronze (33mm), Dutch issue (Eimer 800). *Generally good very fine or better, the last only fine*. (7)

\$100



2149*

Mayor of Plymouth Presentation Medal, 1803, in gilt silver (53mm), obv. Arms within wreath, USURPATIONE DEPRESSI LEGIBUS RESTITUTI 17 MARCH 1803, rev. legend in 15 lines, 'the freemen of Plymouth request your wearing this medal to be returned at the expiration of your mayoralty in honorable token of that inestimable branch of the British constitution trial by jury by whose verdict their right to elect a chief magistrate for the borough was restored after having been unjustly withheld for upwards of three centuries', not in BHM, in original red leather case. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



2150*

Thomas Coram, Foundling's Friend Memorial 1805, in gilt bronze (38mm), by J.Porter, obv. facing bust, rev. legend 'foundling hospital instituted 17th October 1739 Thomas Coram founder', (Eimer 972; BHM.571). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

2151

George III 50 Year Jubilee, 1809, in white metal (52mm) by P.Wyon, obv. bust of George facing left, rev. Angel seated on clouds, (BHM.652), in original red leather case. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2152

A group of medals, 1809-1902, in white metal, including George III, Jubilee, 1809 (BHM 653); Liverpool Fancy Fair, 1849 (BHM 2360); Crystal Palace, 1852 (BHM 2508); Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857 (BHM 2609); International Exhibition, 1862 (BHM 2728); Sunday Schools Centenary, 1880 (BHM 3088)(2); George Stevenson Centenary, 1881 (BHM 3096, Eimer 1681a); Scottish Volunteer Review, 1881 (BHM 3100); National Armada Commemoration, Plymouth, 1888 (unlisted); Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897 (BHM 3514); Edward VII, Coronation, 1902 (BHM 3797) includes rarities. *Some holed at top, poor - good very fine.* (12)

\$180

2153

Calculator for Receipt and Bill Stamps, circa 1830, in bronze (38mm), by T.W.Ingram, Birmingham, obv. used to calculate the duty payable for Bill or Note transactions in different value ranges, rev. similar table for Receipt stamps. *Good very fine.*

\$100

2154

New Channel to Newport, Opened 1831, in bronze (51mm) by Ottley, obv. a view of the shipping channel, rev. fully rigged ship, (Eimer 1242; BHM.1549). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



part

2155*

Testamental Truths, 1835, set of 24 medals, in brass (28mm) by E. Thomason, each with a Bible quotation on the obverse and reverse, and the lid only of the brass tube which originally contained the medals with the design of an open Bible and the legend 'testamental truths', (BHM.1700). *Extremely fine.* (24 + lid)

\$200



2156*

Queen Victoria, Visit to the City of London, 1837, in bronze (61mm) by J.Barber, obverse, bust left, reverse, Victoria seated beneath a canopy welcomed by the Lord Mayor, City Arms above (BHM 1772, Eimer 1303). *Areas of corrosion on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

2157

Buildings, St Paul's Cathedral, London, undated (2), in white metal (60mm) by Davis (unlisted) cased, and gilt (32mm) (BHM 2378); Birmingham Town Hall, 1837, in white metal (51mm) by Davis (BHM 1754) cased; new Houses of Parliament, 1847, in white metal (43mm) by Davis; Leeds Town Hall, 1858, in white metal (36mm) by Ottley (BHM 2644); Sheffield Town Hall, 1897, in silver (45mm) by Sheffield Goldsmiths Coy (unlisted) in red leather case of issue. *Second last pierced at top, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$180



lot 2158 part



part

2158*

Royal Visits, Queen Victoria to Guildhall, 1837, in white metal (33mm) by Davis (unlisted); Manchester, 1851 (52mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 2415); Birmingham, 1858 (45mm) by J.Moore (BHM 2614); also visit of Louis Philippe I of France to Great Britain, 1844, in bronze (39mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 2150); Victor Emmanuel of Sardinia visit to England, 1855, in white metal (42mm) by Pinches (BHM 2566); Emperor Napoleon III visit to England, 1855 (2), white metal (39mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 2563), in white metal (42mm) by Pinches (BHM 2564 in Pinches & Co, circular brass case); Duchess of Teck visit to Tunbridge Wells, 1896, in white metal (39mm) by Sale (unlisted) includes rarities. *First, fifth and last medals holed at top, nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$180

2159

Queen Victoria, 1837-1901, assorted medalets in various metals, including Princess Victoria, 1837 (BHM 1747); Visit to London, 1837 (BHM 1782); Accession of the Duke of Cumberland, 1837 (BHM 1785); Coronation, 1838 (BHM 1827, 1828 + variant, 1839, 1858, 1861); Marriage, 1840 (BHM 1937); Queen Victoria, 1843 (BHM 2092); Royal Exchange Re-Opening, 1844 (BHM 2175); Exhibition, 1851 (BHM 2455); Visit to Paris, 1855 (unlisted); Jubilee, 1887 (5 unlisted); Jubilee, 1897 (BHM 3506 in silver (26mm), 3566, 3599 + six unlisted); jeton (19mm); Memoriam, 1901, with enamelled reverse; Victoria 1837-1901, in silver (37mm) struck in 1977. *Some pierced at top, last medalet proof, others fine - nearly FDC.* (31)

\$200



part

2160*

Queen Victoria, Coronation, 1838, a group of medals, mostly in white metal, including (BHM 1801 in bronze, 1807, 1821, 1824, 1832 with gilt pin backed crown suspended on loop mount, 1849, 1850) includes some rarities. *All holed at top, very good - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$180



lot 2161

2161*

Queen Victoria, Coronation, 1838, in bronze (74mm) by G.R.Collis, obverse, bust left, reverse, Victoria seated on throne upon a rock, being crowned by Archbishop, surrounded by five attendants (BHM 1805, Eimer 1310). *Edge bruise, good very fine.*

\$200



2162*

Queen Victoria, Chronology of the Reigns of England, c1838, in white metal (65mm) by Ottley, obverse, diademed bust left, within centre circle, with details of the reigns of previous monarchs radiating outwards (unlisted). *Surface marks, good very fine.*

\$100



lot 2163 reverse



2163*

W.H. Medal, 1839, in bronze (58mm) by T.Halliday, obverse, triptych of the theatre at Athens, Socrates in prison and Demosthenes on sea-shore, reverse, 'To Encourage a Steady perseverance In/Industry/Courtesy/And/Integrity', '66' in tablet (Forrer II, 390), in original maroon leather case with descriptive booklet also published in 1839. *Some surface discolouration, spot of verdigris on reverse, case damaged, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2164*

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Birth, 1841 in white metal (45mm) by Halliday (BHM 1992, Eimer 1357); Christening, 1842, in white metal (46mm) by - (BHM 2048); Marriage, 1863, in bronze (39mm) by Ottley (BHM 2768) cased; Recovery from Typhoid, 1872, in bronze (41mm) by Taylor (BHM 2926); Silver Wedding Anniversary, 1888, in white metal (39mm) by T.O. (BHM 3356). *First and last medals rare, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$140



part

2165*

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, medals in white metal, including Birth, 1841 (BHM 1993), Marriage to Princess Alexandra of Denmark, 1863 (BHM 2756, 2757, 2762, 2768, 2773) some rare. *First three and last medal holed at top, third medal with slight buckle, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$140

2166

Visit of Queen Victoria to Scotland 1842, in white metal (46mm), (BHM.2038); Foundation of New Royal Exchange 1842, in white metal (61mm) by I.Barber, (BHM.2071); Completion of Thames Tunnel 1842, in white metal (63mm) by J.Taylor, (BHM.2082); Opening of the Thames Tunnel 1843, in white metal (38mm) by J.Taylor, (BHM.2140); St.Paul's Cathedral, circa 1840s in white metal (43mm) by Davis, (BHM.2377). *Good very fine.* (5)

\$150

2167

John Dalton, chemist, 1842, in white metal (45mm) by C.Carter (Eimer 1366; BHM.2054); Great Bell of York Minster, 1845, in white metal (43mm) by J.Davis (BHM.2222, RR); Queen Victoria Visit to Liverpool and Manchester, 1851, in white metal (74mm) by Ottley (BHM.2413); The Crystal Palace Sydenham, 1852, in white metal (45mm) by W.Taylor (BHM.2508, RRR); Centenary of First Baptist Church, 1853, in white metal (51mm) by J.Taylor (BHM.2518). *Good very fine.* (5)

\$120



2168*

The Thames Tunnel, completion, 1842, in white metal (2) (44mm) by Davis (BHM 2079), (38mm) by Taylor (BHM 2087); Opening, 1843, in white metal (2) (36mm and 38mm) (BHM 2131 and BHM 2131 reverse with 2132 obverse) first two medals rare. *Surface marks, otherwise good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2169

Medalets, 1842-1901, in assorted sizes and metals, including New Royal Exchange (BHM 2182); Exhibitions, London, 1851 (BHM 2427, 2434, 2439, 2440 + 4 unlisted), 1862 (BHM 2731 (2), 2752 + 6 unlisted, some duplicates); Grover & Baker Sewing Machine Co; Remington Typewriters; Charles Napier, c1843 (BHM 2102); Jubilee, 1897 (BHM 3542, 3597); also Australia, Transvaal War, 1900 (C.1900/7a, 1899-00/12 + one unlisted); Queen Victoria memoriam (C.1901/32 (2) bronze and silvered); gilded penny with shaved reverse and engraved masonic symbols. *Some pierced at top, good - nearly extremely fine.* (29)

\$200

2170

Old Sarum and Stonehenge, 1843, in white metal (50mm) by Bennett, obv. view of Old Sarum, rev. View of Stonehenge as it appeared in 1843, (BHM.2129, RRRR). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$100



part

2171*

Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1846, in white metal (45mm) by Allen and Moore, obv. four medallions with portraits of Cobden, Bright, Wilson and Pelham, rev. Britannia with articles of commerce, (BHM.2234); another in white metal (44mm) by J.Davis, obv. crown and scroll within wreath, rev. Justice driving out Monopoly and rewarding a family, (not in BHM); Anti Corn Law League medalet in white metal (17mm), obv. a sheaf of corn, rev. legend (BHM.2209). *The first two extremely fine and brilliant, the medalet very fine.* (3)

\$120

2172

King Alfred, millenary of his birth, 1849, in white metal (39mm) by Taylor (3) (BHM 2344 (2) one in circular wooden box with screw lid, BHM 2345); miniature medalets, in boxed sets by Moore (2 sets) in mixed metals, c1848, containing 8 miniature medalets of the royal family (Rogers 270, 271-276, 277b); a third set is incomplete and also contains miniature farthing, halfpenny and penny (Rogers 250, 256, 260, 270, 271 (2), 275) sets are in gilt brass circular boxes with Windsor Castle lid and Royal Arms base (Rogers 4100); Mellin's foods, card advertising coin, c1902, halfcrown in cardboard (32mm), Victoria 1878 obverse, in circular box (Rogers 860). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (4 + 3 sets)

\$120

2173

Great Exhibition, London, 1851, in white metal (64mm) by Allen & Moore, obverse, bare head of Prince Albert, right, within ornate border, reverse, view of exhibition building, inscription below (BHM 2418); Fine Arts Exhibition, London, 1873, in gilt white metal, for services, (70mm) by G.T.Morgan, obverse, draped bust of Prince Albert, left, around, Albert.Edward.Prince.of.Wales.President, reverse, building facade, edge impressed 'J.S.Gordon' (BHM 2964, Eimer 1622) in George Morgan, London, case. *With edge nicks, surface marks, first medal rare, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$180



lot2174

2174*

Great Exhibition, London, 1851, in white metal (74mm) by Ottley, obverse, bust of Prince Albert left, reverse, view of Exhibition building, inscription below (BHM 2446, Eimer 1461). *With some discolouration in fields, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2175*

Great Exhibition, London, 1851, in white metal (74mm) by Ottley, obverse, busts of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert within oval medallions above view of Crystal Palace, reverse, Britannia standing on seashore surrounded by symbols of art, industry and transport (BHM 2447). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



2176*

Great Exhibition, London, 1851, Juror's medal in white metal (65mm) by W.Wyon, Royal Mint, obverse, conjoined busts, left, reverse, three female figures representing Fame, Industry and Commerce (BHM 2464, Eimer 1457). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

2177

Great Exhibition, London, 1851, medallic cliché of the prize medal in bronze, obverse only (74mm) by W.Wyon, Royal Mint, edge impressed 'Presentation Prize Medal of the Exhibition, Henry Cole, Executive Committee'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2178*

The Great Exhibition, London, 1851, in white metal with faint traces of gilt (89mm) by Allen & Moore, obverse bust of Prince Albert, right, reverse, view of exhibition building, below, seated figure of Industry, holds wreaths in outstretched arms over two female figures on each side (Eimer 1460). *Fine.*

\$600



part

part

2179*

Exhibitions, medals in white metal, including Great Exhibition, London, 1851, (54mm) by Ottley (BHM 2453) cased; Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857, (41mm) by Pinches (BHM 2609, Eimer 1513); International Exhibition, London, 1862, (39mm) by Allen & Moore (2) (BHM 2717 & 2718), (42mm) by Ottley (BHM 2733). *Some rare, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

2180*

Exhibitions, a group of medals in white metal, including Great Exhibition, London, 1851 (38mm) by Taylor (BHM 2459, Eimer 1463), (51mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 2420 reverse, with Maison Corr-Vander Maeren & Cie obverse); Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857 (41mm) (BHM 2609, Eimer 1513); International Exhibition, London, 1862 (3) (BHM 2719, 2728, 2729) some rare. *First and last medals cased, fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$150



lot 2180 part

2181

Electrotypes, for Great Exhibition, 1851, Council medal in bronze (75mm) obverse (BHM 2461); London International Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1884 in silvered bronze (63mm) reverse (BHM 3174); Launching of the SS 'Great Britain', in bronze (51mm) obverse (BHM 2114); Queen Victoria, plaque in Bois Durci (80mm); Victoria on horseback, reproduction plaque, in plaster (145mm); Australia, electrotypes for International Exhibition, Sydney, 1879, in bronze (74mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, obverse; Jubilee International Exhibition, Adelaide, 1887, in bronze (74mm) obverse; Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, gold plated obverse and reverse (43mm); France, commemorative plaque for the International Exhibition, London, 1862, in Bois Durci (147mm) by T. Canu, obverse, Victoria seated, surrounded by two female figures and two cherubs, English inscription around, reverse, French inscription. *Last medal, holed at top and piece missing, edge chipped, eighth and ninth both holed top and bottom and scratches on obverse field, good - good very fine.* (10)

\$150

2182

A group of medals and medalets, 1850-1988, mostly in white metal, including Prince of Wales, c1850, (27mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 2383) in brass box; Exhibitions, 1851 (BHM 2432); 1862 (BHM 2739); Worsley Hall, 1851 (BHM 2414); Shipwreck Mariners Society, 1869 (unlisted); Samuel Plimsoll, 1875 (BHM 3015 gilt); Manchester Ship Canal, 1894 (Eimer 1788 + one unlisted); Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897 (BHM 3514); Battle of Jutland, 1916 (BHM 4124); Spanish Armada Quadricentenary, 1988 (unlisted, gilded) some rare. *Some pierced at top, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



part

2184*

Royal Marriages, Princess Royal and Prince Frederick of Prussia, 1858, in white metal (39mm) by Hinks (BHM 2621); Princess Alice and Prince Louis of Hesse, 1862, in white metal (51mm) by Ottley (BHM 2737); Prince of Wales and Princess Alexandra of Denmark, 1863, (2) in white metal (53mm) by H.Brown (BHM 2759) and bronze (51mm) by Ottley (BHM 2768, Eimer 1563) includes rarities. *Second medal with surface marks, good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



part

2183*

Opening of Crystal Palace, Sydenham, undated (1854) in white metal (74mm) by Ottley, obverse, view of exhibition building, reverse, four female figures seated upon clouds surrounding a terrestrial globe (BHM 2548); Handel Centenary Festival, 1859, in bronze (51mm) by Taylor, obverse, bust left of George Frederick Handel, reverse, Centenary/Commemoration/Crystal Palace/MDCCCLIX within closed wreath, edge impressed 'W.Joyner Performer', cased (damaged). *First medal, with edge knock at 12 o'clock, heavy scratches in obverse field above building, fine and rare, second medal, edge nicks, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



2185*

International Exhibition, London, 1862, in white metal (76mm) by Ottley, obverse, view of exhibition buildings, angel flying above, inscription above and below, reverse, Britannia standing, amid symbols of industry, art, thrift and transportation. *Some discolouration in fields, edge knock at 12 o'clock, very fine and rare.*

\$130

2186*

International Exhibition, London, 1862, in white metal (75mm) by Dowler, obverse, view of the exhibition building, inscription above and below, reverse, Britannia standing, holding a flag and an olive branch, attended by figures of Industry and Commerce (BHM 2721). *Surface marks, very fine and rare.*

\$200



part

2188*

International Exhibition, London, 1862, medals in white metal (52mm) (BHM 2720, 2723, 2725) the first rare. Marks in fields, fine - good very fine. (3)

\$120



part

2187*

International Exhibition, London, 1862, medals in white metal (52mm (2), 54mm) (BHM 2726, 2735, 2739) first medal rare. Marks in fields, very fine - good very fine. (3)

\$120

lot 2189

2189*

Volunteer Movement, 21st Anniversary 1881, in white metal, (64mm) by N.MacPhail, obverse, Queen Victoria bust, crowned, veiled and draped facing, dividing inscription, reverse, St Michael standing, armed knights to right, female figure and two children to left (BHM 3104, Eimer 1682, neither list this in WM) cased (damaged). *Edge nicks, very fine.*

\$100



2190*

Edward VI, Christ's Hospital Markers Prize, in silver (35mm) by L.Pingo, obv. Bust of Edward VI facing right, rev. open bible (Eimer 29; MI.61/16). Edge engraved A.Puche 1883. *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



2192*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, official medal, in silver (77mm) by J.E.Boehm/F.Leighton, obverse, bust draped and veiled, left, reverse, Victoria enthroned surrounded by figures symbolising arts and industry; in exergue five shields with the names of the five continents (BHM 3219, Eimer 1733). *In case with descriptive card, scratches in fields, edge knocks, very fine.*

\$130

part

2191*

Exhibitions, International Inventions & Music Exhibition, London, 1885, in silver (43mm) by Wyon (BHM 3198, Eimer 1715); Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (52mm) by Wyon (BHM 3209, Eimer 1725) cased, both medals uninscribed. *First medal with edge nicks, fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



2193*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee 1887, official medal, in bronze (77mm) by J.E. Boehm/F. Leighton, obverse, bust, draped and veiled left, reverse Victoria enthroned surrounded by figures symbolising Arts and Industry; in exergue five shields with the names of the five continents (BHM 3219, Eimer 1733). *Medallist name erased from truncation, extremely fine.*

\$120



part

2194*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, medals in bronze including St Giles Cripplegate (45mm) by Baddeley Bros (BHM 3220) cased; (BHM 3248) (32mm) by Heaton & Sons; (BHM 3249) (39mm) by Heaton & Sons; (BHM 3262) (39mm) by Moore, cased; (BHM 3276) (36mm) by Pinches; (BHM 3295) (45mm) cased; Jubilee, 1897 (BHM 3549) (39mm) by the Mint. *First, third and sixth medals with some spotting, otherwise good very fine - good extremely fine. (7)*

\$180

2195

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, medalets in white metal and gilt, including (BHM 3230 gilt, 3258 gilt, 3262, 3272, 3286, 3309 + 4 unlisted). *Eleven pierced at top, some with ribbon or metal crown attached, second and fourth cased, very good - good very fine. (10)*

\$100



part

2196*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, in bronze (65mm) by J. Carter, obverse, bust left diademed and veiled, reverse, inscription in latin within closed wreath (BHM 3232, Eimer 1736); Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (55mm) by G.W.de Saulles (BHM 3506, Eimer 1817). *First medal in red leatherette case, with minor surface marks, otherwise uncirculated; second medal good very fine.*

\$120



part

2197*

Queen Victoria, Jubilees 1887 and 1897, a group of medals and medalets issued by various Boroughs, including 1887, Lewes, in silver (45mm) by Carter, engraved around edge 'Frank Whitcomb Castle Gate School' (BHM 3237) in black leather case, lined and embossed; Croydon, in white metal (51mm) by Moore (BHM 3261); Lancaster, in bronze (37mm) by Pinches (BHM 3275); Colchester, in bronze (39mm) (BHM 3313) cased; Gloucester, in bronze (39mm) by Lewis (unlisted); Stafford, in white metal (36mm) by Pinches (BHM 3275); Lancaster (2) in bronze and white metal (36mm) by Pinches (BHM 3277); Dorchester, in white metal (36mm) by Pinches (unlisted); Berwick on Tweed, in white metal (38mm) (unlisted); 1897, Bradford, in white metal, (39mm) by The Mint (BHM 3554) boxed; Burton-on-Trent, in white metal (39mm); Westminster, in bronze (35x35mm), includes rarities, some pierced at top and with ribbon or crown. *First with edge knock, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$240



2198*

Penny Postage Jubilee, 1890, in silver (65mm) by L.C.Lauer, obverse, bust of Sir Rowland Hill three quarters right, within branches, a Mulready envelope below, inscription around, reverse, bust of Queen Victoria left, crowned and veiled, within branches, a stamped Post Office Jubilee envelope below (BHM 3407, Eimer 1756). *In contemporary case, edge bruise at 2 o'clock on reverse, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Rowland Hill (1795-1879) inventor of the 'penny post' system and a postal authority. William Mulready (1786-1863) artist and designer of postal stationery. John Thompson (1785-1866) wood engraver cut the relief in brass of William Mulready's design for the envelope.



2199*

Christian IX and Louise of Denmark, Visit to London 1893, in bronze (75mm) by F.Bowcher, obv. conjoined busts facing right, rev. figure of Londinia welcoming the visitors, issued by the Corporation of London, (Eimer 1783; BHM.3454). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

2200

Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee 1897, in silver (56mm) (BHM 3506, Eimer 1817). *With case of issue, a few edge nicks, otherwise good very.*

\$70

2201

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, in gilt white metal (51mm) by Bowcher (BHM 3512); in white metal (51mm) by Bowcher (BHM 3517); in white metal (45mm) by - (as BHM 3563); bronzed white metal (45mm) by Lewis (unlisted), all with brooch pin and ribbons; plus others in assorted shapes and sizes, mostly gilt, one enamelled, some with ribbons. *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$140

2202

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, medallions and medalets in assorted shapes and sizes, mostly in white metal and gilt including (BHM 3536 in bronze, 3549 (2) in bronze and white metal, 3563, 3574, 3591 + 8 unlisted). *Some holed or with loop mounts, fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

2203

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, medallions and medalets in assorted shapes and sizes, mostly in white metal, some in gilt including (BHM 3549 (2) bronze and white metal, 3563, 3580, 3591 (2) + 8 unlisted). *Last four with loop mount, of the first nine only the second is not holed, fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$100



lot 2204 part

2204*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, in lead (78mm) obverse, bust left, crowned, veiled and draped, reverse, Britannia seated upon seashore holding radiant crown aloft, with British lion seated beside (BHM 3581, Eimer 1814); 1897, in copper plated lead (69mm) obverse, bust left, crowned, veiled and draped, legend around, reverse, inscription on map of the Colonies, around 'In Commemoration of the Longest Reign on Record' (BHM 3585). *Edge bruises, second medal with verdigris spot at 2 o'clock on reverse, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

2205

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, assorted gilt medalets, in various shapes and sizes (10), also Ancient Order of Foresters, Juvenile Branch (2), in white metal and gilt (65mm) by George Tuttal/Regalia Dept/London (2), one with Queen Victoria 1837-1897 obverse. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100

2206

Queen Victoria, Jubilee medal, 1897; Edward VII, Coronation medal, 1902; The Royal Anniversary medal, 1972, commemorating twenty five years of marriage between Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Phillip, issued by John Pinches, London; Elizabeth II, commemorative ingot, issued by Sandhill Bullion Ltd; Mary Rose, commemorative medal, in a Seaby case. *The first very fine, others uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2207

Army Temperance Association Medals, in silver, two types, one with pin back fitting and the other In Memory of Queen Victoria; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911, in silver, missing suspension; Liverpool County Council Attendance Medal with clasp, 1913-14, edge inscribed, 'A.E.Norris'; Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs medals, Lord Roberts Medal, scratched in obverse field 'Won by', also The Bell Medal, unnamed. *Good - very fine.* (6)

\$80



2208*

Ireland, Orange Order badge, adopted by Eldon No.7 Lodge c1888, in enamel (32mm), pin back, features King William III (King Billy) on horse back and No Surrender 1688 - 1888 around the outer edge, reverse marked, 'By Appointment to H.R.H the Prince of Wales, Sharman. D. Neill Manufacturing Jewellers, 12 Donegall Place Belfast, Rd.93488'. *Pin on back is broken, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

2209

The Churchill Centenary Medals, collection of 24 proof gold plated sterling silver medals (each 26g; 39mm; tot wt approx 20oz), each depicting a significant milestone in Churchill's life, housed in a dark blue leather album, issued by John Pinches, on behalf of the Churchill Centenary Trust, no.1668. *Cover sticky, some medals with spots, otherwise FDC.*

\$400

2210

The Churchill Centenary Medals, collection of 24 proof sterling silver medals (each 26g; 39mm; tot wt approx 20oz), each depicting a significant milestone in Churchill's life, housed in a maroon leather album, issued by John Pinches, on behalf of the Churchill Centenary Trust. *FDC.*

\$400

2211

The Kings and Queens of England, forty three first edition proof sterling silver medals (45mm; 1.25oz each) (tot wt 55oz), issued by Franklin Mint 1970-74. *In large display book of issue, inside back cover of book with some paper loss at edges, medals FDC.*

\$1,000

2212

The Kings and Queens of England, forty three first edition proof sterling silver medals (45mm; 1.25oz each) (tot wt 55oz), issued by Franklin Mint 1970-74. *In large display book of issue, inside front cover of book with a few marks on one edge and foxing on interleave pages, medals FDC.*

\$1,000

2213

Queens of the British Isles, Queen Elizabeth I - Queen Elizabeth II, proof set of nine medals in sterling silver (44.9g; 45mm) by The Birmingham Mint, over 12oz ASW. *In timber case of issue, FDC.*

\$250

2214

The Mountbatten Medallic History of Great Britain and the Sea, Volumes 1 - IV, one hundred proof sterling silver medals (44mm; 40g each) (tot wt 128.61 oz), issued by John Pinches Medallists Ltd 1974. *In large display books of issue including certificate with printed signature of Mountbatten of Burma, FDC.* (100 in 4 books)

\$2,400

2215

History of Man in Flight, fifty proof sterling silver medals (44mm; 40.7g each) (tot wt 65.4oz), issued by John Pinches Medallists Ltd, 1973-1977, commissioned by the Royal Air Force Museum. *In two large display books of issue and with slipcase, includes printed history for each medal's subject, FDC.*

\$1,200

2216

Seals, reproduced from the originals by permission of Her Majesty's Keeper of Public Records, by Corocraft, (47mm - 67mm), King Edward III, 1327-1377; Richard II, 1377-1399; Edward VI, 1547-1553, Edward Prince of Wales, 1330-1376; Thomas Beckett, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1118-1170; Sandwich, 13th century Cinque Ports, created by Edward I; John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, 1231-1304; The Earl of Hastings, 1623; Scotland, Robert the Bruce, 1274-1329. *Individually boxed, extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

2217

Edward VIII, 1936 dated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: portrait of King right by D R Golder. Reverse: crowned shield of arms within garter, Plain Edge, seven different metal types: 0.925 silver, golden alloy, gold coated, copper piedfort, Barton's metal, nickel silver, aluminium. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

Only 12 of each made with plain edge.

2218

Jersey, George III, crowns, 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, obverse, portrait of King George III to right after C.H.Kuchler, reverse, arms of Jersey, copper 29 pcs, bronzed copper 40 pcs, golden alloy 48 pcs, aluminium 40 pcs, nickel silver 36 pcs. *Uncirculated.* (193)

\$200

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



2219*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, 1351-77, noble (7.10g), pre-treaty period, 1351-61, mm cross 3 (1356-61) series G (S.1490), two lis to left of each of two lions on hull. *Made or clipped slightly small, otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,300



2220*

Charles II, five guineas, 1673 (S.3328). *Signs of old mounting at 3 and 10 o'clock on the edge, a little rubbed of old tone, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Hess Divo Sale.



2223*

George II, young head, two guineas, 1738 (S.3667B). *Mark near King's forehead, otherwise good fine/very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2221*

Charles II, fourth bust, guinea, 1677 (S.3344). *Peripheral die break top of reverse, horizontal scrape ear to O, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



2222*

George I, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2224*

George II, old head guinea, 1759 (S.3680). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



2225*

George III, guinea, third bust, 1771 (S.3727). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



2226*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1779 (S.3728). *Considerable original mint bloom, small die cud in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2227*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1785 (S.3728). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



2228*

George III, half guinea, fourth bust, 1781 (S.3734). *Surface marked (from wear as jewellery?), otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Plain Edge Proof Half Guinea 1787



2229*

George III, proof half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1787, plain edge (S.3735). *Attractive red orange gold, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$8,000



2230*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$400

2231

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Old scratch on reverse, surface marks, fine.*

\$200



2232*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$850

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

Possibly Finest Known First Issue 1825 Sovereign



2233*

George IV, laureate head sovereign, 1825 (S.3800). *Attractive orange gold toned mint state, or choice uncirculated, possibly the finest known of this rare date for type.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



2234*

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1830 (S.3801). *Fine.*

\$500



2235*

George IV, bare head, half sovereign, 1828 (S.3804). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2236*

William IV, second bust, sovereign, 1832 with doubling of date (S.3829B). *Contact marks, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$400



part

2237*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1864 die no 28, die no 53; 1868 die no 27; 1869 die no 25, die no 31 (S.3853). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$1,750



part

2238*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1870 die no 1; 1871 die no 31, die no 97; 1872 die no 74, die no 75; 1873 die no 1 (S.3853B). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$2,100



part

2239*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, mint set in old plush case, five pounds to threepence, 1887, the double florin with Roman I (S.3864-9, 3921, 2, 5, 6, 8, 31). *The five pounds brilliant, the silver toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$7,000



2240*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Surface marks, good very fine.*

\$850

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

2241

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, sovereigns, 1891, 1892 (S.3866B). *Small scratches in obverse field, small edge nicks, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

2242

Queen Victoria, old head, sovereigns, 1893, 1896 (S.3874). *Minor edge nicks, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

2243

Edward VII, sovereign, 1909 (S.3969). *Some small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$380



2244*

Edward VII, matte proof half sovereign, 1902 (S.3974A). *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$600

2245

George V, sovereigns, 1911, 1912 (S.3996). *Both with rim nick, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

2246

George V, sovereigns, 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1925 (S.3996). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,400

2247

George V, sovereigns, 1911 (3), 1913, 1925 (3) (S.3996). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,450

2248

George V, half sovereigns, 1911, 1912, 1914 (S.4006). *The first and last with a few edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$550

2249

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1958, 1966 (S.4125). *The second with some marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

- 2250
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1979 and 1980 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
 \$700
- 2251
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue with certificate, the certificate with stain mark, FDC.*
 \$380
- 2252
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$350
- 2253
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.4204). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$380
- 2254
Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns 1981, 1982, proof half sovereigns, 1980 (2) (S.4430, 4440). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)
 \$1,200
- 2255
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1982 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC.*
 \$370
- 2256
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1981 (S.4204). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
 \$1,100
- 2257
Elizabeth II, proof two pounds, 1988 (S.4261). *In case of issue, FDC.*
 \$700

Ninth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

WORLD GOLD COINS

2258

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267).
Uncirculated.

\$170



2259*

Austria, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1885 (KM.2269). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium.

2260

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915, restrike (KM.2276).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$600



2261*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276).
Uncirculated.

\$500



2262*

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1893 (KM.2806).
Extremely fine.

\$300



part

2263*

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1848-1908 (KM.2810), 1909 (KM.2815), twenty corona, 1902 (KM.2806).
Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)

\$600

2264

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2816). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2265*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2266*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

2267

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$3,000

2268

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$4,500

2269

Austria, Republic, twenty five schilling, 1930 (KM.2841); Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1905 (KM.486). *Uncirculated; toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



2270*

Austria, one thousand shilling, undated (1976) Babenberg Dynasty Millennium (KM.2933). *Uncirculated.*

\$650

2271

Austria, IOC Olympic Centennial Coin Series, proof set of three, silver two hundred schilling (2, ribbon dancer and slalom skier), gold half ounce one thousand schilling (Zeus), 1995 (KM.3026, 3027, 3028). *In case of issue with individual certificates, case with a few marks, coins FDC.*

\$900

2272

Bahamas, mint set in gold, 1971 (KM.MS7) (2.1196oz AGW). *In sealed pack in case, uncirculated.*

\$3,200

2273

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1877 (KM.37). *A few minor edge nicks, extremely fine.*

\$300

2274

British Virgin Islands, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1976 50th Birthday QEII (KM.8). *In packs of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$600

2275

British Virgin Islands, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1976 50th Birthday QEII, and 1978 QEII Coronation Jubilee (KM.8, 23). *In packs of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$600



2276*

Canada, George V, five dollars, 1913 (KM.26). *Dig behind head, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

2277

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof gold (22ct) one hundred dollars, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.116). *In leather case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800



part

2278*

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1979 Year of the Child (KM.126). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,500



2279*

Canada, medallic bullion .9999 fine gold issue, half ounce 1979 (cf Bruce XMB47). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$700



part

2280*

Canada, medallic bullion coinage, proof 9999 fine gold one ounce medallic coins, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 (Bruce X MB53, 56, 59, 65). *In sealed slabs and cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$6,000



2281*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, two dollars, 1882H (KM.5). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

2282

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars and silver twenty five dollars set of two, 1974 Churchill Centenary (KM.PS4). *In sealed plastic case, this with a few cracks on one side, stored inside presentation album of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$700

2283

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars and silver twenty five dollars set of two, 1974 Churchill Centenary (KM.PS4). *In sealed plastic case stored inside presentation album of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$700

2284

China, panda fifty yuan, 2013 (KM.2028). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2285*

Colombia, Ferdinand VII, eight escudos, 1816JF (NR, Neuvo Reino Mint), bust of Charles III (KM.66.1). *Ex jewellery mount with edge filed, otherwise very good.*

\$1,000

2286

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1974 Winston Churchill Centenary (KM.12). *In sealed plastic case, this with some scratches, stored inside presentation album of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800

2287

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Bicentennial of Return of Captain James Cook from Second Pacific Voyage (KM.13). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$900

2288

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 US Bicentennial (KM.16). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

2289

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 US Bicentennial (KM.16) (2), 1977 QEII Silver Jubilee (KM.19). *In packs of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$1,350

2290

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof two hundred dollars, 1979 Legacy of Captain James Cook (KM.26). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800

2291

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one hundred dollars locket coin with two carats of diamonds, rubies and sapphires encapsulated in centre, 2002 Crown Jewels (KM.397). *In display frame, FDC.*

\$1,200



2292*

Costa Rica, proof 1,500 colones, 1974 Conservation series (KM.Y.84). *FDC.*

\$1,500

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale 7 (lot 291).



2293*

Cyprus, fifty pounds, 1977 Makarios (KM.47). *In Royal Mint case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$700

2294

Czechoslovakia, one ducat, 1923 (KM.8). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2295*

Czechoslovakia, one ducat, 1923 (KM.8). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2296*

Czechoslovakia, trade coinage, ten ducatu, 1929 (34.88g), (KM.14). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

Only 1,564 minted.



2297*

Czechoslovakia, commemorative medallic coinage for the reopening of Kremnica mines, two dukat 1934 (6.98g), obv. Medieval seal of Kremnitz town, rev. Mining scene, (KM. X19, Fr.13). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Only 159 minted.



2298*

Egypt, United Arab Republic, President Nasser, one pound (1970) (KM.426). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2299*

Egypt, Arab Republic, one pound (1973) 75th Anniversary of the National Bank (KM.440). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600



2300*

Egypt, Arab Republic, five pounds (1973) 75th Anniversary of the National Bank (KM.441). *Uncirculated and scarce, only 1,000 minted.*

\$2,400



2301*

Ethiopia, Haile Selassie, half talari medallic issue EE1923 (1930) (17.03g) (Bruce X.18). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

2302

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Both with small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$600



2303*

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1850A, 1851A Paris Mint (Fr.331, KM.770). *Good very fine - extremely fine, both polished. (2)*

\$600

2304

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1854A, 1859A (KM.781.1). *Nearly very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$600

2305

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1858BB (KM.781.2). *A few edge nicks, nearly very fine.*

\$300



2306*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1862A (KM.801.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$280

2307

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1862A, 1864BB (KM.801.1, 801.2). *Very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$600

2308

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1869BB (KM.801.2); Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1912 (KM.149); Switzerland, ten francs, 1913 (KM.36). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$650

2309

France, Modern Republic, twenty francs, 1877A (KM.825). *Nearly very fine*.

\$300



2310*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, ten mark, 1872B (KM.502). *Nearly very fine/very fine*.

\$200



part

2311*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, ten mark, 1893A and 1903A (KM.520). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$400



2312*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1911 (KM.521). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

\$370



2313*

Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, proof set one hundred, fifty and twenty pounds, 1975 (KM.PS1). *In Royal Mint case of issue with certificate, FDC and rare, mintage 750*. (3 coins)

\$2,500



2314*

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1976 (Year of the Dragon) (KM.40). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$800



2315*

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, proof 1,000 dollars, 1984 (Year of the Rat) (KM.52). *In Royal Mint case of issue, FDC*.

\$700

2316

Hong Kong, Special Administration Region, proof one thousand dollars, 1997 Return of Hong Kong to China (KM.71). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$800



2317*

Hungary, Ferdinand III, ducat, 1626KB (KM.78). *Good very fine.*

\$450



2322*

India, George V, sovereign, 1918I (KM.525A). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400



2318*

Hungary, Franz II, ducat, 1797, Kremnitz Mint (KM.410; Fr.209; Hus.1920). *Good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Spink UK, with ticket.



2323*

India, Manilal Chimanlal & Co Bombay, gold half tola, c1940s, 0.9950 fine, (5.83g), Bombay, 8-point star, (KM. X40). *Almost as struck, uncirculated.*

\$500



part

2319*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1911 (KM.485); St. George medallion in 9 carat surround mount with loop. *Good extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$300



2324*

India, M.S. Manilal Chimanlal & Co, Bombay, gold quarter tola (2.92g), another, gold 2.5 grams (2.50g), (cfKM.X40 (or 45), Bombay, 8-point star, 5.32g gross, both c1940s). *Brilliant uncirculated. (2)*

\$500



2320*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1894KB (KM.486). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



part

2321*

Iceland, proof set, 1974, gold 10,000 kronur, two silver coins (KM.PS1). *In Royal Mint case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$700



2325*

Indonesia, proof 100,000 rupiah, 1974 (Conservation series) (KM.Y24). *FDC.*

\$1,500

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale 7 (lot 303).



part

2326*

Iran, Shah Pahlavi, quarter, half (3) and one pahlavi (KM.160a, 1161, 1162). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$700



2327*

Iran, Shah Pahlavi, medalllic issue, SH 1350 (1971) milled edge. *Uncirculated*.

\$350

2328

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, Prince William Gold, proof half sovereigns, 1982 (KM.26). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)

\$350

2329

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, mint sovereign, 1979 with triskeles mint mark below rider's foot. *In case of issue with certificate, a few tone spots, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$350

Issued to mark the visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to the Isle of Man in Millennium Year, 1979.

2330

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1981 Wedding of Prince Charles & Lady Diana (KM.86). *In case of issue, some toning, otherwise FDC*.

\$350



2331*

Italy, Victor Emmanuel II, twenty lire, 1863T (KM.10.1). *Good very fine*.

\$300



2332*

Japan, Meiji, ten yen, yr 41 (1908) (KM.Y.33). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$600

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



part

2333*

Lesotho, Kingdom, seven coin (three gold, four silver) proof set 4, 2, 1 malati, 50, 20, 10, and 5 licente, 1966 (Independence) (KM.PS1). *In plush black and gilt case of issue with certificate, FDC*. (7)

\$1,400

Extremely Rare Half Ducat 1664 of Lithuania



2334*

Lithuania, under Poland, John Casimir (1648-1668), gold half ducat, 1664, Vilnius Mint (1.74g), obverse laureate bust right, reverse horseman riding left, sword raised, within dotted border (Gum.1872; F.10; Kopicki 3628 [R6]; H.-Cz. 2260 [R6]). *Good very fine and extremely rare*.

\$12,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

Rare Choice Half Ducat 1665 of Lithuania



2335*

Lithuania, under Poland, John Casimir (1648-1668), gold half ducat, 1665, obverse laureate bust right, reverse horseman riding left, sword raised (Gum.1891; F.10; Kopicki 3629 [R2]; Ivanauskas 9JK2-2; H.-Cz.2284 [R2]). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$18,000

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, previously from a Heritage sale.



2336*

Luxembourg, Charlotte, gold medallic issue, twenty francs, 1953, (6.48g, (KM-XM1). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Struck to commemorate the marriage of Prince Jean and Princess Josephine Charlotte. Essentially pristine and with attractive golden color.

2337

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1976 3rd Malaysian Five Year Plan (KM.18). *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC and scarce.*

\$450



2338*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1944 (KM.481). *Obverse field mark, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



2339*

Nepal, proof 1,000 rupees, 1974 (Conservation series) (KM. Y.121). *FDC.*

\$1,500

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale 7 (lot 317).

2340

Netherlands, trade coinage, ducat, 1928 (KM.83.1). *One with light hairlines, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

2341

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105), 1877 (KM.106). *Fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$600

2342

Netherlands, ten gulden, 1913, 1917 (KM.149). *One with a few light scratches, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$600

2343

Panama, proof seventy five balboas, 1978 75th Anniversary of Independence (KM.55). *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$270



2344*

Peru, trade coinage, half libra, 1966ZBR (KM.209). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



lot 2345 (next page)

2345*

Poland, mint of Poland, 100g 999.9 gold bar, serial 00890 in sealed case of issue, struck like a proof. *In box of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$4,500



2346*

Portugal, Mary I, 1,000 reis, 1789 (KM.292). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3235).

2347

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof one pound, 1966 (KM.6). *In South Africa Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$500



2348*

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof one pound, 1966 (KM.6). *In South Africa Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$500



2349*

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, 1966 (KM.7). *In South Africa Mint plush red and gilt case of issue by Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Salisbury, FDC.*

\$2,000



part

2350*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1902 (KM.Y62). *Toned, nearly extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$800



2351*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2352

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898, 1900 and 1903 (KM.Y.62). *Good extremely fine. (3)*

\$600



2353*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 - 1903 (KM.Y.62). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$800



2354*

Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.63). *Rim bruise at 6 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600



2355*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

2356

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Fine*.
\$350



2357*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 and 1901 (KM.Y.64).
Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)
\$800

2358

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 and 1903 (KM.Y.64).
Good extremely fine. (2)
\$800



2359*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1903 (KM.Y.64). *Good extremely fine*.
\$400



2360*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.2).
Toned, good extremely fine.
\$750

2361

Russia, USSR, Chervonetz, 1977 (KM.Y.85). *Uncirculated*.
\$350



2362*

Rwanda, Republic, proof 100, 50, 25 and 10 francs, 1961 (KM.-). *In plush red case of issue, FDC*. (4)
\$2,250



2363*

Saudi Arabia, trade coinage, guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM.36). *Uncirculated*.
\$380



2364*

Sierra Leone, proof ten golde, 1975 (KM.28). *In Royal Mint case of issue with certificate, FDC and rare, 307 minted*.
\$2,500



2365*

Spain, Isabel II, one hundred reales, 1859 (KM.605.3).
Very fine.

\$400



2366*

Spain, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1880 (80) M.S.M. (KM.673). *Good very fine.*

\$350



2367*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, twenty pesetas, 1896 (62) (KM.709).
Light hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.

\$300

2368

Spain, Alfonso XIII, twenty pesetas, 1899 (99) (KM.709).
Extremely fine. (2)

\$600

2369

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1893 (KM.9.2).
Mounted as a cufflink, otherwise very good and rare, the key date.

\$350



2370*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894 (KM.9.2).
Good extremely fine and rare thus.

\$650



2371*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2).
Surface marks, very fine.

\$200



2372*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2).
Good extremely fine.

\$500



2373*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger pond, 1892, double shaft (KM.10.1). *Loop mount at top, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



2374*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1895 (KM.10.2).
Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,000



2375*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, ponds, 1896 and 1897 (KM.10.2). *Good fine; toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$900



2376*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$750



part

2377*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, ponds, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Fine; brushed, good very fine.* (2)

\$800

2378

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, ponds, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Mounted, very good; nearly fine.* (2)

\$700



2379*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1900 (KM.10.2). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750



2380*

South Africa, ZAR, rimmed blank pond (c1902) (KM.-). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900



2381*

South Africa, ZAR, rimless blank pond (c1902) (KM.-). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Veld Pond 1902 First Time Offered



2382*

South Africa, ZAR, veld pond, 1902 (KM.11). *Natural edge flaw at top, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Acquired by Eric Handon while working as a relieving teller at Barclays Bank at Pilgrim's Rest in the 1930s.

2383

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1927SA, 1928SA, 1931SA and 1932SA Pretoria (KM.21, A22). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,400

2384

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1927SA (3), 1928SA and 1931SA Pretoria (KM.21, A22). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,750

2385

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1928SA, 1930SA Pretoria (KM.21, A22). *A few minor edge nicks, extremely fine.* (2)

\$750



2386*

South Africa, George VI, proof pound and half pound, 1952 (KM.42, 43). *In red plush presentation case, FDC.* (2)

\$750



2387*

South Africa, Elizabeth II, proof pound and half pound, 1953 (KM.PS28). *In hard plastic case, FDC.* (2)

\$750



2388*

South Africa, Elizabeth II, proof pound and half pound, 1960 (KM.PS49). *In dark green plush case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$750

2389

South Africa, Republic, one rand, 1965, 1967, 1974, 1982 (4), 1983 (2) (KM.63). *Some PVC residue, uncirculated - specimen uncirculated.* (9)

\$1,600



part

2390*

South Africa, Republic, one rand, 1965-69, 1971, 1974-76, 1980, 1982, 1983 (KM.63). *Some PVC residue, uncirculated - specimen uncirculated.* (12)

\$2,100

2391

South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1965, 1967, 1974, 1982 (4) and 1983 (2) (KM.64). *Some PVC residue, uncirculated - specimen uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,200



part

2392*

South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1965-69, 1971, 1974-76, 1980, 1982, 1983 (KM.64). *A few with PVC residue, uncirculated - specimen uncirculated.* (12)

\$4,200



lot 2393

2393*

South Africa, Republic, proof two rand and one rand, 1979 (KM.PS107). *In South Africa Mint plush case of issue; another pair in older style blue South Africa Mint case, FDC.* (4)

\$1,100



2394*

South Africa, Republic, proof two rand and one rand, 1983 (KM.PS121). *In green plush South Africa Mint case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$550



2395*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1970 (KM.73). *In South Africa Mint plush case, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

2396

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$4,500

2397

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$6,000



2398*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2399*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1977 (KM.73). *In SAGCE certified holder 31834 point value 99, FDC.*

\$1,500

2400

South Africa, Republic, proof one tenth krugerrand, 1983 (KM.105). *Nearly FDC.*

\$150

2401

South Africa, Republic, one tenth krugerrand, 1986 (KM.105). *In The South African Gold Coin Exchange slab, Cert No T32461, uncirculated.*

\$160

2402

South Africa, Republic, quarter krugerrand, 1984 (KM.106). *In The South African Gold Coin Exchange slab, Cert No Q10468, uncirculated.*

\$400

2403

South Africa, Protea coinage, one tenth protea, 1988 The Great Trek (KM.129). *In The South African Gold Coin Exchange slabs, Cert No T32847 and T34001, uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

2404

South Africa, Protea coinage, proof one tenth ounce five rand, 2007 Noble Laureate 1993 F W de Klerk (KM.407). *FDC. (2)*

\$320

2405

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1947B (KM.35.2). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$600

2406

Trinidad and Tobago, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 Flying birds (KM.37). *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$170

2407

Turks and Caicos Islands, proof set including gold twenty five crowns, 1976 (KM.PS3). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$120



part

2408*

Turkey, various rulers, Mahmud II (A.H. 1223-1255, 1808-1839), gold quarter adli altin 1223/17 (KM.633); Abdul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277, 1839-1861), gold twenty five kurush 1255/21 (KM.677) (2); fifty kurush 1255/20 (KM.678); Egypt, Abdul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277, 1839-1861), gold five qirsh 1255/23 (2) (KM.230). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$250



2409*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1881CC, Liberty head. *Contact marks and cleaned, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400



2410*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1895, Liberty head. *A few hairline scratches in obverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated with mint bloom.*

\$400



2411*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1909D, Indian head. *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2412*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$700



2416*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1875S, Liberty head. *Cleaned, edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500



2413*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1891CC, Liberty head. *Contact marks, cleaned now re-toning, extremely fine.*

\$850

Slabbed by NGC as AU Details Improperly Cleaned.



2417*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1875S, Liberty head, Twenty D. below eagle. *Edge nicks on reverse and obverse contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$1,300



2414*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$750

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2418*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1876S, Liberty head, Twenty D. below eagle. *Edge nicks on reverse and contact marks, cleaned, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$1,300



2415*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1873 open 3, Liberty head. *Cleaned, edge nick and contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500



2419*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1892S, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2420*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Light contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.

\$1,600

Slabbed by PCGS as Alt.Surface - Unc Details.



2424*

USA, New York half gold standard unit, 1979, by American Pacific Mint, in fine gold (half ounce). *Extremely fine.*

\$750



2421*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1914S, St Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,600



2425*

USA, private medallic issue, one ounce 9999 fine gold, 1979 (cf Bruce X14 for reverse) struck at Roger Williams Mint, obverse Edward C. Harwood, legend American Institute for Economic Research. *Brilliant proof, FDC.*

\$1,500



2422*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,500

2426

Western Samoa, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred tala, 1982 Commonwealth Games (KM.52). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$700

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



2423*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1928, St Gaudens. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

2427

Belgium, International Exposition Bruxelles, 1897, in bronze (69mm), by Jul. Lagae (Sculpt) and Wolfers (Fect), obverse, central figure of Minerva extending her arms to embrace a male figure at left with an anvil and hammer to represent industry and a female figure at right holding a cornucopia to represent agriculture, reverse, Belgian royal arms supported by two lions with crown above and space below for recipient's name, unnamed; Liege, Saint Servais College, musical prize winner, 1909, in gilt bronze (55mm), named to 'Simoni Vatriquant'. *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$70



2428*

China, Voyage of the Junk Keying, 1848, in white metal (45 mm) by T.Halliday (BHM.2315), obverse view of starboard side of junk with sails set on three masts, reverse details of voyage in 16 lines. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



2430*

China, Voyage of the Junk Keying, 1848, in white metal (45 mm) by T.Halliday (BHM --), obverse view of starboard side of junk with sails set on three masts (as BHM.2315), reverse details of voyage in 15 lines (as BHM.2317), this combination of dies not listed in BHM. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300



2429*

China, Voyage of the Junk Keying, 1848, in white metal (45 mm) by T.Halliday (BHM.2318), obverse view of starboard side of junk with sails set on one mast, reverse details of voyage in 15 lines. *Brilliant extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



2431*

China, Voyage of the Junk Keying, 1848, in white metal (26 mm) by T.Halliday (BHM.2322), obverse view of starboard side of junk with sail set on main mast only, reverse details of voyage in 10 lines. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$120



2432*

China, Voyage of the Junk Keying, 1848, in white metal (26 mm) by T.Halliday (BHM.2323), obverse view of starboard side of junk with sails set on three masts, reverse details of voyage in 10 lines. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

2433

China, United Nations, proof silver medal commemorating visit of President Nixon to Peking China, 24th February 1972, obv. facing busts of Nixon & Chou, rev. Mao and United Nations Building. *FDC*.

\$80

2434

France, J.S.Bailly, Mayor of Paris 1789, in bronze (42mm) by Duvivier, obv. bust right, rev. legend in wreath (Hennin 37); Revolutionary Confederation July 14th 1790 in gilt bronze (35mm) by Gatteaux, obv. figures and altar, rev. legend in wreath (Hennin 142); Memorial to Glorious Commune 1792, in bronzed white metal (42mm) by Duvivier, obv. figure of Liberty, rev. legend in wreath (Hennin 364); Revolution 1793, in gilt bronze (40x32mm) by Maurisset, obv. Liberty standing on altar, rev. ACTION DE LA LOI TRIBUNAL D'APPEL (Hennin -); Jacques Rousseau buried in Pantheon 1794, in bronze (36mm), obv. bust left, rev. legend (Hennin 639). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$150



2435*

France, Napoleonic, French Army passes St. Bernhard and Battle of Marengo 1800, in bronze (41mm), by Dubois, obv. Victory crossing the Alps, rev. ring of keys symbolizing the fortresses captured, (Bramsen 37), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine*.

\$120



2436*

France, Napoleonic, Coronation of Napoleon 1804, in bronze (41mm), by Droz, obv. bust of Pius VII, rev. Notre Dame cathedral, (Bramsen 350), plain edge original striking. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



2437*

France, Napoleonic, Crossing of the Rhine at Mayence 1806, in bronze (41mm) by Droz, obv. bust of Napoleon, rev. Napoleon and troops crossing bridge, (Bramsen 536), plain edge original striking. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

2438

France, Societe Philomathique de Bordeaux, XII General Exhibition, 1862, Member of Jury medal in bronze (67mm), maker's mark 'Edit. Paris', obverse, arms of Bordeaux with seated lion below, reverse, 'Membre/Du/Jury/1862' in central circle, inside wreath; Centennial Exposition, 1889, in bronze (68.5mm), by Alphee Dubois, obverse, President Carnot bust left, reverse, 20-line inscription for the inauguration and listing government officials; International Exposition, Lyon, 1900, award medal in gilt bronze (67mm), by Henri Naude, obverse, Fame blowing horn to right with seated naked boy below, legend, 'La Renommee Proclame Le Merite', reverse, lady seated on edge of plaque for inscribing recipient's name (unnamed); Exposition Universelle Internationale, Paris 1900, for Exercices Pysiques Et Sports, commemorative remembrance medal (struck c1970) in bronze (80mm), by V C Chaplain, obverse, allegorical figures above Paris, reverse, Marianne wearing Phrygian cap, at side a tree and in the distance Paris. *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$120

2439

France, Treasures of the Louvre, The Conservateurs' Collection of fifty first edition proof sterling silver medals (45mm; 1.25oz each) (tot wt 62.5oz), issued by Franklin Mint 1971-75. *In large display book of issue, FDC*.

\$1,100



2440*

Germany, Berlin Honours von Blucher, Commander at Waterloo, 1816, in brass (78mm), by König and Schinkel, obv. bust of Blucher facing left, rev. St. Michel slaying a dragon, (Bransen 1787). *Cast, good very fine.*

\$150

2441

Holy Roman Empire, Joseph I Visit to Landau, 1704, in bronze (46mm) by G.Hautsch, obv. bust of Joseph facing right, rev. Hercules driving away his enemy; Coronation of Leopold II in Prague 1791, in white metal with copper plug (48mm), obv. bust left, rev. altar with crown and sceptres. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$120



part

2442*

India, Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84, award medals (2) in silver and bronze (51mm), obverse Gothic style bust left, reverse, open wreath, uninscribed. *Second medal with some spotting and edge bruises, good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$120



2443*

Italy, Napoleon saved from Elba, 1814-1815 in **gold** (.750 fine with hallmark). *Very fine.*

\$100

2444

Italy, Vatican, set of three Papal souvenir medals, undated, in **gold** (18ct; 8.18g), silver (.925; 7.94g) and bronze (each 26mm). *In suede leather cover with certificate of purchase on 5/6/1982, uncirculated.*

\$350

2445

Pacific Ocean islands, The Dawn of the New Millennium Eyewitness Commemorative Medal Collection, set of three proof sterling silver medals, 2000, by Franklin Mint, featuring Balleny Islands, Millennium Island and Pitt Island. *In timber presentation case with certificate, FDC.*

\$70

2446

South Africa, Jan Van Riebeeck Tercentenary, 1952, set of three medals in **gold** (15ct; 18.8g), silver (17.1g) and bronze, in South African Mint case of issue, affixed on the lid is a silver plaque inscribed, 'S.A.Tercentenary/International Stamp Exhibition/Cape Town 1952/G.L.Pilkington/Niger Coast'. *Uncirculated*.

\$700

2447

South Africa, The Medalllic History of South Africa, sixty gilt silver (.925 fine) medals (36.78g each) on four timber display trays, case absent. *Uncirculated*. (60)

\$950

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2448*

Switzerland, Roman History Series, c1740, Numa Pompilius in silver (32mm) by J.Dassier, obv. bust facing right, rev. Numa addressing crowd. *Good very fine, rare in silver*.

\$120

2449

USA, The Fifty-State Bicentennial Medal Collection, fifty first edition proof sterling silver medals (39mm; 1.04oz) (tot wt 52oz), issued by Franklin Mint 1976. *In large display book of issue, FDC*.

\$900

2450

USA, The National Governor's Conference Official Bicentennial Medals Collection, fifty first edition proof sterling silver medals (39mm; 0.61oz) (tot wt 35.5oz), each medal in a First day of Issue envelope postmarked at the relevant state capital, issued by Franklin Mint 1976. *In large display book of issue, some age tone marks on envelopes, medals FDC*.

\$600

2451

USA, Presidents, in bronze (41) in display album with booklet; Militaria, set of 75 postcards depicting dress uniforms from early 1900s in album. *Uncirculated*. (116)

\$100



part

2452*

USA, Washington silver quarter dollars, large coin replicas. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (9)

\$700



part

2453*

Asia, San Bao (3 jewels) Buddhism disciple's medals, undated, in silver (24mm) with suspension loop, obverse with lotus in centre (symbolic of compassion, wisdom, love) and Manji lucky symbol (not a swastika) at base, reverse with female Buddha having multi faces and many arms. *Two medals need suspension loop re-soldered to medal, otherwise very fine*. (4)

\$50

2454

World medals, Australia, Silver Jubilee Visit sterling silver medallic postal cover, 1977, in folder pack, also Indian Pacific 30th Anniversary 1970-2000, in bronze (50mm), in case; Cook Islands, first day of issue cover with proof sterling silver twenty five dollars, 1977, in folder pack; International Society of Postmasters, sterling silver medallic first day covers, Republic of China, 1980, Netherlands, 1976, USA, 1976; Official Postmasters of America, sterling silver medallic first day covers, Employees of the US Postal Service, 1973 (2 different); USA, Antietam Battlefield commemorative, undated, in bronze (44mm), on card. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$150



part

2455*

World medals and lapel badges, includes Australia, Highland Society of N.S.W. 1911-12 member's badge, no.753; Australasian Medical Congress, Sydney 1955, 9th Session, brooch-backed name tag with uniface medal (27mm) suspended below; The Eventide Homes lapel badge by Angus & Coote, Sydney; ESU enamel and silver lapel badge (15mm) by Angus & Coote (union badge?); Austria, F.Baumer, Glock brand fruit factory advertising medal in bronze (19mm), 19th century, with suspension loop (nearly Unc); Great Britain, The Pier Weston Super-Mare, silver uniface advertising medal (16mm) with suspension loop; S.S. Pericles enamel and gilt brooch; advertising token for Regina Queen of Pens, 1911, in brass (21mm); George V imitation sovereign in brass with suspension ring; George V Coronation medal, 1911, in bronze (22mm), another similar (18mm), both holed for suspension; Diana Princess of Wales 1961-1997 medal (37mm) in sterling silver, the obverse enamelled with her image and the reverse features St George and the dragon, cased; Ireland, City of Dublin First International Exhibition, 1907, in bronze (23mm); New Zealand, ARL Auckland Rugby League lapel pin; also a colourful, painted bird brooch in tin. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

SS Pericles of the Aberdeen White Star Line was launched in 1907 at Belfast. In 1910 on its 4th voyage between England and Australia it was returning to London from Sydney when it hit an uncharted rock near Cape Leeuwin, Western Australia. The weather was calm so all passengers and crew were able to abandon ship safely and it sank shortly after.



part

2456*

World medals, Austria, Francis I, 1804, in silver (25mm); Canada, Royal Canadian Mint, souvenir in bronze (35mm); Germany, Koln Cathedral, 1842 in white metal (50mm); Great Britain, Prince Regent, 1789 in copper (26mm), George III period, Thomason Metallic Vase medal, in bronze (53mm), George Canning, 1826, Great Men Series, by A.J.Stothard, in bronze (62mm) (BHM 1256), Baptist Mission Centenary, 1892 in white metal (44mm), Duke & Duchess of York, Glasgow visit, 1897 in white metal (42mm), Edward VII, proclaimed King, 1901 in white metal (38mm), Drill medal, in bronze (39mm), Worcesterhire County Council, school attendance, 1904-5, bronze (38mm) (2), Battle of Trafalgar Centenary, 1905, in aluminium (24mm), Astor County, shooting medal, bronze (38mm), London County Council, school attendance, 1908-09 in bronze (39mm), Royal Mint, London, souvenir in bronze (36mm), Prince Charles Investiture, 1969 in bronze (32mm); Jamaica, 1966 Commonwealth Games, in bronze (53mm); New Caledonia, sports medal, 1972, in bronze (40mm); Solomon Islands, 50th Anniversary Guadalcanal, 1992 in bronze (36mm); South Africa (Natal) Coronation, 1902 in silver (28mm); Spain, 1905 in silver (18mm); Sweden, science academy, 1815, in silver (31mm); USA, Las Vegas dollar, c1990s, silvered (39mm); Vatical, Papal Seal medal, silvered (38mm). *Fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$400

2457

World medals, including Canada, Rifle Association, 1868, in bronze (45mm) cased; Czechoslovakia, German Sheepdog Association, undated, award medal in gilt bronze (40mm) uninscribed; Great Britain, Opening of Alexandra Palace, 1875, in bronze (51mm) (BHM 3018, Eimer 1651); Astor County Cup, undated, in bronze (39mm) by Elkington, cased; USA, Lieut Edward R. McCall/Enterprize, in gilt bronze (65mm) (modern replica). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2458

World medals, France, Exposition Universelle, Paris 1878, in bronze (34.5mm); Great Britain, Wellington's Victories, 1812, in bronze (28mm) (BHM 742); Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary, 1911, in aluminium (38.5mm) (BHM 4040) with original ribbon; Lucas-Tooth Boys Training Fund For Efficiency with ribbon suspender bar '1916', in bronze, (31mm); Archconfraternity of the Holy Family, in bronze (oval 45 x 38mm) with loop suspension, stamped O'Connor Limerick, and Made in England; New Zealand, Children's Souvenir, Visit of Duke & Duchess of Cornwall to NZ, 1901, in bronze (27mm), pierced for suspension (M.1901/6); Union of South Africa, Peace Medal 1939-1945, in bronze (32mm). *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

2459

World medals, France, National Shooting Competition for Lyon Infantry, 1904, in bronze (41x60mm), by E. Millefaut, Lyon, obverse, infantry soldier with rifle, mountains behind, reverse, arms of Lyon at base of tree with statue and buildings in distance; Germany, Hamburg, unveiling of Bismark monument, 1906, in bronze (55mm), obverse, statue of Bismark, reverse, monument on large base supported by stylised naked men; Poland, Battle of Racławice 4 April 1894, in bronze (69mm), obverse, bust of Tadeusz Kosciuszka 3/4 right, reverse, krakuska cap in centre of crossed rifles, lances, scythes and sabre, legend, 'Jan Styka/1858-1925/Wojciech Kossak/1856-1941/Panorama Racławicka'. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$60

2460

World medals, Great Britain, Masonic Charity Association breast jewel with Northumberland brooch bar, in enamel and gilt silver, hallmarked for Birmingham 1929; Russia, Soviet issued commemorative pins (28), many feature Lenin; USA, USDA Forest Service Living Memorial Project pin, also United States Constitution Bicentennial, 1987-1991, pin. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$50

2461

World medals, Great Britain, Seal of John, King of England, Duke of Normandy and of Aquitaine, 1199-1216, in coloured plastic compound (90mm) cased; Israel, World Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 1981, in bronze (59mm) in damaged box; Japan, Tokyo Olympics, 1964, in silver (30mm) design by Yusaku Kamekura, cased with certificate; USA, Apollo-Soyez Space Mission, 1975, proof medal in silver (38mm) in folder with Apollo-Suyez link-up postmarks on official commemorative Russian and USA stamps. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$50

2462

World medals, mostly recent, including the James Cook portraits on coins and medals of New Zealand and Cook Islands (12); others include Lady Diana, UN, Mission to Mars, Poultry Club bronze medal by Restall Birm (cased), large bronze medals, Europe (2), USA (1), Masonic pennies (5), Ferry tokens of Turkey (4). *Fine - FDC.* (32)

\$200



part

2463*

World medals, International Society of Postmasters Official Commemorative PNC Issues, with sterling silver proof medals, (approx 20g, 39mm). *Issued by the Franklin Mint, foxing on covers, some missing covers, uncirculated.* (136)

\$1,300

2464

World medals, Medals of the Nations of the World, 1976-1978, 53 of 144 (A-L) in proof sterling silver (1/2oz, 32mm) by the United Nations, each medal in a stamped first day of issue envelope, minted by Franklin Mint. *In timber and vinyl cover case of issue, a few envelopes with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (53)

\$400



part

2465*

World medals, Peter Paul Rubens, 400th Anniversary sterling silver medals, 1977, (approx 31.5g, 43mm), each depicting an artwork. *Issued by the Franklin Mint, nearly uncirculated.* (51)

\$800

OLYMPIC GAMES MEDALS



2466*

Olympic Games Mexico 1968, participant's medal in copper (50mm square), obverse, various sports in individual square boxes and 'Mexico 68', reverse, plain except for text, 'Juegos De La XIX Olimpiada' (Games of the XIX Olympiad). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2467

Olympic Games Munich 1972, participant's medal in stainless steel (49mm) with plexiglass case, obverse, spiral emblem and below 'XX. Olympiade/Munchen 1972', reverse, Olympic rings, two stylised hands below. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



2468*

Olympic Games Moscow 1980, participant's medal in tombac (60mm), by A.Leonova, obverse, Moscow logo and stylised stadium, reverse, Moscow's Red Square, in wallet of issue by, Bertoni, Milano. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2469

Commonwealth Games Edinburgh 1986, Scotland, XIII Commonwealth Games Commemorative Medal, in bronze (68mm). *In case of issue by Matsudo, Motherwell, Scotland, some small edge nicks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50



2470*

Lithuania, proof sterling silver medal, 1998, commemorating 10 years anniversary of the restoration of the National Olympic Committee of Lithuania, 1988-1998 (31.10g). *FDC and cased.*

\$80

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2471

Austria, two schillings, 1932 (KM.4828); also, Germany, one mark, 1913F (KM.14), two reichsmark, 1931F (KM.44). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2472

Austria, twenty five schilling, 1955-1973, all commemorative issues with some duplication. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (42)

\$400

2473

Austria, fifty schilling, 1959-1978, all commemorative issues with some duplication. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (55)

\$800

2474

Austria, one hundred schilling, 1974-1979, all commemoratives with some duplication, includes some proof issues. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (61)

\$900

2475

Austria, Maria Theresa thalers, 1780SF restrikes (KM.T1). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (70)

\$1,100

2476

Austria, Maria Theresa thalers, 1780SF restrikes (KM.T1). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (36)

\$700

2477

Belgium, one hundred francs, Belgique, 1950 (5), Belgie, 1948, 1949 (3), 1951 (6) (KM.138.1 [5], 139.1 [10]). *Fine - very fine*. (15)

\$150

2478

Belgium, trade tokens for bread, buffets and Ghent Co op token, all described on felt covered display board, one paper World War II ration voucher. *Fine - extremely fine*. (21)

\$70

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

2479

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1805PJ, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1808PJ, 1813PJ, both Potosi Mint (KM.73, 84). *Cleaned, the second with some edge bumps, fine - very fine*. (2)

\$130

2480

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1808PJ, 1813PJ, both Potosi Mint (KM.84). *Cleaned, very good - fine*. (2)

\$100



2481*

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1825J Potosi Mint (KM.84). *Cut on King's head, cleaned, very good - fine and scarce*.

\$100



2482*

Brazil, John VI, 960 reis, 1821R (KM.326.1). *Well struck with considerable original mint bloom, light blue grey toning, virtually uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known*.

\$850

In a slab by NGC as MS65.

2483

British North Borneo, one cent, 1882H (2), 1885H (4), 1886H (5), 1887H (10), 1888H (9), 1889H (15), 1890H (10), 1891H (5) (KM.2). *Almost all moisture affected and need treatment, otherwise mostly fine - very fine*. (60)

\$200

2484

British North Borneo, two and a half cents, 1903H (KM.4). *Fine - good fine*. (4)

\$50

2485

British North Borneo, five cents, 1903H (20), 1921H (16), 1938H (10), 1940H (10) (KM.5). *A few moisture affected, otherwise mostly fine - very fine*. (56)

\$200

2486

British Virgin Islands, Treasures of the Caribbean, proof silver twenty dollars, 1985 (KM.48-72 and 63.2, 66), over 14oz ASW. *In capsules, FDC*. (25)

\$300

2487

British Virgin Islands, Treasures of the Caribbean, proof silver twenty dollars, 1985 (KM.48-72 and 63.2, 66), over 14oz ASW. *In 2x2 plastic coin packs, FDC*. (25)

\$300

2488

Brunei, one cent, AH1304 (1886) (KM.3). *Some moisture affected, a few poor but mostly good - fine.* (15)

\$60

2489

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshestra, Period of the Funan monarchy and maybe later, (cAD 500), silver unit, (8.15g), obverse stylised sankh shell with a dot above all within a dotted border, reverse simplified temple with symbols (crosses and dots) either side, dots in temple and above wave below, (Robinson & Shaw -; cf. Mitchiner ACW 5210). *Bright, good very fine, very rare.*

\$100

Claimed to be found near Bago Myanmar (Burma), the reverse with Srivatsa with assorted Buddhist auspicious symbols.



2490*

Burma or Indo China, silver half tael, c1943-4, possibly made in Hanoi, 34.5mm, (19.02g), obverse in Burmese and Chinese, "Genuine silver one tael", reverse Chinese character "Fu" (wealth) (Kann 940). *Good extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$120

2491

Burma or Indo China, silver half tael, c1943-4, possibly made in Hanoi, 34.5mm, (18.66g, 19.36g), obverse in Burmese and Chinese, "Genuine silver one tael", reverse Chinese character "Fu" (wealth) (Kann 940). *Toned very fine.* (2)

\$150



2492*

Canada, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1898. *Light blue grey matte tone, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$1,500

2493

Canada, one cent, Edward VII - George V, 1924, 1925 (KM.28) (2); five cents, 1914, 1934, 1935 (KM.22, 29 [2]) (3); ten cents, 1903H (KM.10); twenty five cents, 1910, 1918 (KM.11a, 24) (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$50

2494

Canada, George VI - Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1950 (2) no line in '0', one with lines (KM.45); one dollars, 1939 (KM.38), 1958 (KM.55)(2), 1964 (KM.58)(2), 1965 (KM.64.1)(2), 1975 (KM.97)(2); five dollars, 1973 (KM.85). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

2495

Canada, George V - Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1935 (2), 1939, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1958, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1977. *In red coin album, good - uncirculated.* (12)

\$180

2496

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1964 Charlottetown (3); 1965; 1976 Centennial (2, one in hard plastic holder), 1979 in hard plastic holder, the first six all with silver ten cents - one dollar; also Great Britain, First Decimal Coins set. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$130

2497

Canada, Elizabeth II, specimen sets, 1973 (11) (KM.SS58) in red cases; proof like sets, 1973 (4); mint sets, 1973 (5), 1974 (3); one dollar, 1964; Confederation medal, 1967, in silver. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$150

2498

Canada, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics 1976, Series I (4), II (2), III (2), IV, V, VI, VII (2), each series a cased four coin proof silver set of five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2) (KM. OCP1-7) (each set ASW 4.3358oz) (Tot ASW of all sets 56.3654oz). *In cases of issue with certificates, one Series I set with wrong certificate, FDC.* (52 coins in 13 cased sets)

\$1,200

2499

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1982; mint set, 1980; proof one dollars, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1987; mint one dollars, 1971, 1982; Victoria BC tourist dollar, 1983. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$100

2500

Canada, Upper and Lower Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, 1832-1974, one cent to one dollar, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes ten cents, 1870 (KM.2) with narrow 'O'; .145g of .800 with small amount of .925; also bronze and enamel belt buckle. *Poor - uncirculated.* (212)

\$130



2501*

Cape Verde, proof one and ten escudos, 1985 (KM.PS.2).
FDC. (2)

\$300



2502*

Central American Republic, silver eight reales, 1847NG.A
(KM.4). *Very fine*.

\$70

2503

Ceylon, Copper Stuivers 1791 (13.55g), 1792 (13.47g),
1793 (12.80g), obverse C for Colombo Mint over VOC
monogram, reverse value and date (KM 26). *Very Fine, all
scarce*. (3)

\$300

2504

Ceylon, George III, two stivers, 1815 (KM.82.1); Queen
Victoria, fifty cents, 1892 (KM.96) (2); George V, ten cents,
1927, fifty cents, 1913, 1917, 1922, 1927 (KM.104a, 109
[2], 109a [2]) (5); George VI, fifty cents, 1942 (KM.114).
Good - very fine. (9)

\$50

2505

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1898 (KM.90). *Full
original mint red, uncirculated*. (15)

\$150

Tenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2506

Cook Islands, Great Explorers Series, proof silver fifty dollars, 1988 (KM.61,64, 67-69, 97, 99, 100, 103, 11). *In packs of issue, all except one with information leaflet on relevant explorer, FDC.* (10)

\$130

2507

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, nine-coin proof sets, 1974 (KM. PS5) includes silver two and a half and seven and a half dollars commemorating Captain Cook's 2nd Pacific Voyage. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$100



2508*

Crusaders, Antioch, Tancred as regent, (1101-1112), AE follis, 22mm, (3.97 g), first type, obv. nimbate bust of St. Peter facing, holding cross-tipped sceptre, rev. [+] / KE BO [I / Θ H T] O Δ [Y / Λ O COV T / ANKRI / + across field, (Metcalf, Crusades 53-7; CCS 3a). *Nearly very fine with earthen green patina, rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG ESale Auction 339, November 19, 2014 (lot 453) with descriptive ticket.

2509

Czechoslovakia, 1931-1968, two halera - one hundred korun, assorted issues and dates, including ten korun, 1931 (KM.15), 1954 (KM.40), 1957 (KM.47.1, KM.48), 1964 (KM.56); twenty korun, 1933 (KM.17), 1937 (KM.18); twenty five korun, undated (1954); fifty korun, undated (1949) (KM.28), undated (1968) (KM.65); one hundred korun, 1948 (KM.26), undated (1948) (KM.27), 1949 (KM.29), undated (1949) (KM.30), undated (1951) (KM.33). *Poor - uncirculated.* (103)

\$120

2510

Egypt, Ottoman Empire, Kingdom, and Arab Republic, 1901-1984, all minors including several commemorative five and ten piastres of 1970s-1980s. *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$50

2511

Fiji, George V, one shillings, 1934 (66), 1935 (23), George VI, 1942S (KM.4 [89], 12a). *Good - fine.* (90)

\$160

2512

Fiji, George V - George VI, florins, 1934 (11), 1935 (7), 1936 (9), 1937 (10), 1938 (11), 1941 (8) and 1945 (5); shillings, 1934 (13), 1935 (9), 1936 (4), 1937, 1938 (10), 1941 (5), 1942S (4) and 1943S; sixpences, 1934 (4), 1935 (3), 1936 (2), 1937 (2), 1938 (3), 1940 (3), 1941 (4), 1942S (4) and 1943S (2). *Very good - very fine.* (135)

\$350

2513

France, various minors including feudal denier, half franc of Napoleon, 1809D, twenty francs, 1934. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120



2514*

France, Antwerp, (besieged by the Allies), ten centimes, 1814, LL monogram, (Mailliet VI, 2; KM.7.1). *Brown patination, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Collections of G.C. Heyde (lot 820 part, Sale Part II, Geoff K.Gray, December 6-7, 1973) and previously from D.Elliott Smith (Sydney) his acquired by Heyde in 1961. Smith bought it from Tyrrells in George St. Sydney in 1952 for 2/-, lot includes tickets from collectors.

2515

France, Second Republic, bronze centime, 1848A (Paris Mint) (KM.754); Second Empire, Napoleon III, bronze centime, 1855D (Lyon Mint) (KM.775.4); bronze two centimes, 1854A (Paris Mint) (KM.776.1); bronze five centimes, 1854A (Paris Mint) (KM.777.1); bronze ten centimes, 1854A (Paris Mint) (KM.771.1). *Mostly full mint red, uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



2516*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, two francs, 1857A (KM.780.1). *Some oxidation and tone spots, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2517*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, bronze five centimes, 1862A (Paris Mint) (KM.797.1). *Full brilliant mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



2518*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, ten centimes, essai in nickel, undated (1860) (KM.E20; PVG.3562). *Mirror-like brilliant fields, FDC and very rare.*

\$300

2519

French Cochinchina, one cent, 1879A (KM.3); French Indo-China, one cent, 1892A (KM.1) (3), 1897A (KM.8), 1912A, 1938A (KM.12.1) (2), 1920 (KM.12.2); ten cents, 1888A (KM.2), 1899A, 1908A, 1911A (2) (KM.9) (4), 1928A (KM.16.1); twenty cents, 1885A (KM.3), 1899A, 1914A (KM.10) (2), 1928A (KM.17.1). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$250

2520

French Indo China, twenty cents, 1894 (KM.3); ten cents, 1923A (2), twenty cents, 1902A, 1903A, 1909A, 1913A, 1914A, 1916A, 1922A (KM.16.1 [2], 10 [6], 17.1) (9); piastre, 1931, 1947 (3) (KM.19, 32.2 [3]) (4). *Poor - extremely fine.* (14)

\$200

2521

French Indo China, silver fifty cents, 1936 (KM.4a.2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

2522

French Indo China, silver fifty cents 1936 (6), (KM.4a.2); French Cochinchina, two sapeque, 1879A, (KM.2). *Brilliant, several lightly toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, last fine.* (7)

\$150

This and most of the following 26 lots are ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.

2523

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1885A, 1886A, Paris mint, (KM.5). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

2524

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1886A, 1905A, 1906A, 1913A, 1921H, 1922H, 1926A, 1927A (KM.5, 5a.1 [5], 5a.3 [2]). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$300



2525*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1887A, Paris mint, (KM.5). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2526

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1888A, 1889A, Paris mint, (KM.5). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150



2527*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1893A, Paris mint, (KM.5). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



2528*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1894A, Paris mint, (KM.5). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



part

2529*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1895A, 2nd type 1895A (illustrated), Paris mint, (KM.5, KM.5a). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



part

2533*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1903A, 1904A (illustrated), Paris mint, (KM.5a.1). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

2530

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1896A, 1897A, 1898A, Paris mint, (KM.5a). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$150



part

2534*

French Indo China, silver piastres, 1904A, 1905A, 1913A, 1926A, 1927A (KM.5a.1). *The second with stain marks, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



2531*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1899A, 1900A, Paris mint, (KM.5a). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$150

2532

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1901A, 1902A, Paris mint, (KM.5a.1). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

\$150



part

2535*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1905A, 1906A (illustrated), Paris mint, (KM.5a.1). *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2536

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1907A, 1908A, 1909A, (illustrated), Paris mint, (KM.5a.1). *Good very fine extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



part

2537*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1910A, 1913A, (illustrated), Paris mint, (KM.5a.1). *Nearly very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2538

French Indo China, piastre, 1913A, 1921H (2), 1922H, 1926A (KM.5a.1 [3], 5a.3 [2]). *Hairlines, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$180



2539*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1924A, Paris mint, (KM.5a.1). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2540*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1925A, 1926A, Paris mint, (KM.5a.1). *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$150



part

2541*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1927A (illustrated), 1928A, Paris mint, (KM.5a.1). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150

2542

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1921, 1922 no mint mark, (KM.5a.2). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$120

2543

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1922 no mint mark, (KM.5a.2). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80



2544*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1921H, Heaton, Birmingham, (KM.5a.3). *Brilliant nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2545*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1922H, Heaton, Birmingham, (KM.5a.3). *Brilliant nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2546*
French Indo China, silver piastre, 1931, (KM.19). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2547
French Indo China, silver piastre, 1931, (KM.19). *Mostly brilliant, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2548
French Indo China, cupro-nickel piastre, 1947, (KM.32.2); silver fifty cents 1936 (4), (Km.4a.2). *Brilliant, first toned, several others less so, nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2549
Georgia, Medieval Bagratid Coinage, Giorgi III (1156-1184) and T'amar, AE Fraction, Tiflis, Georgian inscriptions both sides and with countermark, others of Queen T'amar (1184-1213), AE irregular issues both with countermarks. *Mostly about fine, all scarce in descriptive packets.* (3)

\$150

2550
German South West Africa, c1900, one mark check 3 kompagnie. *Very fine.*

\$150



2551*
Germany, Pfalz-Simmern, Philipp Wilhelm (1653-1690), silver sixty kreuzer (one gulden), 1660 (KM.98). *Fine.*

\$120

2552
Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian III Josef (1745-1777), silver thaler, 1764, rev. Madonna and child, (KM.234.1; D.1953); Wurttemberg, Wilhelm II, silver three marks, 1911F, silver wedding anniversary, (KM.636). *Nearly fine, with carbon spots on obverse; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2553
German States, Bavaria, two mark, 1908D, Prussia, two mark, 1876B, 1900A (KM.913, 506, 522) (3); Third Reich, two reichsmark, 1938D, 1939A (2), 1939J (KM.93) (4). *The last poor, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$80



2554*
Germany, Saxony, John George (1615-1656), silver thaler, 1654, (KM.425; D.7612). *Good very fine.*

\$230

2555
Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August II, silver two neu-groschen (twenty pfennig), 1856F (KM.1160). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



2556*
Germany, Saxony, Johann, silver thaler 1857F (KM.1192). *Two light old scratches on obverse, mirror like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2557
Germany, Empire, one pfennig, 1911A, five pfennig, 1875B, 1875F, 1890J, twenty pfennig, 1874A, 1875G, 1876F, fifty pfennig, 1877A, half mark, 1905A, 1905D, 1905J, 1906D, 1915A, 1915F, 1916/5D, 1917A (2), 1918J (KM.10, 3 [3], 5 [3], 8, 17 [10]). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (18)

\$50

2558
Germany, Empire, half mark, 1915E, 1916A, one mark, 1915D (KM.17 [2], 14) (3); Third Reich, five mark, 1934A, 1934J, 1935A, 1936A (KM.83 [2], 86 [2]) (4); Switzerland, five, ten and twenty rappen, half, two and five francs, all dated 1965 (KM.26, 27, 29a, 23, 21, 40) (6). *In 2x2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$90

2559

Germany, Empire, one mark, 1873D, 1874(?), 1875B, 1878F, 1881D, 1886E, 1905A, 1907F, 1910A, 1912A (KM.7 [6], 14 [4]) (10); Weimer Republic, one mark, 1924A (2), 1924G, 1925D, one reichsmark, 1925J, 1926D (KM.42 [4], 44 [2]) (6). *Good - nearly extremely fine*. (16)

\$150



part

2560*

Germany, Third Reich, five reichsmark, 1935A Potsdam Garrison Church; Hindenburg issues, 1935A (2), 1936A; Hindenburg-Swastika issues, 1936A, 1936G (variety with small lump above and to left of ear on obverse [illustrated]), 1938A (KM.83, 86 [3], 94 [3]). *The first with edge nick, otherwise very fine*. (7)

\$100

2561

Germany, Federal Republic, silver five mark, 1951-1974, various mint marks and some duplication. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (84)

\$500

2562

Germany, Federal Republic, silver commemorative five mark, 1966D, 1967F, 1968D, G, J, 1970F, 1971D, 1973G, 1974D, 1975G, 1977G (KM.119.1, 120.1, 121, 122, 123.1, 127, 129, 137, 139, 143, 146). *In 2x2 holders on plastic coin page, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

2563

Germany, Federal Republic, silver five mark, 1966-1979, all commemorative issues with some duplication. *Mostly uncirculated*. (80)

\$700

2564

Germany, Federal Republic, proof five mark, 1968J (4) (KM.121) F.W.Raiffeisen; 1968G (3) (KM.122) Gutenberg; 1968D (4) (KM.123.1) von Pettenkofer. *First four toned, nearly FDC - FDC*. (11)

\$150

2565

Germany, Federal Republic, proof five mark, 1969G (5) (KM.125.1) T.Fontane; 1969F (4) (KM.126.1) Mercator; 1970F (4) (KM.127) Beethoven. *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (13)

\$160

2566

Germany, Federal Republic, proof silver ten mark, 1972D, F, G, J Olympics (KM.131 [4], 132 [4], 133 [4], 134.1 [4], 135 [4]). *FDC*. (20)

\$130

2567

Germany, Federal Republic, silver ten mark, Olympic Series, 1972 (KM.130 [8], 131 [20], 132 [15], 133 [8], 134.1 [11], 135 [12]) (74), other commemoratives, 1988D 200th Anniversary of Birth of Arthur Schopenhauer (2), 1988F 100th Anniversary of Death of Carl Zeiss, 1990J 800th Anniversary of Teutonic Order (2), 1991A German Unity, 1993J 150th Anniversary of Robert Koch, 1994A Attempt on Hitler's Life, 1995J 50th Anniversary of Peace & Reconciliation (5) (KM.168 [2], 169, 176 [2], 177, 181, 182, 185 [5]) (13). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (87)

\$650



2568*

Germany, Democratic Republic, ten pfennig, 1953E (KM.7). *Mint bloom uncirculated and very scarce*.

\$300

2569

Germany, Democratic Republic, silver five mark, 1964J 150th Anniversary of Death of Johann Gottlieb Fichte (KM.118.1). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



2570*

Guatemala, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1804M Neuva Guatemala Mint (KM.53). *Very fine*.

\$150



part

2571*

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1895B high date, heavily re-engraved [illustrated], another 1895B with high date and re-engraved 5 (KM.T5). *Both with a few edge nicks, the second cleaned, otherwise good very fine*. (2)

\$200



part

2572*

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1896B, 1897/6B overdate [illustrated] (KM.T5). *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$150

2573

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1897, 1897/6B, 1901C (2) (KM.T5). *Cleaned, a few rim nicks, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



part

2574*

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1897B high 7 [illustrated], 1897B low 7 (KM.T5). *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2575

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1898B, 1899B, 1899B with doubling of date (KM.T5). *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2576

Great Britain, trade dollar, 1899B (KM.T5). *Cleaned nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as Cleaning - AU Details.



2577*

Great Britain, trade dollar, 1900B with widely spaced date, last 0 to far right of foot and date doubled (KM.T5). *A few small edge nicks, extremely fine.*

\$100

2578

Great Britain, trade dollar, 1900B with B appearing incuse and overlapping prong, another 1900B with doubling of first 0 and last 0 larger (KM.T5). *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2579

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1901B with doubling of 901 (KM.T5). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

2580*

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1901C (KM.T5). *Small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$450

2581

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1901C (2), 1903/2B, 1904/00B (overdate ?) (2), 1910/00B (overdate ?), 1912B (KM.T5). *Cleaned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$350



2582*

Great Britain, trade dollar, 1902B (KM.T5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2583

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1902B, one with rim error and double 0 (KM.T5). *One with a few small edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2584

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1902C, one with die break from edge through date and another with doubling of 02 (KM.T5). *A few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

2585

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1903B with doubling of date, another 1903B with planchet error at about 5 o'clock and small die break at 11 o'clock (KM.T5). *The first with a few small edge nicks, extremely fine, the second very fine.* (2)

\$80



part

2586*

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1903/2B overdates (KM.T5). *A few with small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2587

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1904/898B overdate, another 1904B with recut 0 (KM.T5). *The first with scratches in obverse field, the second polished, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$120



2588*

Great Britain, trade dollar, 1904/0B (KM.T5). *Very fine.*

\$100

2589

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1908B (3), 1909B with last 9 high (KM.T5). *One with a few edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$220



part

2590*

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1910B with depression around at second 1, 1911B with flatter tops to 11, another 1911B with slanting tops on 11, 1912B, 1913B. *A few with small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$400



part

2591*

Great Britain, trade dollars, 1925, 1929/1B overdate, 1930 (KM.T5). *Minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



2592*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1868/8 re-entered, Roman I in date (KM.6.3). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2593*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1893 (KM.9.1). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200



2594*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1891H (KM.9.2). *Very fine.*

\$80



2597*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, dollar, 1868, inverted V for A in Victoria, and this also missing one serif and other serif not correct (KM.10). *Some contact marks and hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800



2595*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, dollar, 1867 with thick 7 (KM.10). *A few minor edge nicks, hairlines and contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2598*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, dollar, 1868 last 8 appears to be recut (KM.10). *Light contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600



2596*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one dollar, 1867/6 (KM.10). *Toned, contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



2599*

Hungary, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1743KB (KM.328.4). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200

2600

Hungary, five pengo silver commemoratives, 1938 death of St. Stephan, 1939 Horthy, five forint 1947 Lajos Kossuth (KM.516, 517, 534a). *Mostly uncirculated. (3)*

\$80

2601

Hungary, People's Republic, proof silver twenty five forint, 1961 150th Anniversary of Birth of Liszt, 1961 80th Anniversary of Birth of Bartok, 1966 400th Anniversary of Death of Zrinyi (KM.557, 558, 567) (3); silver twenty five forint, 1956BP 10th Anniversary Forint, 1967 85th Birthday of Kodaly (KM.554, 577) (2). *All toned, the third last with black tone spot and small scratch, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$60

2602

Hungary, People's Republic, proof silver fifty forint, 1961BP 150th Anniversary of Birth of Liszt, 1961 80th Anniversary of Birth of Bartok, 1966BP 400th Anniversary of Death of Zrinyi (KM.559, 561, 568) (3); silver fifty forint, 1967 85th Birthday of Bartok, 1968 150th Anniversary of Birth of Semmelweis, 1969 50th Anniversary of Republic of Councils, 1970 25th Anniversary of Liberation, 1972 1000th Anniversary of Birth of St Stephen, 1973 150th Anniversary of Birth of Sandor Petofi, 1974 50th Anniversary of National Bank (KM.578, 582, 589, 592, 596, 599, 601) (7). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$110

2603

Hungary, People's Republic, silver fifty forint, 1968 150th Anniversary of Birth of Semmelweis, 1969 50th Anniversary of Republic of Councils, 1972 1000th Anniversary of Birth of St Stephen, 1972 Buda & Pest Union Centennial, 1973 150th Anniversary of Birth of Sandor Petofi, 1974 25th Anniversary of KGST, 1974 50th Anniversary of National Bank (KM.584, 590, 597, 598, 600, 602, 603). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

2604

Hungary, People's Republic, silver two hundred forint, 1975BP 30th Anniversary of Liberation, 1975 150th Anniversary of Academy of Science, 1976 300th Anniversary of Birth of Ferencz Rakozi II, 1976 Mihaly Munkacsy, 1976 Pal Szinyei Merse, 1976 Gyula Derkovits, 1977 Adam Manyoki, 1977 Twadar CS, Kostka, 1977 Jozsef Rippi-Ronai, 1977 175th Anniversary of National Museum, 1978 1st Hungarian Gold Forint (KM.604-614). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

2605

India, Mughal Empire, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068) (A.D.1628-1658), silver rupee, Patna mint, date off flan, (KM.235.209); Native State, Indore, silver rupee, AH 1216, Malharnagar mint, (KM.76); other AE from Gwalior, (KM.169); Hyderabad, two a AH 1368, year 39, (KM.58); India, AE quarter anna 1940 (KM.530); half anna 1944 (KM.534b.2); one pice 1951B (KM.1.3); ten paise 1988 (KM.40.1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

2606

India, Native States, a range of copper issues mainly different from various states, mostly 18th - 19th century. *Poor - fine.* (19)

\$50

2607

India, Alwar State, Queen Victoria, rupee, 1882 (KM.45); British India, Queen Victoria, half rupee, 1840, one rupees, 1840 Bombay (2), Madras (2) (KM.435.1, 457.3, 457.4, 457.6, 457.7) (5); George V, one twelfth anna, 1924, half rupee, 1926, 1936, rupee, 1918, 1919 (KM.509, 522 [2], 524 [2]) (5); George VI, quarter rupee, 1940, half rupee, 1940 (3), 1945 (KM.545, 550a [3], 552) (5). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$140

2608

India, Bengal Presidency, 1777-1835, half pice, undated/37 (KM.A54); pice, undated/37 (KM.A53); half rupee, undated/19 (KM.105); rupees, undated/19 (KM.99) (5). *Very fine.* (8)

\$120

2609

India, Bengal Presidency, East India Company, silver rupee, vertical grained milling, year 19 type, (KM.108); British Administration silver rupee, 1840 (KM.458.2). *Bright, very fine or better.* (2)

\$100

2610

India, Madras Presidency, 1812-1817, rupees, AH1172/6 (KM.410). *Very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$200

2611

India, British, William IV, silver rupees, 1835B (KM.450.1) (3); Queen Victoria, 1840C, 1892C (KM.458.2, 492) (2). *The first three cleaned, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$160

2612

India, copper twelfth annas, 1862, 1886, 1889 (2), 1891, 1901, 1906, 1907, 1908 (3), 1910, 1912-1936 various dates and duplication, (KM.465, 483, 498, 509). *Mostly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (50)

\$100

2613

India, British India and India Republic, silver rupees 1835 no initials, 1840 (19 berries) continuous legend, 1840 divided legend, 1862 (3, one with A/1 another with two dots below top flower), 1877, 1879, 1885, 1886, 1901, 1907, quarter rupee 1835 'RS' incuse on truncation (KM.448.2); together with modern base metal (12) of mostly rupees and two rupees, and a 1889 Travencore silver quarter Rupee (KM.37). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (26)

\$200



2614*

India, British, Queen Victoria, silver half rupee, 1862 Bust B, Bombay mint, (KM.472). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100

2615

India, mostly British India described as follows, silver rupees 1862, 1901 (2), 1913, 1919, 1944 (2); half rupees 1840, 1913, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1945, quarter rupees 1835 (2), 1840 (3 of both types), 1862 (2), 1885 (3), 1886, 1889, 1893, 1910, 1926, 1940 (5 including KM.544a), 1943 (2), two annas a range of issues from 1841-1891, (15), half annas 1835 (4), quarter annas 1835, 1858, 1910-1940 (5), twelfth annas 1835 (4), minor copper one and half pice pice (8), East India Company one cent 1845 (6) and a brass cast copy, half cent 1845, quarter cent 1845 (2), India Straits 1862 one cent; earlier EIC issues including 20 cash 1803, 10 cash 1808, silver rupee year 19, plain edge, half rupee (KM.426); Native States, various rupees Bikanir 1892, Hyderabad 1313AH (KM.Y.32), Mewar 1928 (KM.22), Baroda 1894 (2), (KM.36a), other fractional silver (5), assorted copper etc (20), a brooch mostly of 1893 coins made up of 6 silver two annas and a quarter rupee, a base silver temple token. *Fair - uncirculated.* (130)

\$200

2616

India and Indian States, Hyderabad silver rupee year 5, A.H. 1278 (1861) (KM.Y.6), with Kashmir JHS rupee VS 1943 (1886), others of Gwalior, Jhansi mint (KM.152), and from Lashkar mint 1310/37 (KM.245); together with East India Company half Anna with quarter Anna (4), 1939 quarter Anna, 1904 quarter rupee, 1940 dot 1/2 rupee with 2 Anna 1918, 1919 & 1935. *Fair - extremely fine.* (19)

\$100

2617

India and Ceylon, a small group of interesting coins, including Ceylon silver five rupees, 1957, 2500 years after Buddha (KM.126), George III, copper dump 1815 1/24 rix dollar, (KM.64); Portuguese India, silver rupia, 1882 (KM.12); India, French possession, Pondichery, silver rupee, Arkat (Arcot) mint, year 5, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, (KM.9, date not listed); British India, Bombay Presidency, silver 1/16th rupee, year 15? (cf.KM.208); and a Awadh, silver rupee year 31, (cf.KM.116). *Very fine or better.* (6)

\$300

2618

Portuguese India, Diu, bazaruco, (16)70, 1686 (KM.2, 6) (2), half atia, 1787 (KM.41), atia, 1750, 1768, 1778 (KM.34, 38, 42) (3); Goa, fifteen reis, undated (KM.216) (ex S.V.Hagley Collection), tanga, undated (1826-34), (1834-53) (KM.251, 266) (2), Colonial coinage, quarter tanga, 1881, 1884, 1886 (KM.308) (3), Kingdom, half tanga, 1903 (KM.16). *In 2x2 holders with details, poor - fine.* (13)

\$70

2619

India, a mixed group including Portuguese India (4); Indian native states (4), East India Company (3); Ancient India (1); square temple token in base metal imitating Akbar; Roman Egypt, billon tetradrachms late 3rd century (3); other Indian (5). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (21)

\$130



2620*

Indo China, Yunnan or Burma, silver tael, c1943, possibly made in Hanoi, 40mm (37.61g), obverse in Burmese and Chinese, 'Genuine silver one tael', reverse stag head in linear circle (Kann 939). *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.

2621

Indonesia, Chinese cash imitations in tin stored in stacks or clumps as imitations of Sung Dynasty issues c.1200. *Poor.* (lot)

\$100



part

2622*

Indonesia, Java - Sumatra, Kerajaan, Demak Sultanate, tin pitis or cash, Pangeran Ratu Al Patah Sultan, (1475-1518) various issues obv. script, rev. plain, (M.-). *Fine - very fine.* (50)

\$250

The Demak Sultanate was a Javanese Muslim state located on Java's north coast in Indonesia, at the site of the present day city of Demak. A port fief to the Majapahit kingdom thought to have been founded in the last quarter of the 15th century, it was influenced by Islam brought by Muslim traders from China, Gujarat, Arabia and also from Islamic kingdoms in the region, such as Samudra Pasai and Champa. The sultanate was the first Muslim state in Java, and once dominated most of the northern coast of Java and southern Sumatra

2623

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, tin animal coinage probably of the 17-19th century, these however are believed to be later in this period, elephant on flat support base, both very similar with basket on back, each 46x70mm (32.5g each), type not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$50

2624

Indonesia, Sumatra, Sultantate of Palembang and nearby areas, reading 'Sultan fi balad Palembang, sanat' otherwise anonymous tin pitis, c.1700, all in 2X2 described, some with clear AH dates, a good study collection, mostly round 15mm, (cf.Millies Pl.XIX, 182-187). *Mostly fine - very fine, mostly very scarce.* (110)

\$250

2625

Indonesia - Malaya Peninsula, post Srivijaya Empire, tin animal coinage, these however are believed to be much later (18th century SS p.174) from Perak, turtle - tortoise cast tin, (a) turtle long legs hollow centre 60x90mm (86.2g); (b) tortoise solid base with Chinese character on back 53x64mm (130g) this from Banka Island; (c) baby tortoise solid base 24x39mm (8.9g), similar noted in Tony Lye's book (cf.SS 44-46; cf.TL 74-82). *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$50

2626

Indonesia, Conservation Series, mint silver two thousand rupiah, 1974 Javan Tiger and five thousand rupiah, 1974 Orangutan (KM.39 [3], 40 [3]). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



2627*

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Dom Philip III (1621-1640), silver two tangas, (5.92 g), dated but off flan, 1631-1639, obv. arms, rev. Tanga monogram D M below, (SS F3.36, Nge TL 452-460). *Good fine and rare.*

\$240



2628*

Ionian Islands, British Administration, lepton, 1857 (KM.34). *Toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

2629

Ionian Islands, British Administration, lepton, 1862 (2), two lepta, 1819 (2), thirty lepta, 1852 (KM.34 [2], 31 [2], 35). *One lepton with mint red but attempted piercing near edge, the other dark toned extremely fine, the last with surface scuffing, overall fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$70

2630

Isle of Man, proof silver five pounds, 1981 (KM.88a); proof silver crowns, 1977 Silver Jubilee Appeal, 1978 25th Anniversary of Coronation, 1979 300th Anniversary of Manx Coinage, 1980 Queen Mother's 80th Birthday, 1981 International Year of Disabled (4, different), 1981 Charles & Diana Wedding, 1984 Olympics (4, different), 1986 World Cup (KM.42a, 43a, 45a, 68a, 77a, 78a, 79a, 80a, 82a, 117a, 118a, 119a, 120a, 161b) (14). *All in capsules, no packaging, FDC.* (15)

\$200

2631

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Roger II (1105-1154), issued 1130-1138, AE half follaro, Messina, copper coinage, obv. octagon in the centre of a cross, star in centre, rev. Arabic legend in six lines as a star around circle, (MEC 221-225A, Spahr 79, Biaggi 1224); William I (1154-1168), AE follis fraction, Messina mint, obv. REX/W around Kufic script, rev. bust of Virgin and child, (MEC 286-289A, Spahr 99, Biaggi 1226). *Fine - very fine in packets described.* (2)

\$200



2632*

Italy, Sicily, Philip II of Spain (1554-1598), four tari, 1558 (11.64g) Messina Mint, Tommaso Paulillo. *Short of flan as always, portrait slightly doubled, otherwise toned very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex CNG Sale 96 (14 May 2014, lot 1344).



2633*

Italy, Napoli (Regno), Carlo II di Spagna, (1665-1700), silver tari, 26mm, (5.01 g), Napoli (Naples) mint, Andrea Giovane, mintmaster, Marco Antonio Ariani, trial master, dated 1688, obv. draped and cuirassed bust right, AG/A to left, M below bust, rev. crowned coat-of-arms, (CNI XX 281, Pannuti-Riccio 15, MIR 299/1). *Good very fine, toned, a few light adjustment and cleaning marks, reverse struck with slightly rusty die.*

\$180

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 96, May 14, 2014 (lot 1295), coming from the Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26278).



lot 2634 part

2634*

Italy, Naples, Charles II of Spain, silver tari, 1686, Luca and Piedmont, Felix and Alisa silver franc, 1806; Sardinia, Carl Felix, 25 centimes, 1830; Pius IX, 5 baiocchi, 1858R; Umberto I, one lire, 1886R. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$400

The first ex CNG 96 (14 May 2014, lot 1294) with their ticket.



2635*

Italy, Papal States, Vatican, Pius VII (1800-1823), silver scudo, 1802 II (KM.1249). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.* \$200

2636

Italy, ten centesimi - ten lire, 1911-1954, all carefully selected by a collector over 40 year period. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150



part

2637*

Italy and Colonies, Victor Emanuele III, silver twenty lire, 1927, ten lire, 1927; Albania, five lek, 1939; others (four including Governor of Toscana, five centesimi, 1859). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

2638

Java, subsequent coinage of the Sailendra kingdom of Java, silver twenty rattis issued 1150-1300 (11) smaller denominations (4), obv. Devanagari letter Ma but stylised design, rev. flower with four petals in incuse square, (M. SEA 735-8). *Fine - very fine, these issues rare.* (15)

\$80



2639*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1765 mm 5 (Sch.457i) (KM.175.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2640*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1765 mm 6 (Sch.457g) (KM.175.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2641*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1765 mm 7, small date (Sch.457h) (KM.175.1). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



2642*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1765 mm 9, bent 7s (Sch.460c) (KM.175.1), Djawa variety. *Very fine.*

\$150



2643*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1766 mm 4, no dot below Djawa (Sch.458g) (KM.175.1). *Very fine*.

\$100

2644

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1766 mm 4 (Sch.458c) (KM.175.1). *Very fine*.

\$70



2645*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1766 mm 7, recut 7 in date (Sch.458a) (KM.175.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



2646*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1766 mm 7 (Sch.458a) (KM.175.1), with oblique 1. *Very fine*.

\$80



2647*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1766 mm 9, variety 2 (small dots) and 3 (large dots and legend higher on obverse) (Sch.458e) (KM.175.1). *Very fine*. (2)

\$170

2648

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1783 mm 5, variety 1 (Sch.462b) (KM.175.1). *Some scratches, otherwise very fine*.

\$60



2649*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1796 mm 10, variety with 12 dots on obverse and 8 dots on reverse (Sch.470c) (KM.175.2). *Some scratches, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$100



2650*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1799 mm 10, small date (Sch.473b) (KM.175.2). *Good fine/very fine*.

\$100



part

2651*

Java, United East India Company, Batavian Republic, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1796 (46.96 g), 1797 (48.78 g), 1802 (23.80 g), 1804 (12.02 g), 1808 (17.25 g), 1809 (14.78 g), 1818 (25.31 g), copper one stuiver 1797 (14.54 g), 1798 (11.60 g), 1804 (19.11 g), 1806 (13.14 g) (KM.180, 181, 206, 207, 222, 224.3, 236). *All with clear dates, fine - very fine, scarce*. (11)

\$500

A good representative collection.



2652*

Java, Batavian Republic, silver rupee, 1801 mm Z (Sch.528a) (KM.208). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2658*

Java, Batavian Republic, silver rupee, 1806, mm Z, variety 2 (Sch.533a) (KM.214). *Good very fine.*

\$130



2653*

Java, Batavian Republic, silver rupee, 1801 mm Z (Sch.528c) (KM.208). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2659*

Java, British United East India Company, silver rupee, AH1228/AS1740 (1813) mm Z (Sch.592a) (KM.247a). *Very fine.*

\$150



2654*

Java, Batavian Republic, silver rupee, 1802 mm Z (Sch.529) (KM.208). *Very fine.*

\$100



2660*

Java, British United East India Company, silver rupee, AH1228/AS1740 (1813), smaller date, mm Z (Sch.592a) (KM.247a). *Very fine.*

\$150

2655

Java, Batavian Republic, silver rupee, 1803 (small size 24mm) mm Z (Sch.530a) (KM.208). *Several small scratches near top edge and what appears to be a Chinese character, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

2661

Japan, Shogunate cast coinage, mon, undated (1636-56) (KM.C.1.1), obverse inscription, 'Kwan-Ei (Kane) Tsu-Ho'. *Poor - very fine.* (91)

\$100



2662

Japan, Shogunate cast coinage, mon, undated (1668-1700) (KM.C.1.2). *Fine - very fine.* (31)

\$50

2656*

Java, Batavian Republic, silver rupee, 1806 mm Z (Sch.533a) (KM.214). *Good very fine.*

\$150



2663*

Japan, silver five sen, Year 10 (1877) type 1 (KM.Y.22). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$70

2657

Java, Batavian Republic, silver rupees, 1804, 1805, both mm Z (Sch.531a, 532) (KM.214). *The first with planchet flaw on obverse and corresponding reverse, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

2664

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), fifty sen, Yr 6 (1873) type 2 (KM.Y.25). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



2665*

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), yen, Yr 3 (1870) type 1 (KM. Y.5.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



2670*

Japan, Meiji, yen, yr 28 (1895), type II (KM.Y.28a.2). *Toned, good very fine with gin mark.*

\$100



2666*

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), twenty sen, Yr 32 (1899), (KM. Y24). *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC graded MS64.



2671*

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), yen, Yr 29 (1896) with Gin countermark on reverse (KM.Y.28a.2). *A few contact marks on reverse, nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2667*

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), yen, Yr 18 (1885) (KM.Y.A25.2). *Nicely toned, good extremely fine.*

\$250



2672*

Japan, Mutsuhito, yen, Yr 35 (1902) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2668*

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), yen, Yr 23 (1890) (KM.Y.A25.2). *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2673*

Japan, Mutsuhito, yen, Year 38 (1905) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

2669

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), yen, undated Yr 22 (1889) with gin countermark (KM.Y.28a2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

2674

Japan, Mutsuhito, yen, Year 40 (1907) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Lightly toned, very fine with several chopmarks.*

\$100



2675*

Japan, Mutsuhito, trade dollar, Yr 10 (1877) with Gin countermark on reverse (KM.Y.28b.2). *Contact marks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2676*

Japan, Taisho, yen, year 4 (1914) (KM.Y.38). *Surface marks, extremely fine or better.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS and marked genuine.

2677

Japan, silver one hundred yen, Yr 41 (1966) (KM.Y.78). *Mint bloom uncirculated. (20)*

\$100



2678*

Japan, proof silver one thousand yen, Yr 15 (2003) 5th Winter Asian Games (KM.Y.131). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

2679

Japan, packaged sets, includes Meiji period (1868-1912) dragon coins, 1/2, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 yen (various dates) and one yen, Yr 21 (1888) (KM.Y.A25.3), also commemorative coinage, includes 100 yen (3, KM.Y.79, 83, 85) and 1,000 yen (KM.Y.80), several in silver. *In two sealed Perspex cases, one missing a coin, very fine - uncirculated. (12 in 2 cases)*

\$180



2680*

Korea, one yang, year 501 (1892) (KM.1112). *Toned, surface marks, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2681*

Lithuania, Grand Duchy, Vladimiras Algirdas, Grand Prince of Kiev, (1362-1394), silver denaras, Kijevas (Kiev) mint, obv. Military standard, swallowtail banner decorated with cross and pellet in each quarter set on curved arm surmounted by cross, pellets around, rev. Cross pattée, legend around, all within pelleted border. (Gumowski 441 [Pl.XVII]). *Fine - very fine, areas of flat strike and extremely rare.*

\$300

Vladimiras (d. after 1398), the son of Algirdas, Grand Duke of Lithuania (1345-1377), was Grand Prince of Kiev from 1362 to 1394. Following the Battle of Blue Waters (1362), in which the Grand Duchy of Lithuania successfully pushed the Golden Horde from Ukraine, the Principality of Kiev fell permanently into the hands of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania. Shortly thereafter, Vladimiras was installed by his father in Kiev. Maintaining an independent rule, Vladimiras began minting his own coins. Initially, his coinage continued the earlier issues of the Golden Horde (perhaps an indication that the principality remained a tributary), but eventually replaced them with his own type. Upon the accession of Wladyslaw II Jagiello as King of Poland in 1386, Vladimiras swore loyalty to him. Following the Ostrow Agreement, which ended the Lithuanian Civil War, the new Grand Duke of Lithuania, Vytautas removed Vladimiras as Prince, replacing him with his half-brother, Skirgaila. Vladimiras then received the Duchy of Sluckas. He was last mentioned in written sources in October 1398.



2682*

Lithuania, Vitovt, (c.1392-1430), silver denga (0.74g), obv. countermarked columns with a pellet at left, overstruck on a Jujid Golden Horde Mongol silver dirhem of Mahmud Khan or Muhammad bin Timur, c.1424, (H&P 2625B, Huletski Type 3-B). *Very fine in described packet.*

\$100

2683

Lithuania, Republic, silver lettered edge planchet for 10 Litu of 1936-1938, completely blank obverse and reverse, but edge lettered, VIENYBEJE TAUTOS JEGA, with the weight of 18.07 g, thus identifying this piece as the planchet for the 1936 10 Litu, (KM.83). *Mint error extremely fine condition and the only such piece sold in the last 10 years.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC and described as a mint error.

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection and previously from Heritage Auctions Sale 3005, 29th May 2009 (lot 21927).



2684*

Lithuania, Republic, (1918-1940), (1991-present); pattern silver two litai, dated 1938, (5.72 g), reeded edge, obv. bust of A. Smetona to left, rev. Lithuanian rider (Vytis) to left, 680 stamped to left of date, (KM. Pn 8, Kunciene p.157, Kop 3661 [R8]). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



2685*

Luxembourg, (besieged by the French, issue of the Austrian defenders), cast bronze 1 Sol, 1795, (Mailliet LXXIII,2; KM.19). *Very fine.*

\$100



2686*

Madura Island, Sumenep, Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat, 1811-54, gulden, undated (KM.193.2), countermark 'Madura Star' on Holland gulden, 1791 (KM.73). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



2687*

Madura Island, Sumenep, Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat, 1811-54, gulden, undated (KM.193.2), countermark 'Madura Star' on Holland gulden, 1793 (KM.73). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



2688*

Madura Island, Sumenep, Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat, 1811-54, gulden, undated (KM.193.2), countermark 'Madura Star' on Holland gulden, 1794 (KM.73). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



2689*

Madura Island, Sumenep, Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat, 1811-54, gulden, undated (KM.193.3), countermark 'Madura Star' on Utrecht gulden, 1764 (KM.110). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



2690*

Madura Island, Sumenep, Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat, 1811-54, gulden, undated (KM.193.3), countermark 'Madura Star' on Utrecht gulden, 1791 (KM.110). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



2691*

Malaya, Pahang, tin hat money, (tin tampang coinage), one hundredth dollar or quarter tampang (27 x 27 mms), issued by Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad (1863-1884), in 1295 = 1878 A.D., plain reverse type (9.90 g), (M.3122 = M.3935, Pridmore 61). *Two holes, one is partially in the crown, other in plinth, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$200

2692

Malaya, George VI, half cents, 1940 (KM.1), one of scarcest issues in series. *Many moisture affected, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (69)

\$80

2693

Malaya, George VI, silver five cents, 1939 (KM.3). *Mostly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (50)

\$70

2694

Malaya, Malacca, British Administration token coinage, keping, AH1247 (1831) (KM.8.1), rooster design on obverse. *Some moisture affected, otherwise mostly very good - very fine.* (440)

\$500

2695

Malayasia, Johore, Sultanate, anonymous, tin katuns, (c.1600), assorted selection of various types, n.d. some with 'al-Malik al-Adil' on both sides, (cf.Singh 22-38). *Fine or better, some scarce.* (22)

\$250



lot 2696

2696*

Malaysia, Perak or Selangor and maybe Pahang, tin hat money or tampang rated at one katis, c.16th - early 17th century, obv. shorten pyramid shape, with Maltese cross shape raised in field around circle in centre, height 35mm., top width 48mm., base width 64 mm., (600 g), (SS.23-35 [p.184-187]). *Variety unlisted in references, very fine and very rare.*

\$250

In Saran Singh book he states (p.125) that the development of the "tampang tin hat money" of the mid 19th century was based on the earlier pyramid or pagoda shaped tin ingots currency which was cast in the neighbouring State of Perak and Selangor. These early tampangs were shaped into a four-sided pyramid with a flat top and a broad foot or plinth. They were cast in hardened sand moulds and are rather rough in manufacture. The intrinsic value of the early tin tampangs determined their face value. Unfortunately these early tampangs were rather bulky and inconvenient as apparent in this example.

2697

Malaysia, Pahang, round hat or mound shaped tin ingot 36mm (59.48 g), plain without markings, c.17th century. *Fine.*

\$90

2698

Malaysia, Kedah Sultanate, tin ring currency c.1700, probably originally issued by Sultan Muhammad Jiwa (1710-1778), these rings come from separating the cockeral that is attached to three or six rings, these examples are broken off rings for these primitive pieces, (cf.Saran Singh SS20d [p.244]). *Very fine and rare.* (57)

\$250



2699*

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, ten cents 1897 (KM.10.1). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2700*

Mexico, Philip V, two reales, 1743M, 1744/3M (KM.85) (2); Ferdinand VI, 1747M, 1754M, 1755M (KM.86) (3); Charles III, 1760M (KM. 87). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$250



2701*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1760MM pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *Good very fine*.

\$200



part

2705*

Mexico, eight reales, Zacatecas, 1883IS, 1893FZ (illustrated), (KM.377.13). *First with minor chopmarks, very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$120



2702*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1819JJ (KM.111). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$100

2706

Mexico, eight reales, Zacatecas, 1895FZ, 1897FZ, (KM.377.13). *First with minor chopmarks, both good very fine*. (2)

\$120

2707

Mongolia, silver tugrik (1925), (KM.8); Tibet, silver rupee trade coin, small bust with collar, and verticarlo rosette issued 1911-1918 and 1930-1933, (KM.Y3.3); India, mogul, Akbar (AH 963-1014), (A.D. 1556-1605), silver square rupee, Urdu Zafar Qarin mint not dated, (M.3048). *Last coin fine, others others good very fine*. (3)

\$100



2703*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1821/18FS, Guadalajara Mint (KM.111.3). *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$150



2708*

Mozambique, Portuguese Colony, rupee, undated, with crowned PM (Portuguese Mozambique) countermark on India silver rupee of 1862 (KM.41.2). *A few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine*.

\$100



part

2704*

Mexico, War of Independence, Oaxaca insurgent coinage under General Morelos, copper two reales, 1812, 1813 (KM.226.1); copper eight reales, 1812 (countermarked), 1813 (illustrated), 1814, (KM.233). *Very good - very fine*. (5)

\$280

2709

Netherlands, Deventer, silver two stuivers, 1683 (KM.77) (3); Gelderland, silver two stuivers, 1646, 1679, 1734 (4), 1785 (4) (KM.26.2, 26.3, 26.5 [4], 80a [4]) (10); Holland, silver two stuivers, 1677, 1697, 1699 (KM.48 (3); Kampen, silver two stuivers, 1678, 1679 (5) and another 1679 but with date incorrectly struck as 179 (KM.71) (7). *Good - very fine*. (23)

\$150

2710

Netherlands, Friesland, silver two stuivers, 1664, 1675, 1706, 1709, 1710 (4), 1711 (2), 1712 (4) (KM.32.2, 32.3 [13]). *Good - very fine*. (14)

\$100

2711

Netherlands and Provinces, Friesland, Gelderland, Hollandia, Utrecht, Zeeland, a collection, 16th-20th century, half cents - two and a half gulden, assorted issues, including Utrecht, thirty stuivers, 1685 (KM.73), ducaton, 1726/20 overdate (D.1832 var); Zutphen, six stuivers, 1688 (KM.19); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1840 (KM.67), 1842, 1847 (KM.69), 1851, 1852, 1853, 1865-1874 (KM.82), 1898 (KM.123), 1929-1933, 1937, 1938, 1940 (KM.165); twenty five cents, 1849; half cent, 1883 (KM.108); five cents, 1862, 1863 (KM.91), 1933 (KM.153); ten cents, 1825, 1828 (KM.53), 1868 (KM.80); gulden, 1859 (KM.93). *Housed in three albums, fair - uncirculated.* (696)

\$1,200

2712

Netherlands, Gelderland, silver two stuivers, 1705, 1706 (2), 1707, 1710 (2), 1711 (3), 1712 (2) (KM.26.4) (11); Utrecht, silver two stuivers, 1675 (KM.55); West Friesland, silver two stuivers, 1702 (KM.101) (3); Zeeland, silver two stuivers, 1653, 1675 (KM.29) (2); Zwolle, silver two stuivers, 1677 (KM.76). *Poor - very fine.* (18)

\$80



part

2713*

Netherlands, Holland, silver two stuivers, 1717, 1721, 1723, 1727, 1729, 1759 (2), 1763 (KM.48) (8); West Friesland, silver two stuivers, 1702, 1705, 1707, 1708 (2), 1709 (3), 1716, 1717, 1754, 1760, 1767, 1779, 1784, 1786, 1791 (KM.101 [8], 106.2 [9]) (17); Zeeland, silver two stuivers, 1699 (2), 1701, 1703, 1704, 1716 (mis-strike with partial imprint of another coin at top on both sides, clearly visible are D and 7 on the reverse and wavy lines from crest on obverse [illustrated]), 1734, 1758 (KM.59) (8). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (33)

\$170



part

2714*

Netherlands, Holland, gulden, 1764, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793 (2) (KM.73). *Mostly very fine.* (6)

\$250

2715

Netherlands, Nijmegen, silver two stuivers, 1685 (2), 1686 (4) (KM.25) (6); Overijssel, silver two stuivers, 1616, 1617, 1619, 1678 (3), 1679 (3), 1680 (KM.19 [3], 48 [7]) (10). *Very good - very fine.* (16)

\$100



part

2716*

Netherlands, Overijssel, gulden, 1734 (mm crane) (KM.63.2), 1763 (mm eagle), 1764 (mm eagle), 1764 (mm three dots) (2) (KM.-) (3). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



2717*

Netherlands, Overijssel, silver rider (or ducaton), 1764 (KM.80; Dav.1829). *Good very fine.*

\$300

2718

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton or rider, 1711 (KM.83.1); Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV, Brabant, silver ducaton, 1660 (KM.72.2); Charles II, Brabant, silver ducaton, 1666 (KM.79.2). *Minor porosity, otherwise heavily toned and good very fine with usual hoard patination, last coin very good, rough surface, waterworn patination.* (3)

\$130

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' wrecked off the Shetland Islands, 7th Nov 1711.

2719

Netherlands, Utrecht, six stuivers, 1764 (KM.101), gulden, 1715, 1765 (KM.102) (2); West Friesland, gulden, 1762 (KM.97.3). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



part

2720*

Netherlands, West Friesland, six stuivers, 1715, 1717 with reverse upset to 9 o'clock, 1718, 1730 (2), 1733 (KM.102.2). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$170



part

2724*

Netherlands, Zeeland, six stuivers, 1773, 1776 (KM.90). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2725

Netherlands, Zeeland, six stuivers, 1777 (KM.90). *Good fine and scarce date.*

\$80



2721*

Netherlands, West Friesland, gulden, 1786/64 with large Arabic 1 and 7 bent and D:FCF: below scroll-work under shield (Sch.69d/69g) (KM.139). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



\$80



2727*

Netherlands, Willem I, silver three gulden, 1830/20 (KM.49). *Toned, some contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

2722*

Netherlands, Zeeland, Middelburg, token or jeton in copper (32mm), obverse Tower (badge of Middelburg) accosted by stars, counterstamp of leaf on left base of tower: Middelburgh *1660*, reverse crowned shield of Zeeland, bearing a rampant lion emerging from waves 'Voor den/Torf/ Armen' (cfMitchener 2903; Feuardent 14628). *Fine.*

\$100



2728*

Netherlands, Willem I, gulden, 1824 with dash between crown and shield (KM.55). *Good very fine.*

\$300



part

2723*

Netherlands, Zeeland, six stuivers, 1750, 1757/5 (?) unlisted overdate, 1771, 1779, 1791, 1792 (2) (KM.90). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$300



2729*

Netherlands, Willem I, gulden, 1832/24 overdate (KM.55). *Blue toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2730*
Netherlands, Willem I, gulden, 1840 (KM.65). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$100



2731*
Netherlands, Willem II, gulden, 1842 shorter bust (KM.66). *Cut on head, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$150



2732*
Netherlands, Willem II, gulden, 1843 (KM.66). *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2733
Netherlands, Willem II, gulden, 1845, 1847 (KM.66). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

2734
Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1842, 1847, 1848 (KM.69). *The first with small edge bump, otherwise very fine. (3)*

\$150

2735
Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1847, 1848, 1849 pm sword (KM.69.2). *Very fine - good very fine, the 1849 scarce. (3)*

\$140

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.



part

2736*
Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1848, 1849 large 9 (KM.69). *The first with minor edge nicks, the second with contact marks, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



2737*
Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1849 (KM.69). *Hairlines, mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

2738
Netherlands, Willem II, half gulden, 1847 (KM.73.1);
 Wilhelmina, half gulden, 1904, 1912 (KM.121.2, 147) (2).
Very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$100



2739*
Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1850 (KM.82). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



part

2740*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1850, 1854, 1854/2 overdate (2) (KM.82). *The first with edge nick, the last with evidence of where corrosion removed at G (ulden), otherwise very fine - good very fine, the last two scarce.* (4)

\$300

2741

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1851, 1856 (2) (KM.82). *Edge bumps, one 1856 with dark stain lines on obverse, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



2742*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1852 (KM.82). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2743*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1854/2 overdate (KM.82). *Contact marks, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

2744

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1855, 1857, 1858 (KM.82). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



2745*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1857 (KM.82). *Spotty toning on reverse and some blue toning on obverse, a few small scratches, otherwise mint bloom and nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2746*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1858 (KM.82). *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2747*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1859 lower 9 (KM.82). *Extremely fine and scarce variety.*

\$150



2748*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1859 small 5 and lower 9 (KM.82). *Small edge bump and nick, otherwise very fine and scarce variety.*

\$100

2749

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1859, 1859 lower 9 (KM.82). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150

2750

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1864 (KM.82). *The first two with edge nicks, hairlines and contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$220

2751

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1860, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1868 (KM.82). *The third with light obverse scratches, otherwise mint bloom, overall very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$330

2752

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1862 and 1966 (KM.82, 185) (2), also Netherlands East Indies, two and a half gulden, 1943D (KM.185), all in a fitted case with certificate. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



2753*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1865 with doubling of date (KM.82). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



2754*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1867 (KM.82). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



part

2755*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1867, 1868 (KM.82). *Some hairlines in field, some mint bloom, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

2756

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872 (KM.82). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$350



part

2757*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1869, 1871, 1874 (KM.82). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



2758*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1870 (KM.82). *A few light hairlines, mint bloom and nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2759

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1874 (KM.82). *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$250



2760*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1872 (KM.82). *A few light hairlines, mint bloom and virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



2761*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1874 (KM.82). *A few minor edge nicks, mint bloom and virtually uncirculated.*

\$180

2762

Netherlands, Willem III - Juliana, half gulden, 1860 (KM.92), 1913 (KM.147), 1921, 1922, 1928, 1929, 1930 (KM.160) (5); two and a half gulden, 1960 (KM.185) and ten gulden, 1970 (KM.195). *The first plugged fine, others fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$70

2763

Netherlands, Willem III, gulden, 1851 (KM.93). *Both with some hairline scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

2764*

Netherlands, Willem III, gulden, 1856, 1857, 1860, 1863, 1865, 1866 (2) (KM.93). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$300

2765

Netherlands, Willem III - Wilhelmina I, one cent, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1883, 1884 (KM.107.1) (5), 1899, 1900 (KM.107.2) (2), 1901 (KM.130), 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1937, 1939, 1940 and 1941 (KM.152) (8). *Very good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$70

2766

Netherlands, Willem III - Wilhelmina I, half cent, 1878 (KM.109.1), 1884, 1891 (KM.109.2) (2), 1901, 1903, 1906 (KM.133) (3), 1909, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1928, 1930, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1940 (KM.138) (13). *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$70

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2767

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1904, 1905 (2) (KM.122.2). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



2768*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1910 (KM.148). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



2769*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1911 (KM.148). *Cleaned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2770

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, half gulden, 1921 (10), 1922 (23), 1929 (53, includes two scarce 3 pearls under G variety), 1930 (5) (KM.160). *A few very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (91)

\$350

2771

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, half gulden, 1929 (KM.160). *Mint bloom uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

2772

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1922 (8), 1923 (9), 1924 (9) (KM.161.1). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$150

2773

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1929 (KM.161.1). *Mostly with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (106)

\$850

2774

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, two and a half gulden, 1930 (10), 1931 (29), 1933 (KM.165). *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (40)

\$800



2775*

Netherlands East Indies, gulden, 1791/86 VOC (KM.158). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



2776*

Netherlands East Indies, gulden, 1791 VOC (KM.158). *Weak strike at 11 o'clock on reverse and X scratch on obverse at 8 o'clock, otherwise fine.*

\$100

2777

Netherlands East Indies, one twentieth gulden, 1855 (KM.303). *All toned, a few heavily, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$80

2778

Netherlands East Indies, half cents, 1945P (KM.314.2). *Mostly with some marks from being in moist atmosphere, otherwise mint bloom uncirculated.* (70)

\$50



2779*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Kisaran, 1 Dollar, 1888, in nickel, uniface (38mm) (LaWe 133). *Dark toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2780*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Kisaran, 1 Dollar, 1/2 Dollar and 20 Cents, 1888, in nickel, uniface (38mm; 33mm; 27mm) (LaWe 133, 137, 139). *Contact marks, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$200

2781

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Kisaran, 1 Dollar, 1/2 Dollar and 20 Cents, 1888, in nickel, uniface (38mm; 33mm; 27mm) (LaWe 133, 137, 139). *Contact marks particularly on first, the second with edge bump, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$150



2782*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Munt Van De Asahan Tabak Maatschappij Silau, 1 Dollar, undated, in nickel (38mm) reverse machine turned smooth and stamped '13' (LaWe 249 variety). *Fine.*

\$60



2783*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Munt Van De Asahan Tabak Maatschappij Silau, 1 Dollar, undated, in nickel (38mm) medal die axis (LaWe 249b). *Very fine.*

\$80



2784*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Munt Van De Asahan Tabak Maatschappij Silau, 1/2 Dollar, undated, in nickel (28mm) medal die axis (LaWe 251). *Dark toned areas, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

2785

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Munt Van De Asahan Tabak Maatschappij Silau, 1/2 Dollar, undated, in nickel (28mm) with pierced hole at top and reverse machine turned smooth, 1/5 Dollar, undated (5), in nickel (22mm) medal die axis (LaWe 251, 252 [5]). *The first fine, the rest with oxidation, otherwise fine.* (6)

\$60



2786*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Munt Van De Asahan Tabak Maatschappij Silau, 1/5 Dollar, undated, in nickel (22mm) medal die axis (LaWe 252). *Very fine.*

\$60

2787

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan, 1/2 Dollar, 1891, in brass, uniface oval (43x29mm) (LaWe 418). *Moisture affected but all detail legible, very good - fine and rare.* (6)

\$120



2788*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan, 1 Dollar, 1891, in brass, uniface oval (51x35mm) (LaWe 421c). *Some moisture affectation, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$80



2792*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Tandjong Alam, 1 Dollar Reis (rice), 1891, in brass, uniface eye-shaped (53x39mm) (LaWe 467 RR). *Some oxidation, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100



2789*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan, 1 Dollar Reis (rice), 1891, in brass, uniface oval (51x35mm) (LaWe 422). *A few edge nicks, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



2793*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Bindjey, 1 Dollar Reis (rice), 1890 (with square hole in centre), in brass, uniface (38mm) (Sch.1040). *Dark toned, otherwise good fine.*

\$50



2790*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Tandjong Alam, 1 Dollar, 1891 with pierced hole in centre, in nickel, uniface eye-shaped (53x39mm) (LaWe 461). *Slight bend, an edge bump and a few metal flaws on edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2791

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Tandjong Alam, 1 Dollar Reis (rice), 1891, 1/2 Dollar, 20 Cents (2) and 10 cents, 1891, the first in brass and the rest in cupro nickel, uniface eye-shaped (53x39mm; 46.5x33.2mm; 39.8x28mm; 33.4x24.5mm) (LaWe 467 RR, 464a, 465c [2], 466). *The first with scratch under Gut Fur, all with some oxidation, a few heavily, otherwise very good - fine.* (5)

\$120



lot 2794 part



part

2794*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Goerach Batoe, 1 Dollar Reis (rice), 1890, in brass, uniface (39x39mm) (Sch.1062a); another identical to last but with pierced hole at each corner; another identical but 1 Dollar, 1890, in nickel (Sch.1059). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250



2795*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Goerach Batoe, 1 Dollar, 1/2 Dollar, 20 cents, 10 Cents, 1890, in nickel, uniface (39x39mm, 34.5x34.2mm, 29x29mm, 25x25mm) (Sch.1059-1062). *The third with some heavy oxidation, the last with some light oxidation, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



2796*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Hessa, 1/2 Dollar, 1888, in nickel, uniface (33mm) (Sch.1064). *Good fine.*

\$90

2797

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Hessa, 1/2 Dollar, 20 Cents, and 10 Cents, 1888, in nickel, uniface (33mm; 28mm; 24mm) (Sch.1064-1066). *Oxidation and heavy dark coloured reverse on first and also on obverse and reverse of last, otherwise fine - good fine.* (3)

\$130

2798

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Hessa, 1 Dollar, 1890 (with two pierced holes and another attempted piercing at top), and 1/2 Dollar, 1890 (2), in nickel, uniface pentagonal (46x44mm, 39x37.5mm) (Sch.1068, 1069 [2]). *The last two with heavy oxidation, otherwise good - fine.* (3)

\$70



2799*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Hessa, 1 Dollar Reis (rice), 1890, in brass, uniface pentagonal (46x44mm) (Sch.1072). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



2800*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Poeloe Radja, 1/2 Dollar, 1890 (with pierced hole in centre), in nickel, uniface (33mm) (Sch.1105). *Very fine.*

\$90

2801

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Poeloe Radja, 1/2 Dollar, 1890 (with pierced hole in centre), in nickel, uniface (33mm) (Sch.1105). *With a few minor nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

2802

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Poeloe Radja, 1/2 Dollar, 20 Cents and 10 Cents, 1890, (all with pierced hole in centre), in nickel, uniface (33mm; 28mm; 23.5mm) (Sch.1105-1107). *The first fine, the last two with heavy oxidation, poor.* (3)

\$50



2803*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Tanah Radja, 1 Dollar, 1890 (with three pierced holes), 1/2 Dollar, 1890, both in cupro nickel, uniface triangle (66x36.5mm; 60x33mm) (Sch.1168, 1169). *Good fine.* (2)

\$150

2804

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Tanah Radja, 1 Dollar, 1890 (with three pierced holes), 1/2 Dollar, 20 Cents and 10 Cents, 1890, all in cupro nickel, uniface triangle (66x36.5mm; 60x33mm; 49x27mm; 41x22mm) (Sch.1168-1171). *All with oxidation, otherwise fine - good fine.* (4)

\$100



2805*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Tanah Radja, 1 Dollar Reis (rice), 1890, in brass, uniface triangle (66x36.5mm) (Sch.1171a). *Very fine.*

\$100



2806*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Tanah Radja, 1 Dollar Reis (rice), 1890, in brass, uniface triangle (66x36.5mm) (Sch.1171a). *Dark toned, very fine.*

\$100

2807

Palestine, one mil, 1942 (KM.1). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

In slabs by PCGS as MS62RB, MS63RB, MS64RB (2).



2808*

Palestine, two mils, 1927; ten mils, 1939 (KM.2, 4). *The first with much mint red, the second with mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2809

Palestine, two mils, 1927 (2), 1941 (2), five mils, 1927, 1935 (2), ten mils, 1927 (2), fifty mils, 1934, 1935, one hundred mils, 1935 (KM.2 [4], 3 [3], 4, 6 [2], 7). *The last with some scratches, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$80

2810

Palestine, one mil, 1927 (3), 1937, 1939 (KM.1) (5); two mils, 1927 (KM.2) (3); five mils, 1927 (7), 1934, 1935 (KM.3) (9); ten mils, 1927 (2), 1939 (KM.4) (3); twenty mils, 1935 (KM.5) (2); fifty mils, 1927, 1933 (KM.6) (2); one hundred mils, 1935 (KM.7). *Very good - very fine.* (25)

\$100

2811

Panama, fifty centesimos, 1905 (KM.5); balboa, 1934 (2), 1947 (4), 1966 (2) (KM.13 [6], 27 [2]) (8); five balboas, 1970 11th Central American and Caribbean Games (KM.28). *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

2812

Panama, silver half balboa, 1953 (KM.20). *Ex mint roll, mint bloom uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

2813

Panama, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS13). *In case of issue with certificate, a few spots of foxing on lid lining, coins FDC.*

\$150

2814

Panama, nine-coin proof set, 1976 (KM.PS15) including twenty balboas. *In case of issue with certificates, some light foxing on lid lining of case, otherwise FDC.*

\$150



2817*

Puerto Rico, Alfonso XIII, one peso, 1895 (KM.24). *Surface marks and scratch on neck, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



2815*

Peru, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1816JP, Lima Mint (KM.117.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2818*

Russia, Catherine II, copper two kopeks, 1763MM (KM. C.58.5) overstruck on earlier type (KM.C.42) of Peter III. *Good fine, damage and carbon on the reserve.*

\$100

Polish Emergency Issue Rarity of 1564



2816*

Poland, Sigismund Augustus, (1548-1572) for use in Poland on original silver half ducato of Philip II of Spain, struck at the mint in Naples, with countermark Poland on the reverse, the countermark is a crowned monogram between 15 - 64; the host coin obv. crowned and Armoured bust Philip II to right in an ornate jacket, rev. a crowned crest with countermark placed at 7 o'clock, (Krause - Mansfeld Plate 32, 6; Cagiati p98, 22 var.; Kopicki 3338 [R5]). *Dark grey patina, attractive, countermark extremely fine, host coin very fine, the combination very rare.*

\$9,000

An important issue struck in Vilna as coin to pay the mercenaries in the Livonian War in 1564.

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



2819*

Russia, Alexander II, rouble, 1857 (KM.168.1). *Minor edge nick, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

2820

Russia, Nicholas II, twenty kopeks, 1914BC, fifty kopeks, 1896, one rouble, 1896 (KM.Y.22a.1, 58.2, 59.3) (3); RSFSR, fifty kopeks, 1922 (KM.Y.83). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50



2821*

Russia, USSR, rouble, 1924 (KM.Y.90.1). *Short scratch on reverse, toned, a few very minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

2822

Sarawak, Rajah C.Brooke, one cent, 1863 (3), 1870 (18), 1879 (3), 1880 (3), 1882, 1884, 1885 (4), 1887, 1888 (12), 1889 (3), 1889H, 1890H (11), 1892H (4), 1893H, 1894H, 1896H (3), 1897H (KM.3 [3], 6 [56], 7 [10]). *Almost all moisture affected and need treatment, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (71)

\$250

2823

Sarawak, Rajah C.V.Brooke, ten cents, 1927H (12), 1934H (24) (KM.16). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (36)

\$70

2824

Sarawak, Rajah C.V.Brooke, twenty cents, 1927H (6), fifty cents, 1900H (KM.17a [6], 11). *The last with four drilled holes, two at each horizontal side, otherwise good very fine, the rest very fine.* (7)

\$200

2825

Sarawak, Rajah C.V.Brooke, twenty cents, 1927H (KM.17a); Straits Settlements, George V, twenty cents, 1916 (KM.30). *Good fine.* (2)

\$50



2826*

Sarawak, Sarawak Turf Club, admission token (25mm) aluminium bronze. *Small stain at 9 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$30



part

2827*

Siam-Cambodia, Kingdom of Dvaravati, Period of Funanese domination and later, (c.A.D. 550-1050), a superb collection of twenty (20) pieces of thick lead/tin ingot coinage of serrated broken ring type (12 pieces) of weights (39.69, 59.65, 80.85, 81.36, 82.88, 89.24, 96.84, 105 (2), 125, 130, 135 g); together with dumbbell rings collection of eight (8) pieces of weights (7.01, 12.31, 17.58, 26.57, 52.37, 95.32, 230, 355 g); all items of varying shape but conforming to the general style, (Mitchiner ACW Nos. 5320, 5321-5329). *Mostly very fine and rare.* (28)

\$1,200

A selection are illustrated. Mitchiner notes that opinions vary of any role that these items were currency, however they are found at classical Thai sites of the Dvaravati period. They appear to have no defined weight standard and he notes that 'these pieces appear to assume a niche in the overall conspectus of Siamese currency systems'.

2828

South Africa, 1894-1963, threepence - halfcrown, ten cents, assorted dates and issues, .925 (185g) includes ZAR halfcrowns, 1895, 1896 (KM.7), sixpence, 1896, 1897 (KM.4)(2), .800 (200g), .500 (220g). *Good - very fine.* (139 coins)

\$300

2829

South Africa, George VI, five shillings, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952 300th Anniversary of Founding of Capetown (KM.31, 40.1 [2], 40.2, 41) (5); Republic, fifty cents, 1963, 1964 (KM.62) (2). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$170

2830

South Africa, George VI, five shillings, 1947, 1949 (2), 1952 300th Anniversary of Founding of Capetown (2), 1960 50th Anniversary of Union (KM.31, 40.1 [2], 41 (2), 55). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$160

2831

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, five shillings or crowns, 1947-1960, extras 1954 and 1959; Republic, 1961-64, extra 1962; also Southern Rhodesia, crowns, 1953 (2, both edge lettering normal and inverse varieties), all in red Bickels South African crown album. *Fine - uncirculated*. (23)

\$400



2832*

South Africa, George VI, proof five shillings, 1950 (KM.40.1). *Choice attractively toned mint state or FDC*.

\$150

In a slab by NGC as PF67.

2833

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1952 300th Anniversary of Founding of Capetown (5), 1953 (2), 1958, 1959, 1960 50th Anniversary of Union (3) (KM.41 [5], 52 [4], 55 [3]). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$250

2834

Southern Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953 Birth of Cecil Rhodes Centennial (KM.27). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$120



2835*

Spain, Charles III, four reales, 1775PJ (Madrid Mint) (KM.413.1), countermarked with cross. *Fine - very fine*.

\$200

2836

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1845 (3), 1862 (5), 1875 (9), 1876 (7), 1877 (3), 1884 (2), 1885, 1886, 1887 (3), 1888 (3), 1890, 1891 (2), 1894, 1895 (3), 1897 (38), 1900 (11), 1901 (17) (KM.3 [3], 6 [5] 9 [19], 9a [4], 16 [79]) (110); Edward VII, one cent, 1903 (5), 1904 (2), 1906, 1907 (11), 1908 (6) (KM.19) (25). *Several moisture affected, otherwise mostly very good - very fine*. (135)

\$330

2837

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1883 (15), 1884 (8), 1886 (10), 1887 (17), 1888 (16), 1889 (31) (KM.12). *Very good - very fine*. (97)

\$900

2838

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1895 (16), 1896 (21), 1897H (10), 1898 (6), 1901 (9) (KM.12). *Very good - very fine*. (62)

\$500

2839

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1899 (40), 1900 (29), 1900H (13) (KM.12). *Good - very fine*. (82)

\$600

2840

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1890H (12), 1891 (19), 1893 (12), 1894 (27) (KM.12). *Very good - very fine*. (70)

\$600



2841*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1888 (KM.13). *Good fine*.

\$100



2842*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1889 (KM.13). *Heavy contact marks, otherwise fine and rare*.

\$500

2843

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1889, 1890H, 1893 (KM.13). *The second with solder mark in centre of reverse, the first and last both with two pierced holes, the first at side mid point and the second at top and bottom, these two are the scarcest coins in the series, otherwise very good - good fine*. (3)

\$100

2844

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1891, 1895, 1898 (KM.13). *The second with a few small scratches, otherwise good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300



2850*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1899 (KM.13). *Light hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$140

2845*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1894 (KM.13). *Hairlines and a few small scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$290



2846

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1895, 1896, 1898 (KM.13). *The second with a few thin scratches, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250

2851*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1900H (KM.13). *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



2852

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1900, 1900H, 1901 (KM.13). *Hairlines and the second with a few dig marks, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200



2847*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1897H (KM.13). *Hairlines and contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

2848

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1897, 1897H (KM.13). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$300

2853*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1900 (KM.13). *Hairlines and a few small scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2854

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria - George V, assorted issues including fifty cents, 1901 (KM.13); twenty cents, 1903 (KM.22); ten cents, 1884, 1889, 1890, 1899H (KM.11); five cents, 1886, 1888, 1893, 1897H, 1889 (KM.10); one cent, 1874H (3), 1874, 1900, 1901 (KM.9); half cent, 1872H (KM.8), 1908 (KM.28)(2) and silver coins, by weight .500 (54g), .600 (56g). *Poor - very fine.* (80)

\$150

2849*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1899 (KM.13). *Small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

2855

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cents, 1901 (KM.14). *Many moisture affected, poor - very fine.* (201)

\$300

2856

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, quarter cents, 1905 (100), 1908 (50) (KM.17). *Several moisture affected, otherwise mostly fine - very fine and scarce.* (150)

\$300

2857

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, half cents, 1908 (KM.18) (25); George V, half cents, 1916 (KM.28) (66). *Some moisture affected, otherwise good - very fine.* (91)

\$300

2858

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, five cents, 1902 (25), 1903 (30) (KM.20). *Good - very fine.* (55)

\$150

2859

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, five cents, 1910B (KM.20a). *Mostly very fine.* (45)

\$100

2860

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, ten cents, 1902 (KM.21). *Very good - very fine.* (120)

\$360

2861

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, ten cents, 1903 (KM.21) (40); George V, silver ten cents, 1910B (35), 1916 (53) (KM.21a [35], 29 [53]) (88). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (128)

\$300

2862

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, ten cents, 1909B (KM.21a). *Mostly good - very fine and a scarcer date.* (113)

\$350

2863

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, twenty cents, 1902 (2), 1903 (2) (KM.22). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

2864

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, twenty cents, 1902 (2), 1903 (2) (KM.22) (4); George V, twenty cents, 1916B, 1917B (KM.30) (2). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

2865

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1902, 1903, 1905 (KM.23). *Hairlines, the second with some edge nicks, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300



2866*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1903 (KM.23). *Hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

2867

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1903, 1905 (KM.23). *Hairlines, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

\$200



2868*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.23). *Some scuff marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

2869

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1907, 1907H (6), 1908 (KM.24). *A few with small edge nicks, otherwise good fine - very fine.* (8)

\$200

2870

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1907, 1907H, 1908, 1908H (KM.24). *All with a few small edge nicks, very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

2871

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1907 (2), 1907H, 1908, 1908H (KM.24). *All with small edge nicks, otherwise good fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



2872*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollar, 1903B incuse (KM.25). *Bright, with some mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



2873*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollar, 1904B raised (KM.25). *Bright, with some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



2877*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollar, 1907 (KM.26). *Bright, with some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2874*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollar, 1904B (KM.25). *Small edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2878*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollar, 1908 (KM.26). *Bright, with some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2875*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollar, 1904B (KM.25). *Good extremely fine with lustre.*

\$150



2879*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollar, 1909 (KM.26). *Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



2876*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollar, 1904B (KM.25). *Small edge nicks, and a few scuff marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

2880

Straits Settlements, George V, quarter cents, 1916 (KM.27). *Several moisture affected, otherwise mostly fine - very fine and scarce. (215)*

\$200

2881

Straits Settlements, George V, ten cents, 1917 (KM.29). *Some moisture affected, otherwise mostly good - very fine. (105)*

\$150

2882

Straits Settlements, George V, ten cents, 1927 (KM.29b). *Mostly with mint bloom, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (71)*

\$200



2883*

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



2884*

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2885

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

2886

Straits Settlements, George V, fifty cents, 1920 (12), 1921 (34) (KM.35.1). *An accumulation, some with heavy toning, otherwise mostly extremely fine or better. (46)*

\$800

2887

Straits Settlements, George V, five cents, 1926 (45), 1935 (35) (KM.36). *Some very fine but mostly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (80)*

\$180

2888

Sweden, ore, 1719 (KM.364.1) (2) and 1724 (KM.383.1) (2); 1/6 skilling, 1854 and 1855 (KM.656); 1/3 skilling, 1847 (KM.657); 2/3 skilling, 1837 (KM.641) and 1854 (KM.663); two ore, 1857, 1858 (KM.688) (2), 1861, 1867, 1871, 1872 (KM.706) (4), 1873 (KM.729); twenty five ore, 1904, 1905 (KM.739) (2), 1907 (KM.775), 1910, 1919 (KM.785) (2), 1921 (KM.798), 1927, 1929, 1930, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1941 (KM.785) (10), 1949 (KM.816); one krona, 1875, 1876 (KM.741) (2), 1880, 1884, 1889 (KM.747) (3), 1898 (KM.760), 1907 (KM.772), 1910, 1915, 1923 (KM.786.1) (3), 1939, 1941 (KM.786.2) (2). *Very good - extremely fine. (45)*

\$150



2889*

Switzerland, Zurich City, thaler, 1768 (KM.150; Dav.1789). *Horizontal die breaks on the obverse, sepia toned and well struck, rubbing on high points, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$550

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



2890*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Lausanne, 1876 (KM.X S13, D.387). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2891*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Basel, 1879 (KM.X S14, D.388). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2892*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Fribourg, 1881 (KM.X S15, D.389). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

2893

Switzerland, Commemorative Coinage, five francs, 1936B, Armament Fund (KM.41); 1941B 650th Anniversary of Confederation (KM.44); 1944B, St. Jakob An Der Birs (KM.45); 1948B, Constitution Centennial (KM.48). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



2894*

Switzerland, five francs, 1923 B (KM.37). *Extremely fine*. \$100

2895

Switzerland, commemorative five francs 1963, 1975 (2), 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979 (2, Einstein formula) and 1979 Einstein (portrait), (KM.51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58), other minor coins (4). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (13)

\$120



2896*

Switzerland, Commemorative Coinage, five francs, 1939B, 600th Anniversary - Battle of Laupen. *Toned, uncirculated and rare*.

\$250

2897

Thailand, silver baht bullet money, average weight 14.5 g (3), mostly Rama IV, 1851-1868 (KM.C.137.1); Cambodia, billon one fuang, (6) c.1847-1860, obv. Hamza Bird walking to left, rev. plain, (KM.32). *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$100



2898*

Thailand, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver "Ka-Kim" Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), (61.39 g) with stamps of Chakra, Chiangmai, Chiengsen, on both both sides and base, (Le May Pl.III,1, M.2750-1). *Very fine*.

\$150

2899

Thailand, Rama IV, silver baht, undated (1860) (KM.Y.11) (2); Rama V, silver baht, undated (1876-1900) (4), 1902, 1903 (KM.Y.34 [4], 34a [2]) (6); Rama VI, silver baht, 1915 (KM.Y.45). *Good - very fine*. (9)

\$100

2900

Thailand, Rama V - Rama VI and Rama IX, half pai, 1874, 1882; att, 1890, 1895, 1896, 1899, 1902, 1903 (2); two att, 1905; silver quarter baht, 1915 (3), 1919 (4), 1924; silver half baht, 1915, 1919 (2), 1921; silver twenty baht, undated (1963) 36th Birthday of Rama IX (2) (KM.Y.18 [2], 22 [7], 23, 43 [3], 43a [5], 44, 44a [3], 86 [2]). *Poor - extremely fine*. (24)

\$90

2901

Thailand, Rama VI, silver one baht, BE 2458 (1915) (KM.Y.45). *Brilliant, good extremely fine or better*.

\$60

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

2902

Thailand, Rama VI, silver baht, 1915, 1916 (10), 1917 (KM.Y.45). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (12)

\$240

2903

Thailand, porcelain gambling tokens (2) with partial English legends to Yoo Whade Kong See (name) and Nacconchaisei (locality) and another c1800. *Fine*. (3)

\$100



2904*

Tibet, silver rupee trade coin, small bust without collar, issued 1902-1912, die axis 90 degrees offset (KM.Y.3). *Toned, very fine*.

\$100

2905

Tokelau, Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1978, 1979. *In cases of issues of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$50



part

2906*

Turks and Caicos Islands, West Caicos Sisal Company, store tokens (or truck tickets), 2/-, 6d, 3d, 1d and 1/2d (Lyall 520, 522, 521, 524, 525; Pr.181); **US Virgin Islands**, The West Indian Company coaling token or tally, 1920 (Rulau 90). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2870) previously ex Baldwin Sale 18 (lot 409).

2907

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, five coin set, 2005, Evolution of the Fighter Plane. *In official case of issue with certificate number 327, packing box with some slight damage at ends, magnificent action images of aircraft, only 1,500 sets issued, FDC.*

\$150



part

2908*

USA, Liberty nickel, 1884 (scarce) (KM.112); **Indian head nickels**, 1914S, 1915S, 1916D (2) (one illustrated), (KM.134). *All scarce fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



2909*

USA, trade dollar, 1876. *Contact marks and some thin scratches in right hand field of obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



2910*

USA, trade dollar, 1876CC. *A few spots on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2911*

USA, trade dollar, 1878CC. *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$600

2912

USA, Morgan dollars, 1879, 1880, 1899O, (KM.110). *Toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

2913

USA, Morgan dollars, 1885, 1896, 1899O, 1921 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2914

USA, Morgan dollar, 1921S (KM.110); **Peace dollar**, 1926D (KM.150); **fine silver Liberty one ounce dollar**, 2010; **fine silver one ounce medallions**, 1991 (2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2915

USA, **Peace dollars**, 1922 (8), 1923. *A few with edge nicks, otherwise uncirculated.* (9)

\$360

2916

USA, **Kennedy half dollar limited edition pack of two**, 1964 silver and 2004, packaged by Sherwood. *Uncirculated.* (12 packs)

\$100

2917

USA, **proof sets**, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971 (2), 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 and 1981. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (14)

\$140

2918

USA, silver proof set, 1976 Bicentennial; proof silver half dollars, 1982 George Washington Birth 250th Anniversary (4); mint silver dollar, 1996 Smithsonian Institution 150th Anniversary. *In packs of issue, the last scarce, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$140



2919*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, quarter dollar, 1883. *Some mint bloom, toned obverse, extremely fine.*

\$100

2920

USA, Ferracute Machine Co, Bridgeton, New Jersey, AE 19, token with minting machine on reverse, (R.BRG-4). *Scratches, very fine and rare.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as XF details.

2921

Vietnam, Annam, cash coinage, 1400-1787, noted issues for Rebel Ho Qui Ly, An Phap Nguyen, Rebel Thuong Nguyen, Cahn Hung, and others, sorted into plastic bags and identified. *Poor - fine.* (65)

\$50

2922

Vietnam, Annam, cash coinage, mostly 18th century, various issues. *Poor - fine.* (140)

\$100

2923

Western Samoa, piedfort silver tala, 1984 (KM.P1); proof talas, 1969 Stevenson (2), 1970 Cook, 1970 Papal Visit, 1972 Roggeveen, 1974 Commonwealth Games, 1974 palm tree reverse, 1976 US Bicentennial, 1976 Olympic Games, 1976 US Bicentennial, 1977 Royal Jubilee, 1977 Lindbergh, 1978 1st Pacific Flight, 1978 Commonwealth Games (2) (KM.8 [2], 9-11, 18a, 19, 20, 22a, 24a, 26a, 28a, 30a [2]) (14); proof ten talas, 1979 Cook, 1980 Olympic Games, 1980 FAO, 1980 Solf, 1981 Charles & Diana, 1981 Roosevelt, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1983 7th South Pacific Games (KM.33a, 36a, 39, 41a, 44, 48, 51, 54) (8), all but the first five proof talas are silver. *All in capsules, no packaging, FDC.* (23)

\$300

2924

Zimbabwe, Perth Mint, Wildlife Series, proof silver one ounce ten dollars set of five, 1996 (KM.7-11). *In case of issue with certificate number 1328, case with some marks, FDC.*

\$150

2925

World coins, the remains of a dealer stock of predominately 20th century issues, mostly silver, Australia, Austria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, France, Greece, Guernsey, Ireland, Mexico, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland and USA, includes commemoratives, high catalogue value. *All in 2x2 Mylar holders, fine - uncirculated.* (70)

\$550

2926

World coins, crowns including Australia, 1937; Sardinia, 1848; USA, 1921, 1922; Great Britain, 1893; Ceylon, 1957; Lithuania, 1936; also replicas and copies all different sizes (9). *Poor - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200

2927

World coins, tokens, medalets, historic medals, assorted issues including Australia, Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, 1872, in white metal (42mm) (C.1872/3), (C.1887/49, 1897/3, 1897/12, 1899-00/16); Canada, Germany, Great Britain, halfpenny, 1740 (S.3718), 1910 (S.3991)(2); India, New Zealand, halfcrown, 1933, 1949. *In a blue album, poor - uncirculated.* (158)

\$200

2928

World coins and banknotes, including Australia, 1911-1964, assorted dates with some duplication, halfpennies (120), pennies (95), crown, 1937, fifty cents, 1966 (7); Canada, fifty cents, 1955; Hong Kong, five cents, 1888, ten cents, 1898, 1902; China, Great Britain, Japan, Malaysia, New Caledonia, Singapore, Thailand, USA, half dollars, 1942, 1943, 1944; banknotes, Australia, ten shillings (R.17 [2]), two dollars (1966) (R.81), one dollar (1969) (R.73), (1972) (R.74 [5]), (1974) (R.75 [3]), (1976) (R.76a [2]); Austria, China, Hong Kong, fifty dollars, 1978 (P.184b), one hundred dollars, 1978 (P.187); Jamaica (6), Singapore, Thailand (4), one thousand baht (P.115). *Poor - extremely fine.* (349)

\$170

2929

World silver coins, Australia, crowns, 1937 (2); Canada, dollar, undated (1967) Centennial, one ounce five dollars, 2013 Maple leaf (2) (KM.70, -) (3); Ceylon, twenty five cents, 1899 (KM.95); Germany, Empire, half mark, 1916D (KM.17); Great Britain, shilling, 1907 (S.3982); Mexico, peso, 1964 (KM.459); Netherlands, ten cents, 1941 (2), 1944 (KM.163) (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$160

2930

World coins, including Australia, halfpenny set, missing 1923, in an album; British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971 (3) (S.PS20, 21 [3]) (4); proof fifty pence, 1973 (S.4223) (3); crowns, 1980 (S.4228) (10); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2). *Very fine - FDC.* (20)

\$160

2931

World coins, Australia, Edward VIII, fantasy crown, 1987 (sic), in nickel; Canada, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1896 (EF) (KM.7); Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797, obverse countermark 'A-A' (S.3776), Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1893 (EF spot) (S.3956), also, Nelson's flagship, 1897 medal in bronze (38mm); Isle of Man, crowns, 1988, Bi-centennial of Steam Navigation (KM.231, 232) (2); Italy, two centesimi, 1917R (KM.41); USA, Morgan dollar, 1878s (EF cleaned), proof set, 1973. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9 coins + 1 set)

\$150

2932

World coins, 19th-20th century, base metal minors, assorted issues and dates, including Australia, Brazil, Great Britain, Italy, New Zealand, Poland, Switzerland, USA. *Poor - good very fine*. (12.6kg in 2 bags)

\$120

2933

World silver and bronze coins, tokens, assorted issues including Australia, tokens (22); Victorian Artillery canteen check for one and a half pence; Parers Cafe threepence; Melbourne Gun Club; Centennial International Exhibition, 1888 (C.1888/11); Sydney Harbour Bridge opening 1932, (39mm)(C.1932/3); Melbourne Cricket Club, member's fob 1936-37; Sydney Wharf Labourers Union, member's badges, 1901-1903; Washington & Fanning Islands, one dollar check; coins, Lundy Island, one puffin, 1929; Canada, New Zealand, 1940-1964 (55) penny - shilling, assorted; Israel, USA (11) includes uniface display fifty dollars, 1855, Molitor & Co. *Poor - very good*. (196)

\$100

2934

World silver and bronze coins, an accumulation, including Australia, florin, 1927 (6); threepence, 1964 (40); fifty cents, 1966 (10); five cents - two dollars, 2008-2009 (missing five cents), 2010, and some mis-strikes; France, Great Britain, New Zealand, Sharjah, five rupees, 1964 (KM.1), Switzerland, USA, souvenir machine rolled Australian halfpennies, pennies and USA one cent. *Poor - very fine*. (252)

\$270

2935

World coins, crown sized silver, Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780, in mount with chain; Bahama Islands, two dollars, 1972; Belgium, five ecu, 1987; Belize, one dollar, 1974; Canada, dollar, 1965; Cook Islands, two dollars, 1973; Iceland, one thousand kronur, 1974; Mexico, five pesos, 1952 and 1953, twenty five pesos, 1968 (3); Peru, sol, 1924; South Africa, five shillings, 1956 and 1958; Tokelau, tala, 1978; USA, dollars, 1923S (2) and 1923D. *Fine - FDC*. (19)

\$350

2936

World coins, including Austria, Francis I, thaler, 1752 (KM.2038), silver minors (18) from 1728-1960 including five corona, 1900 and florin, 1878 and 1886; Italy, silver (13) from 1865, including five lire, 1875M; Palestine, twenty mils, 1927, 1942, ten mils, 1941. *Fair - uncirculated*. (35)

\$350



part

2937*

World coins, Austria, NAAFI tokens, ten groschen (yellow plastic), twenty groschen (red plastic); Egypt, quarter (piastre) (red plastic), another (green plastic); Sardinia, ten lire; France, half franc (type III, type IV). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (7)

\$140

2938

World coins, Austria, restrike silver (.900) thaler, 1624, two corona, 1913 (KM.526, 2821) (2); France, five francs, 1874K (KM.820.2); Peru, eight reales, 1794IJ Lima Mint (KM.97) several chop marks; USSR, fifty kopeks, 1925, 1927 (KM.526) (2). *The second last coin with graffiti in the field, otherwise very good - uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

2939

World silver coins, Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thaler, 1780SF (KM.T1); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1899 (KM.T5); France, fifty francs, 1977, 1978 (KM.941.1) (2); Mexico, eight reales, 1891AM Mexico City Mint (KM.377.10); Sweden, five kronor, 1966U 100th Anniversary of Constitution Reform (KM.839). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

2940

World coins, Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thaler, 1780SF (KM.T1); Poland, silver ten thousand zlotych, 1987MW Papal Visit (KM.Y.164), in plastic case of issue; USA, Morgan dollar, 1884O, 1886. *The second last very worn, poor, the rest very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$70

2941

World coins, Bahamas, select mint set, 1966 (KM.MS1); Barbados, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS5); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1); Western Samoa, sterling silver proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2). *In cases of issue, the lid of the second last case marked and the lid lining of last case with foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$160

2942

World silver coins, Bahamas, proof ten dollars, 1975 Anniversary of Independence (KM.76a); Barbados, proof ten dollars, 1976 Independence (KM.26a); Jamaica, proof ten dollars, 1977 Admiral George Rodney (KM.74a) (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, one of last cases with some surface damage at front edge, coins FDC*. (4)

\$120

2943

World coins, minors, mostly twentieth century, Bahamas, Bhutan, Canada, Colombia, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Great Britain, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Portugal, Spain, Thailand. *In a blue and a grey ring binders, very fine - uncirculated.* (455)

\$200



part

2944*

World coins, Bahrain, proof silver five dinars, 1986, rev. goitered gazelle, (KM.13); Turks and Caicos Islands, proof silver ten crowns, 1979, 10th anniversary of Prince Charles Investiture, (KM.45); Germany, 1922 Leipzig Porcelain money from the Meissner porcelain manufacturer, 100 year anniversary, 42mm, (see Leipziger Munzhandlung und Auktion Heidrun Hohn, Auction 78, September 13, 2013 (lot 2417, realised 50 Euros) (illustrated). *FDC, last item uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2945

World coins, proof sets, Belize; British Virgin Islands; Canada; Fiji; Great Britain; Papua New Guinea, plus mint crowns in hard plastic cases. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (50)

\$300

2946

World coins, Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1823PJ Potosi Mint (KM.84); British India, one rupee, 1887, 1888, 1916 (KM.492 [2], 524) (3); Mexico, Republic, peso, 1898RS Guanajuato Mint (KM.409.1). *The first with planchet flaw marks on nose and bust on obverse, the fourth coin cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

2947

World coins, minors, mostly twentieth century, including Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Fiji, Germany, Gibraltar, India, Ireland, Lebanon, Papua New Guinea, South Africa. *Housed in a blue and a brown album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (465)

\$220



part

2948*

World tokens, British Guiana, one stiver, 1838 (Prid.60); Gibraltar, R.Keelings two quarts, 1802 (Prid.15); Isle of Man, King Williams College, sixpence (Mackay 160); India, The Modern Mill, Nagpure Ltd U.S.C., 11 paisa; another, Ordnance Factory, Amritsar Food Token No. 3146. *Fine - very fine, the last scarce.* (5)

\$180

2949

World coins, British North Borneo, half cent, 1885H, cent, 1886H; Canada, cent, 1915; China, Kiang Soo, ten cash (1902); France, ten centimes, 1861A (2), 1871A; India, rupees, 1835, 1885B; Ireland, Republic, penny, 1928, threepence, 1933. *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$100

2950

World coins, British Commonwealth coins, British North Borneo, one cent, 1889H, one cent, 1938H (2) (KM.2, 3 [2]) (3); Canada, one cent, 1881H, 1900H (some mint red), 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915, 1918, 1919 (KM.7 [2], 8, 15, 21 [4]) (8); Newfoundland, silver fifty cents, 1918C (KM.12); Ceylon; five cents, 1870 (KM.93) Cyprus, one piastre, 1938 (KM.23); Guernsey, eight doubles, 1864, four doubles, 1920H (KM.7, 13) (2); Jamaica, half penny, 1918 (KM.25); Jersey, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1870 (KM.5); Sarawak, one cent, 1927H, 1930H, five cents, 1927H, ten cents, 1927H (2) (KM.18 [2], 14, 16 [2]) (5); Straits Settlements, one cent, 1877, 1895 (KM.9, 16) (2). *Good - good very fine.* (25)

\$50

2951

World coins, Brunei, proof ten dollars, 1977 10th Anniversary of Brunei Currency Board (KM.21); Botswana, proof five pula, undated (1976) 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.9a); Gambia, proof ten dalasis, undated (1975) 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.16a); Malawi, proof ten kwacha, undated (1975) 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.14); Mozambique, proof 250 meticals, 1985 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.107); Singapore, proof ten dollars, undated (1977) ASEAN 10th Anniversary, 1978 (2), 1980 Satellite Communications (KM.16, 17.1 [3]) (4); Uganda, proof one hundred shillings, 1981 Charles & Diana Wedding (KM.22), all issues are silver. *All in capsules, no packaging, first coin scarce, FDC.* (10)

\$170

2952

World coins, Canada, proof-like set, 1967 (KM.65-70); mint sets, Canada, 1985, Israel, 1976, New Zealand, 1968 (4), Singapore, 1975, South Africa, 1975 (KM.MS11), Switzerland, 1974 (KM.MS64); year sets, Italy, five lira - five hundred lira, 1972 (2), 1973 (4), five lira - two hundred lira, 1980; assorted dates and issues in sets, St Helena & Ascension (4), Ireland, decimal coins (3), Samoa, proof tala, 1974 (KM.7)(2), 1970 (KM.9)(2). *Very fine - nearly FDC.* (29)

\$170

2953

World coins, Canada, 1967 Centennial set of six, silver five dollars, 1974 Montreal Olympics Canoeing (KM.92), silver one dollar, 1986 Vancouver (KM.149), Calgary Indian Head Stampede dollar set of four types, 1977; Cook Islands, mint one dollar, 1986 Queen's 60th Birthday, 1986 Royal Wedding (4) (KM.31, 32 [4]) (5); Falkland Islands, mint fifty pence, 1983 150th Anniversary (KM.19); Germany, Federal Republic, proof sets, 1985G (no slipcover), 1996A (KM.PS78, 125) (2); Great Britain, proof set, 1989 (S.PS43) (foxing on case lining); Greece set of 6 of 5 - 100 drachmai, 1994 in case; Singapore, mint set, 1980 Year of Monkey (KM.MS16); Switzerland, proof set, 1983 (KM.PS10); USA, set of five from one cent - 50 cents, 1955 in plastic case; Thailand, Coin Pavilion Bicentennial collection of 5 coins; Vatican, set of 8, 1975 and also souvenir set of 5 coins and 6 stamps; souvenir collection of 21 Indo China coins in album, 1887-1947; Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1974 (KM.19a); Hong Kong Currency History folder with 20 cents, 1973 (2); Chinese 'Old Coins' collection of 10 cash coins, 1644-1911; China, Jin Yun cash coin and small medal for Jing Dou (ancient name for Peking, now Beijing) in small case. *Mostly good - FDC.* (25)

\$150

2954

World silver coins, 1800s-1960s, mostly minors, noted Canada, five cents, 1904 (KM.13); Hungary, forint, 1888KB (KM.469); India, British, rupees, 1919, 1941, 1944 (KM.524, 556, 557.1) (3); Japan, twenty sen, Yr39 (1906) (KM.Y.30); Russia, five kopeks, 1816 (KM.C.126); Sweden, krona, 1898EB (KM.760); a good selection of other issues (tot wt 0.32kg). *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (69)

\$140

2955

World coins, Canada, silver dollars, 1936, 1965 (KM.31, 64.1) (2); USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1921D, 1921S, Peace silver dollar, 1923. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

2956

World crowns, all replicas, some in silver, includes China, Kwangtung Province, pattern tael, undated (c1888) (KM. Pn3), Republic of China, dollar, undated (1916), Yr 21 (1932) birds over junk, and Yr 18 (1929) junk (bogus date for issue) (KM.Y.332, 344, 345) (2); French Indo China, piastre, 1825 (bogus date) (KM.5a1 type); Italy, five lire, 1878R (KM.20); Japan, yen, Yr 15 (1882) (2), yr 18 (1885), yr 27 (1894) (KM.A.25.2 [3], 25.3) (4); Mexico, eight reales, 1817JJ (KM.111); Netherlands, Utrecht, ducaton, 1791 (KM.92); USA, trade dollar, 1877S (KM.108). *Good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

2957

World coins, Cook Islands, proof two dollars, 1973 20th Anniversary of QEII Coronation, proof fifty dollars, 1988 Great Explorers (3, different) (KM.8, 65, 96, 97) (4); Kiribati, proof five dollars, 1979 seated man, proof ten dollars, 2012 Remember Them - Bugler (KM.8a, -) (2); New Zealand, proof one dollar, 1970 Cook (2, includes mint issue), 1974 Commonwealth Games, 1977 Waitangi Day, 1978 Opening of Parliament Anniversary, 1980 Fantail bird, 1983 Royal Visit (KM.43 [2], 44a, 46a, 47a, 49a, 52a) (7); Solomon Islands, proof ten dollars, 1984 Olympics (KM.20); Tokelau, proof one dollar, 1982 outrigger canoe, proof five dollars, 1983 Water Conservation (KM.5a, 7) (2); Tonga, proof half hau, 1981 Charles & Diana Wedding (KM.74); Tuvalu, proof ten dollars, 1982 Royal Visit (KM.15a), all but the New Zealand mint issue for 1970 are silver. *All in capsules, no packaging, FDC.* (18)

\$220

2958

World coins, Cook Islands, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS9); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975, 1976 (KM.PS1, 2) (2); Singapore, mint set, 1981 Year of the Rooster (KM. MS7); South Korea, proof set, 1986 10th Asian Games (KM. PS8); Swaziland, Independence issue proof set, 1968 (KM. PS1). *In packs and cases of issue, some with foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$200

2959

World coins, Cook Islands, proof silver twenty five dollars, 1977 in first day cover, mint set, 1987 (KM.18, MS15) (2); Fiji, proof sets, 1976 silver issue, 1978, mint sets, 1978, proof silver ten dollars, 1977, proof fifty cents, 1979 (2) (KM.PS1, 3, MS1, 3, KM.40, 44 [2]) (7); Japan, mint one hundred yen, Yr51 (1976), one thousand yen, Yr39 (1964) (KM.Y.86, 80) (3). *In packs and cases of issue, some of these affected by foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$140

2960

World silver coins, Cook Islands, proof twenty five dollars, 1977 Queen's Silver Jubilee (KM.18); Fiji, proof twenty five dollars, 1975 King Cakobau (KM.37); Solomon Islands, ten dollars, 1979 Frigate bird (KM.10a); Western Samoa, proof tala, 1977 Lindbergh Flight (KM.26) and cased specimen set of seven, 1974. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$120

2961

World coins, philatelic numismatic covers, Cook Islands, Wildlife Conservation Day cover with mint silver five dollars, 1976 Mangara Kingfisher (KM.15), Papua New Guinea, EIIR Silver Jubilee cover with proof silver ten kina, 1977 (KM.11a); also Eyewitness Medal for Egyptian/Israeli Peace Treaty, 1979, in silver (38mm), with display stand. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$50

2962

World coins, base metal commemoratives, includes, Cook Islands, one dollars, 1983-86; Great Britain, crowns, 1981 (2); Malaysia, twenty five ringgit, 1987 (2); New Zealand, one dollars, 1969 (3), 1970 (3), 1980 (4), 1983 (4); Uganda, ten shillings, 1981; Western Samoa, one dollars, 1974, 1976, 1980; St Helena and Ascension Island, dual coin crown pack, 1984 (2). *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$50

2963

World coins, Conservation Series, proof silver coins, Costa Rica, fifty and one hundred colones, 1974 (KM.200a, 201a) (2); Indonesia, two thousand and five thousand rupiah (2), 1974 (KM.39a, 40a [2]) (3); Malaysia, fifteen and twenty five ringgit, 1976 (KM.19, 14) (2); Mauritius, fifty rupees, 1975 (KM.41a); Mongolia, twenty five and fifty tugrik, 1976 (KM.36, 37) (2); Nepal, twenty five and fifty rupees, 1974 (KM.839a, 841a) (2); Pakistan, one hundred and one hundred and fifty rupees, 1976 (KM.40, 42) (2); Tanzania, twenty five and fifty shilingi, 1974 (KM.7a, 8a) (2); Thailand, fifty and one hundred baht, 1974 (KM.Y.102a, 103a) (2); Venezuela, twenty five and fifty bolivares, 1975 (KM.Y.46, 47) (2); Zaire, two and a half and five zaires, 1975 (KM.9, 10) (2). *All in plastic capsules, FDC.* (22)

\$550

2964

World coins, an accumulation of mostly early to mid twentieth century issues, including Egypt, Great Britain (mostly Victorian silver), Palestine (quantity of one mil-twenty mils), South Africa (ZAR, silver issues) and Turkey. *Very good - extremely fine, many scarce.* (lot)

\$250

2965

World coins, an interesting accumulation of silver crowns from Ethiopia, Netherlands, Slovakia, Bermuda, Canada, Austria, Dominican Republic, Bahama Islands, Hungary, Denmark and Proof PNG 1975 5 and 10 kina. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated, two coins FDC.* (16)

\$200

2966

World coins, Falkland Islands, proof fifty pence, undated (1980) Queen Mother's 80th Birthday, undated (1985) Opening of Mt Pleasant Airport (KM.15a, 21a) (2); Guernsey, proof twenty five pence, undated (1980) Queen Mother's 80th Birthday (KM.35a); St Helena, proof twenty five pence, undated (1973) Tercentenary (KM.5a); St Helena & Ascension, piedfort one pound, 1984 (KM.P1) (2); Seychelles, proof twenty rupees, 1983 (KM.52a); Tristan da Cunha, proof twenty five pence, undated (1980) Queen Mother's 80th Birthday (KM.3a), all issues are silver. *All in capsules, no packaging, FDC.* (8)

\$140

2967

World coins, 1700s-1980s but mostly pre 1940, base metal issues including a few modern crowns, also noted Finland, ten pennia, 1867 (KM.5.1); Lebanon, two and a half piastres, undated (1941) (KM.13); Netherlands East Indies, half duit, 1755, duit, 1734 (KM.112.1, 152.1) (2); Norway, one ore, 1891 (KM.352); Sarawak, one cent, 1888 (KM.6); Straits Settlements, quarter cent, 1845 (KM.1); Yugoslavia, one and ten dinara, 1938 (KM.19, 22) (2) (both EF or better); many others. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (44)

\$80

2968

World coins, three coin silver proof collection, 1994, commemorating 50th Anniversary of Allied Invasion of Europe, includes France, one franc, 1993 (KM.1014), Great Britain, fifty pence, 1994 (S.4353), USA, one dollar, 1993W (KM.244). *In cases of issue with certificates, two sets with consecutive certificate numbers 29920/1, one case with foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.* (7 sets)

\$350



part

2969*

World coins, France, Louis XV, in the name of Queen Lesczinska, silver jeton 29mm, 1732, obv. Queen to left, rev. sun over country, (M.3589, F.13324) (illustrated); Germany, Augsburg, silver school medal/jeton, by Boerer, 24mm the St. Anna Gymnasium, obv. building with eye of God, rev. Augusta with wreath and altar, globe and boys to right, (Forster II, 205); another Augsburg, as a Free City, silver two kreuzer 1661, (KM.88); Frankfurt, one kreuzer, 1773 BN, rev. city view above date, (KM.253). *Very fine - extremely fine, first two with old cabinet tone.* (4)

\$180

All with dealer tickets.

2970

World coins, France, Third Republic, silver five francs 1873A, (KM.820.1); Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice, silver five lire 1826 A, (KM.116); Southern Rhodesia, silver crown 1953, (KM.27); Straits Settlements, silver dollar 1908, (KM.26). *Second coin fine, others very fine - extremely fine, mostly toned.* (4)

\$150

2971

World coins, three coin silver proof collections, 1994, commemorating 50th Anniversary of Allied Invasion of Europe, includes France, one franc, 1993 (KM.1014), Great Britain, fifty pence, 1994 (KM.966), USA, one dollar, 1993W (KM.244). *In cases of issue by Royal Mint together with certificates, FDC.* (2 sets)

\$120

2972

World coins, French Indo China, one cent, 1914, five cents, 1924, 1938, twenty cents, 1941S (KM.12.1, 18, 18.1a, 23a.2) (4); Timor, silver ten escudos, 1964 (KM.16) (6). *The last six nearly uncirculated, the rest fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

2973

World coins, German Democratic Republic, ten pfennig, 1953A (KM.7); Poland, commemorative two zlotych, 2005 (KM.Y.524, 560, 562 [2], 563 [2], 564 [2], 565, 608 [2], 614) (12). *Uncirculated, the first scarce.* (13)

\$90

2974

World coins, an interesting selection, 1700s-1980s, includes several Germany and German States minors, noted Baden, three mark, 1911G (KM.280); some other issues include Bulgaria, one hundred leva, 1937 (KM.45); Canada, one dollar, 1949, 1972 (KM.47, 64.2a) (2), Newfoundland, fifty cents, 1908 (KM.11); India/British, one rupee, 1840 (KM.457.3); USA, Peace dollars, 1922, 1923S; Japan, five sen, Year 4 (1871), one thousand yen, Year 39 (1964) Tokyo Olympics (KM.Y.6.2, Y.23, Y.80) (3); and many others. *In capsules or 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated.* (27)

\$220

2975

World coins, Germany, Hitler Fund, fifty pfennig token with portrait (Medallic Portraits of Adolf Hitler by R.W.Colbert and William D.Hyder, Ca 1981 C.24); Ceylon, tea plantation, Lee Hedges, 1876, Demattagodde Mill; electrotypes, Sudan, twenty piastres (KM.26); Great Britain, Edward IV ryal and Syracuse decadrachm by Eunaetos in two halves. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

2976

World coins, including Great Britain minors, 19th and 20th century; Southern Rhodesia, crowns, 1953 (3), florins, 1937, 1942, shilling, 1932, sixpence, 1941 (2); South Africa, crowns, 1948 (2), 1949. *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 120)

\$120

2977

World coins, including Great Britain, 1860-1965 shillings, sixpences, pennies and farthings in fourteen Whitman press-in albums; New Zealand, half crowns to threepences in five press-in albums; world minors including Australia and New Zealand, in seven plastic albums; also Singapore mint set, 1968; and cased Virgin Islands proof set, 1974, all in carton. *Poor - FDC*. (approx 1,500)

\$600

2978

World coins, including Great Britain in green plastic binder album, noted Edward I, London penny; USA includes 1920s quarter (very fine); India, rupee, 1906 (uncirculated); another album with New Zealand; Papua New Guinea including George V - George VI shillings (55); Philippines, peso, 1907; others mostly base metal, also containers with mixed assortments all in a carton. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 2,000)

\$400

2979

World coins, Great Britain and Canada, Wellington Peninsular halfpenny token, 1812 (gilt); Berkshire, Reading, J.B.Monk's eighteen pence in silver, 1811 (D.4); Low Countries, thaler, 1920 (holed and water worn); Mexico, silver eight reales of Phillip IV of Spain, date uncertain (1651-4); USA, slabbed Peace dollar, 1923. *Poor - uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

2980

World tokens, including casino, telephone, transport and others, noted some Great Britain issues for Vinson Farm, Ruxley twopence; J.Burnley & Co, Leeds, No.23 check; P&Co/J.G.j impressed on reverse of Great Britain 1860 penny; J.T. incuse on Great Britain cartwheel penny; Protector Lamp & Lighting Co Ltd, Eccles, No 187 check; Lucas' Genuine Tea Warehouse farthing, 1820; Stranks The Leicester Clothier advertising check; WWI token, P of W, B.E.F. ten cents, in zinc plated iron (24mm) (Yarwood MMT071); also Automatic Machine Co (India), one unit token, India Burma & Ceylon, by J.H.Somerville; USA, Mt Hope Division, vehicle toll token. *Poor - good very fine*. (77)

\$150

2981

World coins, Great Britain, crowns, George V, 1935, Churchill Commemorative, 1965 (2), Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee, 1977; proof silver, piedfort, twenty pence, 1982; New Zealand, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1979; proof one dollar, 1982; mint one dollars, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981; USA, one cents, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1982 (6). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (20)

\$100

2982

World coins, Hungary, proof set of silver 50 & 100 forint, 1969 50th Anniversary of Republic (KM.PS10); Iceland, mint set of silver 500 & 1000 kronur, undated (1974) 1100th Anniversary of Settlement (KM.MS6); Isle of Man, proof-like silver crowns set of four, 1981 International Year of Disabled (KM.PL2). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$120

2983

World coins, British Commonwealth issues, including Ireland, George I, 'Woods' halfpennies, 1723 (one with R of Georgivs over B), 1928-1998 (36); Mauritius (10); Sarawak (10); North Borneo (2); Straits Settlements, minors, mostly bronze 1845-1921 (19 large cents, half cent, 1872, quarter cents, 1872, 1901, 1902, four silver); India, ten rupees, 1970; Thailand, silver 100 baht, 1971. *Poor - uncirculated*. (99)

\$300

2984

World coins, Ireland, Free State and Republic (35, includes 1937 bronze and 1939 silver shilling UNC); also, Europe, Great Britain and USA small cents from 1861, in two albums. *Very good - uncirculated*. (193)

\$250

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

2985

World coins, Luxembourg, twenty, fifty and one hundred francs, undated (1946) restrikes (KM.47, 48, 49); Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates (2.07kg); sixpence, 1935 (3); threepence, 1935 (5), 1944 (2); penny, 1936 (95), 1938 (2), 1944 (7). *Good - very fine*. (approx 2.16kg + 113 non silver coins)

\$1,400



part

2986

World coins, various silver and base metal issues, mainly 20th century, includes a few 19th century and one scudos, 1796 of Malta (2); China, Junk dollar (1934); North Borneo, twenty five cents, 1929; Newfoundland, fifty cents, 1904; Mombasa, rupee, 1888H; Romania, proof 100 lei, 1982; Lesotho, proof ten maloti, 1979; Latvia, five lati, 1929; Russia, twenty kopeck, 1971, and a mint set (water affected), nearly all described in 2x2 holders. *Fair - FDC*. (51)

\$350

2987

World silver coins, Netherlands, one gulden, 1845 (KM.66); Palestine, one hundred mil, 1935 (KM.7); South Africa, two shillings, 1924 (KM.18). *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$50

2988

World coins, a mixed group including New Zealand 2015 Anzac 50c mint roll; Canada cased dollars 1978 (Commonwealth Games), 1980, 1986 proof silver; USA, 1 oz fine silver 1986 Liberty one dollar; Australia miscellaneous proof 5c 1992 (2), 20c 2003; assorted other Australia including 1966 50c, others commems, 1992, 2000, 2014 (Aiatzis) (2); one dollar 2015 Anzac 100 years; 1946 florin, 1954 6d, 1d 1921 L, 1924 I, 1/2d 1929; New Guinea shillings (4), others (8) including 1936 1d (2) brill. unc; world coins some in silver proof (8); Russia, Transnistria 2014 plastic bank issues 1, 3, 5 and 10 roubles. *Mostly uncirculated or FDC*. (lot)

\$100

2989

World coins, a mix of packaged coins and commemorative medals, includes Papua & New Guinea proof set cased, 1975; Western Samoa cased silver proof set 1974; New Zealand, proof dollar Waitangi Day 1977 Silver Jubilee; Australian - New Zealand 2005 90th anniversary 2x\$1 coin set, Perth Mint; Australia bi-centenary medal and stamp folder another living icons two coin folder 2 x one dollars, Perth Mint; together with packaged medals and awards including Meander Primary School; RAM cased medal; Abel Tasman medal on stand; Tower of London boxed cased Royal Mint gilt medal; bi-centenary first fleet sailing cased medal; another 1988; 1981 Royal Wedding St.Pauls Cathedral cased medal; China medal pair cased; Mt Lyell Mining end of era medal. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (lot)

\$120

2990

World coins, mostly minors in base metal (6kg) noted Prussia, five mark, 1902A, sheet of replica coins; Australia, check pieces, decimals including one dollar (Anzac) (50) and 1988 proof set, six Australia related fantasy medals including the Arctic Star and Gallipoli Star; a gent's ring and ladies wristwatch. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 1,250)

\$400

2991

World coins, Russia, half roubles, 1880 (KM.Y.24) (2), rouble, Alexander III, 1892 (KM.Y.46), Nicholas II, 1912 (KM.Y.59.3); also China, Yun-Nan Province, one tael copies in non-silver metal (2); Australia, penny, 1951 (much mint red), halfpenny, 1951Y. *The first two and fourth with some dark spots and edge nicks, the third very good, the rest very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$200



part

2992*

World coins, British Commonwealth issues, including St.Helena, halfpenny, 1821; India, rupee, 1905 (toned uncirculated), Bombay Presidency, copper pice, 1791; Canada, one cent, 1859, ten cents, 1896; British North Borneo, twenty five cents, 1929; Straits Settlements, twenty cents, 1899 and 1900; and others. *Fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$400

2993

World coins, silver issues from 1814-1968, mostly European and British Colonial, includes some crowns. *One with suspension loop fitted, another with brooch pin fitting, otherwise mostly good - extremely fine*. (106)

\$450

2994

World coins, an interesting accumulation of silver minors from 1758 - 1966. *Poor - uncirculated, many scarce*. (102)

\$350

2995

World coins, mostly 1950s-2014, a few crowns but mostly minors, all base metal issues (2.12kg); also a small Numis coin album with South American minor issues. *The album coins, fine - uncirculated, the rest uncirculated*. (several 100s)

\$150

2996

World coins, contained in four large assorted tins (includes Australian pennies and halfpennies), GB crowns (Churchill, Silver Jubilee, Isle of Man) (total weight 12.5kg+). *Good - extremely fine*. (100s)

\$100

2997

World coins, contained in three large chocolate tins (includes Australian pennies and halfpennies, GB crowns (Churchill, Silver Jubilee, Charles & Di) (total weight 12kg+). *Good - extremely fine*. (100s)

\$100

2998

World coins, contained in three large assorted tins (includes Australian pennies and halfpennies), crowns (Churchill, Cook Islands and Ascension) (total weight 12kg+). *Good - extremely fine*. (100s)

\$100

2999

World coins, base metal issues up to crown size, 1700s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$50

3000

World coins, base metal issues up to crown size, 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$50

PLEASE NOTE: Session 12 follows in a separate catalogue, 112B.

**THE GEORGE FENTON COLLECTION
OF AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS 1910-1964**

CROWNS



3001*

George VI, 1937. *Full subdued original mint bloom with light toning in open areas and portrait on the obverse, practically mark free and sharply struck impression, choice uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population three, none finer.



3002*

George VI, 1938. *Toned with golden brown highlights, subdued original mint bloom, shallow strike on high points, minimal contact marks on the portrait, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population five, none finer.

FLORINS

Finest Known of First and Only Year of Type



3003*

Edward VII, 1910. *Blue grey toning over full original subdued mint bloom, minute contact marks only, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, population one, none finer.



3004*

George V, 1911. *Deep dull grey brown or dusty tone both sides, well struck, original patinated surface, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population three, three finer at MS65 (3).

Second Finest 1912 Florin



3005*

George V, 1912. *Attractive subdued full original mint bloom with golden brown highlights, contact mark under first figure of date, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population one, one finer at MS65.

Equal Second Finest 1913 Florin



3006*

George V, 1913. *Full original mint bloom, light blue grey peripheral toning in part, minute contact marks, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population three, one finer at MS64+.

Equal Finest Known 1914 Florin



3007*

George V, 1914. *Deep blotchy patinated dark blue grey tone over full subdued original mint bloom, minute obverse hairline contacts, otherwise choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+, population two, none finer.

One of the Finest Known 1914H Birmingham Mint Florins



3008*

George V, 1914H. *Full original silvery mint bloom with peripheral occasional carbon tone spots on the reverse, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population one, three finer at MS65 (3).

Equal Second Finest Known 1915 Florin Rarity



3009*

George V, 1915. *Light golden brown tone on periphery and highlights on the reverse, full original mint bloom, minimal contact marks on the obverse field, choice uncirculated, very rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection (from Barry Cooper, Ballina auction).

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population five, one finer at MS66.



3010*

George V, 1915H. *Full frosty original mint bloom with peripheral blue gold toning, contact mark above shoulder, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population three, two finer at MS67 and MS65.



3011*

George V, 1916M. *Full original semi-frosted mint bloom with light iridescent peripheral toning and minimal minute contact marks, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, one finer at MS66.



3012*

George V, 1917M. *Deep brown and grey toned patina, well struck except for star and top of shield, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population four, two finer at MS65 (2).

Finest Known Choice Mint State 1918M Florin



3013*

George V, 1918M. *Well struck with full original mint bloom with golden highlights on the reverse and subdued peripherally toned mint bloom on the obverse, choice uncirculated and probably the finest known.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population one, none finer.



3014*

George V, 1919M. *Well struck, full original frosty mint bloom with peripheral iridescent toning, contact marks on neck and jaw on obverse, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population three, one finer at MS65.

Gem Mint State 1921 Florin



3015*

George V, 1921. *Sharply struck, full patinated original mint bloom and unmarked gem mint state with die clash under King's chin, very rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, two finer at MS66 and MS65+.

Outstanding for the Date 1922 Florin



3016*

George V, 1922. *Well struck for this date, dark grey peripheral toning on full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, none finer.



3017*

George V, 1923. *Dark toned reverse, peripheral on the obverse, subdued mint bloom and well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population one, four finer at MS67, MS66 and MS65+ (2).

Finest Known Gem Mint State 1924 Florin



3018*

George V, 1924. *Fully sealed original mint bloom with light golden brown tone, die clashing evident and peripheral die breaks on the reverse and partly on the obverse, four in date with serif, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known if not the finest.*

\$7,500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, population one, none finer.



3019*

George V, 1925. *Even light grey brown toned sealed original mint bloom, virtually unmarked, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population three, three finer at MS65+, MS65 (2).



3020*

George V, 1926. *Orange peel effect obverse fields, full original mint bloom golden highlights on the reverse, peripheral very faint die breaks on the reverse, one straight scratch under the King's chin, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population six, none finer.



3021*

George V, 1927. *Full original satin-like mint bloom, slight toning on the obverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, none finer.



3022*

George V, 1927 Canberra commemorative. *Attractive blue and iridescent toning, full original mint bloom, minimal minute contact marks, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population ten, one finer at MS67.



3023*

George V, 1928. *Full satin or pearl-like original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, one finer at MS66.



3024*

George V, 1931. *Full pearl-like original mint bloom with peripheral toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population seventeen, none finer.

Equal Finest Known Specimen-like Near Gem Key Date 1932 Florin



3025*

George V, 1932. *Sealed light grey patina, full original subdued mint bloom with dark outlining of relief both sides, most attractive and well struck, specimen-like, nearly gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$17,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population three, none finer.

Original Uncirculated 1933 Florin Rarity



3026*

George V, 1933. *Subdued full original mint bloom, light golden brown toning with carbon streak tone near date, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population four, three finer at MS66, MS65 and MS64+.



3027*

George V, 1934. *Full original satin-like mint bloom with peripheral patchy tone spots on the obverse and deeper toned areas on the reverse, sharply struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population one, none finer.

Gem Mint State Melbourne Centenary Florin



3028*

George V, 1934-5 Melbourne Centenary. *Full bright and frosty original mint bloom, two contact marks under rider take this away from perfection, wreath not struck up, gem uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population two, none finer.

Finest Known Gem Uncirculated 1935 Florin



3029*

George V, 1935. *Full original lightly toned frosty mint bloom, unmarked gem uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population one, none finer.



3030*

George V, 1936. *Well struck, grey brown toned over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population twelve, two finer at MS66 (2).



3031*

George VI, 1938. *Mirror-like fields, full original mint bloom with light even sealed tone and red and blue grey edge toning with a die flash at top of reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population twenty, five finer at MS65 (3) and MS64+ (2).



3032*

George VI, 1939. *Well struck, even subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population nine, two finer at MS65 and MS64+.



3033*

George VI, 1940. *Full original pearl-like mint bloom, the reverse more brilliant, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population seventeen, none finer.



3034*

George VI, 1941. *Full original frosty mint bloom, minute carbon spotting on the reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population twelve, one finer at MS65.



3035*

George VI, 1942. *Full original frosty cartwheeling mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population twenty three, two finer at MS65 and MS64+.



3036*

George VI, 1942S. *Full original subdued frosty mint bloom, virtually unmarked, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, none finer.



3037*

George VI, 1943. *Golden grey toned subdued original mint bloom, contact mark on neck, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population twelve, two finer at MS65 (2).



3038*

George VI, 1943S. *Lightly toned full original subdued frosty mint bloom, one light contact mark on jaw, otherwise uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population three, none finer.



3039*

George VI, 1944. *Full subdued original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$270

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, none finer.



3040*

George VI, 1944S. *Full original cartwheeling mint bloom with die flash under second 4 of date, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population six, none finer.



3041*

George VI, 1945. *Full original cartwheeling mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population thirty six, three finer a MS65 (3).



3042*

George VI, 1946. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population sixty five, six finer at MS65 (5) and MS64+.



3043*

George VI, 1947. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+, population three, two finer at MS65 (2).



3044*

George VI, 1951. *Full subdued original frosty mint bloom, die break through tip of neck, choice uncirculated, rare thus and one of the finest known.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, one finer at MS65+.



3045*

George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Full subdued original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population seventeen, none finer.



3046*

George VI, 1952. *Full original frosty mint bloom, vertical die break from emu tail to rim, die brushing lines under date and Australia; faint die break over VI D on obverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population twenty, one finer at MS65.



3047*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population thirteen, none finer.



3048*

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$270

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, none finer.



3049*

Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Full original mint bloom, almost mark free, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population twenty four, four finer at MS66 (4).



3050*

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Well struck, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population five, none finer.



3051*

Elizabeth II, 1957. *Golden brown toning, uneven on the reverse, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population eighteen, none finer.



3052*

Elizabeth II, 1958. *Full original mint bloom, weakly struck lower reverse, full cartwheeling mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population two, none finer.



3053*

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population twenty six, none finer.



3054*

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Full original mint bloom, E of REGINA softly struck, otherwise gem uncirculated.*

\$180

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population six, none finer.



3055*

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Full cartwheeling original frosty mint bloom, choice or nearly gem uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population fifty five, none finer.



3056*

Elizabeth II, 1962. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population thirteen, one finer at MS66+.



3057*

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Full original satin-like mint bloom, flat strike on emu feathers, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population forty three, none finer.

SHILLINGS

Equal Finest Known One Year Type



3058*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, uneven or mottled tone over original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population two, none finer.



3059*

George V, 1911. *Full mint bloom with two die flash areas on the reverse, well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population four, five finer at MS65+ (2), MS65 (2) and MS64+.



3060*

George V, 1912. *Full original subdued mint bloom, light dusty tone, well struck uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63+, population one, four finer at MS65, MS64+ and MS64 (2).

Choice Well Struck 1913 Shilling



3061*

George V, 1913. *Well struck, full mint bloom, three black carbon tone spots, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population three, three finer at MS66 and MS65 (2).



3062*

George V, 1914. *Well struck, uneven or blotchy tone over full mint bloom, two die flash areas on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population six, three finer at MS65 and MS64+ (2).

Choice Uncirculated Key Date 1915 Shilling



3063*

George V, 1915. *Full mint bloom with attractive light toning with dark outlining highlights, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63, population four, three finer at MS65+, MS65 and MS64.



3064*

George V, 1915H. *Peripheral tone, faded mint bloom, well struck reverse for this issue, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63, population three, three finer at MS65 and MS64 (2).



3065*

George V, 1916M. *Full original frosty mint bloom and well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population ten, two finer at MS66 (2).



3066*

George V, 1917M. *Full original subdued mint bloom with toning highlights around devices and lettering, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, three finer at MS66 and MS65+ (2).



3067*

George V, 1918M. *Peripheral dark iridescent toning on full original subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population eight, two finer at MS66 and MS64+.



3068*

George V, 1920M. *Lightly toned, full original subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS62, population three, five finer at MS66 and MS63 (4).

Choice Uncirculated 1921 Star Shilling



3069*

George V, 1921 star. *Well struck, even lightly toned subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population four, one finer at MS65.



3070*

George V, 1922. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population six, one finer at MS64+.



3071*

George V, 1924. *Sharply struck, sealed light golden brown tone over original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, one finer at MS66.



3072*

George V, 1925. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population twelve, one finer at MS66.



3073*

George V, 1926. *Dusty obverse tone over full original mint bloom, reverse exhibits die polishing lines, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population four, two finer at MS65 and MS64+.



3074*

George V, 1927. *Peripheral golden iridescent toning over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+, population two, three finer at MS66 and MS65 (2).

Choice Uncirculated 1928 Shilling



3075*

George V, 1928. *Dark toned areas over lightly toned subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population five, none finer.



3076*

George V, 1931. *Lightly toned original mint bloom, light contact mark above date, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population six, three finer at MS66 and MS65 (2).

Choice Uncirculated Key Date 1933 Shilling



3077*

George V, 1933. *Full original mint bloom, lightly toned with proof-like reverse fields, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population two, three finer at MS65 (3).



3078*

George V, 1934. *Lightly toned full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, one finer at MS66.



3079*

George V, 1935. *Full original pearl-like mint bloom, nearly gem uncirculated, rare thus.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population six, four finer at MS66 (4).



3080*

George V, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population five, one finer at MS67.



3081*

George VI, 1938. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population twenty, three finer at MS66 (2) and MS65+.



3082*

George VI, 1939. *Obverse toned, full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population nineteen, five finer at MS66 (2) and MS65 (3).



3083*

George VI, 1940. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population eleven, three finer at MS65 (3).



3084*

George VI, 1941. *Full original mint bloom, toned on the reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population twelve, two finer at MS66 (2).



3085*

George VI, 1942. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population nine, one finer at MS64+.



3086*

George VI, 1942S. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population seventeen, none finer.



3087*

George VI, 1943. *Obverse dull and fully toned, reverse full original mint bloom, die break along truncation, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, one finer at MS65+.



3088*

George VI, 1943S. *Lightly toned with full original subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population seven, none finer.



3089*

George VI, 1944. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population twenty three, four finer at MS66 and MS65 (3).



3090*

George VI, 1944S. *Attractive peripheral toning, full cartwheeling original mint bloom, flat strike on ram's forehead, gem uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, population two, one finer at MS66.



3091*

George VI, 1946. *Full original frosty mint bloom, softly struck on ram's forehead, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population ten, one finer at MS66.



3092*

George VI, 1946 dot (Perth). *Lightly toned full original frosty mint bloom and well struck for this, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population sixteen, none finer.



3093*

George VI, 1948. *Softly struck obverse with subdued mint bloom, reverse full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population one, none finer.



3094*

George VI, 1950. *Full frosty mint boom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population six, none finer.



3095*

George VI, 1952. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population nine, one finer at MS66.



3096*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint bloom, slight carbon tone spotting on the reverse, gem uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Numisbid Auction 17.

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population fifteen, none finer.



3097*

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Light toning on dull original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population eighteen, three finer at MS66 (3).



3098*

Elizabeth II, 1955. *Full original mint bloom, contact scratches on shoulder, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population eight, one finer at MS67.



3099*

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population ten, one finer at MS67.



3100*

Elizabeth II, 1957. *Full original frosty mint bloom, with slight dull toning on top of reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population seven, one finer at MS67.



3101*

Elizabeth II, 1958. *Patinated iridescent and grey tone over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population eleven, two finer at MS67 (2).



3102*

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population seventeen, one finer at MS67.



3103*

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Full original frosty mint bloom with two die flash areas on the obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population fifty four, six finer at MS67 (6).



3104*

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population fifty, none finer.



3105*

Elizabeth II, 1962. *Full original frosty mint bloom, gem uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population thirteen, none finer.



3106*

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population twenty six, none finer.

SIXPENCES

Equal Finest Known of One Year Only Type



3107*

Edward VII, 1910. *Sharply struck, unmarked, mottled toning over subdued full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population three, none finer.



3108*

George V, 1911. *Uneven blue grey blotchy toning over full original subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population five, none finer.



3109*

George V, 1912. *Attractive golden brown toning on reverse, well struck for this, choice uncirculated, very rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population three, two finer at MS66 and MS65+.



3110*

George V, 1914. *Attractive golden brown toned reverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, very rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection,

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population three, one finer at MS66.



3111*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly full original mint bloom, lightly toned on the obverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, none finer.



3112*

George V, 1917M. *Full original frosty mint bloom, slight peripheral toning on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population seven, one finer at MS66.

Outstanding Finest Known Key Date ex J. J. Pittman Collection



3113*

George V, 1918M. *Dark and slightly uneven iridescent tone, gem uncirculated, very rare in this condition and probably the finest known of this rare date.*

\$17,500

Ex J.J.Pittman Collection (lot 4914).

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population one, none finer.



3114*

George V, 1919M. *Obverse even grey toned, reverse nearly full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, none finer.



3115*

George V, 1920M. *Attractive peripheral tone over full original mint bloom, well struck as usual for this date, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population nine, two finer at MS65 (2).



3116*

George V, 1921. *Attractive light and dark blue grey toning over full original mint bloom, depression over date where star was removed from the master die, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population three, none finer.

Finest Known 1922 Sixpence



3117*

George V, 1922. *Well struck for this, die break rim to bust at 5 o'clock, weak area on bust there, die axis at 30 degrees rotation, full subdued original mint bloom, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, population one, none finer.



3118*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die break through date, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, one finer at MS66.



3119*

George V, 1924. *Uneven patchy tone on the reverse, dark peripheral tone on top half of the obverse rim, nearly full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, none finer.



3120*

George V, 1925. *Reverse with die break from rim through scroll, dusty heavy golden brown toned reverse, obverse with considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63, population nine, five finer at MS65 (3) and MS64 (2).



3121*

George V, 1926 without serif on 2. *Well struck, golden light grey toned, subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population three, one finer at MS67.



3122*

George V, 1927. *Full original frosty mint bloom, light toning on the reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population nine, two finer at MS66 (2).



3123*

George V, 1928. *Full frosty subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, three finer at MS66 (3).



3124*

George V, 1934. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population three, two finer at MS66 (2).

Equal Finest Known 1935 Sixpence



3125*

George V, 1935. *Subdued original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population two, none finer.



3126*

George V, 1936. *Uneven iridescent tone, underlying brilliance, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population four, two finer at MS66+ (2).



3127*

George VI, 1938. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population fourteen, four finer at MS66 (3) and MS65+.



3128*

George VI, 1939. *Dusty light grey brown toned reverse, subdued full mint bloom on the obverse, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population nine, two finer at MS65 and MS64+.



3129*

George VI, 1940. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population five, none finer.



3130*

George VI, 1941. *Light toned subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population eleven, three finer at MS66 and MS65 (2).



3131*

George VI, 1942. *Lightly toned sealed full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population six, one finer at MS66.



3132*

George VI, 1942S. *Full original subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, one finer at MS65+.



3133*

George VI, 1942D. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population seven, none finer.



3134*

George VI, 1943S. *Lightly toned, full cartwheeling original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population fourteen, two finer at MS65 (2).



3135*

George VI, 1943D. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population six, none finer.



3136*

George VI, 1944S. *Full original cartwheeling mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population four, none finer.



3137*

George VI, 1945. *Full original frosty mint bloom with obverse die flash, gem uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population four, one finer at MS66+.



3138*

George VI, 1946. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, one finer at MS66.



3139*

George VI, 1948. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population five, none finer.



3140*

George VI, 1950. *Full subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population eleven, none finer.



3141*

George VI, 1951. *Obverse subdued frosty mint bloom, reverse full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population eleven, none finer.



3142*

George VI, 1951PL. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population four, none finer.



3143*

George VI, 1952. *Full original mint bloom, well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population sixteen, two finer at MS65 and MS64+.



3144*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population nine, seven finer at MS67 (7).



3145*

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Obverse toned, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population forty seven, none finer.



3146*

Elizabeth II, 1955. *Tone spots on the obverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population six, one finer at MS67.



3147*

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full original frosty mint bloom with die flash on the obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population eight, one finer at MS66.



3148*

Elizabeth II, 1957. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population two, one finer at MS67.



3149*

Elizabeth II, 1958. *Full frosty mint bloom with obverse die flash, toning on the reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population five, none finer.



3150*

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population ten, two finer at MS67 (2).



3151*

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Peripheral toning on full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population thirteen, three finer at MS67, MS66+ and MS66.



3152*

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population nineteen, none finer.



3153*

Elizabeth II, 1962. *Full original frosty mint bloom with obverse die flash, gem uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS67+, population two, none finer.



3154*

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Full original frosty mint bloom with obverse die flash, toning on the reverse, gem uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population twenty, none finer.

THREEPENCES

Equal Finest of One Year Only Type



3155*

Edward VII, 1910. *Attractive peripheral toning on the obverse, fuller dark toning on the reverse, well struck, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population six, none finer.

Gem 1911 Threepence



3156*

George V, 1911. *Full original frosty mint bloom, fresh with die flashes both sides, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population seven, three finer at MS67 (3).

3157*

George V, 1912. *Grey toned, subdued original mint bloom, slight spotting, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population eight, five finer at MS66 (3) and MS65 (2).

Finest Known 1914 Threepence

3158*

George V, 1914. *Golden brown toned full original subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population one, none finer.

Choice Uncirculated Key Date Threepence

3159*

George V, 1915. *Attractive deep grey toned full subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population four, two finer at MS65+ and MS65.



3160*

George V, 1916M. *Toned original mint bloom with slight reverse die flash, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population six, six finer at MS67, MS66 (2), MS65 (2) and MS64+.



3161*

George V, 1917M. *Horizontal die break from emu tail to rim, full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population two, one finer at MS67.



3162*

George V, 1918M. *Peripheral iridescent tone on the reverse, full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population six, one finer at MS67.



3163*

George V, 1919M. *Toned reverse, full original subdued frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population nine, three finer at MS66 (3).



3164*

George V, 1920M. *Deep grey toned, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population eight, two finer at MS66 and MS64+.

Choice Uncirculated Semi-key Date



3165*

George V, 1921. *Well struck, subdued original mint bloom with gold and grey toning highlights, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, one finer at MS66.



3166*

George V, 1921M. *Full subdued original mint bloom, obverse dull frosty bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population four, none finer.

Outstanding Finest Known Overdate Rarity



3167*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Considerable original mint bloom, slight toning, obverse horizontal abrasion or scratch line, the overdate very clear and the reverse strike strong and slightly concave, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and excessively rare in this condition, the finest known and of great importance.*

\$75,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU58, population one, none finer.



3168*

George V, 1922. *Toned subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population two, none finer.

Choice Uncirculated Semi-key Date



3169*

George V, 1923. *Light grey toned full subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population six, none finer.

Choice Uncirculated 1924 Threepence



3170*

George V, 1924. *Horizontal die break from rim at 3 o'clock to centre of shield, underlying lightly toned frosty mint bloom with obverse die flashes, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population one, one finer at MS66.



3171*

George V, 1925. *Grey toned on the reverse, nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population six, three finer at MS66 (2) and MS65.



3172*

George V, 1926. *Attractively toned with full underlying original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population eight, none finer.



3173*

George V, 1927. *Toned, full subdued original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population four, none finer.



3174*

George V, 1928. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population two, none finer.

Finest Known Gem Mint State Overdate



3175*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Full lightly toned orange peel proof-like fields, gem uncirculated and excessively rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population one, none finer.



3176*

George V, 1934. *Proof-like with full original mint bloom and frosted relief, gem uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population three, three finer at MS67 (2) and MS66+.



3177*

George V, 1935. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population three, none finer.



3178*

George V, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population ten, two finer at MS66+ (2).



3179*

George VI, 1938. *Full original frosted mint bloom, with a die flash on the obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population fifteen, five finer at MS66 (5).



3180*

George VI, 1939. *Full frosty original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population six, none finer.



3181*

George VI, 1940. *Lightly toned, subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population seven, one finer at MS65.



3182*

George VI, 1941. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population three, none finer.

Choice Uncirculated Key Date George VI Threepence



3183*

George VI, 1942. *Well struck, full original mint bloom, reverse with brilliance, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population three, two finer at MS65 (2)0.



3184*

George VI, 1942S. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population four, one finer at MS66.



3185*

George VI, 1942D. *Spotty toned, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population fifteen, four finer at MS65 (4).



3186*

George VI, 1943. *Full subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population seven, one finer at MS67.

Finest Known San Francisco Mint Threepence



3187*

George VI, 1943S. *Attractive golden peripheral tone, full original mint bloom and unmarked, gem uncirculated and probably the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Numisbid Auction (lot 105).

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population one, none finer.



3188*

George VI, 1943D. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population forty six, two finer at MS67 and MS66+.



3189*

George VI, 1944S. *Full original mint bloom with reverse die flash at 8 o'clock, light red gold peripheral toning in part, nearly gem uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population sixteen, two finer at MS67 (2).



3190*

George VI, 1947. *Full original bright frosty mint bloom with two slight die flash areas on the reverse from striking impact, gem uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population two, none finer.



3191*

George VI, 1948. *Full original frosty mint bloom, reverse bright, choice uncirculated/nearly gem uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population six, two finer at MS67 (2).



3192*

George VI, 1949. *Slight obverse spotting, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population eleven, none finer.



3193*

George VI, 1950. *Full original subdued frosted mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, population fifteen, eleven finer at MS65 (9) and MS66 (2).



3194*

George VI, 1951. *Full original mint bloom, carbon spots on obverse rim at 8 o'clock, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population eight, one finer at MS66.



3195*

George VI, 1951PL. *Full original subdued frosted mint bloom, die break rim to right arm of H in THREE, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population eight, none finer.



3196*

George VI, 1952. *Full original frosted mint bloom, minor die breaks on reverse from rim in five places, choice uncirculated and scarce thus, one of the finest known.*

\$150

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population fourteen, none finer.



3197*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Toned, underlying full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population ten, one finer at MS67.



3198*

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population seven, four finer at MS66.



3199*

Elizabeth II, 1955. *Carbon lamination flaw on reverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population seventeen, two finer at MS68 and MS67.



3200*

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population six, none finer.



3201*

Elizabeth II, 1957. *Full original frosty mint bloom, slightest spotting on obverse, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population twenty four, none finer.



3202*

Elizabeth II, 1958. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population ten, two finer at MS67 (2).



3203*

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Light grey toning, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Heritage Sale 231403 (lot 60003).

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population nine, six better at MS67 and MS66 (5).



3204*

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population thirty, one finer at MS67+.



3205*

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Full original frosty mint bloom, with slight reverse die flash, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population twenty three, none finer.



3206*

Elizabeth II, 1962. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS68, population four, none finer.



3207*

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, population forty, three finer at MS68 (3).



3208*

Elizabeth II, 1964. *Full original semi-frosted mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS68, population nine, none finer.

PENNIES



3209*

George V, 1911. *Light red brown tone over full original subdued mint red, unmarked and well struck save for the top scroll and word ONE, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB, population one, three with finer mint red at MS65+ and MS65 (2).



3210*

George V, 1912H. *Medium brown and red toned subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population twelve, five finer at MS65+RB and MS65RB (4).

Equal Finest Known 1913 Penny



3211*

George V, 1913. *Nearly full original mint red with cartwheeling mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 67).

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population three, none finer.

Choice 1914 Penny



3212*

George V, 1914. *Considerable original mint red on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known of this historic scarce date.*

\$3,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population four, two finer at MS65RB (2).

Equal Finest Known 1915 Penny



3213*

George V, 1915. *Brown toned with some mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN, population two, none finer.

Outstanding Mint Red 1915H Birmingham Mint Issue



3214*

George V, 1915H. *Obverse toned, reverse full original cartwheeling mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population ten, two finer at MS65RB and MS64RD.



3215*

George V, 1916I. *Uneven red and blue tone, underlying mirror-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population two, none finer.



3216*

George V, 1917I. *Nearly full mint red, carbon spot at 11 o'clock on reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population five, six finer at MS66RB and MS65RB (5).

Equal Finest Graded 1918I Calcutta Mint Issue



3217*

George V, 1918I. *Mottled tone over subdued original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RB, population two, none finer, one with mint red at MS64RD.



3218*

George V, 1919. *Full original subdued mint red, choice uncirculated, die break over REX, two fine die breaks on the reverse.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population thirteen, nine finer at MS66RD, 65RD, 65RB (3), 64+RD, 64RD (3).



3219*

George V, 1919 dot below. *Full subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RD, population one, four finer at MS65RD (4).



3220*

George V, 1919 dot above and below (double dot variety). *Brown and streaky red on the reverse, extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as XF45BN, population three, one finer at AU55BN.

Struck at the Sydney Mint in October 1919 (see Benchmark Catalogue, lot 76).

Outstanding Finest Known 1920 Plain Penny Rarity ex Benchmark Collection



3221*

George V, 1920 plain, Indian die. *Full original mint red with slightest toning, top scroll weakly struck, choice uncirculated and the finest known.*

\$60,000

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 80).

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population one, none finer.

Struck at the Sydney Mint in October 1920 (see Benchmark Catalogue, lot 80).

Finest Known 1920 Dot Below Penny



3222*

George V, 1920 dot below, Indian die. *Considerable original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population one, none finer.

Melbourne Mint modified reverse die (see Benchmark Catalogue, lot 78).



3223*

George V, 1920 dot below, London die. *Even dark brown patina, very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as VF35.



3224*

George V, 1920 dot above bottom scroll, Indian die. *Well struck but with the ever present crushed obverse denticles, attractive light red brown toned choice uncirculated and rare thus, the finest known.*

\$7,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB, population one, none finer.



3225*

George V, 1920 dot above lower scroll, London die. *Even medium brown patina, very fine and very rare, one of the finest known of this variety.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as VF35.

The Remick Benchmark 1920 Double Dot Rarity



3226*

George V, 1920 dot above and below (double dot), Indian die. *Red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Jerome Remick and Benchmark Collections (lot 79).

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, population one, two finer at MS65RB and MS64RB.

The Finest Known 1920 Dot Above Top Scroll Only Rarity Struck at the Perth Mint



3227*

George V, 1920 dot above top scroll only, Indian die. *Blue red brown with traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated and very rare, the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU58BN, population one, none finer.

Struck at the Perth Mint in November 1921 or later (see Benchmark Catalogue, lot 83).

Equal Finest Graded 1921 Penny



3228*

George V, 1921, Indian die. *Subdued full original mint red, slightest obverse streak toning, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population four, none finer.



3229*

George V, 1922, London die. *Subdued original red and brown mint bloom, reverse die flashes at 5 and 8 o'clock near rim, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population five, one finer at MS65RB.



3230*

George V, 1922, Indian die. *Subdued dark red brown with traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU53, curved base (see Benchmark lot 89).



3231*

George V, 1923, London die. *Subdued lightly toned original mint red bloom with one diagonal carbon tone streak line on the obverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population four, three finer at MS65RB (3).



3232*

George V, 1924, London die. *Streaky red and brown mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population five, two finer at MS65RB and MS64RD.

Uncirculated Indian Die 1924 Penny Rarity



3233*

George V, 1924, Indian die. *Medium brown patina with traces of original mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.

Equal Finest Graded Key Date 1925 Penny



3234*

George V, 1925, London die. *Vertical raised line down side of face between eye and ear die state, sharply struck, streaky brown and red on the reverse, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$17,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population two, none finer.



3235*

George V, 1926, London die. *Reverse die clashed, attractive original red and brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population four, one finer at MS65RB.



3236*

George V, 1927, London die. *Peripheral die break right of obverse, reverse die break scroll to Y, attractive grey brown and red patina, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN, population one, none finer.



3237*

George V, 1928, London die. *Attractive glossy brown and original mint red patina, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$650

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN, population seven, four finer at MS64RD and MS64RB (3).



3238*

George V, 1929, London die. *Reddish brown patina, with considerable underlying mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$650

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN, population two, seven finer at MS65RB, MS65B and MS64RB (5).



3239*

George V, 1929, Indian die. *Red and purple brown patina with obverse spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

In a slab by PCGS as MS62RB.

Equal Highest Graded Iconic 1930 Penny Rarity



3240*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Even brown patina with hints of original colour in the reverse lettering, full centre diamond and band to crown, seventh and eighth pearls fused flat and not visible, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, the fourth finest known.*

\$75,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU50, population two, none finer.



3241*

George V, 1931 dropped 1, London die. *Light red brown tone with considerable subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, population one, four finer at MS65BN, MS64+BN, MS64BN (2).

Equal Finest Known 1931 Penny



3242*

George V, 1931, London die. *Brown patina with traces of original mint red, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN, population two, none finer.



3243*

George V, 1931, Indian die. *Brown patina, good extremely fine and very scarce, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62BN.



3244*

George V, 1932, London die. *Brown and red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN, population three, one finer at MS65RB.

Finest Known Mint Red Overdate 1933/2 Rarity



3245*

George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Full original mint red, lightly subdued with small areas of brilliance, choice to nearly gem uncirculated and the finest known of this rare variety.*

\$20,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population one, none finer.



3246*

George V, 1933. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population thirteen, three finer at MS65RB, MS65BN and MS64RD.



3247*

George V, 1934. *Full original mint red, brilliant on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population two, one finer at MS65RB.



3248*

George V, 1935. *Full brilliant original mint red on the reverse, obverse with subdued tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population sixteen, three finer at MS65RB and MS64+RB (2).



3249*

George V, 1936. *Considerable original mint red with slight toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population nineteen, three finer at MS64RD and MS64+RB (2).



3250*

George VI, 1938. *Full original mint red, lightly toned on high points, choice uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population thirty nine, two finer at MS65RB and MS64RD.



3251*

George VI, 1939. *Full original mint red, light toning on high points of the reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population twenty four, two finer at MS65RB and MS64RD.



3252*

George VI, 1940. *Nearly full original mint red with toning to the high points, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population twenty, none finer.

Equal Finest Graded 1940 K dot G Penny



3253*

George VI, 1940 K dot G. *Dull red and brown toned mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population two, none finer.



3254*

George VI, 1941. *Full original mint red, light toning on right side of obverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population two, none finer.

Equal Highest Graded 1941 K dot G Penny



3255*

George VI, 1941 K dot G. *Nearly full original mint bloom, red and brown choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population five, none finer.



3256*

George VI, 1941 Y dot (Perth Mint). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN, population fifteen, six finer at MS65RB (5) and MS64RB.



3257*

George VI, 1942 (Perth). *Full blue brown mint bloom patina, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN, population nine, four finer at MS65BN, MS64+RB and MS64RB (2).

Choice Red Mint State Bombay Issue



3258*

George VI, 1942I (Bombay Mint). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population four, none finer.

Equal Finest Bombay Mint Issue Missing I Mint Mark



3259*

George VI, 1942 Bombay, no I. *Cartwheeling brown and red mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,250

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 122).

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN, population two, none finer.



3260*

George VI, 1943. *Attractive subdued full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, population seven, eight finer at MS65BN, MS64RB (3) and MS64BN (4).



3261*

George VI, 1943 (Perth). *Glossy original red and brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population seven, one finer at MS65RB.



3262*

George VI, 1943I. *Full original mint bloom, planchet crack at 5:30 o'clock, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population four, four finer at MS65RD and MS65RB (3).



3263*

George VI, 1944. *Subdued red and brown mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, population twelve, nine finer at MS64RB (4) and MS64BN (5).



3264*

George VI, 1944 (Perth). *Nearly full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RB, population one, none finer.



3265*

George VI, 1945 (Perth). *Full glossy red brown mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN, population seven, three finer at MS64RB (3).

Finest Graded 1946 Key Date Penny



3266*

George VI, 1946. *Full original mint red on reverse, with carbon spot, lower half of the obverse toned, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known of this semi-key date.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population one, none finer.



3267*

George VI, 1947. *Considerable original mint red with streaky brown toning and several dry carbon spots on the obverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population three, two finer at MS65RD (2).



3268*

George VI, 1947 (Perth). *Red and brown subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, population four, nine finer at MS65RB, MS64RB (3) and MS64BN (5).



3269*

George VI, 1948. *Full subdued original golden mint red, finger print on reverse, minor abrasion on neck, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population thirty four, twelve finer at MS66RD, MS66RB (3), MS65RD (5) and MS64+RD (2).



3270*

George VI, 1948 (Perth). *Nearly full dull original red brown mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, population two, one finer at MS64BN.



3271*

George VI, 1949. *Full blazing original mint red, gem uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population four, none finer.



3272*

George VI, 1950. *Full subdued original mint red brown bloom, choice uncirculated and very scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB, population one, none finer, another at MS65RD.



3273*

George VI, 1950 (Perth). *Dull and subdued red and brown original mint bloom with some darkened or carbon areas on the obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population eight, none finer.



3274*

George VI, 1951. *Slightly darkened full original crimson mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population fourteen, six finer at MS65RD (2), MS65RR (3) and MS64+RD.



3275*

George VI, 1951 (Perth). *Subdued full mint red brown with carbon streaking, uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, population eight, one finer at MS64RB.



3276*

George VI, 1951PL (London). *Full light toned original golden mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population thirty seven, two finer at MS66RB (2).



3277*

George VI, 1952. *Full original blazing mint red, gem uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population nine, none finer.



3278*

George VI, 1952 (Perth). *Obverse die clash, full red, gold and brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RB, population two, one finer at MS65RB, another at MS64RD.



3279*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population fifteen, three finer at MS65RD (2) and MS65RB.



3280*

Elizabeth II, 1953 (Perth). *Full original red brown mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population seventeen, three finer at MS65BN (3).



3281*

Elizabeth II, 1955. *Full blazing original mint red with die flash under chin, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population five, none finer.



3282*

Elizabeth II, 1955 (Perth). *Red brown, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population fourteen, two finer at MS65RB and MS65BN.



3283*

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full blazing original mint red, carbonised scuff marks above kangaroo's head, otherwise gem uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population five, none finer.



3284*

Elizabeth II, 1956 (Perth). *Full red brown patinated mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN, population two, one finer at MS65RB.



3285*

Elizabeth II, 1957 (Perth). *Full original red and brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very scarce this choice, one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population two, none finer.



3286*

Elizabeth II, 1958. *Brown, red and crimson mint bloom, choice uncirculated and scarce this choice, one of the finest known.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB, population one, none finer.



3287*

Elizabeth II, 1958 (Perth). *Full brown and red mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population twelve, none finer.

The Finest Known Gem Mint Red Penny



3288*

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Full original cartwheeling mint red, nearly gem uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population one, none finer.



3289*

Elizabeth II, 1959 (Perth). *Full red brown mint bloom with minor spotting, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population thirteen, none finer.



3290*

Elizabeth II, 1960 (Perth). *Full red and iridescent green mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Heritage Sale 231310 (lot 62026).

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population one, none finer.



3291*

Elizabeth II, 1961 (Perth). *Slightly streaky original red mint bloom, choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population two, two finer at MS65RB.



3292*

Elizabeth II, 1962 (Perth). *Full even cartwheeling red brown mint bloom patination, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB, population two, none finer.



3293*

Elizabeth II, 1963 (Perth). *Full original red brown mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population one hundred and fifty six, twenty six finer at MS66RD, MS65RB (18), MS64+RB (2), and MS64RD (5).



3294*

Elizabeth II, 1964. *Full original blazing golden mint red bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Heritage Sale 231310 (lot 62030).

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RD, population ten, none finer.



3295*

Elizabeth II, 1964 (Perth). *Full red and green iridescent mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population one hundred and seventy six, thirty four finer at MS65RD (3), MS65RB (10), MS64+RB (3) and MS64RD (18).

HALFPENNIES



3296*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, two or three carbon spots on the reverse, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population five, thirteen finer at MS65RD (2), MS65RB (10) and MS64+RD.



3297*

George V, 1912H. *Full original golden mint red, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population ten, two finer at MS66RB (2).



3298*

George V, 1913. *Brown and red, uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population four, two finer at MS65BN and MS64RD.

Equal Finest Known 1914 Halfpenny



3299*

George V, 1914. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population two, none finer.

Full Mint Red Finest Known 1914H Birmingham Issue ex Benchmark Collection



3300*

George V, 1914H. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of, if not the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 5).

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population one, none finer.

Equal Finest Graded Key Date 1915H Birmingham Issue



3301*

George V, 1915H. *Brown and red mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known of this key date.*

\$12,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population eight, none finer.



3302*

George V, 1916I (Calcutta). *Well struck, full original red brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population two, none finer.



3303*

George V, 1917I. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population one, four finer at MS65RB (4).

Choice Uncirculated 1918I Calcutta Issue ex Borg Collection



3304*

George V, 1918I. *Nearly full original mint red with some toning and a carbon spot at top of obverse, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population one, one finer at MS64RD.



3305*

George V, 1919. *Dark red brown toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population seven, nineteen finer at MS66RB (2), MS65+RD, MS65RD (2) and MS64RD (14).



3306*

George V, 1920. *Full subdued original mint red, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population two, none finer.



3307*

George V, 1921. *Subdued original red and crimson mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB, population one, none finer, another at MS65RD.



3308*

George V, 1922. *Full cartwheeling purple blue brown mint bloom, nearly gem uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66BN, population one, none finer, one at MS65RB.

Outstanding Key Date 1923 Halfpenny



3309*

George V, 1923. *Dark brown patina with hints of red, trace of peripheral die break on the reverse, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU55, population seven, four finer at AU58BN (4).

Very Rare Grade Red Uncirculated 1924 Halfpenny



3310*

George V, 1924. *Subdued, nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population one, one finer at MS64+RB.

Equal Finest Graded 1925 Halfpenny



3311*

George V, 1925. *Hairline reverse die break from rim at 1 o'clock to F, full subdued dark red brown toned mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN, population one, none finer, one at MS64+RB.



3312*

George V, 1926. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RB, population one, two finer at MS65+BN, and MS65BN.



3313*

George V, 1927. *Subdued dusty red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population eight, five finer at MS65RB, MS65BN (2) and MS64RD (2).

Finest Known 1928 Halfpenny



3314*

George V, 1928. *Subdued red and darker red mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RB, population one, none finer.



3315*

George V, 1929. *Red brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+RB, population one, none finer.

Finest Graded Mint Red 1930 Halfpenny



3316*

George V, 1930. *Subdued full original mint red with some very minor spotting, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population one, none finer.

Finest Graded 1931 Halfpenny ex Benchmark Collection



3317*

George V, 1931. *Full subdued original mint red, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 23).

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RD, population one, none finer.



3318*

George V, 1932. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population ten, one finer at MS65RB.



3319*

George V, 1933. *Red and brown toned, uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population eighteen, three finer at MS65BN (2) and MS64RD.



3320*

George V, 1934. *Full original red mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RB, population two, none finer.



3321*

George V, 1935. *Full original brownish red mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN, population three, none finer.



3322*

George V, 1936. *Subdued full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population thirteen, four finer at MS65RB, MS64+RB and MS64RD (2).



3323*

George VI, 1938. *Full original orange mint red, light toning on obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population two, none finer.



3324*

George VI, 1939. *Full golden mint red bloom, slightest blue toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population two, none finer.



3325*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Subdued red and brown mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.* \$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population seven, one finer at MS65BN.



3326*

George VI, 1940. *Full subdued red brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.* \$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population one, none finer, one at MS64RD.



3327*

George VI, 1941. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.* \$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population two, none finer.



3328*

George VI, 1942. *Red and brown, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.* \$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population four, none finer.



3329*

George VI, 1942 (Perth). *Streaky red and brown mint bloom, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.* \$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population two, one finer at MS65BN.



3330*

George VI, 1942I (Bombay). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population one, none finer.



3331*

George VI, 1942I, long denticles variety. *Red and brown uncirculated, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, population three, two finer at MS64BN (2).



3332*

George VI, 1943. *Nearly full original mint red, toning on the high points, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD.



3333*

George VI, 1943I. *Full original mint red with slight toning streaks on the reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, population nine, one finer at MS65RB.



3334*

George VI, 1944. *Subdued full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population seven, none finer.



3335*

George VI, 1945. *Red brown toned mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN, population four, one finer at MS64RB.



3336*

George VI, 1945 (Perth). *Brown and red, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population one, none finer.



3337*

George VI, 1946 (Perth). *Red brown, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN, population one, none finer.



3338*

George VI, 1947 (Perth). *Red brown, uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, population eight, nine finer at MS65BN, MS64RB (2) and MS64BN (6).



3339*

George VI, 1948. *Red and dark brown, choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population three, none finer.



3340*

George VI, 1948 (Perth). *Red brown, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population four, none finer.



3341*

George VI, 1949 (Perth). *Full original red brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population four, one finer at MS64RD.



3342*

George VI, 1950 (Perth). *Subdued full original red brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population six, none finer.



3343*

George VI, 1951. *Red brown, uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, population eighteen, nine finer at MS65RB, MS64RB (5), and MS64BN (3).



3344*

George VI, 1951 (Perth). *Full original red brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population twenty nine, two finer at MS64RD and MS64+RB.



3345*

George VI, 1951PL. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RD, population five, none finer.



3346*

George VI, 1952 (Perth). *Full subdued red and iridescent mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population twelve, none finer.



3347*

Elizabeth II, 1953 (Perth). *Spotted obverse, red and iridescent mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population one, none finer.



3348*

Elizabeth II, 1954 (Perth). *Dark red and iridescent mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population one, none finer.



3349*

Elizabeth II, 1955 (Perth). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, population six, three finer at MS65RB (3).



3350*

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Attractive full cartwheeling blazing mint red with lilac hues and obverse die flashes lower part, gem uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Ex Heritage Sale 3019 (lot 26274).

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RD, population thirteen, none finer.



3351*

Elizabeth II, 1960 (Perth). *Attractive original mint red and iridescent bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population fourteen, nineteen finer at MS65RD (19).



3352*

Elizabeth II, 1961 (Perth). *Full original red mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS67RB, population one, none finer.



3353*

Elizabeth II, 1962 (Perth). *Full darker red mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB, population ten, one finer at MS66RD.



3354*

Elizabeth II, 1963 (Perth). *Full original mint red with darker hue in part, gem uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB, population two, one finer at MS67RD.



3355*

Elizabeth II, 1964 (Perth). *Full mint red toned on obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, population large, many finer.

DUPLICATES

FLORINS



3356*

George V, 1915H. *Lightly toned full original mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



3357*

George V, 1928. *Attractively toned obverse, reverse full original frosty satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



3358*

George V, 1935. *Full satin-like cartwheeling mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



3359*

George VI, 1939. *Contact mark on jaw, considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

SHILLINGS



3360*

George V, 1912. *Die flash under emu, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



3361*

George VI, 1943. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



3362*

George VI, 1944S. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



3363*

George VI, 1948. *Dusty grey underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

SIXPENCES



3364*

George V, 1916M. *Attractive tone, full underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



3365*

George V, 1917M. *Grey brown toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



3366*

George V, 1922. *Lightly toned, die break through top of date, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

THREEPENCES



3367*

George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, full cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



3368*

George VI, 1916M. *Die flash behind kangaroo, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



3369*

George V, 1917M. *Trace of horizontal die break from emu tail to rim, dark carbon patch, tone on full original mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



3370*

George V, 1918M. *Attractively toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



3371*

George V, 1919M. *Underlying mint bloom, light grey tone, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+.



3372*

George V, 1934. *Lightly toned, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.



3373*

George V, 1934. *Dark patchy tone or carbon areas both sides, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



3374*

George VI, 1942S. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



3375*

George VI, 1943. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

PENNY



3376*

George VI, 1941 K dot G. *Well struck for this, attractive red and brown toned, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.

HALFPENNIES



3377*

George V, 1914. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



3378*

George V, 1926. *Attractive mint red reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Wayne Borg Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



3379*

George V, 1929. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC

3380

Republic, Anonymous (semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (12.72 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, pellet behind, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, pellet below, (S.615, Cr.38/6, Syd. 86). *Partial green patina, nearly fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$80



3381*

Republic, Anonymous, (157-156 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.197/1, Syd.376). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



3382*

C. Scribonius, (c.154 B.C.), silver denarius (4.13 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C. SCR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.79, Cr.201/1, Syd.380, RSC Scribonia 1). *Edge flaw, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3383*

C. Renius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.55 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats to right, C.RENI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.108, Cr.231/1, Syd.432). *Small flan as usual, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3435).

3384

C. Renius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.36 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats, C.RENI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.108, Cr.231/1, Syd.432); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (2.89 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CASEAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Victory flying to right holding trophy with both hands, (S.3527, RIC 101, BMC 212, RSC 1131); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 201-210, Rome mint, (2.36 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Securitas seated to right on curule chair, altar before, around SECVRIT IMPERII, (S.6884, RIC 168, RSC 570). *Fair - fine. (3)*

\$150



3385*

P. Maenius Antiaticus, M.f., (132 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, with wreath, P.MAE ANT ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.126, Cr.249/1, Syd.492). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



3386*

M. Papirius Carbo, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel-branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151, Cr.276/1, Syd.423). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$120



3387*

M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.23 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, SILVS in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Toned very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2036).



3388*

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.228, Cr.291/1, Syd.554). *Very fine and scarce.*
\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 4572).

3389

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.58 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, rev. equestrian statue on triple-arch base, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554); C. Servilius C.f. (57 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.39 g), obv. Flora head right, rev. two soldiers face to face, (S.380/1, Cr.423/1, Syd. 890); L. Marcius Philippus, (56 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.64 g), obv. King Ancus Marcius head right, rev. equestrian statue on aqueduct (Aqua Marcia), (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919); P. Licinius M.f.Crassus, (55 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.74 g), obv. Venus head right, rev. Female figure standing facing leading horse, (S.394, Cr.430/1, Syd.929). *Mostly cleaned, good - nearly fine.* (4)
\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2038).



3390*

M. Herrenius (c.108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. diademed head of Pietas to right, PIETAS behind, control letter off flan, rev. one of the Catanaean brothers running right, bearing his father on his shoulders on left M HERENNI downwards, (S.185, Cr.308/1a, Syd.567). *Lightly toned, porous, very fine, rare.*
\$150



3391*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, letter V above, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, (S.192 [£45 VF], Cr.316/1, Syd.594). *Off centred reverse, toned very fine.*
\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1801).



3392*

A. Albinus, (96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.08 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, ROMA below, eight pointed star behind, rev. Dioscuri standing to left, beside their horses, drinking at fountain, crescent moon in field, [A.A]LBINV[S.S.F] in exergue, (S.219, Cr.335/10b, Syd.612c). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*
\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3500).

3393

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, S and symbol behind, O before, rev. horseman galloping to right, holding palm, L PISO FRVG plain exergue, O above, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 11, Cr.340/1). *Very fine.*
\$100

3394

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83, 3.85 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, one with symbol behind, dotted border, rev. horseman galloping to right, holding palm, L PISO FRVG plain exergue, monogram below other with V above, dotted border, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 11, Cr.340/1). *Very fine, one with flat area.* (2)
\$150



3395*

Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, Titia 1); M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.81 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Nearly very fine, banker's mark on helmet on second coin.* (2)
\$150

3396

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, ivy leaf under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C.]VIB[IVS C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 1b); **L. Titurius L.F. Sabinus**, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, traces of L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.249, Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 1); another Rome mint, (4.01 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, APV and palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2c, Syd.699a, B.Tituria 5). *Fine, first off centred.* (3)

\$150



3397*

Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENTV[L] in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 4632).



3398*

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver quinarius, (1.89 g), Rome mint, obv. Neptune head to right trident behind, DOSSEN behind, rev. Victory walking to right, serpent entwined around altar before, L.RVBRI behind, (B.Rubria 4, S.268, Cr.348/4, Syd.708). *Very fine/good fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2065) and previously Sale 52 (lot 2231).

3399

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, nothing above, L. IVLI. BVRISIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, B.Julia 5); Anonymous, (c.157-6 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.80 g), obv. head of Roma right X behind, rev. Diana in a biga of stags, (S.76, Cr.197/1a, Syd.376). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1813) and L. Riggs Auction, Cincinnati, Ohio, November 29, 1958 (lot 5) for the second coin.



3400*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and uncertain symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, RO above, L.IVLI.BVRISIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, RSC Julia 5b). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$100



3401*

C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C.LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16). *Weak in places, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3402*

P. Furius Crassipes, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.22 g), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. P.FOVRIVS on curule chair, CRASSIPES in exergue, (S.275, Cr.356/1c, Syd.735, B.Furia 19). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4529) and previously from Hans Schulman, New York, Auction Sale, February 14, 1958, (lot 2099).



3403*

P. Furius Crassipes, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 g), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. P.FOVRIVS on curule chair, CRASSIPES in exergue, (S.275, Cr.356/1c, Syd.735, B.Furia 19). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3404*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.10 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, XT behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Very fine, flan flaw on reverse.*

\$100



3405*

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.62 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, M behind, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, [P. C]REPV[SI] in exergue, XXXVI above, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Slightly off centred, lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3406*

C. Mamilius Limetanus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Mercury bust to right, caduceus behind, S above, rev. Ulysses walking to right, his dog before, C. MAMIL behind, LIMETAN before, (S.272, Cr.362/1, Syd.741, B.Mamilia 6). *Serrated edge, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2394) and previously from Christie's, London, March 7, 1985 (lot 42 part).

A total of 100 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this issuer.



3407*

C. Mamilius Limetanus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, obv. Mercury bust to right, caduceus behind, AT monogram above, rev. Ulysses walking to right, his dog before, C. MAMIL behind, LIMETAN before, (S.282, Cr.362/1, Syd.741, B.Mamilia 6). *Serrated edge, nearly extremely fine or better; very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3535). Slabbed by ICG and graded EF 40.

See note above.



3408*

L. Procius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita walking to right, hurling spear and holding shield, erect serpent before, L.PROCILI/ F behind, (S.306, Cr.379/1, Syd.771, B.Procilia 1). *Toned, good very fine, off centred, scarce.*

\$120

Sospita is represented here in her aggressive character as protectress against the dangers of war.



3409*

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.62 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, headdress of Isis behind (143), rev. Gryphon prancing to right, similar below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1, Syd.773, B.Papia 1); another (3.46 g), symbol of sickle/basket (90). *Serrated edge, good fine - good very fine, very scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2413 and Christie's London, May 9, 1978 (lot 10 part) for the first coin.



3410*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. bust of Attis or young Corybas to right, wearing laureate helmet, symbol behind, rev. Cybele seated in chariot to right drawn by two lions, letters KΘ above, M.VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.315, Cr.385/4, Syd.777, RSC. Volteia 4); another, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. head of Liber or Bacchus to right, wearing ivy wreath, rev. Ceres standing in chariot to right drawn by two serpents, control symbol behind, M.VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.314, Cr.385/3, Syd.776, B. Volteia 3). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Mommsen notes that the first coin was struck in reference to the Ludi Megalenses in honour of the goddess Cybele.



3411*

L. Roscius Fabatus, (c.64 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, symbol behind, L. ROSCI below, rev. female standing right feeding serpent erect before her, symbol behind, FABA[TI] in exergue, (S.363, Cr.412/1, Syd.915, RSC.Roscia 3). *Serrated edge, good very fine, some surface roughness.*

\$150

This piece relates to the yearly festival at Lanuvium in honour of Juno Sospita when a virgin descended into a grotto inhabited by a serpent. If the girl was not chaste she was destroyed by the serpent.



3412*

L. Roscius Fabatus, (c.64 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, snake in bowl behind, L. ROSCI below, rev. female standing right feeding serpent erect before her, branch behind, F[ABATI] in exergue, (S.363, Cr.412/1, Syd.915, RSC.Roscia 3). *Serrated edge, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$120



3413*

L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 g), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian well with garland and two lyres, hammer on step, PVTEAL above SCRIBON below, (S.367, Cr.416/1a, Syd.928, B.Scribonia 8a). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1920).



3414*

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 g), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, AN[CVS] and lituus, dotted border, rev. [PHILIPPVS] behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.301 Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, B.Marcia 29). *Off centred on reverse, attractive dark patina, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3415

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.14 g), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCVS and lituus, dotted border, rev. PHI[LIPPVS] behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.301 Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, B.Marcia 29); Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.16 g), obv. Corinthian helmet with crest, with owl standing on top, to right, RVFVS behind, rev. Aegis of Minerva with head of Medusa in centre, [MN] CORDI[VS] behind, (S.441, Cr.463/2, Syd.978, RSC Cordia 4); Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. [Q.TITI] on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691); C. Postumius (C.74 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330, Cr.394/1, Syd.785). *Very good - fine with a degree of roughness and wear.* (4)

\$150



3416*

P. Licinius M.f. Crassus, (55 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.69 g), obv. Laureate and diademed bust of Venus right, S.C. behind, rev. Female figure standing before her horse to left which she holds by the bridle, shield and cuirass at her feet, around P. CRASSVS M F, (S.394, Cr.430/1, Syd.929, RSC Licinia 18). *Banker's mark on obverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

This moneyer was the son of the wealthy triumvir M. Licinius Crassus who suppressed the slave rebellion of Spartacus. He accompanied his father on a fateful invasion of Parthia in 53 B.C. where both were killed. This hastened the outbreak of civil war between Caesar and Pompey.



3417*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.03 g), obv. Salus laureate head to right, SALVTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIVS [II]I VIR VALETIV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, B.Acilia 8). *Off centred on the reverse, toned, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$150



3418*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Salus laureate head to right, [S]ALVTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIVS III VIR VALETV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, B.Aclia 8). *Off centred on the obverse, nearly very fine or better, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2084) and previously from the Richard A. Williams Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 45B (lot 1761).



3419*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. Salus laureate head to right, [SAL]VTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIVS [II]I VIR VALETV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, B.Aclia 8). *Off centred on the reverse, toned, good fine.*

\$80



3420*

D. Junius Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. Pietas head to right, PIET[AS] behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI F around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, RSC Postumia 10); **C. Vibius C.F.C.N. Pansa Caetronianus**, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. young Bacchus to right wearing ivy wreath, PANSA behind, rev. Ceres walking to right, with two outstretched torches, plough before, C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind, (S.421, Cr.449/2, Syd.946, RSC Vibia 16). *Toned, Banker's mark on reverse of second coin, first coin with a rough surface, otherwise both very fine. (2)*

\$150



3421*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.03 g), obv. conjoined laureate heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS III VIR below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDIVS behind, (S.440, Cr.463/1a, Syd.976c, B.Cordia 2a). *Off centred on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1925).

3422

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.32 and 3.49 g), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS III VI[R] below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDIVS behind, (S.440, Cr.463/1b, Syd.976c, RSC Cordia 1). *One toned, other bright, nearly fine. (2)*

\$150



3423*

P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.40 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, traces of P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117). *Fine and very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2093).



3424*

Gnaeus Pompey Junior, elder son of Pompey the Great, (c.45 B.C.), silver denarius, obv. M POBLICI LEG PRO PR, helmeted head of Roma to right, rev. CN MAGNVS IMP, Hispania presenting palm branch to Pompeian soldier (S.1384, CRI.48, C.1). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Sotheby Parke Bernet 1974.



3425*

Mark Antony, triumvir, committed suicide (30 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Antony, issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (3.79 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, dotted border, (S.1504, Cr. 517/2, Syd. 1181, RSC 8). *Attractive lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Although produced three years after Julius Caesar's introduction of contemporary portraiture on Roman coinage, this issue displays a very developed style with encircling inscription, upon which all later imperial numismatic iconography was based. The coin was produced by Antony, honouring his colleague in the triumvirate, Octavian. The issue was made in the name of M. Barbatius Pollio, a friend of Julius Caesar and quaestor pro praetore to Antony in the East. The year 41 B.C. saw the first meeting of Antony with Cleopatra, at Tarsus, and he spent the following winter with her in Egypt.

IMPERIAL



3426*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Caligula, issued A.D. 37-41, (14.60 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, S C across, rev. around CONSENSV SENAT ET EQ ORDIN P Q R, Augustus seated to left on curule chair holding branch, (S.1811, RIC 56, BMC 88, C.87). *Dark green patination, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$300



3427*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.86 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around [TI CAES]AR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Slightly off centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 51 (lot 2286).

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



3428*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.86 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around [TI CAE]SAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF [MAXIM], Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Off centred reverse, lightly toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

See note above.



3429*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.596 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Toned, weak on centre on reverse, minor edge chip, otherwise very fine or slightly better.*

\$300

See note above.



3430*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (9.99 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark green patination, lightly tooled, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



3431*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued October - November 68, Rome mint, (3.14 g), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around [IMP SER GALBA] CAESAR AVG, rev. around VICTORIA P R, Victory standing to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.2110, BMC 49, RIC 217, RSC 328). *Toned, off centred with surface roughness, otherwise nearly extremely fine/very fine and rare.*

\$800



3432*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 70, (2.95 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3433*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.43 g), obv. IMP CAES VES P AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. TRI POT, Vesta seated to left holding simpulum, (S.2312, RIC 37, RSC 561). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3434*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (2.96 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. winged caduceus, PON MAX TR P COS V around, (S.2299, RIC 75, RSC 362). *Toned, very fine - good very fine.*

\$180

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3435*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.47 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to right, curule chair holding sceptre and branch, PONTIF MAXIM around, (S.2300, RIC 76, RSC 363). *Uneven patination, nearly extremely fine/very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector packet.



3436*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 78, (3.34 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Modius and seven ears of corn, IMP XIX across, (S.2293, RIC 110, RSC 216). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3565).



3437*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 78-79, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG, rev. Annona seated to left holding bunch of corn ears on lap, ANNONA AVG around, (S.2280, RIC 131a, RSC 28). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1987).

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but only 53 of this variety.



3440*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.40 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, elephant to left, (S.2512, RIC 22a, BMC 43, RSC 303). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1988).

A most interesting reverse as the elephant reverse type refers to the dedication of the famous and historically important Coliseum in Rome. For the Romans, the elephant was representative of many different things. Its African origins made it a logical symbol of Africa. Consequently, the personification of Africa is also suggested.



3438*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 77-8, (13.288 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS VIII P P, rev. around FIDES PVBLICA, Fides standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.2347, RIC 753b, C.166). *Brown patina, cut in edge, very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Davissons Ltd, Cold Spring MN, USA Auction Sale 14, November 15, 2000 (lot 243) with their ticket.



3441*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.42 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, winged thunderbolt on draped seat or table, (S.2513, RIC 23a, BMC 51, RSC 316). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1989).

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver coins and 431 of Titus, but contained 26 coins of this variety.



3439*

Titus, as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, (3.22 g), issued 75-79, obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laureate head right, rev. IOVIS CVSTOS, Jupiter standing facing, sacrificing from a patera over altar and holding a sceptre, (S.2444, RIC 176, RSC 106). *Toned, with surface scratches, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector packet.



3442*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.31 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to left, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, wreath on curule chair, (S.2516, RIC 25b, BMC 70, RSC 319). *Nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4769) and from CNG with its ticket from CNG with price US\$145.



3443*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.28 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, tripod with fillets, above a dolphin to right on wreath, flanked by raven left and right (S.2518, RIC II 131, BMC 80, RSC 323a). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$160



3444*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.44 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, tripod surmounted by a dolphin, (S.2518, RIC 27b, BMC 80, RSC 323). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1991) and from CNG with their ticket from CNG with price US\$145.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver coins and 431 coins of Titus but only 3 examples of this variety.



3445*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Drusus (issued A.D.80). AE as, Rome mint, (8.41 g), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST, (S.2594, RIC 437, 216, C -, BMC 286). *Dark green patination with hoard evidence, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

3446

Domitian, as Caesar, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 77-78, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. Wolf and twins, above COS V, (S.2639, RIC 241, C.51); another silver denarius Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-9, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XXI [COS XIII CENS] P P P, Minerva standing to right with spear and shield, (S.2734, RIC 143, RSC 257). *Very good - fine. (2)*

\$100



3447*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, crested Corinthian helmet to right on draped seat or table, (S.2677, RIC T51, RSC 399a). *Good very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3562).

The Reka-Devnia (Marcianopolis) Hoard contained 81,044 coins including 632 coins of Domitian, 23 of this variety.



3448*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.25 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around COS XIII LVD SAEC FEC, herald advancing to left, wearing feathered cap and holding wand and shield, (S.2723, BMC 131, RIC 117, RSC 76/77). *Good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3449*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.370 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735, BMC 152, RIC 138, RSC 253). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 3 examples of this variety.



3450*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-3, (3.40 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right, fighting holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.895, RIC 171, RSC 280). *Good very fine*.

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 9 coins of this variety.



3451*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 94-5, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 226, RIC 189, RSC 286). *Full flan, toned, well centred, nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$220

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 3 examples of this variety.



3452*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.30 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3019, RIC 1, RSC 3). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$150



3453*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.64 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA [AVG]VST, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3025, RIC 16, RSC 66). *Fine*.

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 3351).



3454*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.55 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P II COS III P P, rev. around IVSTITIA AVGVST, Justitia seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, (cf.S.3033, RIC 30, RSC 103). *Lightly toned, minor surface marks, good very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3455*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 98, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS IIII P P, priestly implements, lituus, simpulum, aspergillum and jug, (S.3032, RIC 47, C.95). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$160



3456*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98, Rome mint, (3.25 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP NERVA CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax seated left holding branch and sceptre, around TR P COS II P P, (S.-, RIC 30, RSC 592). *Attractively toned, good very fine and scarce*.

\$160

With detailed collector's ticket.

An issue from the first year of Trajan's reign with an interesting transitional Nerva-like portrait.



3457*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.16 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Hercules standing facing on low base, holding club and lion skin, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3145, RIC 49, BMC p.43 note, RSC 236). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine, scarce*.

\$180

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.

3458

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103 Rome mint, (2.78 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP NERVA TRAIANVS AVG GER DACICVS, rev. Dacian seated right in front of trophy, around P M TR P COS V P P, (cf.S.3146, RIC 88, RSC 264a, BMC p.53 note); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 121, Rome mint, (2.93 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder in her right hand and a cornucopiae in left hand, (S.3522, RIC 86, BMC 174, RSC 1155). *Fine - good fine. (2)*

\$150



3459*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107-108, Rome mint, (2.95 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Danube reclining left on rocks, cloak floating above, left arm resting on urn, right hand on ship's prow, DANVVIVS in exergue, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3138, RIC 100, RSC 136). *Toned, very fine with some surface scratches, very scarce.*

\$180

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3460*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-112 Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3132, RIC 147, RSC 98, BMC 358). *Toned, scratches both sides, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3461*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Genius standing to left holding patera and cornucopiae, altar at feet around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3160, RIC 184, RSC 394, BMC 206). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$140

With detailed collector's ticket.



3462*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 113, Rome mint, (2.97 g), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. ARAB ADQ in exergue, Arabia standing to front looking left, holding branch and bundle of canes, at feet a camel to left, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3118, BMC 474, RIC 244-5, RSC.26). *Lacquered, toned, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

\$180

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.

The Roman province of Arabia was created in 106 A.D., following the annexation of the Nabataean kingdom by Cornelius Palma the Governor of Syria.

3463

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (2.71 g), obv. laureate bust, draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Trajan's Column with two eagles at base, around P M TR P CO S VI P P S P Q R, (S.3151, RIC 356, RSC 284a). *Well centred, nearly fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1845).

The coin is accompanied with an envelope noting purchase at Paestum, January 12, 1898. Trajan's Column is one of the few surviving monuments on a Roman coin still seen today.



3464*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE orichalcum as, issued 115-6, Antioch mint, (9.06 g), obv. radiate bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM DAC PARTHICO, rev. P M TR POT XX COS VI PP around a laurel wreath enclosing a large S C, (S.3243 [AE as], RIC 659, C.286); Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 302-3, (10.03 g), obv. GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, laureate head to right, rev. GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing left with patera and cornucopiae, ANT* in exergue, Γ in right field, (S.14381, RIC 57b). *First with mottled patination, fine - good very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$120



3465*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 117, Rome mint, (3.35 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Hadrian around IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO AVG DIVI TRA, reverse, PARTH F DIVI NER NEP P M TR P COS around, Pax standing left holding olive branch and cornucopiae, PAX in exergue, (cf.S.3511, RIC 12, BMC 27 note, RSC 1011a). *Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3468*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 125-8, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on far shoulder around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around COS III, simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus across field, (S.3483, RIC 198, RSC 454). *Lacquered, good very fine and an interesting reverse.*

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3466*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (3.00 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CASEAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Victory flying to right holding trophy with both hands, (S.3527, RIC 101, BMC 212, RSC 1131). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$180

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3469*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (3.29 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, one star within crescent, (S.3484, RIC 200, BMC 456, RSC 460a). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3470*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 131, (3.29 g), obv. bare head of Hadrian to left, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around INDVLGENTIA AVG PP, COS III in exergue, Indulgentia seated to left, holding sceptre, extending right hand, (S.3498, RIC 213, cf.RSC 357). *Very fine and very rare with left facing bust, a variant of bust not in RSC.*

\$180

Ex Wayne C Phillips with detailed ticket and photographs.



3471*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 138, Rome mint, (2.94 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. ROMVLO CONDITORI around, Romulus advancing to right, holding spear and carrying trophy over shoulder, (cf.S.3538, BMC 710, RIC 266, RSC 1316). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3467

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 118, Rome mint, (2.89 g), obv. laureate, draped on far shoulder, head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. VOT PVB across field, Pietas veiled standing to right, raising both hands, P M TR P COS III around, (S.3549, RIC 141, RSC 1477); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 120, (2.86 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. SAL AVG in exergue, around P M TR P COS III, Salus seated to left on throne feeding serpent arising from altar, (S.3525, RIC 98, RSC 1151); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 99, Rome mint, (2.56 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory seated to left, holding patera and palm, around P M TR P COS II P P, (cf.S.3143, RIC 10, BMC 41, RSC 213). *Fine - good fine, second coin probably plated. (3)*

\$150



3472*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.13 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing to right feeding a snake arising from altar, (S.3540, RIC 267, RSC 1336). *Extremely fine, lightly toned.*

\$250



3473*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing to right feeding a snake arising from altar, (S.3540, RIC 267, RSC 1336). *Lacquered, good very fine, lightly toned.*

\$180

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3474*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-138, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. around NILVS, the river Nile reclining to right, on an urn holding cornucopiae and reed, crocodile below, hippopotamus before, crocodile in water below, (S.3508, RIC 310, RSC 991). *Lacquered, toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$200

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3475*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (2.83 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI GALLIAE around, Hadrian standing to right, raising kneeling figure of Gallia facing left, (S.3534, RIC 324, BMC 878, RSC 1247). *Lacquered, some surface scratches, otherwise Fine/very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 5892 coins of Hadrian, it contained 24 coins of this type.



3476*

Hadrian, (117-138) bronze as (12.18g), laureate bust to right, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS; reverse Salus standing left, holding sceptre and feeding a coiled serpent rising from altar, SALVS AVGVSTVS, in exergue Cos III (issued AD 124-8) (RIC.678). *Attractive dark green patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,350

In a slab buy NGC as choice AU.



3477*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.20 g), issue 129, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair plait down neck, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCOR DIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3478*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.33 g), issue 129, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair plait down neck, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCOR DIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA, Collection.



3479*

Antoninus Pius, as Caesar, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 138, (3.22 g), obv. IMP T AEL CAES ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. TRIB POT COS, Pietas standing left, sacrificing over altar (cf.S.4136, RIC 452a, RSC 1062). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



3480*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 138, (3.61 g), obv. around IMP T AEL CAES HADRI ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. AVG PIVS P M TR P COS DES II, Diana standing to right, holding bow and arrow, (S.-, RIC 7, RSC 68, BMC 8). *Lacquered, toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3481*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued in A.D. 150, (3.13 g), obv. bare head right, around, IMP T AEL CAES HADR ANTONINVS, rev. Fortuna standing left with rudder and cornucopiae, AVG PIVS P M TR P COS II around, (S.4056, RIC 22, RSC 88). *Bright, well centred, very fine or better.*

\$120



3482*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 142, (3.30 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing facing head to left holding patera and lyre, (S.4051, RIC 63A, RSC 59, BMC 186). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$100



3483*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 142, (3.35 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, bare head to right, rev. GENIVS POP ROMANI, genius of the Roman people, standing facing, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, (S.4085, RIC 70, RSC 405, BMC 207). *Lightly toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$80



3484*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 141-3, (3.50 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. ITA LIA, Italia seated left on globe, holding cornucopia and sceptre, (S.-, RIC 73, RSC 463). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3485*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 145-161, (3.19 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, clasped hands holding winged caduceus, (S.4078, RIC 136, RSC 344). *Very fine or better, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1852).



3486*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 158-9, (3.20 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TEMPLVM DIV AVG REST, COS IIII in exergue, octastyle temple in which are seated two figures (Divvs Augustus and Livia) on podium, at top a facing quadriga, (S.4107, RIC 143, RSC 809). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3487*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148, (2.82 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing left before modius filled with corn ears, holding two corn-ears and anchor, (S.4067, RIC 175, RSC 284). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

Ex. Wayne C Phillips with detailed ticket.



3488*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148-9, (2.60 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Salus standing left, feeding snake rising from altar and holding rudder on globe, (S.4075, RIC 181, RSC 281). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



3489*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 155-156, (3.24 g), obv. [ANTONINVS]S AVG PIVS P P IM[P II], laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XIX COS IIII, Annona standing left, left hand on modius set on prow, right hand holding corn ears, (cf.S.4123, RIC 249, RSC 983). *Bright, off-centred obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3490*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), posthumous issue, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 162, (3.22 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head, to right of Antoninus Pius, rev. CONSECRATIO around, pyramidal crematorium of four storeys, garlanded base, surmounted by emperor in quadriga, (cf.S.5193, RIC 436, RSC 164). *Lightly toned very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



3491*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, posthumous issue of 161, (3.14 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around, eagle standing right, head to left, with closed wings on a garlanded altar, (S.5192, RIC M430, RSC 155). *Toned, very fine.*

\$140

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.

3492

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 139, (2.61 g), obv. IMP T AEL CAES HADR ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. AVG PIVS P M TR P COS II, clasped hands holding caduceus and two ears of corn, (S.4059, RIC 27, RSC 92); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.21 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. AVGVSTI P II FIL, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and resting left hand on shield set on helmet, (S.4700, RIC 495a, RSC 15); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.60 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVG [BRIT], rev. around P M TR P XI IMP VII COS V P P, Victory walking to left, (cf.S.5674, RIC 122a, RSC 492). *Mostly about fine. (3)*

\$150

3493

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), with Marcus Aurelius Caesar, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 141, (2.65 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15, BMC 155). *Scratches and rough surface, otherwise fine and scarce, a portrait of the young Marcus Aurelius.*

\$100



3494*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.05 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas or Providentia facing with veil blown out around, holding globe and hand on veil, around AETERNITAS, (cf.S.4574, BMC 373, RIC 351, RSC 32). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$120

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 4158 coins of Faustina Senior with 498 of this variety.



3495*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D.141, silver denarius, (3.09 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding long torch in left hand, around AVGVSTA, (S.4583, BMC 417, RIC 361, RSC 101a). *Well centred, toned, good very fine.*

\$120



3496*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.02 g), issued after A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. CERES, Ceres standing to left holding corn ears and long sceptre, (S.4591, RIC 378, RSC 136). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



3497*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (2.95 g), issued after 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock walking to right head reverted, (S.4594, RIC 384, RSC 176). *Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$140

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



lot 3498 (Enlarged)



3498*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died 141 A.D.), sestertertius AE 28-30mm; (20.78 g), issued after AD 141. obv. DIVA FAV STINA Draped bust of Faustina I to right, hair elaborately waved and piled in bun on top of head, rev. AETER-NITAS Aeternitas, draped, seated left on throne, holding phoenix on globe on right hand and transverse sceptre in left; in exergue S C, (S.4606. BMCRE IV p. 238, 1484; C. 15var [S C in field]; RIC III p. 166, 1156var [S C in field]). *Well centred, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex A.K. Collection.



3499*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (Augusta 138-141 A.D.), dupondius or as, AE 27-29 mm, (10.53 g), issued after AD 141, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA around, draped bust of Faustina I to right, hair elaborately waved and piled in bun on top of head, rev. AVG[V] STA around, S C across, Vesta, veiled, draped, standing left, holding palladium on extended right hand and long torch in left hand, (S.4648, BMCRE IV p.252, 1581; C.114; RIC III p.168, 1178). *Brown patina, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex A.K. Collection and from the stock of Numisphil in 1969.



3500*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 169, (3.35 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, rev. around LIBERAL AVG V COS III, Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.4914, BMC 492, RIC 206, RSC 412). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$140

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



part

3501*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 174, (3.33 g), obv. laureate abust cuirassed of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVIII, rev. IMP VI COS III, Mars advancing to right, holding spear and trophy, (cf.S.4907, BMC 586 note, RIC 286, RSC 254b); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.16 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AVGVSTA, throne with sceptre against it, peacock in front to right, (cf.S.4579, RIC 376, RSC 132c). *First coin very fine, second very good and scarce.* (2)

\$120



3502*

Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), Sestertius AE 30-31mm; (22.19 g); issued AD 171, obv. IMP M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXV, laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, rev. VOTA SVSCEP - DECENN II / S - C Marcus Aurelius, veiled, draped, standing front, head left, sacrificing with right hand over tripod-altar left, left hand, holding roll, at side; in exergue, COS III, (S.5020, BMCRE IV p. 620, 1402 and Pl. 82.6; C. 1037; RIC III p. 294, 1017). *Good very fine/very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex A.K. Collection.



3503*

Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (138-161 A.D.), dupondius or as, AE 23-25mm, (10.04 g), issued AD Dec 164 - Aug 165, obv. M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENI[ACVS PM], laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, rev. LI[BERAL AVG] TR P XIX IMP II COS III, S C across Liberalitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding up abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left, (S.-, BMCRE IV p. 583, 1245 and pl.78.11; C. 410; RIC III p. 283, 894). *Good very fine/very fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex A.K. Collection.



3504*

Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), dupondius, AE 27-28mm, (12.25 g), issued AD Dec 172 - Dec 173, obv. M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVII, radiate cuirassed and draped bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, rev. RELIG AVG IMP VI COS III, across S C, Mercury, wearing petasus and short robe, standing front, head left, holding purse in right hand; cock left, at feet, (S.5041, BMCRE IV p. 631, 1462 footnote and Pl.83,10; C. 531; RIC III p. 298, 1070). *Very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex stock of Gerard Hirsch of Munich, Germany in 1975 and the A.K. Collection.



3505*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 148-152, (3.47 g), obv. around FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia standing to left drawing out veil and gathering up fold of skirt behind, (S.4706, RSC 176a, RIC 507a, BMC 1051). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3506*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. SAECVLI FELICIT, throne on which are seated two infant boys, (S.5260, RSC 191, RIC 712, BMC 139). *Bright, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Twin sons Commodus and Antoninus were born to Marcus Aurelius and Faustina Junior just a few months after Marcus Aurelius ascended imperial throne. The former became emperor and the later died at the age of four years.



3507*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. SAECVLI FELICIT, throne on which are seated two infant boys, (S.5260, RSC 191, RIC 712, BMC 139); another silver denarius, issued 147-9, (3.08 g), obv. FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right, rev. LAETITIAE PVBLICAE, Laetitia standing to left holding diadem and sceptre, (cf. S.5258, RSC 155a, RIC A506b). *Bright, fine - very fine both scarce.* (2)

\$150



3508*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, Rome mint, (3.41 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, Faustina draped bust to right, rev. VENVS, Venus standing to left, holding sceptre and apple, (cf.S.5266, RSC 249, RIC 728, BMC 166); another silver denarius, issued 161-175, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE, Fecunditas standing left between two infant children, holding two others in her arms, (S.5251, RSC 95, RIC 676, BMC 89). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3509*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (Augusta 147-175/6 A.D.), dupondius or as AE 23-24 mm, (8.49 g), struck under Marcus Aurelius, 161-175, obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA around, draped Bust of Faustina II to right, draped, hair waved and fastened in chignon low on back of head, circlet of pearls in her hair, rev. CONCOR DIA around, S C across, Concordia, draped, standing facing, head left, holding patera in extended right hand and double cornucopiae in left hand, (S.5291, BMCRE IV p.538, 968 footnote; C.48; RIC III p.344, 1625). *Brown patina, good very fine, edge roughness, scarce.*

\$200

Ex A.K. Collection.



3510*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 163, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. IMP L VERVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR IMP III COS II, (S.5354, RIC 491, RSC 156). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3511*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 164, Rome mint, (3.23 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head to right, rev. Mars standing to right in military dress, holding spear and resting left hand on shield, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, (S.5355, BMC 282, RIC 515, RSC 229). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$160

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3512*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 167-8, Rome mint, (3.36 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, around TR P VIII IMP IIII COS III, (cf.S.5361, RIC 578, RSC 310). *Bright, very fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3513*

Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), sestertius (AE 32-33mm), (28.10 g), issued AD Dec 164 - Aug 165, obv. L AVREL VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS laureate head of Lucius Verus to right, rev. around TR POT V IMP II COS II, across S - C, Mars helmeted, naked except for cloak floating behind him, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand, (cf.S.5376, BMCRE IV p.585, 1253; C.182; RIC III p.325, 1420). *Good very fine, minor surface roughness, rare.*

\$400

Ex A.K. Collection.



3514*

Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), as, AE 23-25mm, (10.12 g), issued Dec 164 - Aug 165, obv. L VER[VS AVG] - ARMENICACVS Laureate head of Lucius Verus to right, rev. LIBERAL - AVG TR [P V] IMP II COS II, across S - C, Liberalitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left, (S.5411, BMCRE IV p.587, 1269, C.120, RIC III p.325, 1417). *Very fine, good very fine portrait, rare.*

\$200

Ex A.K. Collection and from Munzen und Medaillen, Basel, Switzerland in 1970.



3517*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (Augusta 164-182 A.D.), sestertertius AE 27-28mm, (23.01 g), struck under Marcus Aurelius, obv. LVCILLA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Lucilla to right, hair elaborately waved and fastened in chignon low on back of head, rev. I V N O around, S C across, Juno, veiled, draped, seated left on low seat, holding patera in extended right hand and vertical sceptre in left, (S.5501, BMCRE IV p.577, 1204 and pl.77.15, C.35, RIC III p.353, 1746). *Very fine or better, rare.*

\$400

Ex A.K. Collection.



3515*

Lucilla, (wife of Lucius Verus), (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 166, (3.09 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. around IVNONI LVCINAE, Juno Lucina enthroned to left, holding flower and child wrapped in swaddling clothes, (S.5486, RIC 770, RSC 36). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3603).

Juno Lucina (the bringer of light) is the goddess who helped newborn children see the light of day and was especially associated with childbirth in the Imperial family.



3518*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (Augusta 164-182 A.D.), dupondius or as, AE 24-25mm, (9.37 g), struck under Marcus Aurelius, obv. LVCILLAE AVG - ANT[ONINI AVG F], bust of Lucilla, draped right, with hair elaborately waved and fastened in chignon low on back of head, rev. SA L[VS] around, S - C across, Salus, draped, standing front, head left, with patera in right hand feeding snake coiled round altar left and holding vertical sceptre in left hand, (S.5521, BMCRE IV p.574, 1186 and pl.77.7; C.67; RIC III p.354, 1761). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex A.K. Collection.

This issue has been suggested to be associated with the outbreaks of plague at this time.



3516*

Lucilla, (wife of Lucius Verus), (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.09 g), issued 166, obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVGVSTA, rev. around IVNONI LVCINAE, Juno seated to left, holding patera, (S.5486, RIC 770, RSC 36). *Good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2220).



3519*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 186-7, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT, rev. around VIRTVT AVG P M TR P XII IMP VIII COS V P P, Virtus standing to left in military dress, holding Victory, spear and hand on shield, (S.5722, RIC 160, C.966). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3520*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 186, (2.32 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT F FEL AVG BRIT, rev. around SECVR ORB P M TR P XIII, in exergue COS V P P, Securitas seated to left on throne holding globe, (cf.S.5694, RIC 179, RSC 697, BMC 261). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.

A similar example in Sale 110 (lot 2833), realised \$160 hammer.



3523*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 200-1 (3.13 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599). *Off centred reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3521*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 189, (2.33 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM [ANT P] FEL AVG BRIT, rev. around FORTVNAE MANENTI, Fortuna seated to left, holding in right hand bridle of horse to left looking back and in left hand a cornucopiae and rudder, in exergue C V P P, (S.5642, RIC 191aA, RSC 168a, BMC 232). *Bright, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

3524*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate head to right, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII, captives seated either side of trophy base, (cf.S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3525*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 210, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P XVIII COS III P P, Salus seated to left feeding serpent held in her lap, (S.6348, RIC 236, RSC 548). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2742).



3522*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 189, (18.35 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around [M CO]MMODVS ANT [P FELIX AVG] BRIT, rev. around SECVRIT O[RB P M TR P XIII] IMP VIII COS V P P, Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, (S.5804, RIC 529, C.698, BMC 630, MIR 18, 780-6/30, Banti 381). *Toned with dark green patination, weak in places of legend, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex J. Eric Engstrom Collection and from the Lepczyk Auction 61, 13th March 1985 (lot 414) and previously from the Vatican Museum as a duplicate and presented in 1907 to St. John's College, Toledo, Ohio, USA, as part of their Collection number 529. Lot includes all relevant tickets from the Vatican etc.



3526*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 202, (3.35 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around ADVENT AVGG, Septimius in military dress on horse prancing left, holding spear and raising hand, led by soldier holding vexillum, (S.6255, RIC 248, RSC 1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3527*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.25 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3542).

The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, 'Celestial goddess'. Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.

3528

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 198, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT [AVG IMP X], rev. around SALVTI AVGG, Salus seated to left, feeding snake from altar, (cf.S.6363, RIC 119A, RSC 641); Julia Domna, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.79 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding out-turned cornucopiae and resting left arm on rudder, around FORTVNAE FELICI, (S.6583, RIC 552 [Severus], RSC 55); Caracalla, as Caesar, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 196-198, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. bare head and draped bust to right of Caracalla, around M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF, rev. Mars walking to left, holding spear and trophy, around MARTI VLTORI, (S.6675, RIC 11, RSC 154). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$180

3529

Septimius Severus, (193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.93 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV PERT IMP V, rev. Minerva standing half left with spear and round shield, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (cf.S.6326, RIC 61, RSC 390); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.46 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (2.56 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Providentia standing facing head left, holding wand over globe and sceptre, around PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM, (S.6879, RIC 227, RSC 529). *Last coin with flan crack, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$180



3530*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 207, (3.61 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XV COS III P P, Africa standing to right, holding out fold, lion at feet, (S.6341, RIC 207, RSC 493); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, (2.69 g), issued 241, obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureated bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. LAETITIA AVG N, Laetitia standing left holding wreath and anchor, (S.8675, RIC 113, C.120). *Very fine, first coin scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector packets.

3531

Septimius Severus, (193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222); another denarius (2.83 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Securitas seated left, SECVRITAS PVBLICA, (cf.S.6364, RIC 56, RSC 646); another denarius (3.11 g), rev. Minerva standing half left with spear and round shield, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (cf.S.6326, RIC 68, RSC 391); another denarius (1.89 g), rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Roma standing left, holding Victory and spear, (S.6337, RIC 197, RSC 470). *Last very good, others very fine or better.* (4)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3440).



3532*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 200, Rome mint, (3.63 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Ceres seated to left, holding corn-ears and long torch, around CERERI FRVGIF, (S.6576, RIC 546 [Septimius], RSC 14). *Very fine/fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3441).



3533*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.43 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3537*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome mint, (2.72 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Cybele standing to left, a lion before her, resting her arm on a column, holding drum and sceptre, around MATRI DEVM, (S.7104, RIC 382 [Caracalla], RSC 137). *Good very fine.*

\$100



3534*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 3368).



3538*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 211-217, Rome mint, (2.85 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Venus seated to left, holding apple and sceptre, before her Cupid, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7107, RIC 389 [Caracalla], RSC 205). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2244).



3535*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 214, Rome mint, (2.89 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana Lucifera standing left holding a torch, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A, RSC.32). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3539*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 213, (2.56 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding Palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.7108, RIC 390 [Caracalla], RSC 230). *Flan crack, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 2841).



3536*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 214, (3.07 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana standing to half left holding long torch in both hands, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2243) and previously from D.J. Martin, London, (UK), March 1991 list, (No.R58).

3540

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.83 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572 [Severus], RSC 150); another silver denarius, issued 196-211, Laodicea mint, (2.80 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia enthroned to left, hand on breast around PVDICITIA, (S.6602, RIC 644, RSC 168). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100



3541*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 200, Rome mint, (3.25 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Victory hovering left, with wreath and shield, around VICT AETERN, (S.6894, BMC 188, RIC 47a, RSC 614a). *Round well centred flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



3542*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. two captives seated below trophy, around PART MAX PONT TR P III, (S.6853, BMC 262-3, RIC 54, RSC 175). *Well struck, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$160



3543*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 210, Rome mint, (2.84 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus in military dress, standing to half right, foot on helmet, holding parazonium and reversed spear, around PONTIF TR P XIII COS III, (cf.S.6872, RIC 117a, RSC 477). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3544*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (2.99 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around weak in places, INDVLGE NTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6806, RIC 130a, RSC 97). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection



3545*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6806, RIC 130a, RSC 97). *Large flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3552).



3546*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Salus seated to left, holding a cornucopiae with a snake coiled around altar feeding from a patera, around P M TR P XV COS III PP, (S.6826, RIC 196, RSC 206). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 1261) and Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2248).



3547*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (2.87 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Hercules naked, standing half left, holding branch and club with lion skin, around P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P, (S.6828, RIC 206a, RSC 220). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3548*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 210, Rome mint, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Aesculapius standing facing, holding serpent-entwined wand, globe on ground, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.1936, RIC 251, RSC 302). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2038).



3549*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 199-202, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf. S.7172, RIC 8, RSC 36). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



3550*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 199-202, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf. S.7172, RIC 8, RSC 36). *Extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$120



3551*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), issued as Caesar 200, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.29 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVV ENTV TIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b). *Some letters on obverse weak, otherwise very fine with a good very fine portrait.*

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection



3552*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around MINERVA, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7182, RIC 46, RSC 77). *Mint bloom otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$180

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3553*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, Rome mint, (2.96 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around CONCORDIAE AETERNAE, (S.7069, BMC 401-4, RIC 361, RSC 10). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and included 49 coins of this reverse.



3554*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.44 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Concordia standing to left with patera and sceptre, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.7065, RIC 363, RSC 1). *Large flan, good very fine.*

\$130

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1178).



3555*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (2.90 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, star in left field, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). *Lightly toned, well centred, extremely fine.*

\$150



3556*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (2.58 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, star in left field, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). *Lightly toned, large flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3557*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, (2.80 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right, [IV]LIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus seated to left, holding apple and sceptre, child at her feet, (S.2171, RIC 243, BMC 55). *Off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1183).

3558

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 218-219, (4.67 g), obv. draped bust to right on crescent, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing left sacrificing over altar, holding box of incense, (S.7747, BMC 70, RIC 264, RSC 30); another (4.86 g). *Toned, fine - very fine, last with green oxidation. (2)*

\$120



3559*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.88 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over altar and holding box of incense, (S.7754, RIC 263, [Elagabalus], RSC 29). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1,141 coins of Julia Maesa, but only 110 coins of this variety.



3560*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.96 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$100



3561*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (3.13 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.7896, RIC 27, RSC 236). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



3562*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, emperor to left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera, (S.7899, RIC 55, RSC 289). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$140

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3563*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (3.06 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. ANNO NA AVG, Annona standing to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, foot on prow, (S.7858, RIC 187, RSC 27). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



part

3564*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. ANNO N A AVG, Annona standing to left holding corn ears and cornucopiae, at her feet a modius, (S.7857, RIC 133, RSC 23) (illustrated); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-1, (3.09 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory hovering between two shields, ;star in right field, (S.7554, RIC 161, RSC 300a). *First coin nearly extremely fine/very fine; second coin porous and fine.* (2)

\$120



3565*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing facing resting on column, holding caduceus, (S.8209, RIC 335, RSC 17). *With mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3566*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 222, (3.10 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. IVNO CONS E RVATRIX, Juno standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, at feet a peacock, (S.8212, RIC 343, RSC 35). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3567*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.226, Rome mint, (2.64 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half-left holding palladium and sceptre, (S.8217, RIC 360, RSC 76). *Slight surface pitting, otherwise deeply toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



3568*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.02 g), issued 236, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Maximinus to left between two military standards holding a spear, (S.8312, RIC 3, RSC 55). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3574).



3569*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, (2.89 g), issued 235 A.D., Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Maximinus I, draped and cuirassed, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Pax standing to left, holding branch and sceptre, around PAX AVGVSTI, (S.8310, RIC 12, RSC 31). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3570*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, (3.27 g), issued 235 A.D., Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Maximinus I, draped and cuirassed, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Pax standing to left, holding branch and sceptre, around PAX AVGVSTI, (cf.S.8310, RIC 12, RSC 31). *Large flan, extremely fine.*

\$100



3571*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.66 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left holding wand over globe and cornucopiae, PROVIDENTIA AVG around, (S.8315, RIC 13, RSC 77). *Toned, good very fine, large flan, scarce.*

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3572*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.10 g), issued 235-6, obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left holding wand over globe and cornucopiae, PROVIDENTIA AVG around, (S.8315, RIC 13, RSC 77). *Toned, extremely fine portrait, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3573*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.14 g), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left holding wand over globe and cornucopiae, PROVIDENTIA AVG around, (S.8315, RIC 13, RSC 77); another similar, (2.45 g), rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right with wreath and palm, (S.8317, RIC 16, RSC 99). *Good very fine portrait, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4894).



lot 3574



3574*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Antioch mint, issued 242-4, (3.46 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. MARTI PACIFERO, Mars running to left, holding olive branch and spear and shield in left hand, (S.8625, RIC 212, RSC 162a); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, issued 244-5, (4.46 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M IVL PHILIPPVS P F AVG, rev. Spes standing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, around SPES FELICITATIS ORBIS, (S.8967, RIC 70, RSC 221). *Good fine - good very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150



3575*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Antioch mint, issued 242-4, (4.05 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing to left, holding globe and raising hand, (S.8626, RIC 213, RSC 167); another issued 238-9 (3.43 g), obv. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG around, radiate bust to right, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing left holding standard and transverse sceptre, (S.8609, RIC 1, RSC 86). *First toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3576

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241, (3.54 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILIT, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.8606, RIC 65, RSC 62); another a large fragment and pieces, (total weight 1.97 g), rev. Virtus; Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.12 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Venus standing right, holding sceptre and child (or Cupid) at feet, around VENVS FELIX, (S.10656, cf. RIC 65, RSC 117); another similar (2.70 g), rev. Pudicitia standing left, holding transverse sceptre, (S.10648, RIC 24, RSC 92). *Poor - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Gibraltar Hoard for the Salonina antoninianii. This hoard was published as 'A Hoard of Third-century Antoniniani from Southern Spain' by H. D. Gallwey in the Numismatic Chronicle 1962 pp335-406.



3577*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, (4.30 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. elephant walking to left bearing driver, around AETERNITAS AVGG, (S.8921, RIC 58, RSC 17). *Traces on mint bloom, extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$120



3581*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.33 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Very fine, with several green oxidation spots.*

\$70



3578*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-249, (15.47 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS [AV]G, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, S C in exergue, four standards, the second from the right a legionary eagle, (S.9044, RIC 171B, C.52). *Striking flaw on edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a very scarce reverse.*

\$400



3582*

Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.05 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Venus seated left, extending right hand to child (or Cupid) at feet, around VENVS FELIX, (S.10655, RIC 7, RSC 115); Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 298-9, (9.59 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue TSB., (S.14370, RIC 20b). *First toned very fine second with some silvering, extremely fine/good very fine and rare as such. (2)*

\$100



3579*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.17 g), issued 245-247, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Struck on a broad flan, bright, extremely fine/very fine.*

\$100



3580*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.10 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3583

Vabalathus and Aurelian, (A.D. 271-2), billon antoninianus, (3.15 g), obv. VABALATHVS V C R IM D R around, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, rev. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG around, radiate and cuirassed bust to right of Aurelian, Γ below, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 317-320, Cyzicus mint, (2.99 g), obv. Constantine laureate bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding Victory on globe and resting on sceptre, in exergue SMN, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, wreath in left field, S in right field, (cf.S.15943, RIC 8 [R1]); Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), AE centenionalis, Constantinople mint, (3.34 g), obv. helmeted bust three-quarters to right, around DN HONORIVS S PF AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, CONSA in exergue, (S.20992, RIC 87-88, C.4). *Second coin with silvered surface, otherwise fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$150

3584

Maximianus, (A.D. 306-308 second reign), AE follis, Trier mint, issued A.D. 307, (8.10 g), obv. laureate bust, draped and cuirassed of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POP ROM, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, S A across field, PTR in exergue, (cf.S.13446, RIC 121). *Dark patination nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$100



3585*

Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (9.07 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTS, (S.14372, RIC 20b). *With trace of silvering, green patination, extremely fine and very scarce as such.*

\$100



3586*

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 309-310, (4.99 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI V ICTRICI, HTA in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding apple, raising drapery, (S.14593, RIC 43). *Has been cleaned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3587*

Galerius Valerius Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued early 312, Thessalonica mint, (4.96 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing head left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre, wreath to left, E to right, around IOVI CONSE RVATORI, .SM.TS. in exergue, (S.14866, RIC 50a, C.113). *Some silvering, attractive patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

3588*

Magnentius, (A.D. 350-353), AE double centenionalis, Arles mint, issued 352-3, (7.52 g), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, rev. SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, Chi-Rho flanked by A & W, ARS in exergue, (S.18777, RIC 188) (illustrated); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 314-315, Lyons mint, (2.97 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine, around IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. Sol standing to left chlamys across left shoulder raising right hand, globe in left, around SOLI INVI C TO COMITI, T F to left and right, PLG in exergue, (cf.S.3868, RIC 20); Aelia Flaccilla, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), AE 2, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 378-383, (5.25 g), obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLAC CILLA AVG, rev. Victory seated right inscribing christogram on shield set on cippus, around SALVS REIPVBLICAE, in exergue SMHA, (S.20609, RIC 13); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), antoninianii, sole reign (260-268), AE antoninianus issued 267-8, rev.centaur, (S.10177, RIC 163); Constans, Lyons mint, issued 341-2, (S.18522). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine, second with slight brockage of obverse on the reverse.* (5)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4934) for the second coin and Sale 68 (lot 2336) for the third coin.



3589*

Vetranio, (A.D. 350), AE centenionalis, issued at Siscia mint, (4.67 g), obv. bust of Vetranio with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, A behind bust star before bust, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, Emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard in each hand, with "chi-rho" on banners, star above, A to left in field, in exergue *BSIS*, (S.18903, RIC 290). *Dark patina, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4935).



lot 3590 part



3590*

Roman sestertii, a small group, Antoninus Pius, issued 144, (24.50 g), rev. MONETA AVG, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae; Maximinus I, issued 235-6, (19.41 g), rev. Providentia standing to left with baton and cornucopiae; Otacilia Severa, issued 244-5, (19.65 g), rev. Pudicitia seated left with sceptre, (S.4196, 8337, 9169). *Fine - very fine, last two with green patination.* (3)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1909).



part

3591*

Roman, selection of sestertii, Hadrian, rev. Roma seated left, (cf.S.3641); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), Rome mint, posthumous issue of 161, sestertius, obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around, pyramidal crematorium, SC in exergue, (S.5198, cf.RIC 1268, BMC 879) (illustrated); another similar; another rev. Annona standing, (S.4251, BMC 2013); Faustina Senior, (S.4674); Marcus Aurelius, rev. pyramidal crematorium (S.5986); Faustina Junior, rev. Aeternitas standing, (S.5222); Commodus, rev. Victory moving to left, (S.5790); Septimius Severus, (S.-); Maximinus, rev. Salus seated to left, (S.8338), another rev. Victory to right, (S.8339); Maximus, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, Sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.2376, RIC 6, C.5) (illustrated). *Poor - fine.* (12)

\$200



part

3592*

Roman, selection of asses, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Cassius Celer, (10.24 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around [CAESAR AVGVSTVS T]RIBVNIC POTES, rev. C. CASSIVS CE[LER II]I VIR A A F F around large SC, (cf. S.1660, RIC 376, C.409, CBN 409, BMC 169) (illustrated); another posthumous, (S.1789); Nerva, AE quadrans, rev. winged caduceus (S.3066); Hadrian, rev. modius, (S.3674); another rev. Clementia, (S.3677); Faustina, rev. two infants on throne, (S.5302); Geta, rev. Pietas with children, (S.7282); Maximinus, rev. Providentia, (S.8362). *First coin off centred on the obverse, brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce, others good - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2052) and Spink Australia privately, March 1977 for the first coin.

3593

Ancient Roman, AE issues of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, issued in sole reign (259-268), Antioch mint, (2.54 g), issued 266-7, obv. radiate bust right, GALLIENVS AVG around, rev. VIRTVS AVG, VI in right field, Virtus standing left, resting on shield and spear, (S.10402, RSC 1237d); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 First Reign), base silver antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, issued 293, (3.96 g), obv. radiate bearded bust to right, rev. Emperor standing to right with parazonium receiving Victory from Jupiter, CONCORDIA MILITVM around, XXI in exergue, E above, (S.13115, RIC 607); others of Constantius II as Caesar, (1.99 g), Cyzicus mint, rev. two soldiers, two standards, (S.17697, RIC 113); another (2.43 g), Sirmium mint, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, (S.18298); Roman Provincial, Moesia Inferior, Istrus mint, Caracalla, (13.23 g), rev. Tyche with rudder and cornucopiae, around IC TPI [H NQN], E in exergue, (Varbanov 644, Pick 505). *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$100

3594

Ancient Roman, antoniniani with various reverses, of Gallienus (A.D. 253-268) (4), rev. Securitas, Mars, Victory left, Uberitas, (RIC 280, 287, 297, 330), Tetricus I (A.D. 271-274) (3), rev. Pax, Victory, Laetitia, (RIC 90, 100, 141), all described in packets. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1244) and all from the

Rockbourne, Hants., England, hoard, sold Glendinings London, July 10, 1995 (part of lot 121 and 128) and interesting known hoard provenance group.

3595

Ancient Roman, a mixed group, including a Herennia Etruscilla (4.08 g), antoninianus, rev. Juno standing, (S.9493); Gordian III, antoninianus, heavily corroded; Claudius II, antoninianus, (2.70 g), rev. Genius standing, (S.11339); Constantine II as Caesar, (2.51 g), Trier mint, rev. two soldiers and two standards, (S.17314). *Poor - fine*. (4)
\$50

3596

Ancient Roman, a mixed group including a worn denarius of Vespasian, others AE of Probus (2), Victorinus, Carinus, Constantius I, Licinius I, Constantine the Great (3), Constantine II, Constantius II, anonymous issues (2), a billon tetradrachm of Egypt under Diocletian; India AE from Hyderabad (2) others (2). *Several fine, mostly fair*. (21)
\$100

3597

Ancient Roman, assorted AE issues of Severus Alexander (plated denarius), Gallienus (7), Claudius II (7), Victorinus (2), Tetricus I, Tetricus II (3), Aurelian, Maximianus I (2), Licinius I (2), Constantine I (4), Urbs Roma (2), Constantinopolis (2), Constans (6), Constantius II (6), Valens (5), Valentinian I (2), Gratian, Arcadius (3). *Mostly very good - fine, a few better*. (56)
\$120

3598

Ancient Roman, a mixed group of the third and fourth century from finds noted an AE 15 of Trajan from Ascalon, Gallienus, Constantius II, Valentinian I etc, several broken and chipped. *Mostly poor - very good*. (90)
\$50



3599*

Ancient Roman, tesserae or admittance tickets as a genre token, first century A.D., AE 19, (2.95 g), obv. head of Augustus to left, rev. VII within wreath and dotted border; (Buttrey 7). *Pierced, otherwise very good - fine and rare*.
\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3751).

See detailed discussion on this series of issues in Numismatic Chronicle, 1973, pp.52ff. by T.V. Buttrey.

3600

Ancient coins, a small group including Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 243-4, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. FORT REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8612, RIC 143, RSC 97); a Trajan sestertius rev. Pax with Dacian at feet, another dupondius with rev. ALIM ITAL in exergue; Greek, Macedon, Mende AE 16, obv. Dionysos head right, rev. amphora, (cf.SNG ANS 382ff); Islamic, AE fals Umayyad Post Reform issue from Al-Rakka mint, obv. palm branch in centre, rev. crescent and dot in centre, (BMC 855 p.257, Pl.XXVIII). *First and last coins very fine, others poor - fair*. (5)
\$100

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3601*

Spain, Illici, Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE As, 26mm, (10.70 g), issues of M. Iulius Settal and L. Sestius Celer, duoviri, obv. bare head to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG P AVGVSTVS, rev. altar, C I I A across field, around [M IV]LIVS SETTAL L SESTI CEL [II VIR], altar inscribed SAL AVG, (S.250; Heiss 277,7; ACIP 3207a; RPC I 196). *Nearly very fine, scarce*.
\$150



3602*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.490-480 B.C.), silver nomos, (7.96 g), obv. Phalanthos astride dolphin right, extending hand and holding cuttlefish, below TAPA[Σ], rev. hippocamp to right with cockle shell below, (cf.S.224, Fischer-Bossert group 3, 65 (V27/R50), HN Italy 827, VI. 101/104). *Good fine, rare*.
\$500

Ex CNG eSale 211 June 3, 2009 (lot 52) from the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, acquired from Triton X (9 January 2007), lot 1486 (part of).



3603*

Italy, Bruttium, Caulonia, silver stater, 460-450 B.C. (Kraay chronology), (7.022 grams), obv. Apollo naked walking to right, before him a small stag standing to right, looking back, KAVΛ behind downwards reversed, rev. stag standing to right, before, a sapling, KAV retrograde above, (S.462, SNG ANS 181 [same dies], Naville Sale V [British Museum duplicates, sold June 1923 (lot 656 same dies), Noe 96 [same dies]]). *Odd shape, very fine and rare*.
\$400

Noe noted that this rare series with this die combination is known for five examples and of these three are in public collections.



3604*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.86 g), obv. tripod, crane to left on right, QPO upwards to left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 262, SNG Australia Gale 13, SNG Cop. 1750). *Slightly off centred on reverse, weak in places, otherwise very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$500

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



3605*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (510-480 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm, (7.34 g), obv. Delphic tripod between stork on right to left and legend qPO on left, rev. incuse Delphic tripod, within incuse circular die, (S.256, SNG Cop.1751, SNG Australia Gale 16). *Porous flan, appears to be plated, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3268).



3606*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (420-390 B.C.), silver stater, (7.52 g), obv. eagle standing to left, on olive branch with open wings, rev. tripod-lebes with neck and three handles, in field to right Δ , to left downwards [K]PO, (S.472, ACNAC Dewing 509, SNG Munich 1451, SNG ANS 365, BMC 79). *Very fine, flan crack on reverse, attractive grey tone, rare.*

\$200

It should be noted that it was with this issue that the transition took place with the K in the city name replacing the archaic letter Q (koppa). All known types seem to come from similar or same sets of dies.



3607*

Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.450 B.C. [Arnold-Biucchi chronology]), silver tetradrachm, (16.94 g), obv. lion's head facing, within dotted border, rev. Iokastos the traditional founder of the city naked to waist and seated to the left, holding a staff and resting left hand on hip, all within laurel wreath, legend around anti-clockwise, [R]ECI NOS, (S.498, Herzfelder, H., "Catalogue des Tétradrachmes et Drachmes de Rhegion" No.1i [**This Coin**], [obv.D1, rev. R1 same dies], Pl.XX 1q for reverse die break illustration, [Revue Numismatique (RN) 1956], Munzhundlung Basel Sale 4 (390) [**This Coin**], cf.Arnold Biucchi 7-10 [Same Dies], SNG ANS 635). *Some light scratches in the region of the interesting die crack on the reverse, original obverse die somewhat rusted, otherwise good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3264) and Sale 63 (lot 3450) and previously from the Collection of Prince W. sold at Munzhundlung Basel Sale No.4 1st October 1935 (lot 390, illustrated).

ANS Numismatic Studies 18 "The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C." illustrates similar examples (see p.17-9, 48). These coin dies are the first dies used at Rhegion for this type. Four tetradrachms of this city from these dies were present in the Randazzo Hoard, and Herzfelder cites a further 19 others from this same pair of dies (including **this coin**). The reverse die shows a breaking up and a similar example with the same degree of die-breaking occurs on Plate XX No.1q in RN 1956. Herzfelder in his extensive study on this coinage knew of only 19 examples of this coin from these dies of which 9 were from the same state of die deterioration. The two additional examples from the Randazzo Hoard makes 21 known pieces (Herzfelder lists the references of all the known examples). Many of the examples known are in public collections. For all dies Herzfelder was only able to find 46 coins of this type together with the four from Randazzo make only 50 surviving examples today. A most important coin with a superb pedigree.



3608*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.472-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRAC downwards behind eagle ANTOΣ upwards before eagle, rev. crab on plain broad flan, (S.741, BMC 59, SNG ANS 969 [same obverse die], SNG Lockett 690). *Weakness on eagle on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$800



3609*

Sicily, Selinus, silver didrachm, 520-500 B.C., (8.50 g), obv. selinon leaf, rev. incuse square divided into ten triangles (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 1 No.11 **This Coin**). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Sotheby Zurich auction October 1993 lot 235 (Illustrated) being the Athena Fund sale.

This coin was present (No.11) in the Selinus Archaic Silver Hoard MN 33 which contained 35 coins from Selinus and comprised only those issues with no selinon leaf on the reverse. The hoard is the most extensive find of this mint, with 165 silver coins and four silver ingots. The hoard was buried between 510-500 B.C. and is consequently the earliest of its kind found in Sicily.



3610*

Sicily, Syracuse, Philistis, wife of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), silver 16 Litrai or tetradrachm 26mm, (13.01 g), Struck c.218/7-214 B.C., obv. Diademed and veiled bust left of Philistis; star behind, rev. Nike driving slow quadriga to right, star above, nothing to right, above and in exergue [ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ, (S.988, CCO 115, cf.SNG ANS 880-1, SNG Cop. 825). *Extremely fine, bright surfaces and very rare.*

\$2,000

The standard reference CCO = M.C. Caltabiano, B. Carroccio, & E. Oteri; 'Siracusa ellenistica, Le monete 'regali' di Ierone II, della sua famiglia e dei Siracusani', Pelorias 2; Messina 1997.



part

3611*

Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, assorted AE of the 2nd-3rd century A.D., Septimius Severus (2), rev. Apollo standing, another Hades-Sarapis (Varbanov 777, 793); Geta (1) rev. naked Dionysos, (Varbanov 1089); Elagabalus (2), rev. Hygieia right, (Varbanov 1553); rev. Telesphoros, (Varbanov 1421); Gordian III and Sarapis, rev. Serapis standing, hand raised, holding sceptre (Varbanov 2012) (illustrated); Dionysopolis, Gordian III and Sarapis, rev. serpent (2), Demeter standing left (illustrated), (Varbanov 575, 536); Odessus, Gordian III and Sarapis, rev. Asklepios, (Varbanov 4462); Tomis, Severus Alexander, rev. Hygieia, (Varbanov 5361); Gordian III and Tranquillina, rev. Asklepios, (Varbanov 5676). *Very good - nearly extremely fine, several scarce.* (12)

\$250

3612

Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), AE 18, (2.44 g), obv. Elagabalus laureate head to right, around partial legend AVT [K M AVP ANTΩ]NEINOC, rev. Bunch of grapes with branch, around MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN. (S.-, Varbanov 1368, Pick 923 [p.270]), another Geta, (A.D. 209-212), AE 16, (2.28 g), obv. Geta bust to right, around partial legend Π CEΠIT ΓETAC K, rev. Asklepios standing facing, around MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN. (S.-, Varbanov 1096, Pick 700); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 25, (8.99 g), obv. Caracalla laureate head to right, around partial legend rev. Asklepios standing facing, around ΥΠ KYNTIAIANOY MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN. (S.-, Varbanov 959, Pick 639). *First with green patina, off centred, very fine or better, others porous, very good - fine.* (3)

\$100



3613*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 217-218), AE 15, (2.47 g), obv. laureate cuirassed head of Septimius Severus to right, around AV KAI CE. CEYHPOC, rev. Priapus standing to left, holding up dress and pointing to his phallus, around NIKOΠOΛI ΠP OC ICTP, (S.-, Varbanov 2530 [noted as R3], Pick 1380). *Even dark brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Tom Cederland auction sale c.2004 (lot 48).

3614

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 217-218), AE 15-18, (all c.2-3 g), obv. laureate cuirassed head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. Sarapis bust to left; another coiled serpent, another Dionysos standing to left with grapes, (cf. Varbanov 2406 [noted as R3], 2367, 2376); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), rev. tripod with entwined snake; another Telesphoros, (cf. Varbanov 2942, 2978); Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), rev. snake around Asklepios staff, (cf. Varbanov 3604); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244) AE 28 (15.09 g), obv. laureate and draped bust right, rev. Asklepios standing facing, head right, leaning on serpent-entwined staff, (S.-, Varbanov 4133). *Poor - fine in packets described.* (7)

\$100

3615

Thrace, Anchialus, Gordian III and Tranquillina, rev. Asklepios standing, (Varbanov 671); Augusta Trajana, Caracalla, rev. Hygieia and Asklepios, (Varbanov 1084); Deultum, Diadumenian, rev. Telesphoros standing, (Varbanov 2235); Maximus, rev. Telesphoros standing (Varbanov 2510); Gordian III, rev. Hermes (Mercury), (Varbanov 2702); Hadrianopolis, Antoninus Pius, rev. Telesphoros standing, (Varbanov 3165); Mesembria, Philip II and Sarapis, rev. Asklepios, (Varbanov 4277); Serdica, Geta, rev. Hygieia, (Varbanov 2584); Faustina, uncertain city, rev. Asklepios. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$150



3616*

Thrace, Maroneia, (late 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.13 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy, rev. Dionysos naked standing left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, monograms to left and right, around ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ, (S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1115-7/1120 [obv. 34, rev.130], ACNAC Dewing 1295, BMC 59 [p.128]). *Very large flan, good very fine, rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Superior Stamp & Coin, New York International Numismatic Convention Auction, December 6-7, 1996 (lot 1447).



3617*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.48 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard 100-126, cf.BMC 24, cf.McCclean 4197, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Toned with collector ticket, very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

3618

Thrace, Black Sea Area, Cherronesos, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.32 g), obv. forepart of lion right, head reverted, rev. quadripartite square, one pellet in one corner and helmet in opposite quadrant, (cf.S.1602, McClean -); together with a copy of a gilt Athenian tetradrachm. *Good very fine and rare. (2)*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3245) for the first coin.



lot 3619 (Enlargement)



3619*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 g), Magnesia mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, transverse spear behind, complex monogram in wreath to extreme left, Σ in field inner left, plant like object on throne, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 102 [see also footnote 1], Meydancikkale -, Armenak -, M.302). *Bright, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,800



3620*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 g), uncertain mint maybe Amphipolis, issued 288/7-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΣΩ in inner left above an uncertain head, monogram in exergue, to right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ downwards, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ downwards, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Muller 462). *Bright, a few minor surface marks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



3621*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.76 g), uncertain mint, issued shortly after 282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, ΔAI monogram to left, ΑΙΣ monogram in exergue, to right [BA]ΣΙΑΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Meydancikkale -, Armenak -, M.498). *Lightly toned, off centred on reverse, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Gorny & Mosch Sale 138, 7th March 2005 (lot 1198).



3622*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.88 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ΔΞ monogram in inner left field, herm in outer left field, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 50, M.91). *High relief of fine style, lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200



3623*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.07 g), Kolophon mint, struck 301-297 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, to left Φ under forepart of lion to left, pentagram under throne, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6812, Price L27, M.21, Thompson 127). *Bright, off centred reverse, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG Electronic Auctions Sale 260, July 20 2011, (lot 20).



3624*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver drachm (3.58 g), of the types of Alexander III of Macedon, struck at Abydos mint, c.299/8-297/6 B.C., obv. head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, in left field, lion forepart left above monogram, below throne, head of griffin to left, to right ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧ[ΟΥ], (S.6812, Thompson 67, Price L18, Muller -). *Toned, nearly very fine, rare with this monogram and griffin head.*

\$200

Ex CNG Esale 351 May 20, 2015 (lot 40), coming from the Nicholas Sicurella Collection.



3625*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.45 g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II or jockey), on horseback to right, holding a branch, monogram and star below, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.46, 10, [same obverse die as p.124, type not noted in Le Rider], Troxell (Alexander type) Group I2 [p.52, notes type issued], cf. Muller 289). *Bright, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



3626*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, AE 17, (Single unit), (359-336 B.C.), uncertain Mint in Macedon issue to 323/2-315 B.C., (4.93 g), obv. Head of Apollo with hair short bound with plain tainia to right, dotted border, rev. Naked youth on horse prancing to right, on short exergue line, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ above, VE monogram below horse, (cf.S.6696 var., SNG ANS 842-3 [Pl.32], cf.Drama Hoard [ANSMN 11] No-, cf.SNG Greece II (Alpha Bank) 374). *Dark green patination, extremely fine and very attractive.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3590) and Maurice Collection.



3627*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), posthumous issue on broad flan, silver tetradrachm, (16.69 g), Temnos mint, issued c.188-170 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin without a dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left oenochoe to right under vine-tendril, under arm ΕΞΕΝΙΚΟΣ in two lines, in exergue ΓΕΙΤΑΣ, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1690, BMC 1690a-b, M.966, Tell Kotchek Hoard 154 ff., SNG Saroglos 431). *Well centred reverse, extremely fine with traces of mint bloom, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Tom Cederland, Portland USA with ticket priced (US\$1250).

The last and only issue of Temnos with two full readings of the names of magistrates, they being Exenikos and Geitas.



3628*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.80 g), Aspendus mint, posthumous issue year 31 = 182-1 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΣΑ/ΜΑ in left field Σ reversed, ΜΑ as a monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6713, Price 2913, BMC -, Muller -, Propontis hoard 100 [same dies]). *Extremely fine/good very fine, minor roughness on reverse, and extremely rare, being probably the second known example.*

\$1,000

Ex Freeman & Sear from a hoard c.2002.

Price notes this date from the Propontis hoard which contained an example of this date. This was the last date of issue from this mint and is only known from this example and the Propontis hoard example. Propontis hoard 100 (published in RN 1979), illustrates the other known example coming from the same dies, but was noted by Price as possibly barbarous. However this being a better and clearer example confirms its authenticity as a product of the Aspendus mint.



3629*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 g), Macedon "Amphipolis" mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch on left, star under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 474, BMC 474a-b, M.62, SNG Cop. 698). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2071) and previously from Downies 18th February 1991 (\$500) to the John Wheatley Collection.



3630*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), Ionia, Miletos mint, issued c.190/170 - 165/150 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, in left field, star above lion standing left, head right, ΜΙ monogram the civic monogram with additional two monograms to inner left, and right field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, dotted border (S.6713, Price 2167 [p.238 variety with differing second monogram on right], M.-). *Well centred, grey patination, good very fine, probably unique, unpublished.*

\$750

Ex Freeman & Sear, 25th June 2009 (lot 13).



3631*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 g), Termessos mint, issued c.221-200 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, forepart of a horse left above Τ in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 2986, BMC 2986a-b, M.[932]). *Bright, well centred reverse, weakly struck on the reverse, very fine or better and a very rare issue.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3595) and from Tuck Pittman, Oklahoma USA Collection and sold at Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1753).

Only four coins published in Coin Archives up to 2015.



3632*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), "Babylon" mint, issued 311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, WΦ monogram and M under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3599, BMC 3599, M.670). *Bright, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex M.R. Roberts with ticket.



3633*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.21 g), 'Colophon' mint, issued 301-297 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, forepart of lion to left over crescent, below throne a pentagram to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6730, Price 1842, BMC 1842a-c, M.358, SNG Cop.909). *Well centred, good very fine and rare.*

\$350



3634*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.08 g), Miletus mint, issued 325-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6730, Price 2290, BMC 2290a-h, M.763, Thompson 55-79). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3635*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.29 g), Colophon mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, lyre to left, [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1768, BMC 1768a-c, M.240, SNG Cop. 974). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3290).



3636*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas, silver tetradrachm, 277-239 B.C., (17.15 g), obv. Pan's head to left, with pedum on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, HP monogram to left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (S.6783, SNG Berry 354, cf.SNG Cop. 1200, Touratsoglou 20). *Extremely fine and very rare variant with monogram in left field.*

\$2,500

Ex Auctiones, Basel, Auction Sale 29, 12-13 June 2003, (lot 608).



3637*

Macedon, Koinon of Macedon, Pseudo-autonomous issue probably under the period of Gordian III, A.D. 238-244, AE 25, (11.56 g), obv. helmeted head of Alexander the Great to right around ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. warrior or a representation of Alexander the Great on horse (Bukephalos) riding right, preparing to hurl spear, around ΚΟΙΝΟΝ ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ (cf.S.4808, AMNG III 770, SNG Cop.1376). *Dark green with earthen patina on edge, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex DNW Auction Sale 190, April 9, 2008 (lot 190).

As one of his chargers, Bukephalos served Alexander in numerous battles. The value which Alexander placed on Bukephalos emulated his hero (and supposed ancestor) Achilles, who claimed that his horses were 'known to excel all others - for they are immortal'.



3638*

Thessaly, Larissa, (400-370 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.93 g), BCD dates early - mid 4th century, obv. Nymph Larissa three quarters facing to right, with ampyx and massed hair by cheek, dotted border, rev. horse with straight legs feeding to r. feet on exergue ground line, above ΛΑΡΙΣ[Ι], plain in exergue, (cf.2124, BCD 213 (same reverse die, CNG Triton XV), cf.Herrmann ZfN (1925) (pl.VIII, 7 similar dies), C.Lorber & C.Shahar, 'The Silver Facing Head Coins of Larissa', online database Group 5, Type 24, HGC 4, 430). *Toned, extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$800

Ex BCD Collection and BCD notes as from similar dies to BCD 213. The dies of this coin are unpublished.



3639*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.mid - late 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (24mm, 5.91 g), Polyxenos and Eukolos, magistrates, obv. head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath, rev. ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ to left and right, Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in her right hand, shield on her left arm, ΠΟΛΥ-ΞΕΝ[ΟΥ] above spear, ΕΥΚΟΛΟΣ in exergue, (cf.S.2233. SNG Alpha Bank 288, De Luynes 1873, BCD 846 [Triton XV]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection.



3640*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.mid - late 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (22mm, 6.10 g), Italos and Diokles, magistrates, obv. head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath, ΙΤΑΛΟΥ to left, rev. ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ to left and right, Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in her right hand, shield on her left arm, ΙΤΑ-ΛΟΣ above spear, NI in inner right field, ΔΙΟΚΛΗΣ in exergue, (cf.S.2233. McClean 4802-4 var. [these magistrates, names engraved differently], BCD 876.1 [Triton XV]). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

3641

Thessaly, Thessalian Confederacy, (196- 1st century B.C.), AE 16, (3.72 g), obv. Athena wearing Corinthian helmet right, rev. horse bridled to right, (SNG ANS 324); others similar AE 18 and AE 21, (7.17, 5.59 g), obv. Apollo head to right, rev. Thessalian Pallas Itonia fighting to right, (S.2239, SNG Evelp. 1652, SNG Cop. 312, Rogers 15 and 30); Aetolia, Aetolian League, (189-168 B.C.), AE 17, (4.71 g), obv. head right, rev. jaw bone and spear head, (S.2322, SNG Cop 29); Thrace, Maroneia, AE 17, (after 146 B.C.), obv. Dionysos head right, rev. Dionysos standing, (cf.S.1638, Fitz. 3981-2). *Good - nearly very fine, all in packets described. (5)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1854).



3642*

Island off Epeiros, Corcyra, (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.65 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, K below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with vine branch and leaf and Λ behind head, ΑΓ below neck, (S.2021, Calciati 9 [p.379]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Del Parker and previously from Antiqua (Steve Rubinger) USA., 1995 (no. 95).



3643*

Euboea, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.99 g), obv. head of nymph Hestiaia right wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, ΑΥΓ monogram to right, (S.2494, BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised hammer 350 Euros], SNG Cop.516). *Toned, porous, cleaned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



3644*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.92 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500



3645*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 g), issued 167-6 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 137-6 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, to left Asklepias standing snake on staff, legend across A ΘΕ ΜΕ ΝΕΑ / ΕΠΙ ΓΕΝΟ / ΟΦΕΛΟΥ, ΣΩ below, Δ on amphora, all within wreath, (cf. S.2555, Thompson 350f [same obverse die], SNG Berry 1930). *Toned, slightly off centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



3646*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.52 g), issued 130-129 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 98-97 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Gorgon head to right, M over H on amphora, legend across A ΘΕ, to left ΝΙ ΚΗ-ΤΗΣ, ΔΙΟ / ΝΥ / ΣΙΟΣ / ΞΕΝΟ, ΑΠ over ΜΗ below, all within wreath, (cf. S.2555, cf. Thompson 953 [same obverse die] the month for M over H not listed). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Romanorum NSW, with their ticket c.2004.



3647*

Attica, Aegina, (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.55 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, with bankers mark of a head [Ammon] in centre of turtle, rev. 'incuse five sunken segments', [intentionally cut into the die], (S.1851, Asyut Group IIIa "thin collar", cf. 438-465, SNG Delepierre 1629). *Well centred, otherwise fine - very fine, worn obverse die.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 2689).

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



3648*

Attica, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.04 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, several countermarks, including D and O and three lines from central point, rev. 'proto-skew', [one or more lines wedge shaped], (S.1857, Asyut Group VIc 'late thin collar', cf. 533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Countermark very fine, host coin nearly fine, interesting and important countermarks.*

\$200

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



3649*

Attica, Aegina, (490-475 B.C.), silver stater, (11.62 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. "skew" design reverse a design with five sunken triangle compartments, (S.1858 [£350], Asyut Group VII cf. 541-5, SNG Cop. 501, SNG Delepierre 1737, cf. Selinus hoard 99-100). *Off centred reverse punch, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3210).

Asyut suggests the chronology to be after 485 B.C.



3650*

Peloponnesos, Arkadia, Arkadian League, (4th - early 3rd century B.C.), silver triobol, struck at Megalopolis, (2.25 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to left, rev. naked Pan seated left on rock, right hand raised holding a lagobolon eagle to left, A - Δ either side, (S.2690, BMC 78-80). *Good fine/very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1690).



3651*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (320's-c.275 B.C.), silver obol, (0.80 g), obv. horned head of young Pan to left, rev. AR monogram of solid form with syrinx below, (S.2688, BCD 1517 [p.363], BMC 55-56 [p.174], McClean 6933 [Pl.234, 17]). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Romanorum, c.2004 with ticket.



3652*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.53 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣI below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, dot over tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 292 [LHS 96], BMC 124). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3308) and the UBS Switzerland Auction Sale January 27, 2004 (lot 595 part) with collector's ticket.

The Chimaera's presence on the coinage may have ties to the Achaean cult of Bellerophon, slayer of the monster and to the Corinthian coin types derived from this myth. Corinth was the ancient enemy of Sikyon. The dove on the reverse was probably the animal of Aphrodite, whose worship was important at Sikyon.



3653*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.240-220 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.86 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to right, wreathed in corn, rev. naked Apollo seated to right, on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, before AI, in exergue KAΛX, (S.3746, cf.SNG BMC Black Sea 133, cf.BMC 19). *Toned, very fine, apparently unpublished, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale, No.53 March 15, 2000 (lot 424) with ticket.



3654*

Bithynia, kingdom of, Nikomedes III Euergetes, (127-94 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.47 g), dated 177 BE (124/3 B.C.). obv. diademed head to right of Nikomedes, rev. Zeus Stephanephoros standing left, to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above monogram and ZOP (date). (S.7274, cf.Callatay p. 54 [D30/R1], RG p. 230 var. [monogram], SNG Cop.647 var. [date]). *Even dark find patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare, the second known with this date-monogram combination (the other is in the Ashmolean).*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Triton XI, January 8-9, 2008 (lot 202).

3655

Troas, Alexandria Troas, (c.3rd century A.D.), AE 21, (3.77 g), obv. turreted head of City-Goddess to right, behind vexillum inscribed CO over AV, around CO ALE[XA TRO], rev. eagle wings spread standing to right, carrying of bull in talons, around COL A VG, in exergue TRO, (S.4917, Bellinger 490, cf.BMC 53/54). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine, an unusual reverse type.*

\$80



3656*

Mysia, Parion, (c.480 B.C.), silver three-quarter drachm, (2.96 g), obv. gorgoneion facing, rev. incuse square containing cruciform pattern with pellet in centre, (S.3917, BMC 1-13, SNG Cop. 256, SNG Von Aulock 1318). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1700).



3657*

Aeolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.33 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, XAN monogram behind, also MYPINAIQN, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30, cf.Sacks 26, cf.SNG Fitz 4327, SNG Von Aulock 1661). *With some mint bloom, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics privately No.8578, November 16, 2004, Previously from Ponterio & Associates, Sale 128, November 11, 2003, (lot 1136).



3658*

Ionian, Achaemenid Period, uncertain satrap, (Circa 350-333 B.C.), silver drachm 14mm, (2.99 g), uncertain mint, obv. the Persian king, wearing kidaris and kandys, in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left, rev. incuse rectangle, containing pattern possibly depicting relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos, (S.-, CNG Triton XVIII [lot 606] publishes a very similar example probably from the same reverse die, cf. BMC 324 [two and a half sigloi], cf. Traite Pl. 89, 8 [tetradrachm]). *Very fine, porous surface, with cleaning marks, the second known example.*

\$800

Ex Pars Coins with his ticket.

Johnston interpreted this remarkable reverse design as a relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos, which, if correct, would make it the earliest Greek map and first physical relief map known. On the right (north) are the mountains Tmolos and Messogis between the river valleys of the Caister and Maeander, to the left of which are three mountain ridges (Madranbaba Dag, Karincali Dag, and Akaba Tepesi). Johnston follows Six in suggesting that the coins were probably struck at Ephesos under the Persian general Memnon of Rhodes. Circa 336-334 BC, to pay his army after he had captured the city. Some issues have names on the obverse, which Six and Johnston believe were city magistrates who authorized some issues for Memnon. However, the theory of Six and Johnston has been the subject of some doubt, most recently by Leo Mildenberg.



3659*

Ionian, Ephesus, (350-288 B.C.), AE 12, (1.93 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, all within laurel wreath, rev. stag standing to left head to right, astragalos above, another (280-250 B.C.), AE 11, (1.32 grams), obv. female head to left, rev. bee with straight wings separating E Φ, (cf. S. 4401, 4409, SNG Cop. 245-253, 256, SNG Munich 39-47, 52-54). *Both nearly very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3348).



3660*

Ionian, Ephesus, (c. 90-89 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.62 g), year ME = 45 = 90-89 B.C., obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ME over monogram ΕΦΕ, to right torch, serpent staff above, (cf. S. 4395, Kleiner 46 [ANS MN 18, Series 10, p. 26], SNG Cop. 326). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3323).



3661*

Ionian, Ephesos, (48-27 B.C.), AE 24, (10.64 g), obv. bust of Artemis to right, draped wearing stephane, bow and quiver behind, dotted border, rev. long torch behind, forepart of kneeling stag to right looking back, below ΜΗ[ΝΟΦΙ]ΛΟC, above left A, either side of stag's neck Ε Φ, (S. 4413, BMC 180 [Pl. XI, 7], cf. SNG von Aulock 1870). *Attractive dark green patina, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise good fine, a rare type.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1897).



3662*

Ionian, Ephesus, (1st century A.D.), AE 18, (4.38 g), obv. stag to left, looking behind, above Ε - Φ, below in exergue, ΚΚΩΠΙ, all within border of dots, rev. bee, meaningless inscription, ΚΗΡΙΑΛΙΣΩΔΕΙΡΟCΠΙΑΛΥΡΙΝ, (S. 4944, BMC 186-190 [p. 70], SNG von Aulock 1875 [Pl. 57]). *Attractive deep brown patination, very fine and a rare type.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4529).

It is believed that the reverse inscription is perhaps a magic formulae used as charms and remedies against various diseases or as Sear suggests a "bee charm". The piece itself has uncertain status, BMC suggested it could be a tesserae as likewise von Aulock. Its issue in Imperial times and apparent circulation also suggests its use as coinage as well. Certainly a most unusual piece and regarded by various scholars with some interest.



3663*

Ionian, Magnesia on the Maeander, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 g), obv. diademed bust of Artemis to right with bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. Apollo standing to left on meander pattern, holding branch and resting left elbow on tripod surmounted by quiver, to left ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ, to right ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ and ΠΙΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, all within laurel wreath, (cf. S. 4485, Jones [ANS MN 24], [p. 104-5], Nos. 8-25, Weber 6003, SNG Lewis 931, SNG Berry 1068). *Superb, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3316) and 74 (lot 4535).



3664*

Ionian, Miletos, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.00 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Very fine.*

\$80



3665*

Ionian, Miletos, (mid 4th century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.62 g), obv. Apollo head left, rev. lion left looking back, star above, MI monogram to left, [Γ]ΠΟΞΕΝΟ[Σ] (cf.S.4503, BMC 71). *Very fine with dark hoard patination.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 3513 part) and previously from the Alan Jordan Collection ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3280 part).



3666*

Ionian, Pergamon, (c.92-88 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.68 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΑΣ/ΠΡΥ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 29, example in ANS, Pinder -). *Brilliant, off centred, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3316).



3667*

Ionian, Smyrna, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 21, (7.06 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. the poet Homer seated to left with the Magistrates names Herod and Archios, to right ZMYPNAI[ΩΝ] above, to left in two lines ΗΡΩΔΗΣ ΑΡΧΙΟΥ, (S.4571, Hunter 29 [p.361]). *Choice dark green patina, extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition, with a superb figure of the seated Homer.*

\$300

Ex CNG, USA, Sale 35, September 20, 1995 (lot 289, realised US\$176) and Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1810) and Sale 73 (lot 3318).

See article in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I Numismatica Antiqua, "Homer on Coins from Smyrna" by C. Heyman. The author maintains that this coin's reverse is linked and represents the Homerea a famous statue of Homer from Smyrna mentioned by Strabo.



3668*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.55 g), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, No.14, [similar dies to obv. 12, rev.11, 2 known, Pl.47], Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, cf.No.10 [similar dies], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 7 June 1999 [lot 195 same dies]). *Off centred slightly on the reverse, very dark tone, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare pair of dies.*

\$350

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Kaunos by Konuk. In a detailed argument on the reading of the Carian script on the later issues of similar type to this archaic issue, the dies used on this coin are however different to those noted by Konuk.



3669*

Caria, Carian Islands, Cos (Kos), silver reduced drachm (Sear), silver tetrobol (Kroll MN 11), (167-88 B.C.), (2.35 g), obv. Laureate head of Asklepios to right, rev. Coiled serpent in incuse square below, KOI, to left NIKOMH and to right OKYΦΛΗ for ΘΕΥΦΑΝ, trace of letter Δ below, (S.5004 var., BMC - [but spec. in colln. of same magistrates], Paris Inventory 1215, cf.Von Aulock 2762 [Pl.88], See Kroll 18 [MN XI, 1964, p.110]. *Attractive tone, nearly extremely fine and very rare with the unpublished spelling.*

\$250

Ex Superior Auctions, New York, December 9, 1994 (lot 779 part).



3670*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes (Rhodes), (230-205 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (13.32 g), issued c.300 BC, obv. radiate head of Helios facing, rev. rose, bud r., POΔΙΑΝ, ΑΜΕΙΝ ΙΑΣ, (S.5046, BMC 120 [p.241, Pl.xxxviii, 1], SNG Cop.752, SNG Finland 542, Ashton 212). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics privately.



3671*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes (Rhodes), (304-167 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.76 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, on left Athena (?) to left with right hand raised holding an aulustre, P O across, above MNAΣIMAXOY, all within dotted border, (S.5048, cf.BMC 145-6 [p.244], cf.SNG Cop.765, cf.SNG Finland 537-9 [similar dies]). *Lightly toned, off-centred obverse, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$500



3672*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes (Rhodes), (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), (SNG Keckman [Finland] chronology c.230-205 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.61 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, rev. inside a dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above POΛION, below across field EVKPA THΣ, to left an inverted anchor, (S.5049 var., Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek world] 220 [p.106], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] 549 (Pl.19), BMC 141, SNG Cop.760 [Pl.18]). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$400



3673*

Phrygia, Aezani, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver cistophorus, 28mm, (9.91 g), Struck AD 128-138, obv. bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust to right, dotted border, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. Zeus standing left, holding eagle in right hand and sceptre in left hand, dotted border, (cf.S.3441, RPC III, 1390 [notes 7 examples known], RIC II 497 var. (bust type), Metcalf, 'The Cistophori of Hadrian' [NS 15], type 49 (unlisted dies), RSC 275b). *Very fine, lightly toned, evidence of overstriking and very rare.*

\$900

The attribution of this issue to Aezani is based on style, as Metcalf notes that the mint employed one engraver who cut uniformly broad heads with large noses and thick necks. His lettering in large and crude but consistent throughout. The issue is very rare as Metcalf could only find 13 coins from all types for this mint of which only 7 came with the draped and cuirassed bust. The issue all appear to be overstruck on worn Augustus cistophorii.

3674

Pisidia, Selge, (3rd cent. B.C.), silver trihemionbol, (0.84 g), obv. Gorgoneion resembling Apollo facing, rev. Athena head to r. with astragalos behind, (S.5476, BMC 10); Attica, Eleusis, AE 15, (2.80 g), obv. Triptolemos seated left in winged car, rev. boar standing right traces of ΕΛΕΥΣΙ above, (S.2576); Egypt, Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-3), billon tetradrachm, (9.96 g), year 3 = 251, rev. Sarapis standing left, (cf.S.4356, Milne 3852). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$130

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1724).



3675*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (385-370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.97 g), obv. two naked wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, plain between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [Ε]ΣΤΦΕΔΙΙ[ΥΣ], all within square dotted square, (S.5390, cf.SNG von Aulock 4509, 4531, cf.SNG France 3, 52-57, BMC 18). *Slightly off centred on reverse, toned and good very fine, and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Numis Europa, Texas, USA, listing with ticket [US\$550].



3676*

Cilicia, Soloi, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (10.17 g), obv. Amazon kneeling to left, holding bow, satyr head to right, rev. bunch of grapes on stalk with tendrils, ΣΟΛΕΩΝ to right, fly in lower left field, all within dotted incuse square, (cf. S.5601, Dewing ACNAC 2492 same dies, cf.SNG Levante 40). *Weakly struck on obverse, otherwise fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1909).

3677

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus I, (312-280 B.C.), AE 18, (6.656 grams), Seleucia on Tigris mint, c.284-283 B.C., obv. winged head of Medusa to right, rev. bull butting to right, in exergue ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.6852, SNG Israel I 144, Newell ESM 118). *Dark green patina very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1931) and the Jacob Hirsch Sale 15 May 1905 (Prof. Athanasios Rhousopoulos) (lot 4431) originally came with old German ticket now lost.



3678*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.18 g), Tyre mint, issued 136-5 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, rev. eagle standing to left with closed wings on prow of galley, palm branch behind, Tyre monogram above club to left, year to right ZOP, other letters in field, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, (cf.S.7094, SC.2109.5d, cf.Newell "Tyre" [ANS-MN 73] 121, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2027, SNG Cop. 335). *Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine or better, scarce.*

\$300



3681*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), issued year 27 = 5-4 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (14.71 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕ ΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. city goddess seated right on rock, holding palm branch, river god swimming right at feet, to right monograms and date IB, around ΕΤΟΥΣ ΖΚ ΝΙΚΗΣ, (S.106, RPC I, 4152, Wruck 3, McAlee 181, Prieur 51, DCA 400). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 988).



3679*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.564 grams), Ake Ptolemais mint, first reign, undated coinage, issued 115-113 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranus standing to left, holding star and sceptre with crescent above, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ and to left ΕΠΙ ΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left ΔΡ monogram, plain exergue, (cf. S.7143, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2592, Newell LSM 35, BMC 13, ACNAC Houghton 813). *Minor flaw on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare mint.*

\$400



3682*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D.14), issued about year 27 issue = 5-4 B.C., AE 23 (11.93 g), obv. around TR POT AVGVST, laureate head to right of Augustus, rev. SC within wreath, (cf.S.108, RPC I, 4248; SNG Cop.140). *Nearly very fine, black patina.*

\$100



3680*

Syria, Roman Province of Syria, after Seleucid kingdom of Philip Philadelphos, dated by Caesarean era, issued in 23-2 B.C. (year 27), silver tetradrachm, (14.87 g), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, ANT (Antioch) monogram to left, ZK (year 27) in exergue, legends left and right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ [Ε]ΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7215, cf.BMC 7, RPC 4143). *Good fine/very fine and rare, only four coins known to RPC authors.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4529) and A.H. Baldwin's, London, December 15, 1988.

The Livia Hoard (this hoard was published by ANS in American Journal of Numismatics Vol.11 1999 [pp.1-12]) contained another 11 pieces all from four obverse and three reverse dies.



3683*

Syria, Seleucia & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (12.24 g), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent over ram, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΕ ΥΠΑΤΟC Β, (S.3779, McAlee 872, BMC 501, [p.211], SNG Von Post 618, Prieur 295). *Extremely fine or better, coppery patination on the reverse.*

\$300



3684*

Phoenicia, Berytus, Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE 22, (11.15 g), obv. bare head to left, traces of legend around, around TI CLAVD CAESAR [AVG GERM IMP], rev. colonist ploughing to right, with yoke of oxen, COL IVL, with AVG in exergue, (cf. S. 477, SNG Cop. 93, BMC 72). *Cleaned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



3685*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.68 g), Tyre mint, issued 97-96 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left LA (= 30 = 97-6 B.C.), to right monogram HAP, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S. 5918, BMC 117, H. 917 [305]). *Grey tone, attractive round reverse with sharp legends, good very fine/extremely fine, scarce date.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3484).

The Shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest to this series of Ancient Jewish and Biblical coins. The Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel. The only acceptable money were the shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas were these Tyre shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).

3686

Palestine, a small collection of Biblical related coins, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus (Yehonatan), (104-76 B.C.), copper prutah, (2.99, 2.84, 3.01 g), obv. anchor around parts of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. star of eight rays surrounded by diadem, between the rays [Yehonatan the King], (S. 6087, H. 1150, AJC I, Meshorer 8); John Hyrcanus I (Yehohanan), (134-104 B.C.) or John Hyrcanus II (67, 63-40 B.C.), copper prutah, (1.44 g), obv. legend in Hebrew four lines (Yehohanan the High Priest and the Council of the Jews) with wreath, rev. double cornucopiae adorned with ribbons, pomegranate between, (S. 6098, H. 457 or 479); Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.09 g), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, rev. uncertain date within wreath, (S. 5623, H. 1342-4). *Fair - nearly very fine all with collector's packet descriptions.* (5)

\$100



3687*

Palestine, Judaea, First Revolt, (A.D. 66-70), silver shekel, issue struck year 2 = A.D. 67-68, (14.15 g), obv. chalice with pearl rim of ten small pearls, around in Hebrew "shekel of Israel", "Year two" above chalice, rev. stem with pearled bottom and three pomegranates, legend around in Hebrew "Jerusalem the holy" (S. 5629, Meshorer 151 [p. 154, Pl. XIX], H. 659 [121], BMC 7-9, SNG ANS 421-424). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1991) and previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand, August 1986 and that from Worbes Berlin Auction, May 1981 (lot 27).



3688*

Parthia, Mithradates II, (121-91 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.01 g), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑ ΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, TV below, (S. 7365, Sellwood 24.4, BMC 3 [p. 23], Shore 67). *Large flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3689*

Parthia, Kingdom of Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.04 g), Rhagae mint, obv. bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, monogram behind ΔΙΜ, rev. archer seated right on throne, four line inscription, (cf. S. 7370, Sellwood 26.10, Shore 81). *Surface with some horn silver, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1960).



3690*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.87 g), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust with wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, anchor behind, monogram MT over Ω below bow, (S.7444, Sellwood 47.31, Shore 256). *Off centred obverse, bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3366).



3691*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.92 g), Rhagae mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, eagle behind head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram E+, (cf.S.7472, Sellwood 52.13, Shore 281). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1976).

3692

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachms, (3.58, 3.77 [first two coins] and 3.09, 3.58 g [last two coins]), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, eagle behind head (first two), similar with star and crescent before head (last two), rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΑΓΤ, (cf.S.7472, 7474, Sellwood 52.10, 54.7, Shore 278, 298). *Very good - fine, some with porosity.* (4)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1977).

3693

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vardanes II, (c.A.D. 55-58), billon tetradrachms, (12.10, 14.09, 10.76 g), Seleucia mint, first issued uncertain month of year 369 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 57-58, another same date month [ΠΑ]ΝΗΜΟΥ (June), another uncertain date, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with very short beard, wearing diadem, four waves on hair, rev. king enthroned to left receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, eight line inscription, including year ΘΕΤ, and month in exergue mostly off the flan, (S.5806, cf.Sellwood 69.10-12, Shore 383). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1983).



3694*

Persis, kings of, Darios (Darev) II, issued mid 1st century B.C., silver drachm (4.14 g), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing Parthian-style tiara with crescent, one pellet behind, rev. Darios standing left, holding scepter, sacrificing before altar, (S.6206, Alram 564, BMC 11 [p.217]). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3695*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Euthydemus, (c.230/225-200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.09 g), Balkh mint series D workshop, obv. diademed bust of king Euthydemus to right, rev. naked Herakles seated to left on a pile of stones, holding club set on a pile of stones, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, ΗΦ monogram to lower right, (S.7515, Mitchiner type 95c, BMC 2-3, SNG ANS 124-7 [Pl.7], Bopearachi Series 5B). *Hoard patination and dark colour, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400



3696*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III, (246-222 B.C.), AE 38, AE tetrobol (39.84 g), Alexandria mint, issued 246-230 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with partially open wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, dotted border, (S.7841, Sv.974, BMC 37, SNG Cop. 224-6 (Ptolemy IV), Pitchfork 48 (Ptolemy IV), Koln 91). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection from CNG Triton XI Auction Sale January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part).



3697*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 42, AE drachm, (66.31 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopias over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ between legs ΔΙ, dotted border, (S.7841, Sv.1125, BMC 106-8, SNG Cop. 199, Pitchfork 37, Koln 49). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection from CNG Triton XI Auction Sale January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part).



3698*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 40, AE drachm, (71.33 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopias over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ, dotted border, (S.7841, Sv.1125, BMC 106-8, SNG Cop. 199, Pitchfork 37, Koln 49). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150



part

3699*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 56-57, (11.17 g), obv. laureate bust of Nero to right, around ΝΕΡ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ[ΤΟ], rev. Agathodaimon serpent, around ΝΕΟ ΑΓΑΘ ΔΑΙΜ, to right, ΛΓ, (cf.S.1996, Koln 113, SNG Cop.96, RPC 5210) (illustrated); Hadrian, AE 32, drachm, year K = 20 = 135-6, (22.70 g), rev. Sarapis head right, (Koln 1208); another AE 14, dichalkos, year I = 10 125-6, (1.68 g), rev. headress of Isis, (Milne 1171); Antoninus Pius, AE 33, drachm, (29.81 g), year 5 = 141-2, rev. Sarapis head right, (Koln 1411); another AE 32, drachm, year 11 = 147-8, (22.88 g), rev. Sarapis seated left inside two column temple, (cf.Koln 1486); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 245-246, (12.90 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Philip I to right, around Α Κ Μ ΙΟΥ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ C EV CEB, rev. Λ Γ across, Asklepios standing to left before altar, holding patera and staff with entwined serpent in hand, (S.-, BMC 1953, Milne -, Koln -, Dattari), (illustrated). *Very good - very fine. (6)*

\$150

3700

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, year 6 = A.D. 121-122, (9.42 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, traces of legend around, rev. Λ Σ, canopus, (cf.S.3724, BMC 628, Milne 1028, Koln 825); another dichalkon (12mm), year 11 (126-7), (1.60 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. winged caduceus, Λ ΙΑ across, (S.3854, BMC 887, Koln.-). *Good - nearly very fine, both very scarce. (2)*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4612).



3701*

Zeugitania, Cyrene, (308-227 B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.41 g), obv. diademed head of Karneios to left with horn, rev. silphium plant, KY PA across field, star to left, monogram to right, (cf.S.6320 [£225], SNG Cop. 1246, M.159). *Porosity in left field on obverse, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2334).

3702

Ancient Greek silver coins, including Lucania, Metapontum, silver stater, (c.335-330 B.C.), (7.52 g), rev. corn ear with mouse on leaf, (cf.S.416, Johnston A.8.24); Ionia, Pergamon, (c.330-284 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.28 g), obv. Herakles head right, rev. cult statue of Athena, (S.3942); Mysia, Pergamon, (c.160-150 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.04 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram ΠΕΡ, monogram lower left, (cf.S.3944, Kleiner, series 11b, 25d [Pl. III, 11, same dies]); Macedon Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 g), 'Amphipolis' mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, herm to left in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 78, BMC 78a-f, M.-, Hyla Troxell (Num. Studies ANS 21) Group E, Series E2); Athens, hemidrachm, (393-300 B.C.), (1.96 g), rev. owl standing facing wings closed, (S.2539). *Fair to fine, several scarce and a few with with some degree of impairment.* (5)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3454 for the first two coins).



part

3703*

Ancient Greek coins, a mixed AE group includes Italy, Rhegion, obv. Artemis, rev. Asklepios, (S.688); Sicily, Katane, (S.1072); Syracuse, (S.1193); another obv. Isis, rev. head-dress of Isis (Lindgren II 605); North Africa, Kyrene, rev. Silphium plant, (S.6335); Carthage (3), obv. Tanit, rev. horse, (S.6511) others Siculo - Punic AE 16 (2), obv. Tanit, rev. horse right palm tree behind; Macedon, issued after 168 B.C., obv. Gorgon, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing, (BMC 44, Lindgren II 937) (illustrated); Athens, Imperial times, obv. Athena, rev. Athena standing left, altar before, (Agora 337); Corinth, Plautilla, obv. bust right with countermark, rev. Isis Pharia, (Weber 3811, BCD 955 [Lanz Sale 105 26 Nov. 2001]. *Fair - nearly very fine.* (12)

\$200

3704

Ancient Greek coins, an interesting group mostly described in packets, Mysia, Attea, Septimius Severus, AE 19, rev. Asklepios, (S.2174); Ionia, Miletus, Valerian AE 32, rev. Apollo seated left with head to right, before it serpent around tripod, (Kraft Pl.26, 145 shared obverse dies with Ephesos, Priene and Samos); Smyrna, AE 15 rev. statue of Aphrodite Stratonikis right, (cf.BMC 27); Lydia, Magnesia, AE 15, rev. lion right, (SNG Cop.247, Lindgren 504); Saitta, Geta, rev. Asklepios; Pisidia, Antioch, Julia Domna, AE 33, rev. Men standing, (BMC 32, Lindgren 1209); Sagalassus, Claudius II, AE 29, rev. Asklepios, (SNG France 3, 1888); Pamphyliia, Side, Domitian, AE 20 rev. Tyche, (RPC 1527); Faustina II AE 34, rev. emperor on horse (?), countermarked; Sillyon, Commodus AE 25, rev. Apollo; Phrygia, Aezanis, Antoninus Pius, AE 31 rev. temple; Laodiceia, Nero, AE 17, rev. eagle, (SNG von Aulock 3810); Cilicia, Tarsus, Herennia Etruscilla, AE 29, rev. Apollo Lykeios, (SNG Paris 2, 1777); Cappadocia, Tyana, Caracalla, AE 27, rev. Asklepios and Hygieia, (SNG von Aulock 6547). *Fair - very fine.* (14)

\$300



part

3705*

Ancient Greek coins, mostly fully described in 2x2 holders of copper issues, Mysia, Pergamon mint issues (6) including Royal issue, (282-133 B.C.), AE 12, (1.94 g), Pergamon mint, obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. ivy leaf with legend either side ΦΙΛΕ ΤΑΙΡ[ΟΥ], (S.7231, BMC 60); another AE 15, rev. coiled snake (S.7228); others include (2) AE 18 and 19 snake around omphalos (S.3967); AE 20 eagle standing left (S.3976); Septimius Severus AE 19, rev. Asklepios BMC 310; Bithynia, Prusias II, AE 20, rev. Centaur (S.7266); Claudiopolis, Domitian, AE 21, rev. snake around torch (RPC 696); Heraclea Pontica, Geta, AE 17 rev. male standing (BMC 51); Nicaea, Marcus Aurelius, AE 19 rev. Telesphoros, (BMC -, cf.Koln 10, RPC IV online 1219; Waddington 4946); Caracalla, AE 30, rev. Pan, (BMC -); Geta, AE 14, rev. serpent; Elagabalus, AE 24, rev. snake around poppy vase, (Weiser, Nikaia -; RG -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -; Lanz 149, lot 456) (illustrated); Pontus, Amisos, c.85-65 B.C. AE 21 (7.74 g), obv. Aegis, rev. AMI-ΣΟΥ, Nike walking right, holding palm tied with fillet over left shoulder; monograms left and right, (SNG BMC Black Sea 1180-1182; SNG Stancomb 689; SNG Cop.171; SNG von Aulock 6725); Ionia, Colophon, AE 10, rev. lyre, (BMC 16); Ephesos, AE 20, rev. forepart of stag, (S.4410); Troas, Skepsis, AE 12, obv. winged horse forepart, rev. fir-tree in square Σ - K across, (S.4138). *Fair - very fine, some rare.* (17)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1878) for the first described coin.

3706

Ancient Greek coins, described in 2x2 holders as copper issues, Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Julia Domna, AE 20, rev. Athena, (Varbanov 2834); Thrace, Hadrianopolis, Faustina Junior, AE 23 rev. Asklepios and Hygieia, (Varbanov 3219); Mysia, Pergamum, Commodus AE 32, Asklepios in temple (SNG France 5, 2155); Lydia, Saitta, Elagabalus, AE 31 rev. Aphrodite in tetrastyle temple (cf.Lindgren 793); Pisidia, Sagalassus, Macrinus, AE 25 rev. Men; Lycia, Masicytes, Roman period AE 29, (S.5129). *Fair - very fine, some rare.* (6)

\$150

3707

Ancient Greece, Sicily, Syracuse, undated (c400BC), modern uniface casting of reverse of a decadrachm featuring the head of Arethusa left with dolphins at sides, in bronze, irregularly shaped but roughly round (104mm). *Good very fine.*

\$50

SASANIAN COINS



3708*

Sasanian, King Ardashir I, (223/4-240 A.D.), silver half drachm (1.95 g), Ctesiphon mint, issued 233/4-238/9, A.D., obv. Pehlevi inscription Diademed bust of Ardashir to right wearing close-fitting headdress with globular crest and korymbos, rev. Pehlevi inscription above elaborate altar, (Sellwood 7, Gobl type 16, SNS Schaaf 36 type IIIb/3b [pl. 3, 36], see example about VF Ponterio Sale 149, 24 April 2009, lot 2101 est. \$3000-\$4000). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



3709*

Sasanian, King Shapur I, (A.D. 241-272), silver drachm, (4.34 g), obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the divine Shahpur, the king of kings of Iran who is descended from the Gods" in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing diadem and mural crown with ear flap and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with attendants wearing mural crowns, (Sellwood 12, Gobl I/1, SNS Type IIc/1b. Gobl type I/1. Sunrise 741). *Toned, good very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex CNG retail listing 731048 with ticket.



3710*

Sasanian, King Bahram II, with Queen and Prince 4, (276-293 A.D.), silver drachm, (4.67 g), obv. degraded Pahlavi legend, jugate busts of Bahram, crowned and cuirassed, and his queen, wearing a bonnet with a boar's head and cuirass, right, facing the cuirassed bust of his son (Prince 4) left, who wears a bonnet with an eagle's head and presents wreath, rev. degraded Pahlavi legend, fire altar with attendants, the right one presents wreath, no pellets on central column, fravahr (wreath) and taurus symbols flanking flames, (Gobl X/3, Paruck 149 (no pellets), Alram 744, MACW 847, De Morgan p.673, 51). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$750



3711*

Sasanian, King Yazdgard II, (A.D. 438-457), silver drachm, (3.87 g), obv. bust to right with crown or headress of three turrets and a globe, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants facing the altar with flames only above the altar, (Sellwood 47, Gobl 165, cf.M.968-971). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3712*

Sasanian, King Peroz, (457/9-484), silver drachm (3.28 g), GD (Gay) mint in Spahan Province (a city district of Isfahan), obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the fortunate, Peroz" in Pahlavi (crude), crowned and cuirassed bust right, rev. "Peroz" in Pahlavi (crude) to left, mint signature to right, fire altar with attendants and ribbon, (Sellwood 49, Gobl I/1, Alram 876, Karlsson D34). *Bright, good very fine and a rare mint issue.*

\$100



3713*

Sasanian, King Kavad I, (A.D. 488-496, 498-531), silver drachm, second reign issue, (4.12 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, Dywan mint (uncertain mint maybe Dinawar), year 33 = 521, (Sellwood 51, Gobl 187, Karlsson D54). *Attractive grey and gold tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3714*

Sasanian, King Khusru II (A.D. 590-628), silver drachm, year 37, YZ (Yazd) mint (4.11 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (cf. Sellwood 65, Gobl 212, Sunrise -). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



3715*

Lydia, uncertain king, issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C., electrum trite or third stater, (4.66 g) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with three rays on forehead, rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer [Essays to Robinson] Class XVI, Weber 5710 [**This Coin**], SNG Cop. 449-451, ACNAC Rosen 231, ACNAC Dewing 2421-3, Boston 1768). *Good fine with several interesting countermarks and rare a most extraordinary item with so many countermarks coming with a marvellous pedigree.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 4680) and previously from the Montagu Collection, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, Auction Sale, March 15-19, 1897 (lot 475 part) and the Sir Hermann Weber Collection (No.5710, p.218, Pl.203), Spink & Son, London, March 27, 2002 (lot 58) and from the Wayne Woolmer and Bruce Canning Collections.

ROMAN IMPERIAL



3716*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 116, Rome mint, (6.92 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Naked Genius or Bonus Eventus standing to left, holding patera and corn ears, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3098, RIC 347, RSC 275, BMC 545). *Cleaned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3367).

Good Extremely Fine Hadrian Aureus



3717*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), gold aureus, issued 118, Rome mint, (7.31 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS DES III around, in exergue SALVS AVG, Salus seated to left holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3418, RIC 46, Cal.1368, C.1349). *Full flan, as struck, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1699).

As Struck Lucius Verus Aureus



3718*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), gold aureus, issued 164, Rome mint, (7.32 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate and cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus to right, rev. Hercules standing facing, his head turned to the right wearing lion skin over his head and around his left arm, holding olive branch in his right hand and his club in his left hand, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, (S.5337, RIC 517, cf.C.237, BMC 281, Calico 2172). *Good extremely fine or better and as struck, very rare.*

\$18,000

Ex Leu Numismatik AG Auction 87, 6th May 2003 (lot 36) from the collection of a perfectionist who acquired it privately in 1967.

The youthful Hercules on the reverse of this rare coin is not the Hercules Gaditanus of Trajan's coinage, but Hercules Pacifero, the restorer of peace after the victories of Lucius Verus in Armenia. Verus continued his campaign in the following year, culminating in his sack of the Parthian capital, Ctesiphon, in 165, and a great triumph was held in Rome in 166. Soon thereafter both emperors moved north to face the Marcomanni, over whom they were also ultimately victorious. On his way back to Rome in 169 Verus died of what was apparently a stroke at the age of 38. Marcus Aurelius probably genuinely mourned his passing, especially since it led to far greater burdens being imposed on the rapidly aging senior emperor.

Virtually Mint State Severus Alexander Aureus



3719*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), gold aureus, issued 230, Rome mint, (5.83 g), obv. laureate head to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. P M TR P VIII COS III P P, Romulus, bareheaded walking to right, holding spear and trophy, (S.7833, RIC 103, BMC 620, C.561). *About as struck, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1697).

Extremely Fine Diocletian Aureus



3720*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), gold aureus, issued 290-2, Antioch and Cyzicus mints, (5.26 g), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around COS III, Diocletian on horseback to right, raising right arm, (S.12516, Cal. 4445, RIC 250, 287, C.54). *Broad flan, nearly as struck, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3165) and Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2049).



3722*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305, 306-8, 310), gold aureus, struck 286-7, Rome mint, (6.46 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Maximianus I, around IMP C MA VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding transverse spear and shield, around MARTI PROPVGNATORI, plain exergue, (S.13048, RIC -, Calico 4710a [**This Coin**, illustrated], C.-, cf. Depeyrot p.95, 1/10). *Only recently published, a new reverse type for this type, nearly extremely fine and unique.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1699) and previously from CNG Mail Bid Sale 58 of 19th September 2001 (lot 1341).

Sear attributes this coin type to Siscia mint but it, as cited, has a minor variation in the obverse legend.

Three Choice Aureii of Maximianus



3721*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305, 306-8, 310), gold aureus, Cyzicus mint, (5.43 g), undated issue c. 286-287, pre-reform coinage, obv. laureate draped bust, of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS AVG, rev. around CONCOR DIAE MILITVM, Concordia Militum standing to left holding standard in each hand, mint mark S C* in exergue, (S.12994, RIC 603 [p.291 Vol.V/2], Cal.4614, C.60). *On a large flan, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$12,000



3723*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305, 306-8, 310), gold aureus, issued 303-4, Nicomedia mint, (5.30 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVGVSTVS, rev. within wreath in four lines, XX/ MAXI/ MIAN/ I AVG/ SMN, (S.13079, Cal. 4768, RIC 14, C.704). *As struck, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$14,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3086).

As Struck Julian II Solidus



3724*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), gold solidus, Sirmium mint, issued A.D. 362-3, (4.48 g), obv. diademed bust of Julian II to right, around F L C L IVLIA NVS P P AVG, rev. in wreath, VIRTVS EX ERCI TVS ROMANORVM, in exergue SIRM wreath, Julian advancing to right, head turned, dragging captive by hair and holding trophy, (S.19102, RIC 94, C.78, Depeyrot 20 [p.209]). *As struck, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3161).



3725*

Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.44 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Arcadius to right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.20716, RIC 1205, DOC 70). *Large flan, delightful red patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$3,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5182) and McHugh Collection.



3726*

Theodosius II, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued A.D. c.425, (3.84 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust of Theodosius facing with spear and shield, around DN THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. SALVS REI PVBLICAE Theodosius enthroned and Valentinian standing facing both in consular robes, star above, CONOB in exergue, (S.21143, RIC 233-6, MIRB 22). *Obverse scratches, very fine, has been mounted and filed on edge, rare.*

\$550

Slabbed by ICG at AU58.

Issued to commemorate Theodosius' eleventh consulship and Valentinian's first.



3727*

Theodosius II, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 430-440, (4.35 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three quarters facing to right holding spear and shield, around DN THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis seated to left holding cross on globe and sceptre, VOT XXX MVLT XXXX a around, CONOB in exergue, star in left field, (S.21158, RIC 257-9, DOC 379-385). *Large broad flan, superb quality and as struck, extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1522).



3728*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 9th Officina, issued 468-473, (4.50 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG Θ, in exergue CONOB, (S.21404, RIC 630, Depeyrot 93/1). *Extremely fine, with original mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$900

BYZANTINE



3729*

Justinian I, (A.D.527-565), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.31 g), issued 538-545, obv. bust of Justinian I facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, d N IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC around, rev. Angel facing in tunic and cloak, in right hand long cross composed of dots, globe in left hand cross above, star below, around VICTORI A AVGGGΔ, CONOB in exergue, (S.139, DOC [8c], BMC 13). *Hoard patination attached to reverse, broad flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



3730*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.47 g), issued 565-578, Officina Δ, obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, d N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG Δ, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4c, MIB 5). *Trace of mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$600



3731*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.50 g), issued A.D. 607-610, 10th Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DNN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGVI, (S.620, DOC 10j, MIBE 9, BMC 22, Berk, Harlan J., "Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453", No.102b). *Brilliant field, as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$500

An interesting obverse legend variety with dNN at the commencement of the legend. See CNG (926305) for a similar coin with this variety.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3169).

THE HANNIBAL COLLECTION OF CARTHAGINIAN COINS



3732*

Constantine VIII, (1025-1028), gold histamenon nomisma, (4.35 g), Constantinople mint, obv. Christ bust facing wearing nimbus, in hand the Gospels, around [+ Ih]S XIS REX REGNANTINM rev. Constantine VIII, wearing loros and crown and holding labarum and akakia, around +CWnSTANTIn bASILEVS ROm, (S.1815, DOC 1, R.1969, BMC 3-5). *Good very fine/extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600



3733*

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.30 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between the emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, DOC 503). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection.



3734*

Siculo-Punic, (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), obv. forepart of a horse to right, grain ear before, Nike flying and holding wreath and caduceus over horse's head, [lion's head to right behind and Punic legend 'QRTHDST' below], rev. palm tree with two date clusters, (cf.S.6426 [p.594], Jenkins, SNR 53, 17 - example 4 [**This Coin**, dies 04/R17], Ratto Sale April 4, 1927 [lot 445, **This Coin**], Naville Sale 12 (lot 1058 same dies), Cahn Sale 35 (lot 223, same dies) = ANS example. *Attractive grey tone, almost free of any imperfections, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Ratto Auction Sale April 4, 1927 (lot 445) and the Marion A. Sinton Collection, sold in Triton III Auction Sale, Nov. 30 - Dec.1, 1999 (lot 336, illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2424).

Jenkins records only six examples of this coin type from these dies. The entire series comes from ten obverse and thirty two reverse dies.



3735*

Siculo-Punic, (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.55 g), obv. forepart of a horse to left, crowned by Nike above to right facing left, grain ear before, rev. Punic legend 'QRT HDST' below a palm tree with two date clusters, (cf.S.6426 [p.594], Jenkins, SNR 53, 30 [same dies, dies 08/R29], SNG Lloyd 1607, Bunbury I Auction Sale, June 15-22, 1896 [lot 541 same dies], SNG Cop. 70 [same obverse die]). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Collection of Marion A. Sinton, sold Triton III November 30 - December 1, 1999 (lot 337), purchased privately January 27, 2000 from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2425).

Jenkins records only three examples of this coin type from these dies and this being the only one available to collectors. The entire series comes from ten obverse and thirty two reverse dies.



3736*

Siculo-Punic, "Carthage" (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.46 g), obv. forepart of a bridled horse to left, crowned by Nike above flying to left, grain ear before horse, line border, rev. palm tree with drooping branches and two date clusters, legend across field "QRT/HDST". (cf. S.6426, Jenkins SNR 53, 30 [same dies 08/R29], SNG Lloyd 1607 [same dies]). *Good very fine with a delightful tone and black patination on the highlights, only three recorded by Jenkins and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Italio Vecchi Sale No.16, October 9, 1999 (lot 84) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2426).



3737*

Siculo-Punic, "Carthage" (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.88 g), obv. forepart of a bridled horse to left, crowned by Nike above flying to left, grain ear before horse, line border, rev. palm tree with drooping branches and two date clusters, legend across field "QRT/HDST". (cf. S.6426, Jenkins SNR 53, 33 [same dies 08/R31], cf.SNG Lloyd 1607 [same obverse die], cf.SNG Cop.42 [same obverse die]). *Very fine with an even grey tone, only five recorded by Jenkins and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction Triton V, January 15, 2002, (lot 1253).



3738*

Siculo-Punic, (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.20 g), obv. forepart of a horse without bridle to right, crowned by Nike above with wreath and caduceus facing to right, grain ear before, Punic legend 'QRT HDST' below, rev. a palm tree with two date clusters, (cf.S.6426 [p.594], Jenkins, SNR 53, 17 [same dies, dies 04/R17] = ANS specimen, Naville 12 [lot 1058 same dies]). *Slightly off centred, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection, Stacks, New York, January 14, 2008 (lot 2134).

Jenkins records only six examples of this coin type from these dies, although nine examples of the obverse die are reported, eight come from two other different reverse dies. Jenkins and Lewis note the entire series comes from ten obverse and thirty two reverse dies.



3739*

Siculo-Punic, (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.17 g), obv. forepart of a horse to right, grain ear behind, [Punic legend 'QRTHDST' below], rev. palm tree with two date clusters, Punic legend 'MHNT' below, (cf.S.6426 [p.594], Jenkins, SNR 53, 3 - example 3 [**This Coin**, dies 02/R3], McClean 3031 similar, Paris, De Luynes 1431 [same dies], another example in British Museum. *Weak on obverse legend area, slight surface porosity, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Private European collection "Y", sold in Triton II Auction Sale Dec. 1-2, 1998 (lot 286, illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2422).

Jenkins records only three examples of this coin type from these dies and this being the only one available to collectors. The entire series comes from ten obverse and thirty two reverse dies.



3740*

Siculo-Punic, (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.31 g), obv. forepart of a horse with bridle to right, crowned by Nike above with wreath and caduceus facing to right, grain ear before, Punic legend 'QRT HDST' below, rev. a palm tree with two date clusters, (cf.S.6426 [p.594], Jenkins, SNR 53, 5 [same dies, dies 03/R5 = Berlin specimen, SNG Lloyd 1609 [same obverse die]). *Well centred, good very fine/good fine, rare.*

\$2,000

Jenkins records only four examples of this coin type from these dies, the Paris Vogue 647 item probably this example.



3741*

Siculo-Punic, (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.86 g), obv. free horse prancing to right, Nike flying and holding wreath above, rev. palm tree with two date clusters, (S.6428 [p.594], Jenkins, SNR 53, 48, dies 012/R43], SNG Ash. 2150 [same dies). *Attractive grey tone, off centred both sides, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Jenkins records only one example of this coin type from these dies. The entire series comes from one obverse and six reverse dies.



3742*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.350-320 B.C.), gold stater, (9.28 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, single exergue line below, three dots before horse's front leg, dotted border, (cf. S.6446, Jenkins Group IIIg cf.No.73 [similar dies], McClean 9979). *Slightly off centred on the reverse and less so on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$4,000



3743*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.350-320 B.C.), gold stater, (9.35 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, single exergue line below, three dots before, dotted border, (cf.S.6446 Jenkins & Lewis Group IIIf cf.No.30-31 [similar dies, p.82, Pl.2], SNG Lockett 1049). *Off centred both sides, double struck on the reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink America Auction Sale December 1, 1998 (lot 198) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2351).



3744*

Siculo-Punic, (c.350-320/315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.27 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, thymiaterion before, dotted border, rev. horse standing right before a palm tree, Nike before placing wreath on horse's head, caduceus before horse, Punic 'HB' below, (cf.S.6430 [p.595], Jenkins, SNR 56, 95 [same dies 033/R86], Brussels Lucien De Hirsch 831 [same dies], SNG Lockett 1041-2 [same obverse die], SNG Lloyd 1622 [same obverse die], Paris, De Luynes 1444 [same obverse die]. *Lightly toned with golden highlights, nearly extremely fine, attractive, and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Triton III Auction Sale Nov. 30 - Dec. 1, 1999 (lot 342, illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2430).

Jenkins records only six examples of this coin type from these dies. This piece is a new unlisted example.



3745*

Siculo-Punic, (c.350-320/315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, poppy head behind, two dolphins before, rev. horse standing right before a palm tree, (cf.S.6430 [p.595], Jenkins, SNR 56, 101 [dies 035/R92, **This Coin** listed as specimen 4]; SNG Lockett 1042 (same dies); Anson pl. IX, 388a (**This Coin**, SNG Lockett 1042 [same dies], Naville 6 ,595 = Hess 207, 225, BMC Num.Chron. 1926, pl.viii 6, Paris De Luynes 1437). *Lightly toned, good very fine, attractive, and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex CNG Triton V, January 15, 2002 (lot 1254) coming from the Robert Schonwaller Collection; ex Arthur Lobbecke Collection, Hirsch Auktion XV, 28 May 1906 (lot 1350); Madalena Collection, Sambon, 7 May 1903 (lot 628).

Jenkins records only seventeen examples of this coin type from these dies.



3746*

Siculo-Punic, (c.350-320/315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, rev. horse leaping with hind legs together on the ground to the right behind a palm tree with fruit, thick exergue line, (S.6431 [p.595], Jenkins, SNR 56, 126 [same dies 042/R114], Luynes collection 1433, Jameson Colln. 913, SNG Lloyd 1616). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 130, 8th March, 2004 (lot 1072).

Jenkins records only eight examples of this coin type from these dies.



3747*

Siculo-Punic, (c.350-320/315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, uncertain mint, (16.84 g), obv. head of Persephone or Kore wreathed with corn to left, with single drop earring, dotted necklace, rev. horse to left, compact palm tree with fruit behind, no legend in the exergue, (cf.S.6432, Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 2a] 74, [O22/R67, these dies], Schulman Auction Sale 264, 26.4.1976 (lot 5089, similar dies and condition realised 9100 +15.6% guilders), McClean 3035 similar dies). *Crude flan shape, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2591) and Sale 64 (lot 2428).

After a considerable interval, Carthage resumed coining in Sicily around the mid-century, probably in response to the challenge of Timoleon. There are no legends which identify these coins as belonging to a mint or even to the 'camp', but are probably military issues and consequently are very rare in ancient coinage. A camp mint was moveable, but it may have been headquartered most of the time at Lilybaeum. The obverse type of this coinage is copied rather crudely from the tetradrachms of Syracuse, but clearly, because of the harshness, is the work by a Punic engraver.



3748*

Siculo-Punic, "Camp of Melkart", (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.58 g), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, Punic legend 'RSMLQRT' in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (S.-, Jenkins, SNR 50, 52 [dies 018/R40], Boston 269 [same dies]). *Full grey tone, nearly extremely fine, well centred, very attractive, and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 5032).



3749*

Siculo-Punic, "Camp of Melkart", (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.24 g), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, Punic legend ['RSMLQRT'] in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (S.-, Jenkins, SNR 50, 49 [same dies, dies 018/R31], BMC 15 [same dies], SNG Lloyd 1601 [same obverse die], Boston 269 [same reverse die]). *Light grey tone, good very fine, well centred, very attractive and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Status Auctions, Sydney, Sale 183 (lot 2080) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2421).

Jenkins records only four examples of this coin struck from these dies with only one noted as available to collectors.



3750*

Siculo-Punic, "Camp of Melkart", (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, traces of Punic legend 'RSMLQRT' in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (S.-, Jenkins, SNR 50, 51 [dies 018/R39], SNG Lloyd 1603 [same dies]). *Small tight flan, grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 5033).



3751*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.11 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, line border, (S.6434, SNG Lloyd 1634 [same dies], Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 172 [same dies, O50/R153]). *Light tone, with full flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



3752*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to right, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to right, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "S'MMHNT" below, border of dots, (cf.S.6434, Brussels Hirsch Collection 837 [same dies], Consul Weber Sale Hirsch No.21, 16th Nov. 1908, [lot 4669, same dies], Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 176 [same dies, O51/R156]). *Bright, with full flan, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Harlen J. Berk Ltd., Buy or Bid Sale, 109, June 18, 1999 (lot 161) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2434).

This obverse die is unique to the series in that the obverse faces to the right and only exists for this die type. The reverse die has the head to the right, this and two other dies give the reverse legend "S'MMHNT" which is also unique to the series.



3753*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, border of dots, (S.6434, SNG Lloyd 1633 [same dies], Hunter 7 [same dies], Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 183 [same dies, O53/R161]). *Dark tone, with full flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Richard Welling, Adelaide, privately, 1997 and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2435).



3754*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.19 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MM" below, border of dots, (S.6434, SNG Sweden 44 [same dies], G. K. Jenkins, "Coins of Punic Sicily. part 3, SNR 56 [1977], series 3b, 218 [same dies, O65/R190], SNG Delepierre 722 [same dies]). *Dark tone, edge flaws, surface pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$600



3755*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around [three visible], rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "M" below, line border, (S.6434, Jameson 2437 [same dies], Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3c] 249 [same dies, O78/R211]). *Light tone, with full flan, very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Triton V, January 15, 2002 (lot 1258) coming from the William N. Rudman Collection.

Very Rare Dido Tetradrachm Ex Count Torremuzza and Lloyd Collection



lot 3756

3756*

Siculo-Punic, (c.320-315 B.C.), (Carthaginians in Sicily), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), obv. head of Tanit (Dido) to left wearing oriental tiara beneath which are visible the corkscrew curls of her hair, dotted border, rev. lion walking to left with its head three-quarters face to left; palm tree with date clusters in background, Punic legend "SMMHNT" (= "People of the Camp") in exergue, (S.6433 [p.595], Jenkins, SNR 56, 270 - 5 [dies O83/R224 **This Coin**], SNG Lloyd 1628 [**This Coin**], Gulbenkian 376 [same dies], Jameson 911 [same dies], Kraay-Hirmer 209 [same dies]). *One of the masterpieces of the Siculo-Punic coinage, a few minor surface blemishes, grey tone, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Count Torremuzza Collection (c.1780's); ex Lloyd Collection; ex Triton I Sale December 2-3, 1997 (lot 393, illustrated and it realised US\$7,187) and Freeman & Sear Fixed Price List 5, Spring 1998, (No.E52 at US\$8,750) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2436).

Jenkins records ten examples from this pair of dies with a total of fifteen left facing heads from two obverse and two reverse dies. The right facing head comes from one pair of dies.

Undoubtedly one of the most remarkable tetradrachms types ever issued, since it shows a successful blending of Greek and non-Greek elements. The general type itself is known for only three obverse and three reverse dies. Its place of mintage remains uncertain, though the Greek engraver was clearly an artist of the highest calibre. The legend only tells us that it was an issue of "people of the camp", a designation that is shared with many other Siculo-Punic issues. The iconography is of particular interest as the distinctive female head in an oriental tiara usually is taken to represent Dido the legendary queen and founder of Carthage (814 B.C.). Dido was also known as Elissa the daughter of a king Pygmalion of Tyre (825-813 B.C.), but the portrait is more likely to be of Tanit the great Punic goddess. The reverse shows a prowling lion before a palm tree which could possibly be a reference to the recruitment of large numbers of Libyans into the Carthaginian army as a move to counter the new threat posed by Agathocles of Syracuse. Jenkins (SNR 56, p.26) makes the intriguing suggestion that when Carthage adopted a new aggressive policy under the leadership of Hamilcar, son of Gisgon, these coins were possibly presentation pieces for that elite battalion of two thousand citizens which headed the armada. (Diodoros XIX, 106). Hamilcar might also have had these coins struck for those Sicilian Greeks, who were mainly exiled Syracusans serving in his army.

An example of the second die type (No.271) sold for 63,250 Sfr. in October 1999 in Leu Sale 76 held in Switzerland (lot 68) and another example from the same dies realised US\$38,000 in NFA X auction sale of September 17 and 18, 1981 (lot 78).

The provenance of Count Torremuzza is interesting as related in this following account: J.W. Goethe "Italian Journey [1786-1788]" Penguin edn.1970 (p.244), notes for the day 12th April 1787 when visiting Palermo in Sicily that :

"Today we were shown Prince Torremuzza's collection of coins. I went there almost reluctantly. I understand too little about this field, and a merely inquisitive tourist is the bane of the true connoisseur. But after all, one has to begin somewhere, so I relented and derived great pleasure and some profit from our visit.

The ancient world was dotted with cities and even the smallest of them has left us, in its precious coins, a record, if not of the whole course of art history, at least of some epochs of it. An eternal spring of art's immortal fruits and flowers smiled up at us out of these drawers, telling of a craftsmanship perfected and practised over a lifetime, and of much else besides."

Very Rare Dido Head Right Tetradrachm



3757*

Siculo-Punic, (c.320-315 B.C.), (Carthaginians in Sicily), silver tetradrachm, (16.82 g), obv. head of Tanit (Dido) to right wearing oriental tiara of stiff radiating pleats with helmet like visor and looped ear-ring, beneath tiara are visible the corkscrew curls of her hair, dotted border, rev. lion walking to right mane is bristling, head low, palm tree with date clusters in background, Punic legend "SMMHNT" (= "People of the Camp") below wobbly exergue line, (cf. S.6433 [p.595], Jenkins, SNR 56, 272 [same dies 085/R226], Boston Addenda 36 [same dies] = Hess Leu 1956 [lot 235], SNG Munich 1617 [same dies], Paris, De Luynes Collection 1472 [same dies], Kraay-Hirmer 208 [same dies]). *One of the masterpieces of the Siculo-Punic coinage, a few minor surface blemishes including smoothing before face, light golden grey tone, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Marion A. Sinton Collection, from Triton III Sale November 30 - December 1, 1999 (lot 350, illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2437).

Jenkins records fifteen examples from this pair of unique dies with eleven examples in public museums. This right facing head comes from only one pair of dies. See note above.



3758*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.92 g), obv. head of young Melqart or Heracles wearing lion skin to right, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend 'MHSBM' below, border of dots, (S.6436, Dewing ACNAC 983, Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5b] 391 [same dies, O120/R319]). *Dark tone, dumpy flan as usual good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4202) and Sale 64 (lot 2441) and previously from the Spink America, New York, Auction Sale, 6-7th December 1999 (lot 727 part).



3759*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), obv. head of young Melqart or Heracles wearing lion skin to right, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, trace of Punic legend below, border of dots. (S.6436, SNG Ash. 2163 [same reverse die], Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5a] 301 [same dies, O96/R249]). *Dark tone, dumpy flan as usual with wear on forehead on obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 5034).



3760*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.62 g), obv. head of young Melqart or Heracles wearing lion skin to right, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, caduceus before, Punic legend 'MHSBM' below, border of dots, (S.6436, SNG Lloyd 1651 [same obverse die], Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5b] 329-331/362 [same dies, O107/R295], SNG Fitz. 1491 [same obverse die]). *Bright with light porosity near edge, otherwise, nearly extremely fine and very rare variant.*

\$1,200

Ex Munzen & Medaillen Deutschland Auktion 3, 15 - 16 October 1998 (lot 33) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2439).



3761*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.85 grams), obv. head of young Melqart or Heracles wearing lion skin to right, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend 'MHSBM' below, border of dots, (S.6436, Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5b] 406 [similar dies]). *Bright, dumpy flan as usual very fine, die break on horse's head, scarce.*

\$750

**Extremely Rare Dodekadrachm
Ex Rhousopoulos, Bement and Garrett Collections**



3762*

Siculo-Punic, (c.264-260 B.C.), the time of the First Punic War, silver six shekels or dodekadrachm, (44.32 g), obv. head of Tanit to left wearing triple pendant earring and wreath of grain ears, rev. horse prancing to left, (S.6441 [p.596], Jenkins, SNR 57, 422-6 [dies 01/R1, **This Coin** No.6], SNG Cop. 179 [same dies]). *Toned with minor marks and slight surface corrosion on the obverse and with some light scratches on the reverse, otherwise very fine and of great rarity.*

\$30,000

Ex Jacob Hirsch Auction Sale XIII "Professor Rhousopoulos of Athens, Collection", May 15, 1905 (lot 4621, illustrated and realised 2625 marks); Bement Collection, Naville Sale VI, Jan. 28, 1924 (lot 602, illustrated and realised 6,407 SFr.); John W. Garrett Collection, Part II, Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu Sale Oct. 16-18, 1984 (lot 156, illustrated and realised 27,500 SFr.); Sternberg Auktion No.20, Apr. 20, 1988 (lot 511 illustrated and realised 28,600 SFr.); Ed Milas Collection, sold Leu Numismatik Auction Sale Apr. 28, 1992 (lot 56, illustrated and realised 33,350 SFr.), ex Collection of Marion A. Sinton, sold Triton III, Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 1999 (lot 352 illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2443).

Probably the largest silver coin issued in the Western Mediterranean, various places have been suggested as the mint with Agrigentum or Panormus most favoured. Jenkins records only thirteen examples of this coin (including this piece) from four obverse and five reverse dies.

Excessively Rare and Lovely Hexadrachm



3763*

Siculo-Punic, (c.264-260 B.C.), the time of the First Punic War, silver three shekels or hexadrachm, (22.28 g), obv. head of Tanit to left wearing triple pendant earring and wreath of grain ears, rev. horsehead to right, (S.6443 [p.596], Jenkins, SNR 57, 428 [dies 01/R1], Lanz Sale 22 [lot 468, cover coin **This Coin**], De Luynes 3780 [same dies], SNG Lockett 1065 [similar dies]). *Attractive purple and blue tone, almost free of any imperfections, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and of great rarity.*

\$40,000

Ex Lanz Auction Sale 22, May 10, 1982 (lot 468, illustrated on the front cover, realised 71,680 DM); sold Triton III, Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 1999 (lot 354 illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2444).

Jenkins records only five examples of this coin type with only the Lockett example not in a museum being the only other available collector example. The issue comes from three obverse and two reverse dies.



3764*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.350-320 B.C.), electrum tenth stater, (0.94 g), obv. palm tree with fruit, dotted border, rev. horse head to right, line, (S.6461, Jenkins Group III No.136-155 [similar dies, p.89-90, Pl.6], SNG Lloyd 1613, Pozzi 3290-1). *Well centred, knock on edge, very fine and rare.*

\$500



3765*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.350-320 B.C.), electrum tenth stater, (0.89 g), obv. palm tree with fruit, dotted border, rev. horse head to right, line, (S.6461, Jenkins Group III No.136-155 [similar dies, p.89-90, Pl.6], SNG Lloyd 1613, Pozzi 3290-1). *Well centred, very fine and rare.*

\$500



3766*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.350-320 B.C.), electrum tenth stater, (0.65 g), obv. palm tree with fruit, dotted border, rev. horse head to right, three dots lower right, dotted border, (S.6461, Jenkins Group III No.159 - 173 ff [similar dies, p.89-90, Pl.6], SNG Lloyd 1613, Pozzi 3290-1). *Off centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3767*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.300 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.29 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, double exergue line below, one dot before horse's front leg, dotted border, (cf.S.6462, Jenkins Group V cf.No.245 [very similar dies, dies not noted in Jenkins cf.p.96, Pl.10], SNG Cop. 976). *Slightly off centred on the obverse and less so on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, unpublished dies.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1715) and Sale 64 (lot 2353).

Choice Very Rare Trihemistater



3768*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (possibly Siculo-Punic), (c.264-260 B.C.), the time of the First Punic War, gold trihemistater or Attic tridrachm, (12.50 g), obv. head of Tanit to left wearing necklace with twelve pendants tied at back with ends hanging loosely, a triple pendant earring and a wreath of grain ears, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right on exergual line with head reverted, line border, (S.6470 [p.598], Jenkins Group IX, No.398 [same dies], De Luynes 3749, cf. Kraay-Hirmer 210). *Brilliant, extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Probably from Tunis 1948 hoard (ICGH 2271) as are most known examples.

This type was unique and only known by the De Luynes example until the discovery of the Tunis hoard which increased the number by at least another thirty five examples. The find spot suggests Carthage as the mint, but this is uncertain and likewise also is the date of issue. However to finance the war against Rome a special issue of gold coins would seem likely and if from Carthage it would represent the last gold issue of Carthage. This issue comes from a pair of dies of which only two examples are recorded by Jenkins and Lewis. It is highly probably this piece is the second example noted in that listing by the authors.



3769*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (possibly Siculo-Punic), (c.250 B.C.), the time of the First Punic War, electrum tridrachm, (10.61 g), obv. head of Tanit to left wearing necklace with nine pendants tied at back with ends hanging loosely, a triple pendant earring and a wreath of grain ears, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right on exergual line, above a sun-disk between two uraeus combras, dotted border, (S.6474 [p.599], Jenkins, Group Xb, No.430, Weber 8491, SNG Cop. 996 (Sicily) and 183 (North Africa), De Luynes 3747-8, Jameson 923). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Sotheby's New York Sale June 19-20, 1991 (lot 161) and previously from the NFA Auction X, 17th September 1981 (lot 83) and recently from the Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectables, Auction Sale 21, September 15, 2003 (lot 1658).



3770*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.240 B.C.), gold sixth stater, Carthage mint, (2.42 grams), obv. head of Tanit left, wreathed with corn, rev. horse standing right, palm tree behind, (cf. S.6478, Jenkins and Lewis 401, example in British Museum). *Worn, short on flan, porous, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$250



3771*

Zeugitania, Carthage, Coinage of Hannibal, (c.216-211 B.C.), electrum three eighths shekel or gold three quarter Phoenician drachm, (2.75 g), obv. janiform head of pseudo-quadrigratus type of female heads with corn wreath, rev. Jupiter with thunderbolt and sceptre standing in a galloping quadriga to right driven by Nike, below horses a rectangular base, (cf.S.6487, Jenkins Group XVI cf.487-493 [p.121, Pl.24], SNG Munich 1760, BMC 145-149 [Roman Republic], Robinson, Second pl.V,3 (Capua), SNG Cop. 357, SNG ANS 146 (Capua), HN Italy 2013). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$4,000

An issue made by Hannibal, this coinage was previously attributed to Capua in Campania, but has been conclusively reattributed to the Carthaginians in Bruttium under Hannibal (see M.H. Crawford, "Provenances, Attributions, and Chronology of Some Early Italian Coinages," CH IX (2002), p. 274, and HN Italy). While it is likely that this issue was minted in Bruttium by the Carthaginians, there is a possibility that these coins were struck in Carthage and transported to South Italy for Hannibal's use (see G.K. Jenkins, Studi per Laura Breglia, Parte I, Generalia-Numismatica Greca. Bollettino di Numismatica, Supplemento al No. 4. [Rome, 1987], pp. 223-4).



3772*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.180-146 B.C.), gold two fifths shekel, (3.01 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing single pendant earring, rev. free horse standing to right, pellet below horse, (S.6489, cf.Jenkins and Lewis Group XVIII, 503 [cf.Pl.24], Muller II, 70 [p.86], MAA 97d; cf.SNG Cop.402). *Porous surface and knocks in field, serrated edge, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

By the time of the Third Punic War, Carthage had limited precious metal resources at its disposal. H.R. Baldus ("Ein 146 v. Chr. verbrannter Geldborseninhalte aus Karthago," Chiron 33 [2003], pp. 195-201) has argued that this serrate gold issue was struck from the melted jewelry contributed by the women of Carthage during the summer of 149 BC after the Roman siege of the city had begun, an event noted by Diordoros (32.9).



3773*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.260 B.C.), silver shekel or didrachm, (7.53 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, single pendant earring, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right looking back, palm tree behind, (cf.S.6491, SNG Cop. 140, M.107, Visona 17). *Dark tone, crude flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Spink America, Auction Sale December 6-7, 1999 (lot 727 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2363).



3774*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.260 B.C.), silver shekel or didrachm, (6.99 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, wearing necklace, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right looking back, palm tree behind, star before, (S.6491, SNG Cop. 141, M.108, Visona 17). *Porous field, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3775*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.255-241 B.C.), billon tetradrachm or double shekel, (12.43 g), obv. wreathed head of Tanit to left wearing earring and necklace, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right, with a large star above horse, (S.6493 [p.600], Jenkins & Lewis [Pl.27, 7 places date 264-241 B.C.], SNG Cop. 185 [similar dies, dates 264-241 B.C.], Visona 31 [dates c.255-241 B.C.]). *Obverse porosity giving it a frosty surface, fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$400



3776*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.255-241 B.C.), billon tetradrachm or double shekel, (14.75 g), obv. wreathed head of Tanit to left wearing earring and necklace, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right, with a large star above horse, (S.6493 [p.600], Jenkins [Pl.27, 7] places date 264-241 B.C.), SNG Cop. 185 [similar dies, dates 264-241 B.C.], Visona 31 [dates c.255-241 B.C.]). *Surface porosity, toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex UBS Switzerland Auction Sale 59, January 27-30, 2004 (lot 6021).



3777*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.215 B.C.), billon tridrachm or one and a half shekel, (11.23 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendant and necklace, rev. free horse standing to right, palm tree with fruit behind, pellet under horse's belly and another behind rear leg, line border, (cf.S.6494, Jenkins [Pl.27, 8 dates 240-230 B.C. p.135], MAA 44; cf.Lorber, "A hoard of Punic 'horse and palm' billon tridrachms," CH IX, Group 3, 42-44 [same obverse die], SNG Cop. 190-1 [dates 264-241 B.C.], Visona 34 [notes as billon double shekel and dates 238-230 B.C.]). *Full flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Probably from the same hoard as described by Lorber. This coin type is dated by Lorber (above) to its production during the second Punic War and certainly from about 215 to c.210 - c.200 B.C.



3780*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.215 B.C.), billon tridrachm or one and a half shekel, (10.37 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendant and necklace, rev. free horse standing to right, palm tree with fruit behind, dotted border, (cf.S.6494, Jenkins [Pl.27, 8 dates 240-230 B.C. p.135], MAA 44; cf.Lorber, "A hoard of Punic 'horse and palm' billon tridrachms," CH IX, Group 2, 10-37, cf.SNG Cop. 190-1 [dates 264-241 B.C.], Visona 34 [notes as billon double shekel and dates 238-230 B.C.]). *Full flan, well centred, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

See note above.



3778*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.215 B.C.), billon tridrachm or one and a half shekel, (11.25 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendant and necklace, rev. free horse standing to right, palm tree with fruit behind, line border, (cf.S.6494, Jenkins [Pl.27, 8 dates 240-230 B.C. p.135], MAA 44; cf.Lorber, "A hoard of Punic 'horse and palm' billon tridrachms," CH IX, Group 4, 210-240, SNG Cop. 190-1 [dates 264-241 B.C.], Visona 34 [notes as billon double shekel and dates 238-230 B.C.]). *Full flan, slightly off centred reverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

See note above.



3781*

Zeugitania, Carthage, modern cast copy of billon tridrachm or one and a half shekel in lead like metal, (10.85 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendant and necklace, symbol to right, rev. free horse standing to right, palm tree with fruit behind, symbol behind front legs, (cf.S.6494). *Base lead like metal very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$50

This piece is unusual with additional symbols on obverse and reverse possibly impressed into the original mould to signify manufacturer.



3779*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.215 B.C.), billon tridrachm or one and a half shekel, (11.87 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendant and necklace, rev. free horse standing to right, palm tree with fruit behind, line border, (cf.S.6494, Jenkins [Pl.27, 8 dates 240-230 B.C. p.135], MAA 44; Lorber, "A hoard of Punic 'horse and palm' billon tridrachms," CH IX, Group 4, 210 [This Coin], SNG Cop. 190-1 [dates 264-241 B.C.], Visona 34 [notes as billon double shekel and dates 238-230 B.C.]). *Small flan, edge cut, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

See note above.



3782*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.215-205 B.C.), silver half shekel or drachm, (3.24 g), Italian mint, obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, wearing necklace, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right, sun-disk between two uraeus-cobras, Punic letter "O" below, (cf.S.6498, SNG Cop. 361-363, M.89). *Bright, cleaned, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex CNG E Sale with ticket (\$300).



3783*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (possibly Siculo-Punic), (c.208-202 B.C.), the time of the First Punic War, silver drachm or half shekel, (3.45 g), obv. head of Tanit to left wearing corn wreath, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right on exergual line with head reverted, (cf.S.6498 [p.601], cf.Alexandropoulos 96 [Pl.3, p.386]). *Nearly very fine, short on flan, rare.*

\$150



3784*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.215-203 B.C.), silver quarter shekel or hemidrachm, (1.88 g), Carthage mint, obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right, line border, (cf.S.6499, SNG Cop.369, M.86, Visona 42). *Attractive grey tone very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink America, Auction sale December 6, 1999 (lot 727 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2382).



3785*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.149-146 B.C.), silver tetradrachm or double shekel, (12.15 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing single pendant earring, rev. free horse standing to right, crescent and pellet to left of leg, (S.6500, cf.Jenkins [Pl.28, 14, places date at 200-146 B.C. p.136], cf.SNG Cop. 404 [dates 264-241 B.C.], M.117, Visona 64 and dates c.149-146 B.C.). *Porous surface and test mark on edge, serrated edge, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Argenor Numismatique, Paris, Sale 29 October 1999 and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2387).



3786*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.149-146 B.C.), silver tetradrachm or double shekel, (12.57 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing single pendant earring, rev. free horse standing to right, crescent and pellet to left of leg, (S.6500, cf.Jenkins [Pl.28, 14, places date at 200-146 B.C. p.136], cf.SNG Cop. 404 [dates 264-241 B.C.], M.117, Visona 64 and dates c.149-146 B.C.). *Porous surface and test mark on edge, serrated edge, otherwise good fine/nearly fine and scarce.*

\$120



3787*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.241-221 B.C.), AE 27, (12.44 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with single pendant, rev. free horse standing to right, palm tree with fruit behind, (cf.S.6506, M.172, SNG Cop.190, Alexandropoulos 372, 44 ("Billon, Dreifach-Schekel"), cf.Visona 35 [dates 235-230 B.C.]). *Appears to be overstruck, green patina, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Auction 17, October 4, 2005 (lot 1118).



3788*

Zeugitania, Carthage or Siculo Punic issues, (c.3rd century B.C.), AE 19, Uncertain mint, (4.84 g), obv. head of Tanit left, dotted border, rev. horse head to right, star before, dotted border, (S.6527 [p.6-3], M.294, SNG Cop. 144, Visona 18 [dates 300-290 B.C.]). *Dark brown tone, earthen highlights, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1840).

3789

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.late 3rd century B.C.), AE 19, (4.65 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, rev. horse's head right, palm tree before, (S.6528, Muller 304 [p.103]). *Fine/very fine.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1990).

3790

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.320-300 B.C.), AE 17-20, probably Carthage mint or possibly uncertain Sicilian mint, (10), obv. palm tree with fruit, rev. horse head to right, line border, also a copy with a reverse of horse right head to left, (S.6531, SNG Cop. 102-5 [Carthage mint dated late 4th early 3rd century B.C.], M.317 [p.104], Visona 6). *Very good - fine*. (10)

\$200



3791*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.200-190 B.C.), AE 45 (large bronze), (88.43 g), Carthage mint, obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, rev. horse standing to right, sun-disk between two uraeus-cobras, (S.6533, SNG Cop.399, M.131, Robinson NC 1964 7 [p.45], Jenkins 11 [p.136], Paris, De Luynes 3782, Visona 60). *Attractive dark tone about fine, brown patina, very rare*.

\$1,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Mail Bid Sale 58, September 19, 2001 (lot 745).

This was the largest struck bronze coin struck west of Egypt. It rarely appears for sale and almost all known examples are worn examples similar to this piece. The issue was the result of a monetary reform after 200 B.C. following the total and shattering defeat in the Second Punic War. The era saw the introduction of two new bronze issues, one of about 20 grams and the other the much rarer multiple unit of about 100 grams. The heavier multiple unit comes with two reverses one with the horse standing (as in this example) and another with the horse stepping to the right. They were both struck concurrently and these from very few dies suggesting a relatively short period of time for its issue. The lighter 20 grams examples were found in worn condition in the destruction stratum of 146 B.C. at Carthage indicating that this lighter issue were minted earlier in the century and that they had fifty years of circulation.



3792*

Zeugitania, Carthage, AE 29, (200-190 B.C.), (18.47 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn and wearing single drop ear ring, rev. horse trotting to right, pellet between back legs below, (S.6534, cf.Muller II 244-5 [p.99], SNG Cop. 409-410, Visona 62). *Dark tone, nearly very fine/fine and rare*.

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2399) and previously from Sale 62 (lot 1949).



3793*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (7.57 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, wearing necklace and triple pendant earring, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right, Punic letter "M" beneath horse's body, Punic letter A between horse's hind legs, (cf.S.6539, Robinson, Num. Chron. (1953) No. 15, [p.28 Pl.II, 11], cf.SNG Cop. 237). *Full flan, well centred, good very fine and rare*.

\$400



3794*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (7.50 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, wearing necklace and triple pendant earring, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right, Punic letter "M" beneath horse's body, three pellets of triangular arrangement between horse's hind legs, (cf.S.6539, Robinson, Num. Chron. (1953) No. 11-14, [p.28 Pl.II, 9], SNG Cop. 237). *Full flan, well centred, very fine/good very fine and rare*.

\$300



3795*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon tetradrachm or double shekel, (12.38 g), obv. head of Zeus to left, ΛΙΒΥΩΝ before, overstruck on Carthaginian billon double shekel, Punic letter behind, rev. bull butting to right, ΛΙΒΥΩΝ in exergue, Punic letter above, dotted border, (cf.S.6541, Robinson, Num. Chron. (1953) No. 17-18, [p.29 Pl.III, 1-2], SNG Cop. 244). *Full flan, well centred, extremely fine and rare, with a partial overstrike on the Carthaginian earlier double shekel.*

\$2,000



3796*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon tetradrachm or double shekel, (11.70 g), obv. head of Zeus to left, rev. bull butting to right, trace of ΛΙΒΥΩΝ in exergue, (S.6541, Robinson, Num. Chron. [1953] No. 17-18, [p.29 Pl.III, 1-2], SNG Cop. 244). *Fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Auction 17, October 4, 2005 (lot 1141) and previously from the Auction 16 of Auctiones AG, Basel, October 1, 1986 (lot 286).



3797*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (7.16 g), obv. head of young Hercules to left, clad in lion skin, rev. lion prowling to right, above Punic letter "M" and again on lion, plain exergue, (cf.S.6543, Robinson, Num. Chron. (1953) No. 22, [p.29 Pl.III, 4], SNG Cop. 241-2). *Full flan, well centred, very fine/good very fine and rare, with a trace of overstrike on the Carthaginian earlier single shekel.*

\$400

Ex Fred Shore, USA, December 1998 and Noble Numismatics sale 64 (lot 2373).



3798*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (6.80 g), obv. head of young Hercules to left, clad in lion skin, rev. lion prowling to right, missing above Punic letter "M", (cf.S.6543, Robinson, Num. Chron. (1953) No. 22, [p.29 Pl.III, 4], SNG Cop. 241-2). *Flan crack, rough surface, overstruck on earlier piece, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200



3799*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (8.04 g), obv. head of young Hercules to left, clad in lion skin, rev. lion prowling to right, above Punic letter "M", (cf.S.6543, Robinson, Num. Chron. (1953) No. 22, [p.29 Pl.III, 4], SNG Cop. 241-2). *Full flan, well centred, rough surface from cleaning, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300



3800*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (6.94 g), obv. head of Herakles left wearing lion skin, rev. ΛΙΒΥΩΝ in exergue, lion walking right, Punic "M" above. (S.6544, Carradice & La Niece, "The Libyan War and Coinage," Num. Chron 1988, 1, Robinson NC 1964, 23 [p.45, Pl.III, 6], Jenkins 11 [p.136], MAA 53, SNG Cop.242; Muller 349). *Superb, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Pegasi Numismatics with their ticket.



3801*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (6.99 g), obv. head of Herakles left wearing lion skin, rev. ΛΙΒΥΩΝ in exergue, lion walking right, Punic "M" above. (S.6544, Carradice & La Niece, "The Libyan War and Coinage," Num Chron 1988, 1; E.S.G. Robinson, "A Hoard of Coins of the Libyans" in NC 1953, 23 [p.29, Pl.III]; MAA 53, SNG Cop. 239; Muller 349). *Superb nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

At the end of the First Punic War in 246 B.C., Carthage found herself confronted with a dilemma. Large numbers of Greek, Italian and African mercenaries had been hired to pursue the war with Rome, and now Carthage, defeated and bankrupt, had no money for the pay owed to them. Rebellion broke out in Sardinia and Africa. The latter situation became critical when one of the leaders, Matho, a native Libyan, inspired the native population to join the mercenaries against their Punic Carthaginian overlords. Military unrest became a nationalist war of liberation. Coins were struck in the name of Libya and "M", which has been taken as either "machanat" - the Camp (of the mercenaries), or perhaps Matho, their leader. The first issues were apparently on overstruck Carthaginian silver shekels, but later issues are found on newly prepared flans, although the fineness of the silver seems to vary greatly. Hamilcar Barca, the great Carthaginian general, finally suppressed the revolt in 238 B.C.



3802*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (7.79 g), obv. head of Herakles left wearing lion skin, rev. ΛΙΒΥΩΝ in exergue, lion walking right, Punic "M" above. (S.6544, Carradice & La Niece, "The Libyan War and Coinage," Num. Chron 1988, 1, MAA 53, SNG Cop. 239; Muller 349). *Flan edge crack, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG 69, Mail Bid Sale 69, 8 June 2005, (lot 745), coming from the Garth R. Drewry Collection, previously from the Dr. J.S. Wilkinson Collection sold by Joel L. Malter & C., Encino, Calif., Auction Sale November 15, 1992 (lot 1002), and previously from the Hyman Collection Sale, held by Knobloch Sale List 68 (lot 1480).

See note above.



3803*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (6.59 g), obv. head of Herakles left wearing lion skin, rev. ΛΙΒΥΩΝ in exergue, lion walking right, Punic "M" above. (S.6544, Carradice & La Niece, "The Libyan War and Coinage," Num. Chron 1988, 1, MAA 53, SNG Cop. 239; Muller 349). *Porous fine and rare.*

\$200



3804*

Spain, The Barcids in Spain, (c.213-210 B.C.), AE 19, Carthago Nova mint, (5.50 g), obv. male head to right, with slight whisker, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, dotted border, rev. palm-tree with two bunches of fruit, (S.6560 [p.606], Robinson [Essays Mattingly] No.4 (d) [p.49, Plate II], SNG Cop. 383). *Brown tone, very fine, very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Spink America Auction Sale 49, December 6-7, 1999 (lot 727 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2454).

**Hannibal Portrait Tetradrachm
An Important Rarity**



3805*

Spain, Punic Spain, silver half one and a half shekel or tridrachm, (c.221-218 B.C.), 24mm, (10.76 g), struck at Carthago Nova, obv. beardless and laureate head of Melkart left, heavy knotted club over shoulder, dotted border, rev. elephant standing right, dotted border, (S.6565, Robinson 6 (c), Muller III, 17, 17; MHC 41; CNH 14 (p.65), SNG BM Spain 98). *Very fine or better, holed, excessively rare and extremely important.*

\$5,000

This coin is similar to the example from the British Museum illustrated in Harlan J. Berk's '100 Greatest Ancient Coins', p. 65. There the firm belief is expressed that this is a portrait of Hannibal as Hercules. This coin type has rarely been offered in any major international auction since the Lockett sale of 1955.



3806*

Carthage, second Punic War, (c.213-210 B.C.), Struck during the expedition to Sicily, circa 213-210 B.C., silver half shekel, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head of Melkart with African features (or Mago, youngest brother of Hannibal?) to left, dotted border, rev. elephant walking to right, line border, Punic "A" (aleph) below, (S.6577 [p.608], Burnett SNR 62, Enna No.116, Robinson [Essays Mattingly] No.8 (b) [p.53, Plate III], MAA -; cf.Visona 55 (shekel); Walker 29; SNG Cop.383; SNG Newham Davis 107. SNG Munich 260). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, flan flaw on obverse, rare.*

\$2,000

Robinson initially attributed this coin to the Spanish mint but the discovery of examples in the Enna hoard and other Sicilian hoards (Burnett, "The Enna Hoard" SNR 62 p.11) makes it more likely that this coin was struck in Carthage for use in the Sicilian campaign of 213-210 B.C. The obverse head representation is still unresolved.



3807*

Siculo-Punic, Hanniballic occupation, (c.213-211 B.C.), silver quarter shekel or hemidrachm, (1.75 g), Akragas mint, obv. head of beardless male to right, wreathed with corn, [Triptolemos], dotted border, rev. horse galloping to right, Punic "HT" below, line border, (S.6604 [attributed to Hiempsal II c.106-60 B.C.], Burnett, Enna hoard, 151; SNG Cop 380; Muller III 47 (Hiempsal II), Visona 56). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Fred Shore, U.S.A., acquired December, 1998 and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2449),



3808*

Spain under Carthage, time of Hannibal, (235-220 B.C.), AE 12, uncertain mint but around Gades, (1.99 g), obv. Tanit-Persephone to left, linear circle, rev. crested Corinthian helmet, (Robinson, [Essays Mattingly], No.2 (q) [p.48, Plate 1, similar dies to BM example], Villaronga 117 [Pl.XI], CNH 46 [p.69]); another similar (1.62 g), obv. Tanit-Persephone to left, linear circle, rev. crested Corinthian helmet, (Robinson, [Essays Mattingly], No.2 (q) [p.48, Plate 1, same dies as BM example]). *Both with some soil attached, otherwise very fine and rare. (2)*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2451) for the first coin, second coin Sale 62 (lot 2576) and again Sale 74 (lot 4371).



3809*

Punic Coinage, Sardinia or Italy, (c.210 B.C.), AE 27, (13.85 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, line border, rev. horse head to right, Punic letter before, linear border, (S.6522, M.258, SNG Cop. 370 [dates 215-205 B.C.], cf.Visona 20). *Brown patina, struck on a large flan, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Spink & Son, London and Noble Numismatics privately February 1999 with tickets and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2409).



3810*

Punic Coinage, Sardinia, (after first Punic War - 238 B.C.), AE 29, (14.86 g), obv. head of Isis (Persephone?) to left, wreathed in corn, rev. three ears of corn, (cf.S.1267, SNG Cop. 226-229). *Nearly very fine, dark patination, very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Civitas Galleries Middleton WI USA with their ticket.



3811*

Punic Coinage, Sardinia, (after first Punic War - 238 B.C.), AE 20, 18, (5.21, 3.67 g), obv. head of Tanit (Persephone?) to left, wreathed in corn, rev. cow standing right, star above, (S.1269, McClean 3065, SNG Cop. 384-388). *Nearly very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$120

3812

Punic Coinage, Sardinia, (after first Punic War - 238 B.C.), AE 20-24 (12), obv. head of Isis (Persephone ?) to left, wreathed in corn, rev. three ears of corn, (cf.S.1267, SNG Cop. 226-229). *Very good - nearly very fine, one holed, all scarce. (12)*

\$400

3813

Punic Coinage, Sardinia, (c.264-241 B.C.), AE 19-28, Uncertain Sardinian mint, (29), obv. head of Tanit left, wreathed with corn, dotted border, rev. horse head to right, some with pellet, caduceus, circle or letters on right, line border, mostly large size (S.6522, M.265, SNG Cop. 193-194, Visona 20 [dates 270-250 B.C.]). *Very good - very fine all scarce, many overstruck on earlier issues. (29)*

\$600

3814

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.208-206 B.C.), billon almost copper tetradrachm or double shekel, (8.01 g), obv. wreathed head of Tanit to left wearing triple pendant earring, line border, rev. horse standing to right, head looking back, (S.6497 [p.601 dates 230-220 B.C.], cf.SNG Cop. 390-3 [similar dies, dates late 3rd early 2nd century B.C.], M.230, Visona 58 [dates c.208-202 B.C.]); others (3), AE 19-21, c.300-264 B.C., (4.80 g) obv. Tanit head left, rev. horse head right, o below mouth, (S.6526, SNG Cop. 152, M.286); another similar (6.29 g), no letter on reverse, (S.6523, SNG Cop. 150, M.268); another AE 17, (2.958 grams), obv. Tanit head left, rev. horse to right, palm behind, o before, (S.6511, cf.SNG Cop.109-119, cf.M.162). *First coin good fine, minor test cut in edge, others good fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4704).



part

3815*

Zeugitania, Carthage, assorted group of AE 15-21, (late 3rd century B.C.), all described with tickets, obv. wreathed head of Tanit to left wearing triple pendant earring, rev. horse standing to right or left or horse's head, or similar, (cf. S.6508-6516, 6526). *Very good - very fine. (7)*

\$200

Ex Dr Garth Drewry Collection and CNG Triton Sale XI, January 9, 2008 (lot 1754 part), one example from the Tom Virzi Collection and from Alex Malloy Mail Bid Sale XVII, January 12, 1980 (lot 566) (illustrated), another from Frank Kovacs Auction April 20, 1979 (lot 97).

3816

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.215-210 B.C.), AE 17-27, probably Carthage mint or an uncertain Sicilian mint, (8), obv. head of Tanit left, wreathed with corn, rev. horse standing right looking back, (S.-, SNG Cop. 302-314 [Carthage mint dated 221-210 B.C.], cf.Visona 46-47). *Fair - very fine, some overstruck on other issues. (8)*

\$150

3817

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.late 3rd century B.C.), AE 15-22, obv. head of Tanit to left, or right, rev. horse standing to right (2), horse right looking back (2), another horse galloping right another left, another horse's head right, (cf.S.6511, 6512, 6516, 6526 etc.). *Some in packets priced, two with porous surface, very good - fine. (7)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1950) and Sale 64 (lot 2404).

3818

Zeugitania, Carthage and Siculo-Punic, various issues, AE 20 - 26, (c.3rd century B.C.); obv. Tanit left, rev. horse to right, one with with palm behind. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (22)

\$300

3819

Zeugitania, Carthage and Siculo-Punic, various issues, AE 15 - 30, (c.3rd century B.C.); obv. Tanit left, rev. horse or horses head to right a few with with palm behind, etc. *Fair - nearly very fine.* (21)

\$200

3820

Zeugitania, Carthage, assorted group of AE 15-27, (late 3rd century B.C.), most with obv. wreathed head of Tanit to left wearing triple pendant earring, rev. horse standing to right or left, (S.6497-6516) it includes (2 coins) of Numidia, Kings of, Masinissa and successors, probably Micipsa, (c.203-118 B.C.), AE 26, obv. bearded and diademed head of Macipsa to left, rev. horse trotting to left, (cf.S.6597, SNG Cop. 505, Mazard 50). *Poor - nearly fine.* (15)

\$150

Ex Electronic direct purchase from Italian dealer.

3821

North Africa & Punic Coinage, Sardinia Punic occupation, (300-264 B.C.), AE 17-8 (2), obv. Punic head left, rev. horse's head right, (SNG Cop. 150, 160), another Sicilian Punic issue (late 4th - early 3rd century B.C.), AE 17, obv. Tanit head left, rev. horse, (SNG Cop. 97); another similar either Sicily or North Africa, AE 16, (SNG Cop. 109); Numidia, Micipsa and brothers, AE 27 (148-118 B.C.), obv. male head left, rev. horse running right. *Good - very fine, all priced (\$197) in packets described.* (5)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2005) and Sale 64 (lot 2410).



3822*

Mauretania, Lix, AE 21, (c.2nd Century B.C.), (6.16 g). obv. facing head of Baal-Melqart, rev. star between grape cluster and grain ear, neo-Punic "MQM SMS", (S.-, SNG Cop. 707, Muller 248, Mazard 645 = Laffaille, "Choix de Monnaies Grecques en Bronze," 199 = Laffaille 656 [This Coin]). *Extremely fine, glossy dark brown patina, exceptional style and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Triton V, January 15, 2002 (lot 594) and the David Freedman Collection of Bronze Coins previously from the Maurice Laffaille Collection, Munzen und Medaillen Auktion 76, 19-20 September 1991, (lot 656), Munzhandlung Basel Auktion 10, 15 March 1938, (lot 424) and the Jean Mazard Collection.



3823*

Mauretania, Lix, AE 21, (c.2nd Century B.C.), (5.08 g). obv. facing head of Baal-Melqart, rev. star between grape cluster and grain ear, neo-Punic "MQM SMS", (S.-, SNG Cop. 711 [same dies], Muller 252, Mazard 657). *Very fine, glossy dark green patina, fine style and very rare.*

\$450

Ex Triton V, January 15, 2002 (lot 592) and the David Freedman Collection of Bronze Coins.

3824

Sicily, Alaisa, AE 22, c.340 B.C., obv. horse and star, rev. griffin to left, (S.1048, SNG ANS 1175); Catana, AE 12, 3rd-2nd century B.C., obv. Catanian brother carrying father, rev. similar but mother, (S.1079, SNG Cop. 199); Messana, under Mamertines (3), AE pentonkion, c.220-200 B.C., obv. Zeus, rev. naked warrior; another obv. Ares left, rev. horseman and horse; AE tetrantes, obv. Apollo right, rev. Nike left, (S.1143, 1144, -, SNG Munich 696, 731, 718), all in 2 x 2 holders described and priced (\$260). *Mostly fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1807) and Sale 64 (lot 2466).



3825*

Sicily, The Mamertini, (c.288-278 B.C.), AE 25, (16.78 g), obv. Ares head to right laureate, AΠEOΣ before, rev. eagle standing to left, [MAMEPT]INΩN, ΔI in left field, (cf.S.1139, SNG ANS -, SNG Cop. -, Sarstrom "The Coinage of the Mamertines" cf.62 Series IV, Group A ΔI type unlisted). *Earthy dark green patina, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and an unpublished variety.*

\$200

Ex New York Sale December 3, 1999, (lot 44) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2469).



3826*

Sicily, Motya, silver litra, (c.405-397 B.C.), Punic Occupation. (0.66 g), obv. facing head of a Gorgoneion, rev. palm tree, with Punic "MTV" below. (S.867, Jenkins, Punic, [pl. 23, 5], SNG ANS 503). *Nearly very fine, toned. and rare.*

\$120

Ex Astarte S.A., ASTA XIV, 24th April 2004 (lot 126).



3827*

Sicily, Motya, silver litra, (c. 405-397 B.C.), 10mm, (0.61 g), obv. three-quarter facing head of Arethusa, slightly to right, rev. crab, fish above, Punic legend "mtv" below, (S.871, Jenkins, SNR 50, [Pl. 23, 6], SNG ANS 508). *Good very fine, toned and very rare.*

\$300



3828*

Sicily, Panormos (as Ziz), silver litra, (c.405-380 B.C.), 9mm, (0.69 g), obv. male head to left, rev. man-headed forepart of a bull walking to right, (cf.S.884, ANS 549-550; Jenkins, Punic, p.75, Pl.24, 13, HGC 2, 1046). *Very fine, off centred both sides, rare.*

\$100

3829

Sicily, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Hiketas, (287-279 B.C.), AE 21-24, obv. Zeus Hellanios laureate head to right, around on right ΔΙΟΣ ΕΛΛΑΝΙΟΥ, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt with open wings, around ΣΥΡ[ΑΚ]ΟΣΙΩΝ, (cf. S.1212, BMC 482, SNG Cop. 793). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1788) and Sale 64 (lot 2474).



3830*

Sicily, Thermai Himerenses, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 g), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, Greek legend [ΘΕΡ]ΜΙΤΑΝ in exergue, above exergue line [Κ]ΑΗ, rev. female nymph head to right crowned with swamp reeds leaves and placed in a sphendone, wearing single finely styled pendant earring and necklace, three dolphins around, (S.- (820), Jenkins, SNR 50, 6 [same dies, dies 04/R5, Pl.22], Pennisi ZfN 1935, Pl.IX, 1 [same dies], cf.Hirsch Sale XXX May 11, 1911 (lot 359 same reverse die), NFA Sale XXX, [same dies, lot 26 realised US\$5750], Head, 2nd Edn. p.146 notes the Sambon piece). *Light grey tone, good very fine/very fine, off centred on reverse, tight flan, very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Numismatic Ars Classica Auction I, Zurich May 19, 1999 (lot 1233) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2418).

Jenkins records only two examples of this coin struck from these dies with only twenty recorded Thermai tetradrachms known. A hoard has provided several more examples including this piece.

The signature KAH of the engraver has been suggested to be that of the master engraver Kletias. The issue followed the destruction of Himera in 409 B.C. and the population that fled were allowed to settle at Thermai next to the hot springs. This new city was also inhabited by Carthaginians who dominated that city. The city was allowed to strike a very small quantity of coinage similar in manner to that struck by other Sicilian Carthaginian mints. Only four obverse and five reverse dies are known for the coinage.



3831*

Roman School, 16th century, Alessandro Cesati (active 1538-1564), Dido, Queen of Carthage, North Africa, bronze medal 43mm, (64.09 g), obv. Queen Dido bust to right, legend in Greek ΔΙΔΩ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ, rev. view of Carthage, with galleys in harbour before it, to left trace of legend ΚΑΡΧΗΔΩΝ, (Kress Collection No.368 [p.69]). *All known specimens appear to be cast as is this example, original was die struck, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 39, 12th October 2004 (lot 1955).

See similar example in Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2488) that realised \$550.



lot 3832

3832*

Roman School, 16th century, Alessandro Cesati (active 1538-1564), Dido, Queen of Carthage, North Africa, bronze medal 43mm, (58.07 g), obv. Queen Dido bust to right, legend in Greek ΔΙΔΩ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ, rev. view of Carthage, with galleys in harbour before it, to left trace of legend ΚΑΡΧΗΔΩΝ, (Kress Collection No.368 [p.69]). *All known specimens appear to be cast as is this example, original was die struck, good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Gorny & Mosch sale 139 (lot 3734) with ticket.



3833*

Roman School, 16th century, Alessandro Cesati (active 1538-1564), Dido, Queen of Carthage, North Africa, bronze medal 52mm, (70.98 g), obv. Queen Dido bust to right, legend in Greek ΔΙΔΩ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ, rev. view of Carthage, with galleys in harbour before it, to left trace of legend ΚΑΡΧΗΔΩΝ, (Kress Collection No.368 [p.69]). *All known specimens appear to be cast as is this example, original was die struck, double struck on a very large oversized flan, holed, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300



3834*

Roman School, 16th century, Alessandro Cesati (active 1538-1564), Dido, Queen of Carthage, North Africa, bronze medal 42mm, (47.88 g), obv. Queen Dido bust to right, legend in Greek ΔΙΔΩ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ, rev. view of Carthage, with galleys in harbour before it, to left worn trace of legend ΚΑΡΧΗΔΩΝ, (Kress Collection No.368 [p.69]). *All known specimens appear to be cast as is this example, original was die struck, holed, very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 39, 12th October 2004 (lot 1954) and Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2965).



3835*

France, 19th century copper medal commemorating Peace between Carthage and Rome and Hannibal war against Rome with elephants, AE32, (16.44 g), engraver not named but part of an extensive series of historical medals produced as a set. *FDC.*

\$100

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3836

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (21.34 g) issued year 14 = 540-541, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A below, year X/II/II, KYZ in exergue, large thin flan, (S.207, DOC.166a, BMC 236, R.-, T.207); Phoenicia, Aradus, AE 19, (6.69 g), year 375 era = 116-7 A.D., obv. bust of Tyche to right, turreted crown, rev. galley to left, below in exergue EOT = 375, (S.5198, BMC 352, Cohen p.434 for date); Syria, Seleucus III, (226-223 B.C.), AE 16, Antioch mint, (4.18 g), obv. Artemis head right, rev. Apollo seated left, (S.6919, SC 922.1e, HGC 421). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100



part

3837*

Constantine V and Leo IV, (741-775), AE follis, (2.62 g), struck at Syracuse mint, obv. facing bust of Constantine facing with crown and chlamys and holding akakia to left K/W/N/[S] to right [Δ]/E/C/[Π], rev. facing bust of Leo wearing crown and chlamys holding akakia to left [Δ]/E/O/[N], to right [N]/E/O/[V]; another similar (2.28 g), (S.1568, DOC 18, BMC 34). *Short on flan as usual, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

Ex Prue Morgan Fitts Collection, author of "The Beginner's Guide to Identifying Byzantine Coins", Spink 2015.



part

3838*

Nicephorus I and Stauracius, (802-811), AE follis, (4.87 g), struck at Constantinople mint, obv. Facing busts of Nicephorus and Stauracius each wearing crown and chlamys with cross between heads, rev. M, X/X/X to left, N/N/N to right, A under M, (S.1607, DOC 5, BMC 12-14); Michael II and Theophilus, (821-829), AE follis, (4.99 g), struck at Syracuse mint, obv. crowned half length busts of Michael II and Theophilus, wearing loros, traces of legend around, rev. large M cross above, [Θ] below, (S.1652, DOC 21, BMC 20-27) (illustrated); Basil I the Macedonian associated with Leo VI and Constantine, (A.D. 867-886), folles, Constantinople mint, issued 868-879, obv. facing busts of three emperors, legend around, rev. five line legend, naming the three rulers, (S.1712, DOW 11, BMC 21-23). *Fine - very fine, all scarce*. (3)

\$120



3839*

Theophilus, with Constantine. (A.D. 829-842), AE Follis (3.25 g), Syracuse mint, Struck c.830/1-842, obv. [ΘEOFI]LOS BAS, crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing loros and holding cross potent, rev. [MI]XAHΛ S CO[NST], crowned facing busts of Michael II, bearded, and Constantine, beardless, both wearing crown and chlamys; star between. (S.1680, DOC III 29b, T.42, R.1835). *Very fine with dark green patina*.

\$100

Ex Prue Morgan Fitts Collection.

Constantine, the elder son and heir of Theophilus, died in 831 AD. However the great quantities of the folles struck with his portrait, and a distinct reduction in their size and weight suggests this was a memorial issue for the father and son of Theophilus and was struck throughout his reign.



3840*

Basil I, (A.D. 867-886), silver miliaresion, Constantinople mint, (2.84 g), obv. cross potent on three steps, globe beneath, IHSUS XRI STUS NICA around, rev. six lined legend, +BASI/ LIOS CE/ CONSTAN/ TIN' PISTV/ BASILIS/ ROMEO', (S.1708, DOC. 7, BMC 6-7). *About as struck, light tone, extremely fine or better, scarce*.

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 86 (lot 3523) and Sale 54 (lot 1994).



part

3841*

Leo VI the Wise, (A.D. 886-912), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (5.77 g), obv. Leo VI bust facing, around +LEON BASILEVS ROM', rev. legend in four lines +LEON/EN ΩEO bA/SILEVS R/OMEON in four lines, (S.1729, DOC 8, BMC 8-10, R.1873); Leo VI, (A.D. 886-912) with Alexander, AE follis, Constantinople mint, (5.77 g), obv. Leo VI and Alexander seated facing, legend around, rev. legend in four lines naming Leo and Alexander, (S.1730, DOC 6, BMC 11-2); Constantine VII and Zoe, (A.D. 913-959), AE follis, issued 914-919, Constantinople mint, obv. facing busts of Constantine and Zoe, legend around, rev. five line legend naming Constantine and Zoe, (S.1758, DOC 22, BMC 1-6) (illustrated); Romanus I, (A.D. 920-944), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (7.31 g), obv. Romanus I bust facing, legend around, holding labarum and cross on globe, rev. four lined legend, (S.1760, DOC 25, BMC 14-29). *Mostly fine, scarce*. (4)

\$150

Ex Prue Morgan Fitts Collection, for the first and third coins.



part

3842*

Romanus I, (A.D. 920-944), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (7.60 g), obv. Romanus I bust facing, legend around, holding labarum transversely and cross on globe, rev. four lined legend, naming Romanus as king of the Romans, (S.1760, DOC 25, BMC 14-29), overstruck on an earlier coin; Constantine VII, (A.D. 913-959), AE follis, issued 945-950, Constantinople mint, (6.60 g), obv. facing bust of Constantine, legend around, rev. four line legend, naming Constantine as king of the Romans, (S.1761, DOC 26, BMC 45-57) (Illustrated) off centred obverse; Constantine X Ducas, (A.D. 1059-1067), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (5.30 g), obv. Christ standing on footstool, wearing nimbus, rev. Eudocia on left and Constantine on right, both standing facing holding between them a labarum with cross on shaft, resting on three steps, (S.1853, DOC 8, BMC 18-31). *Good fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex Prue Morgan Fitts Collection for first and last coins.



3843*

Romanus I, (A.D. 920-944), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (7.60 g), obv. Romanus I bust facing, legend around, holding labarum transversely and cross on globe, rev. four lined legend, naming Romanus as king of the Romans, (S.1760, DOC 25, BMC 14-29). *Good fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Prue Morgan Fitts Collection.



3844*

Phoenician or Egyptian weight, struck on a square flan in lead, 23x24mm, (12.96 g) (of Egyptian tetradrachm weight or two shekels), with incuse diagonals dividing it into four quarters (drachms?). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Bonhams, London April 20, 2011 (lot 574 part).

3845

Roman - Byzantine weight, 3rd-5th Century, a barrel-shaped, 25 mm x 31 mm, large bronze unmarked 6 Uncia (6 ounce) weight (165 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top with ridge both top and bottom, (Munz Zentrum Sale XLV (25.11.81) lot 104 similar weight realised 430DM, cf. Bendall P.25 No.23 for similar weight and type). *Brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.

3846

Byzantine weight, 5th-7th Century, A barrel-shaped, 15 mm x 18 mm, bronze one Uncia (one ounce) weight (24.29 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top and bottom. The top bears a center punch flanked by the incuse cut silvered letters = one uncia (uncertain letters), (cf. Bendall P.25 for similar weights). *Green and brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.

ISLAMIC COINS



3847*

Arab-Sasanian prototype issue, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm or dirhem, (4.07 g), Bishapur mint, dated year 37 (A.D. 627), with word "praise - good coin" in outer margin, (cf. Walker alpha [p.2] Plate I, alpha; cf. M.21; Sellwood type 62; Gobl 214). *Golden blue tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

The typical Sasanian bust of this coin became the standard bust type of Islamic drachms with governor's names. This type with the additional word in the outer frame also becomes the model adopted by the Umayyad Governors using this Sasanian coinage model for these issues.



3848*

Arab-Sasanian prototype issue, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm or dirhem, (3.65 g), Darabgird mint, dated year 31 (A.D. 621), with word "praise" in outer margin, (cf. Walker alpha [p.2] Plate I, alpha; cf. M.21; Sellwood type 62; Gobl 214). *With some hoard patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

See note above.



3849*

Arab Sasanian, Umayyad Caliphate, 'Abd al-Malik Abd Allah, (AH 65-86 = AD 685-705), silver drachm (29mm, 2.91 g), Issue of 'Abd al-Malik ibn 'Abdallah, governor of Iraq, BYS (Bishapur) mint, Dated AH 66 (AD 685/6). obv. crowned Sasanian style bust right; bismillah and Muhammad rasul Allah in Arabic in outer margins, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left, mint to right, (Album 20, Wilkes 22, SICA I 151-4; Walker, Arab-Sasanian, p. 97, Sch. 5 var. (date). *Has been heavily mounted (probably from a headress), porous, clipped, very good/fair and rare.*

\$100



3850*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.685-692), AE fals, 18mm, (3.81 g), Hims (Emesa) mint. obv. crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger, K/AΛ/O/N (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right rev. Large m, star between annulets above, E/M/I-C/H/C across each side, in exergue 'tayyib' (= "good"), (SICA 1, 544 var. [star after bi-hims]; Album 3524, Wilkes 133 [\$125 US]). *Fine - very fine with an earthen black patina.*

\$100

Ex CNG ESale Auction 336, October 8, 2014 (lot 395) with descriptive ticket.



3851*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan', (A.H. 65-86 = A.D. 685-705), AE fals 18mm, (3.79 g), Halab (Aleppo) mint, struck c.690s, obv. Caliph standing facing, placing hand on hilt of sword, rev. Transformed cross, 'waf' to left, 'bi-halab' to right, (SICA 1, 611; Album 3529, Wilkes 138 [\$150US]). *Nearly very fine with an earthen green patina, rare.*

\$100

Ex CNG ESale Auction 350, May 6, 2015 (lot 645) with descriptive ticket.

3852

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.670-690 A.D.), AE fals (19mm), Hims (Emesa) mint, obv. Crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger; K/AΛ/O/N (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right; rev. Large cursive M; star between wavy lines above, E/M/I - C/H/C across, tayyib (= "good") in exergue, (A.3524, Walker, Arab-Byzantine 57; cf. SICA 1, 548. Wilkes 133); another (c.680-mid 690's), Damascus mint, (20mm), obv. single standing emperor wearing long robe, holding long cross and cross on globe, rev. large square M, reversed K in right field, dots etc, in exergue mint name, (A.102, SICA I, Type VI, 567, [Pl.39], Wilkes 131); another fals as temp. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan' (AH 65-86 = AD 685-705), AE Fals (20mm), Baalbek (Heliopolis) mint, obv. Two standing imperial figures, each holding cruciform scepter; cross between heads, rev. Large M; cross above, inverted crescent below, H/Λ/I/(OY) to left, Π/O/Λ/E to right, ba'labakk in exergue, (SICA 1, 584; A.3513.2, Wilkes 132 [\$150]). *Fine - very fine, dirt patina in descriptive packets.* (3)

\$300



3853*

Islamic, Sicily, Fatimids, al-Mustansir billah, (A.H. 427-487 = A.D. 1036-1094), gold tari, 14mm, (0.78 g). Siqill'ayah (Palermo) mint, (A.722, Spahr 41ff [Pl.XVII], cf. Nicoll 1758 ff). *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex CNG esale 271, January 11, 2012 (lot 707).



3854*

Islamic, Zangids, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk), Nur al-Din Mahmud, 1-569 = AD 1146-1173, AE Dirham 23mm, (4.14 g), al-Halab (Aleppo) mint, obv. Two Byzantine style imperial figures standing facing, supporting between them labarum resting on three steps, rev. Christ standing facing, holding Gospels. (A.1850, S&S Type 73). *Fine - very fine, dark brown patina, areas of flat strike, scarce.*

\$100



3855*

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), first period, Arigh Buga, silver dirham, issued in 650s AH and 1250s AD, citing Mongke the Great Mongol and Arigh Buqa (1219-1266 A.H.), Bulghar mint, (A.2013 [RR], Wilkes 2013). *Very fine, very rare, in descriptive packet.*

\$200

3856

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), first period, temp. Batu (624-654 A.H. - 1227-1256 A.D.) AE pul, citing al-Nasir and with inscription 'Life is short, so pursue it obediently' probably from the Bulghar mint, (A.P2018 [RR], Wilkes 2017). *Very fine, very rare in descriptive packet.*

\$150



3857*

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), for Russia, second period, Muhammad Uzbek (A.H. 712-742, 1312-1341 A.D.), silver dirham, issued in [7]31 (1331 A.D.), Bulghar mint, (A.2025A [R], Wilkes 2027). *Very fine, rare, in descriptive packet.*

\$150

3858

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), first period, AE pul, from Kostashty Cyrilia region, Moldova, c.1300s, anonymous and undated, (A.-, Wilkes -); another of Tulun Beg third period (A.H. 773, A.D. 1371-1372), AE pul, struck at Saray al-Jadida in 773, (A2047, Wilkes 2047) countermarked with 'Zafir' (Victory); another second - third period c.1300-1400, from Astrakhan mint reading Hajji Tarkhan, (cf.A.2030.1 or G2063, cf.Wilkes 2032). *Very fine; fair; very fine, all rare in descriptive packets. (3)*

\$250

3859

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), fourth period, silver asper, of Dawlat Birdi Khan (A.H. 827-840 A.D. 1424-1437), type with partial Latin legend D V M[ED D CAF]A, and arms of Genoa, (A.2059C, Wilkes 2060); another AE pul (follaro) countermarked with Genoese castle portal, coming from an Italian or Genoese colony in the Black Sea, (cf.A.G2063, cf.Wilkes 2062). *Very fine; very good, both rare in descriptive packets. (2)*

\$150

3860

Islamic and Indian coins, various types in copper, Artuquids large figurative copper (1), Islamic copper from Umayyad - Ottoman (28); Kushan (3), Indian states etc (8), Portuguese India (2). *Fair - fine. (42)*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2467 part).



3861*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mustafa III (1171-1187 AH = A.D. 1757-1774), gold half zeri Mahbub, Istanbul mint, 1171/85h, (2.63 g), (KM.335). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

CHINESE COINS

THE R. G. KALDOR COLLECTION

Robert G Kaldor. Born in Hungary in 1921, and migrating to Melbourne in 1949, Robert G Kaldor was a professional numismatist who travelled frequently and widely through Europe, Asia and the Americas in the 1960s and 70s. He was both a collector and dealer of numismatic items ranging from ancients to modern, up until his death in 1981. His Chinese collection of coins was created during Mr Kaldor's many visits to Hong Kong, Singapore and other Asian countries during those years. He also added to his Chinese collection with purchases from various European auction houses and dealers. Mr Kaldor's collection remained intact within the family until the late 2000s and has been progressively auctioned through Noble Numismatics in Australia commencing in 2008, and Hess Divo, Zurich, Switzerland commencing in 2010. He was an Overseas Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society from 1970 and maintained his membership of the Numismatic Association of Victoria where he was resident.



3862*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908), Chin mint, 39mm, (26.78 g), rev. dragon, (KM.Y.73.2, Kann 208). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3865*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, silver dollar, Tai Ching Ti Kou type, undated (1908), 39.5mm, (26.82 g), obv. legends, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.14, Kann 216). *Bright, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$750



3863*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908), Chin mint, 39mm, (26.87 g), rev. dragon, (KM.Y.73.2, Kann 208). *Lightly toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3867*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, general Issue, Central Mint at Tientsin, Hsuan Tung, silver half dollar, issued 1910, 33mm, (13.33 g), obv. Chinese and Manchu legend, rev. dragon within circle, "1/2 DOL." below, (KM.Y.23, Kann 220). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



3864*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, silver dollar, Tai Ching Ti Kou type, undated (1908), 39.5mm, (26.74 g), obv. legends, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.14, Kann 216). *Bright, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$750



3868*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, 39mm, (26.66 g), obv. inscription around and within inner circle, rev. facing dragon, (KM.Y.31, Kann 227). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$600



3869*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, 39mm, (26.70 g), obv. inscription around and within inner circle, rev. facing dragon, (KM.Y.31, Kann 227). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3872*

China, Empire, Hupeh Province, Hsuan T'ung, silver 7 Mace and 7 candareens or dollar, not dated (issued 1909-1911), 39mm, (26.25 g), obv. legends around and in centre, rev. facing dragon, (KM.Y.131, Kann 45). *Nearly uncirculated with trace of mint bloom.*

\$400



3870*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, 39mm, (26.73 g), obv. inscription around and within inner circle, rev. facing dragon, (KM.Y.31, Kann 227). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400



3873*

China, Empire, Hupeh Province, Hsuan T'ung, silver 7 Mace and 7 candareens or dollar, not dated (issued 1909-1911), 39mm, (26.85 g), obv. legends around and in centre, rev. facing dragon, (KM.Y.131, Kann 45). *Lightly toned, extremely fine with trace of mint bloom.*

\$400



3871*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, 39mm, (26.52 g), obv. inscription around and within inner circle, rev. facing dragon, (KM.Y.31, Kann 227). *Golden tone, good very fine.*

\$400



3875*

China, Empire, Kiang Nan, silver dollar (1904), 39.5mm, (26.80 g), rev. dragon, (KM.Y.145a.12, Kann 99). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3876*

China, Empire, Kwangtung Province, silver 7 Mace 2 Candareens or Dollar, Imperial dragon type, Guangzhou (Canton) mint, undated issue, struck 1890-1908, 39mm, (26.65 g), obv. legend in Hanz around with similar legend in Manchu script, rev. KWANG TUNG PROVINCE, flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball and surrounded by stylized clouds. (KM.Y.203, Kann 26). *Lightly toned, extremely fine with some underlying mint bloom.*

\$200



3879*

China, Empire, Kwangtung Province, silver 7 Mace 2 Candareens or Dollar, Imperial dragon type, Guangzhou (Canton) mint, undated issue, struck 1908-1911, 39.5mm, (26.62 g), obv. legend in Hanz around with similar legend in Manchu script, rev. KWANG TUNG PROVINCE, flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball and surrounded by stylized clouds. (KM.Y.206, Kann 31). *Lightly toned, extremely fine with some underlying mint bloom.*

\$200

3877

China, Empire, Kwangtung Province, silver 7 Mace 2 Candareens or Dollar, Imperial dragon type, Guangzhou (Canton) mint, undated issue, struck 1890-1908, 39mm, (26.71 g and 26.72 g), obv. legend in Hanz around with similar legend in Manchu script, rev. KWANG TUNG PROVINCE, flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball and surrounded by stylized clouds. (KM.Y.203, Kann 26). *One bright and extremely fine, the other fine/very fine. (2)*

\$300

3880

China, Empire, Kwangtung Province, silver 7 Mace 2 Candareens or Dollar, Imperial dragon type, Guangzhou (Canton) mint, undated issue, struck 1908-1911, 39.5mm, (26.80 and 26.81 g), obv. legend in Hanz around with similar legend in Manchu script, rev. KWANG TUNG PROVINCE, flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball and surrounded by stylized clouds. (KM.Y.206, Kann 31). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



3878*

China, Empire, Kwangtung Province, silver 7 Mace 2 Candareens or Dollar, Imperial dragon type, Guangzhou (Canton) mint, undated issue, struck 1908-1911, 39.5mm, (26.62 g), obv. legend in Hanz around with similar legend in Manchu script, rev. KWANG TUNG PROVINCE, flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball and surrounded by stylized clouds. (KM.Y.206, Kann 31). *Lightly toned, extremely fine with some underlying mint bloom.*

\$200



3881*

China, Empire, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1901-8), 39.5mm, (26.74 g), obv. Chinese characters, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.238, Kann 143). *Extremely fine with traces of original mint bloom.*

\$250

3882

China, Empire, Szechuan Province, silver dollars, undated (1901-8), 39.5mm, (26.52 and 26.56 g), obv. Chinese characters, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.238, Kann 143). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$300



3883*

China, Empire, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1909-11), 39.5mm, (26.67 g), obv. Chinese characters, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.243, Kann 150). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3887*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, undated (1907 [Kann], but actually made 1908 [KM]), 39.5mm, (26.65 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.254, Kann 166). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3888

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver dollars, undated (1907 [Kann], but actually made 1908 [KM]), 39.5mm, (26.43 g and 26.74 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.254, Kann 166). *Nearly extremely fine and very fine. (2)*

\$250

3884*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1907 Kann and 1908 KM), 33mm, (13.25 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yun-nan Sheng Tsao" and "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with rosettes at side with English legends, (KM.Y.253, Kann 167). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3889*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1909 [Kann], but actually made 1909-1911 [KM]), 33mm, (13.20 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Hsuan-t'ung T'ung-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.259, Kann 176). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$150



3885*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1907 Kann and 1908 KM), 33mm, (13.27 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yun-nan Sheng Tsao" and "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with rosettes at side with English legends, (KM.Y.253, Kann 167). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3890*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1909 [Kann], but actually made 1909-1911 [KM]), 33mm, (13.23 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Hsuan-t'ung T'ung-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.259, Kann 176). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

3886

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1907 Kann and 1908 KM), 33mm, (13.49 g and 13.06 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yun-nan Sheng Tsao" and "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with rosettes at side with English legends, (KM.Y.253, Kann 167). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



3895

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver dollars, undated (1909 [Kann], but actually made 1909-1911 [KM]), 39mm, (26.54 and 26.68 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Hsuan-t'ung T'ung-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.260, Kann 175). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$600

3891*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1909 [Kann], but actually made 1909-1911 [KM]), 33mm, (13.29 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Hsuan-t'ung T'ung-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.259, Kann 176). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3892

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1909 [Kann], but actually made 1909-1911 [KM]), 33mm, (13.35 g and 13.20), obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Hsuan-t'ung T'ung-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.259, Kann 176). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200

3896*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver three (five) stamped remittance ingot as a five tael sycee ingot or saddle pack of three blocks of stamps, probably pre Qing Dynasty, with additional countermark on central panel (180.17 g), (for type cf. Cribb 759-1007). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$250

The weight is the mean and well within the usual range of these sycee ingots (170-190g).



3893*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, undated (1909 [Kann], but actually made 1909-1911 [KM]), 39mm, (26.78 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Hsuan-t'ung T'ung-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.260, Kann 175). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$500



3897*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan not dated, (1927), Memento type 39mm, (27.04 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. two rosettes dividing legend, (KM.Y.318a, Kann 608). *Lightly toned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3894*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, undated (1909 [Kann], but actually made 1909-1911 [KM]), 39mm, (26.83 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Hsuan-t'ung T'ung-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.260, Kann 175). *Extremely fine.*

\$450



3898*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan not dated, (1927), Memento type 39mm, (26.72 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. two rosettes dividing legend, (KM.Y.318a, Kann 608). *With original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3899*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan not dated, (1927), Memento type 39mm, (26.89 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. two rosettes dividing legend, (KM.Y.318a, Kann 608). *With original mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100



3903*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan not dated, (1927), Memento type 39mm, (26.78 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. two rosettes dividing legend, (KM.Y.318a, Kann 608). *With original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3900

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan not dated, (1927), Memento type 39mm, (26.74, 26.72 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. two rosettes dividing legend, (KM.Y.318a, Kann 608). *With light patination and mint bloom, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



3901

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan not dated, (1927), Memento type 39mm, (26.73, 26.60 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. two rosettes dividing legend, (KM.Y.318a, Kann 608). *One with much obverse patination and mint bloom, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

3904*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen dollar (1912) 39.5mm, (26.88 g), (KM.Y.319; L&M 42). *Brilliant most original mint bloom, a specimen-like strike, with raised rims, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$2,500



3902*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan not dated, (1927), Memento type 39mm, (27.22 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. two rosettes dividing legend, (KM.Y.318a, Kann 608). *With original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3905*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar not dated (c.1912), 39.5mm, (26.95 g), obv. Li Yuan-hung facing with bare head and military uniform, rev. One Dollar, (KM.Y.321, Kann 639). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3906*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 3 (1914), bust left type 39mm, (27.00 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329, cf.Kann 646). *With some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3910*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 8 (1919), bust left type 39mm, (26.50 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 665). *Uneven tone on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3907*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 3 (1914), bust left type 39mm, (26.92 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329, cf.Kann 646). *With some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3911*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 8 (1919), bust left type 39mm, (26.72 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 665). *With trace of mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100



3908*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 3 (1914), bust left type 39mm, (26.86 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329, cf.Kann 646). *With some mint bloom, steel blue and gold patination on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3912*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 9 (1920), bust left type 39mm, (26.85 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 666). *Brilliant, with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, rare as such.*

\$150

3909

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 3 (1914), bust left type 39mm, (26.75, 26.73, 26.85 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329, cf.Kann 646). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$200

3913

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 9 (1920), bust left type 39mm, (26.88, 26.80 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 666). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

3914

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 10 (1921), bust left type 39mm, (26.68, 26.56 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 668). *With some mint bloom, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



3918*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 10 (1921), bust left type 39mm, (26.64 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 668). *Spotty obverse patination, otherwise nearly uncirculated/extremely fine.*

\$100

3915*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 10 (1921), bust left type 39mm, (26.94 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 668). *Brilliant, with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, rare as such.*

\$120



3919*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar, not dated (1916), 39mm, (26.86 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM.Y.332, Kann 663). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

3916*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 10 (1921), bust left type 39mm, (26.77 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 668). *Brilliant, with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, rare as such.*

\$120



3917

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 10 (1921), bust left type 39mm, (26.71, 26.67 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 668). *With some patination and some mint bloom, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

3920*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan, year 21 (1932), 39.5mm, (26.72 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. birds over junk (KM.Y.344, Kann 622). *Some original mint bloom, lightly toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200



3921*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 22 (1933), 39.5mm, (26.73 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 623). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$150



3924*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.57 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$100



3922*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.48 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$100



3925*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.50 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$100



3923*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.64 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$100



3926*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.72 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$100



3927*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.03 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$100



3931*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.62 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$100

3928

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.52, 26.80, 26.66 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and with some light patination.* (3)

\$250



3932*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.51 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and some light patination.*

\$100



3929*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.85 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$100

3933

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.50, 26.60, 26.57 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *A few with some original mint bloom, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and all with patination.* (3)

\$250



3930*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.55 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$100

3934

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.69, 26.71, 26.59 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *One with original mint bloom, others with light patination, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

3935

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, (26.53, 26.65, 26.66 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *Each with some original mint bloom, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and all with trace of patination.* (3)

\$250



3936*

China, Republic, Fukien, twenty cents year 17, issued 1928, 23mm, (5.37 g), obv. 20 within Kuomintan symbol, legend around, rev. Canton 72 martyrs grave monument, (KM. Y.389, Kann 713). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



3939*

China, Republic, Kwang - Si, twenty cents year 13, issued 1924, 23.5mm, (5.20 g), another year 16, issued 1927, 23.5 mm, (5.31 g), obv. Chinese characters around, rev. English legend Kwang-Si, 20 in centre, (KM.Y.415a, 415b, Kann 749, 753). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



3937*

China, Republic, Fukien, twenty cents year 17, issued 1928, 23mm, (5.29 g), obv. 20 within Kuomintan symbol, legend around, rev. Canton 72 martyrs grave monument, (KM. Y.389, Kann 713). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



3940*

China, Republic, Kweichow Province, silver auto dollar, issued year 17, 1928, 39.5 mm, (26.91 g), rev. automobile to left, issued to commemorate first road in Kweichow Province, (KM.Y.428, Kann 757). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare*.

\$2,500



3938*

China, Republic, Kwang - Si, twenty cents year 16, issued 1927, 23.5 mm, (5.48 g, 5.61 g), obv. Chinese characters around, rev. English legend Kwang-Si, 20 in centre, (KM. Y.415b, Kann 753). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



3941*

China, Republic, Sinkiang Province, silver dollar, dated 1949, 39mm, (25.62 g), rev. thin pointed and flat based 1 in value, (KM.Y.46.1, Kann 1275). *Extremely fine or better*.

\$300



3942*

China, Republic, Sinkiang Province, silver dollar, dated 1949, 39mm, (25.91 g), rev. thin pointed and smaller flat based 1 in value, (KM.Y.46.2, Kann 1276). *Extremely fine or better*.

\$300



3943*

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1912), 39.5mm, (25.62 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien" rev. flower in centre, (KM.Y.246, Kann 775). *Lightly toned, extremely fine*.

\$150



3944*

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1912), 39.5mm, (25.62 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien" rev. flower in centre, (KM.Y.246, Kann 775). *Lightly toned, extremely fine*.

\$150

3945

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollars, undated (1912), 39.5mm, (25.66 g and 25.38 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien" rev. flower in centre, (KM.Y.246, Kann 775). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

3946

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollars, undated (1912), 39.5mm, (25.69 g and 25.50 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien" rev. flower in centre, (KM.Y.246, Kann 775). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

3947

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollars, undated (1912), 39.5mm, (25.43 g, 25.85 and 25.68 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien" rev. flower in centre, (KM.Y.246, Kann 775). *Nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$350



3948*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1907 Kann and 1911-1915 KM), 33mm, (13.54 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yun-nan Sheng Tsao" and "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with three circles below centre circle, (KM.Y.257.1, Kann 170). *Bright, good extremely fine*.

\$100



3949*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1907 Kann and 1911-1915 KM), 33mm, (13.53 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yun-nan Sheng Tsao" and "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with three circles below centre circle, (KM.Y.257.1, Kann 170). *Bright, good extremely fine*.

\$100

3950

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1907 Kann and 1911-1915 KM), 33mm, (13.34 g and 13.38 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yun-nan Sheng Tsao" and "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with three circles below centre circle, (KM.Y.257.1, Kann 170). *Bright, good very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

3951

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1907 Kann and 1911-1915 KM), 33mm, (12.69 g, 12.86 g and 13.31 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yun-nan Sheng Tsao" and "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with three circles below centre circle, (KM.Y.257.1, Kann 170). *Bright, nearly very fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120



3952*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, undated (1908 [Kann], but actually made 1911-1915 [KM]), 39mm, (26.83 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with pearls at side, (KM.Y.258, Kann 169). *Good extremely fine*.

\$150



3953*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, undated (1908 [Kann], but actually made 1911-1915 [KM]), 39mm, (26.59 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with pearls at side, (KM.Y.258, Kann 169). *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

3954

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver dollars, undated (1908 [Kann], but actually made 1911-1915 [KM]), 39mm, obv. Chinese characters, "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with pearls at side, (KM.Y.258, Kann 169). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

3955

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver dollars, undated (1908 [Kann], but actually made 1911-1915 [KM]), 39mm, obv. Chinese characters, "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with pearls at side, (KM.Y.258, Kann 169). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$350

3956

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver dollars, undated (1908 [Kann], but actually made 1911-1915 [KM]), 39mm, obv. Chinese characters, "Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao", rev. dragon with pearls at side, (KM.Y.258, Kann 169). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$350



3957*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents or half dollar, undated (1917), 33mm, (13.26 g), obv. General T'ang Chi-yao facing, rev. crossed flags, without circle in flag to left, (KM.Y.479, Kann 673). *Bright, good extremely fine*.

\$150



3958*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents or half dollar, undated (1917), 33mm, (13.43 g), obv. General T'ang Chi-yao facing, rev. crossed flags, without circle in flag to left, (KM.Y.479, Kann 673). *Bright, extremely fine*.

\$120



3959*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents or half dollar, undated (1917), 33mm, (13.45 g), obv. General T'ang Chi-yao facing, rev. crossed flags, without circle in flag to left, (KM.Y.479, Kann 673). *Lightly toned, good very fine*.

\$100



3960*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents or half dollar, undated (1917), 33mm, (13.27 g), obv. General T'ang Chi-yao facing, rev. crossed flags, circle in flag to left, (KM.Y.479.1, Kann 673). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine*.

\$180



3961*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents or half dollar, undated (1917), 33mm, (13.31 g and 13.35 g), obv. General T'ang Chi-yao facing, rev. crossed flags, circle in flag to left, (KM.Y.479.1, Kann 673). *Lightly toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



3962*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents or half dollar, undated (1917), 33mm, (13.19 g), obv. General T'ang Chi-yao facing, rev. crossed flags, circle in flag to left, (KM.Y.479.1, Kann 673). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



3963*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents or half dollar, undated (1916), 33mm, (13.23 g), obv. General T'ang Chi-yao to right, rev. crossed flags, without circle in flag to left, (KM.Y.480, Kann 674). *Bright, with tone spots on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



3964*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver twenty cents, dated (1932), 24mm, (5.31 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Chung Hua Min Kuo", "twenty cents silver coin", rev. crossed flags, date above, (KM.Y.491, Kann 772). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3965*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, dated (1932), 33mm, (13.79 g), obv. Chinese characters, "half dollar silver coin" and "Chung Hua Min Kuo", rev. crossed flags, date above, (KM.Y.492, Kann 771). *Bright, about uncirculated with mint bloom.*

\$150



3966*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, dated (1932), 33mm, (13.16 g), obv. Chinese characters, "half dollar silver coin" and "Chung Hua Min Kuo", rev. crossed flags, date above, (KM.Y.492, Kann 771). *Bright, good extremely fine.*

\$100



3967*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, dated (1932), 33mm, (13.06 g), obv. Chinese characters, "half dollar silver coin" and "Chung Hua Min Kuo", rev. crossed flags, date above, (KM.Y.492, Kann 771). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3968

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, dated (1932), 33mm, (13.22 g, 13.32 g and 13.57 g), obv. Chinese characters, "half dollar silver coin" and "Chung Hua Min Kuo", rev. crossed flags, date above, (KM.Y.492, Kann 771). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



3969*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver twenty cents, dated year 38 = 1949, 24mm, (5.55 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Made in Yunnan Province", "twenty cents silver coin", rev. A Yamen = Provincial capital or Governor's building, (KM.Y.493, Kann 774). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3970*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver twenty cents, dated year 38 = 1949, 24mm, (5.36 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Made in Yunnan Province", "twenty cents silver coin", rev. A Yamen = Provincial capital or Governor's building, (KM.Y.493, Kann 774). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



3971*

Burma or Indo China, silver tael, c.1943-4, possibly made in Hanoi, 40mm, (37.12 g), obv. in Burmese and Chinese, "Genuine silver one tael", rev. Chinese character "Fu" (wealth), (Kann 940). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3972*

Burma or Indo China, silver half tael, c.1943-4, possibly made in Hanoi, 34.5mm, (18.59 g), obv. in Burmese and Chinese, "Genuine silver one tael", rev. Chinese character "Fu" (wealth), (Kann 940). *Good extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$120



3973*

Burma or Indo China, silver half tael, c.1943-4, possibly made in Hanoi, 34.5mm, (18.64 g, 18.91 g), obv. in Burmese and Chinese, "Genuine silver one tael", rev. Chinese character "Fu" (wealth), (Kann 940). *Good extremely fine, with mint bloom.* (2)

\$250



3974*

Burma or Indo China, silver tael, c.1943-4, possibly made in Hanoi, 40mm, (37.78 g), obv. in Burmese and Chinese, "Genuine silver one tael", rev. Chinese character "Fu" (wealth), (Kann 940). *Extremely fine, reverse scratch.*

\$120



3975*

China, Empire, forgery of the Kwan-Ping silver tael coin, 39mm, (36.67 g), obv. outer ring 'Chinese-Foreign Circulating Coin', 'one silver tael' in centre' rev. two dragons, centre of a linear ring, the Yin-Yang symbol and 8 trigrams, (Kann F925 [same dies]). *Extremely fine with a dull blue grey tone with peripheral golden tone on reverse, rare as a Kann noted forgery.*

\$200



3978*

China, Empire, forgery of the Sinkiang silver tael coin, 40mm (36.30 g), c.1905 type, obv. one tael Sin-Kiang', rev. dragon, around four Turki words [these are incorrectly written and of wrong style], (cf.Kann 1011 but a forgery, cf.KM.Y.7.1). *Extremely fine with a brilliant proof-like field, not noted in Kann as a forgery.*

\$200



3976*

China, Empire, forgery of the Sinkiang Province, Kashgar silver tael coin, 40mm (36.32 g), c.1907 type, obv. Kashgar above, below one tael, Turki legend with partial date, rev. dragon, with wreath around, [the letters are poorly written and of wrong style], edge with meandering pattern, (cf.Kann 1120 but a forgery, cf.KM.Y.26.1). *Extremely fine with flat toned field, not noted in Kann as a forgery.*

\$200



3979*

China, Republic, forgery of Yuan Shih-Kai dollar (1914) 39mm, (26.44 g), (cf.KM.Pn.32; cf.Kann 643). *Toned, extremely fine, with stylistic variations (no star on epaulet) from genuine examples.*

\$200

OTHER PROPERTIES



3977*

China, Empire, forgery of the Pei-Yang silver tael coin, 42.5mm (35.43 g), with date 1907, obv. outer ring 'Valuable coin [of the] Kuang Hsu', rev. dragon, around 33rd year of Kuang Hsu, Pei Yang below, (Kann F938 [same dies]). *Extremely fine with a brilliant proof-like field, rare as a Kann noted forgery.*

\$200

3980

China, Empire, Wang Mang, huo-pu 'The pu currency', spade money, height 60mm, width 24mm, (45 B.C. - 23 A.D.), (Hartill 9.30) cased in plastic; together with large charm 67mm with meander pattern around on the character side with rev. raised sea animals, square hole in centre, (Zhong guo hua qian 1349). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80

3981

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang, key/knife money (on coin 'one knife worth 5000'), with gold inlay inscription (3 modern copies); Greece, proof silver ten euros, 2004 Summer Olympics Show Jumping. *The last in case of issue with certificate, with edge stain and some spotting, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

3982

China, Northern Song Dynasty, cash coinage, 1008 - 1106, includes issues of Zhen Zong, Ren Zong, Ying Zong, Shen Zong, She Zong, Hui Zong, and others, mostly sorted into plastic bags and identified. *Mostly good - fine.* (158)

\$150



3983*

China, Empire, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 57mm, (52.20 g), fifty cash coin with additional character (Zhi Zao) equals 'Manufacture' = Board of Revenue mint, (cf.Hartill type 22.702, Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine, apparently unpublished.*

\$100

3984

China, Empire, Q'ing Dynasty, Emperor Wen Zong (Ch'i-hsiang), (1851-1861), "Xian Feng zhong bao", rev. "dang wushi" (value fifty), Board of Works mint, four characters on reverse, diameter 54mm., issued 1853-1854, (TFP 2444, Sch.-, Hartill 22.759). *Very fine in plastic holder.*

\$120

3985*

China, Empire, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 50 mm., AE one hundred cash coin, Zhili Mint, (57.91 g), issued 1854-1855, (Hartill 22.1063, Sch. -, TFP 2534). *Good fine and rare.*

\$80

3986

China, Empire, Q'ing Dynasty, cash coinage, 1723-1850, includes issues of Yong Zheng, Shun Zhi, Kang Xi, Qian Long, Jian Qing and Dao Guang. *Mostly good - fine.* (244)

\$250



3987*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, year 24 (1898), Ta Tsing Twenty Fourth year of Kwang Hsu, Pei Yang Arsenal, (KM.Y.65.2, Kann 191). *Toned, fine.*

\$200



3988*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, 25th year of Kuang Hsu silver dollar (1899) (KM.Y.73). *Sun chop mark on the obverse, nearly very fine.*

\$900



3992*

China, Empire, Hupeh Province, Hsuan T'ung, silver dollar, not dated (issued 1909-1911), rev. facing dragon, (KM. Y.131, Kann 45). *Nearly uncirculated with mint bloom.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



3989*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 29 (1903), (KM.Y.73.1, Kann 205). *With two additional chopmarks on obverse lightly toned, otherwise, good fine.*

\$200



3993*

China, Empire, Kiang Nan, silver dollar (1904), 39.5mm, (26.47 g), rev. dragon, (KM.Y.145a.12, Kann 99). *Very fine.*

\$150



3990*

China, Empire, Kuang-hsu, one dollar, undated (1908) (KM. Y.14). *Very fine.*

\$200



3994*

China, Empire, Kirin Province, silver half dollar, (1896-1898), 33mm, (13.04 g), (KM.Y.182, Kann 304). *Cleaned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

3991

China, Empire, Hupeh Province, this in NGC slab, ten cash, undated [1902-1905] (KM.Y.122) (AU53); Kwangtung Province, this in PCGS slab, five cents, [1890-1905] (KM. Y.199) (VF30). *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



3995*

China, Empire, Kirin Province, silver half dollar, (1901), 33mm, (12.70 g), (KM.Y.182a.1, Kann 427). *Cleaned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

All in slabs by PCGS as noted above.



3996*

China, Empire, Kirin Province, silver dollar, (1905), 38mm, (25.94 g), (KM.Y.183a.3, Kann 512). *Light tone, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



4001*

China, Empire, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1909-11), 39.5mm, (26.60 g), obv. Chinese characters, rev. dragon, inverted A for V in Province, (KM.Y.243.1, Kann 150). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200



3997*

China, Empire, Manchurian Province, under Empire, twenty cents, 1909-1910, (KM.Y.213, Kann 259). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$80

In slab by PCGS as genuine.



3998*

China, Empire, Manchurian Province, under Empire, twenty cents, 1909-1910, (5.12 g), (KM.Y.213, Kann 259). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

3999

China, Empire, Sinkiang, silver five miscals, not dated, type attributed to 1905, without central rosette or dot and without inner circle on reverse, (KM.Y.6, Kann 1012). *Very fine.*

\$50

In a slab by ANACS at VF30.

4000

China, Empire, Sinkiang, silver five miscals, not dated, type attributed to 1905, without central rosette or dot and without inner circle on reverse, (KM.Y.6.1, Kann 1013). *Good fine.*

\$50



4003*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, not dated (1914), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. one dollar, founding of the Republic, (KM.Y.322, Kann 644). *Golden blue peripheral patina, good extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000

4004

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.329); Sun Yat-sen, Memento dollar, undated (1927) (KM.Y.318a.1). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



4005*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar, not dated (1916), (26.86 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM.Y.332, Kann 663). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



4006*

China, Republic, general issue silver dollar, Junk type year 22 (1933), (KM.Y.345, Kann 623). *With peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$250



4007*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 22 (1933), 39.5mm, (26.67 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen, rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 623). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$150



4008*

China, Republic, general issue silver dollar, Junk type year 23 (1934), (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With peripheral tone, extremely fine.*

\$300

4009

China, Republic, Fukien, silver twenty cents, issued 1923, (KM.Y.381, Kann 705). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by NNC as MS 62.



4010*

China, Republic, Kweichow Province, silver twenty cents, year 38, (5.50 g), 1949, (KM.Y.430). *Very fine, rare.*

\$150



4011*

China, Republic, Sinkiang Province, silver Sar (Tael), dated year 7, 1918, 39mm, (34.91 g), (KM.Y.45.2, Kann 1267). *Very fine or better.*

\$250



4012*

China, Republic, Sinkiang Province, silver dollar, dated 1949, 39mm, (26.58 g), rev. thin pointed and square based 1 in value, (KM.Y.46.3, Kann 1276). *Good very fine or better.*

\$150



4013*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver four and a half stamped remittance ingot as a 4.5 taels sycee ingot or saddle pack (pack saddle) with five blocks of stamps, c1910 (140 grams), (cf.Cribb 751ff, cf.M.4057-4085). *Very fine.*

\$400



4014*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver four and a half stamped remittance ingot as a 4.5 taels sycee ingot or saddle pack (pack saddle) with five blocks of stamps, c1910 (140 grams), (cf.Cribb 751ff, cf.M.4057-4085). *Very fine*.

\$400



4015*

China, Republic, silver fifty cents Sun-Yat Sen year 31 (1942), with 'Kuei' under spade between legs on reverse (KM.Pn199 unpriced, Kann 866m). *As struck with minor spotting on both sides, extremely rare*.

\$1,500

In a slab by PCCB but not graded.

The character 'Kuei' or Kweilin (Kwangsi Province) denotes it place of coinage.



4016*

China, Soviet Republic, 5 Cents, undated (c1960), (KM. Y.507a). Restrike issue, with hammer and sickle design the original striking was around 1932. *Mint red, uncirculated*.

\$120

In slab by NGC as MS65RB.



4017*

China, Peoples Republic, toned proof silver ten yuan, panda coin, 2011 (KM.1980). *FDC*.

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as MS69.

4018

China, charms (3), Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 17-19th century, round character charm with square hole, 51mm, in bronze, (38.44 g), obv. seal type characters, rev. snake and tortoise stars & moon above, (Zhong guo hua qian No.405); another with meandering pattern both sides, 60mm (59.43 g), (Zhong guo hua qian No.975); another 48mm, (25.632 g), obv. 4 characters each side; uncertain workers passes in metal with numbers 701 and 3999 on reverse; China, coins (2) large cash 10 cash (1862-1874) of Emperor Mu Zong Fuzhou, Fujian (cf. Hartill 22.1135 for cash from this mint), rare and unlisted; Yuan Rebels, 5 cash, Xu Shouhui, issued 1359-1360, (Hartill 19.144, Sch.1124). *An interesting lot, mostly fine - very fine*. (7)

\$120

4019

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), charm, 43 mm, large size with reverse of a four characters 'T'ien-hsia t'ai-p'ing' (An Empire at Peace), (Zhong guo hua qian 1331). *Minor casting hole, very fine and scarce*.

\$80



4020*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round horoscope inscription charm with round hole, 46mm, in bronze, (23.85 g), obv. inscription reading with the 12 signs of the Zodiac on the outer edge, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1490, p.335, cf.Schjoth 92 for reverse). *Very fine and rare*.

\$100

Ex E. Wodak Collection.



4021*

China, uniface medalet in silver of Kuomintang, struck in Peru, 20mm, (3.10 g). *Toned, uncirculated and very rare*.

\$200

4022

China, five cardboard display boards with coins, banknotes and badges as collected and described by the late owner; also Japan, glazed frame with seven hansatsu. *Fine - uncirculated*. (85)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES

4023

Bahamas, Central Bank, three dollars, L1974 (1984) A663670/2 (P.44a) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

4024

Bahamas, Central Bank, ten dollars, series 2005, E391621/2 (P.73) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

4025

Bahamas, Central Bank, ten dollars, series 2009, N278826/7, N278811 (P.73A) consecutive pair and a single note. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



part

4026*

Belgium, Commune de Lambermont, five francs, 20 October 1914, No. 3043, 3046, overstamped 'ANNULÉ' (Cancelled) on both sides. *Good fine; extremely fine, the second illustrated*. (2)

\$50

4027

Belgium, WWII emergency issues, cardboard S.M.Vooruit, one bread; another, for twenty five francs; later issues, S.M.Vooruit, Ghent, good for 1 Loaf, grey, orange, 1/2 loaf, pink (1956-63); City of Ghent, emergency coal currency '5 Kolenkaarten' cardboard (110x83mm) No. 1354. *Very good - fine*. (6)

\$60

4028

Belize, Central Bank, two dollars, 1st January 1999, CB175752/6 (P.60a) consecutive run of five notes; five dollars, 1st January 2005, DC036320/1, DD233883/4 (P.76b) consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$150

4029

Belize, Central Bank, ten dollars, 1st January 2005, DC094555/6 (P.68b); fifty dollars, 1st January 2006, DC874151 (P.70b) consecutive pair and single note. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



4030*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, George VI, five shillings, Hamilton, 17th February 1947, J/5 485559 (P.14). *Small spot in bottom margin, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$300



4031*

British Guiana, The Government of British Guiana, one dollar, Georgetown, 1st October, 1938, F/5 95366 (P.12b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



4032*

British Guiana, The Government of British Guiana, one dollar, Georgetown, 1st January, 1942, H/7 23606 (P.12c). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



4035*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, specimen ten shillings, 4th February 1958, A/V 492502, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.9s). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200



4033*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, twenty shillings, Lagos, 27th May 1948, 4/H 391219 (P.8b). *Uncirculated and rare as such*.

\$350



4036*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, twenty shillings, 1st March 1954, D/K 453441 (P.10a). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$350



4034*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, ten shillings, 31st March 1953, A/F 617250 (P.9a). *Uncirculated and rare as such*.

\$350



4037*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, specimen twenty shillings, 20th February 1957, F/S 360060, SPECIMEN in black diagonally both sides (P.10s). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$300



4038*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, specimen one hundred shillings or five pounds, 26th April 1954, A/A 00000, SPECIMEN/NOT VALID in red diagonally both sides and three small holes punched for cancellation (P.11s). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

4039

Brunei, one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1988 (P.6b, c, d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

4040

Brunei, one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988 and 1996; five ringgit, 1996; ten ringgit, 1996 (P.6c, c, d, 22-24). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$90

4041

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, fifty riels, 2002, 9592701/800, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (P.52a). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$50

4042

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, one hundred riels, 2001, 6519301/400, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (P.53a). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$50

4043

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, one hundred riels, 2014, 6413801/900, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (P.New). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$50



4044*

Canada, Dominion of Canada, two dollars, Ottawa, June 23rd 1923, L-260538 (P.34f). *Strong diagonal crease near centre, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

4045

Canada, Bank of Canada, twenty dollars, Ottawa, 1979, 52550073319/22 (P.93c), Ottawa, 1991, AIA4618265/8, AIA3556606 (P.97a) two consecutive runs of four notes and a single note. *Last note very fine, the balance uncirculated.* (9)

\$220

4046

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, five dollars, 1991 series, B/I 012478, B/I 012482, B/I 361872 (P.12a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4047

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1996 B/I 001267; 1503-2003 commemorative Q/1 006166; 2006 C/7 001609; five dollars, 1996 series (revised) B/I 551258; ten dollars, 1996 series (revised) B/I 550961 (P.16a, 17, 18a, 30a, 33d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$130



4048*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, ten dollars, 1996 series, B/I 550386/7, B/I 550957 (P.18) consecutive pair and a single note. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$140



4049*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, twenty five dollars, 1996 series, B/I 600472/3 (P.19) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



4050*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, fifty dollars, 2003 series, C/I 999989/90 (P.32) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



4053*

China, Empire, The Ta Ching Government Bank, 1906 issue, Kaifong, ten dollars No 52816, unissued remainder (P.A71r). *Tape repair; otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

In a PMG holder as AU50NET tape repair.

4051

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, George VI, one rupee, 1st February 1941, A/1 642259 (P.30); Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, A/1 186453 (P.62a). *Both first prefixes, very fine; bottom edge tear, fine.* (2)

\$50



4054*

China, The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, five yuan, September 15th 1921, 224458 (P.S254), printed by American Bank Note Company. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4052*

China, Ming Dynasty, mulberry paper note for one kwan (=1000 cash) 209x320mm, issued 1368-1399 (P.AA10 [\$1250 Good]). *With very rough broken edges, holes and numerous folds, fair-good and rare.*

\$1,500



4055*

China, Russo-Asiatic Bank, one hundred dollars, undated (1910), Harbin Branch, No. A6917, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd., Engravers, London (P.S466). *Uncirculated and of the greatest rarity in this condition.*

\$12,000

In a holder by PCGS as 64 Choice UNC.



(#1 front)



(#4 back)

4056*

China, Canton Municipal Bank, ten cents, May 1, 1928 C0617249 (P.S2253); 1st May, 1933, B123732, B123739 and C618329 (P.S2276) (3). *The first fine, others nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



(#2 back)

4057

China, Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, one dollar, Canton, Jan. 1st 1918, each with bank stamp at right (P.S2401e). *Very good - good extremely fine, most extremely fine.* (22)

\$200

4058

China, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, five dollars, 1931 (P.S2414a); one dollar, 1931 (P.S2421) (2); ten cents, 1934 (P.S2431a); twenty cents, 1935 (P.S2437b) (3); Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, one dollar, 1929 (P.S2339a); also, Japanese Military - WWII, ten sen, undated (1940) (P.M11a) (2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$80

4059

China, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, local currency issues, 1931, one dollar, five dollars, ten dollars (P.S2421a, 2422d, 2423a) (3), five dollars with Local Currency overprint (P.2426), 1935, ten cents, twenty cents (P.2436a, 2437a) (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50



(#3 front)



4060*

China, Shanse Provincial Bank, Taiyuan, one yuan, Aug. 1, 1930, T2976284 (P.S2657m). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

4061

China, Bank of Chinan, ten cents, 1939; five yuan, 1939; ten yuan, 1939; fifty yuan, 1942 and five hundred yuan, 1945 (P.S3064a, P.S3069, P.S3070a, P.3075, P.S3091a). *Good fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100



4062*

China, Ta Han Szechuan Military Government, one yuan (1912) 4361 (P.S3948). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



4063*

China, Republic, Sin Chun Bank, c1908, cheque or deposit receipt, for 10,000 yuan?, vertical format, various red chops and hand written brush writing. *Pin holes, fine*.

\$150



4064*

China, Kirin Tian Chengde, private bank issue, ten tiao, 1918 (P.-). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



4065*

China, Kirin Tian Chengde, private bank issue, five tiao, 1918 (P.-). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



4067*

China, Bank of China, five yuan, Tientsin, January 1931, AH 326401 (P.70a); one yuan, Tientsin, March 1935, S310364 (P.76). *Minor toning, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



4068

China, Republic, Bank of Communications, ten yuan, 1914 (P.118o), The Central Bank of China, customs gold units, one hundred, 1930, five hundred, 1930 (1947) (P.330, 332) (2), 1947 issues, one thousand, two thousand, five thousand (2) (P.339b, 343, 351, 353) (4). *Fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$50



4066*

China, The Farmers & Industrialists Bank of Honan, fifty cents, 1937, 2161894 (P.-); The Amoy Industrial Bank, ten cents (1942), A 175343 B (P.-). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

4069

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, ten yuan, 1923 (P.176a); ten cents and twenty cents, 1931 (P.202, 203) (2); ten cents and twenty cents, 1940 (P.226, 227a) (2); one hundred yuan, 1941 (P.243a); five hundred and two thousand yuan, 1945 (P.283a, 301a) (2); five yuan, 1945 (1948) (P.388). *Fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$60

4070

China, Central Bank of China, one dollar, Shanghai, 1928 (P.195c) (4); ten cents, undated (1931) (P.202) (14); twenty cents, undated (1931) (P.203) (10); twenty five cents, undated (1931) (P.204) (4); one yuan, 1936 (P.212a) (3); another (P.216a); one cent, 1939 (P.224) (18); five cents, 1939 (P.225a) (2); ten cents, 1940 (P.226). *Very good - extremely fine*. (58)

\$300

4071

China, Farmers Bank of China, ten cents, Mar, 1st, 1935 (P.455a); twenty cents, Apr. 1st, 1935 (P.456) (2); one yuan, 1.4.1935 (P.457); fifty cents, 1936 (P.460); ten cents, 1937 (6). *Very good - uncirculated, some scarce*. (11)

\$200

4072

China, The Farmers Bank of China, ten cents, 1937, LV 142655 (P.461); twenty cents, 1937, GA 441147 (P.462); ten yuan, 1940, BW 396477 (P.464). *The first two extremely fine, the last very fine.* (3)

\$70

National Bank of China 1921 Issues



4073*

China, National Bank of China, ten cents, Canton, 1921, 09906 (P.516). *Creased top left corner, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



4075*

China, National Bank of China, ten dollars, Canton, 1921, 112210 (P.516). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,000



4074*

China, National Bank of China, ten dollars, Canton, 1921, 112209 (P.516). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

4076*

China, National Bank of China, ten dollars, Canton, 1921, 112211 radar number (P.516). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,000



4077*

China, National Bank of China, ten dollars, Canton, 1921, 112213 (P.516). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,000



4078*

China, National Bank of China, ten dollars, Canton, 1921, 112215 (P.516). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$10,000



4079

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one, five, ten and twenty yuan, 1948 (P.800, 801, 803, 804). *All with light stain mark, the second with small bit missing from top right tip, otherwise virtually uncirculated and scarce first issues. (4)*

\$150



4080*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, fifty yuan, 1948, (IV II III) 45837060 (P.805). *Paper toned, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250



4081*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one hundred yuan, 1948, (IV II III) 78741062 (P.807b). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$500



4082

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one thousand yuan, 1948, 7062045 (IV II III) (P.810); 1949 issues, one yuan, (I II III) 26374502, ten yuan, (IV II III) 044116 (P.812, 815) (2). *The first with discolouration to paper at right and along bottom, small dark spot at back bottom right tip, otherwise virtually uncirculated and very scarce, the last two uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



4085*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, fifty yuan, 1949, (I II III) 04658017 (P.826). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$400

4083*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, five yuan, 1949, 4639171 (P.814). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$500



4086*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one hundred yuan, 1949, (IV II III) 411088 (P.832). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

4084*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, twenty yuan, 1949, (IV II III) 7609085 (P.823). *Paper toned, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$180



4087*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one hundred yuan, 1949, (I II III) 2408651 (P.835). *Toned paper, short paper curl at top left edge and another at bottom right edge, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



4089*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, five hundred yuan, 1949, (IX V VIII) 653134 (P.844). *Small rough spot at top edge right of centre, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



4088*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, two hundred yuan, 1949, (IV II III) 02325051 (P.840). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4090*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, five hundred yuan, 1949, (II III I) 17632856 (P.846). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



4091*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one thousand yuan, 1949, (II X V) 81267049 (P.849). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100



part

4094*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one jiao, 1962 II IX 48979812 (P.877a); one yuan, 1960 III VII IX 4054886 (P.874a); two yuan, 1960 VI X I 6563451 (P.875a); also 'liang piao' (grain coupons) for Benxi City, 50 liang, 1989 and Guangzhou City 0.1 liang, 1963. *The second and third notes with a few light areas of foxing, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



4095

China, Central Reserve Bank of China, five cents, 1940 (P.J2a); ten cents, 1940 (P.J3a) (6); twenty cents, 1940 (P.J4a) (7); fifty cents, 1940 (P.J6) and (P.J7a); one yuan, 1940 (P.J9c) (7); five yuan, 1940 (P.J10) (5); ten yuan, 1940 (P.J12); one yuan, 1943 (P.J19a) (2); one hundred yuan, 1943 (P.J21) (6), (P.J23) (9); five hundred yuan, 1943 (P.J24); two hundred yuan, 1944 (P.J30a) (2); also, Bank of China (P.63, 74, 79, 82). *Fair - extremely fine.* (55)

\$180



4092*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, five hundred yuan, 1951, (I II III) 5624587 (P.857a). *Small edge split near bottom right corner; otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

4096

Costa Rica, Republic, El Banco Anglo Costarricense, one colon, San Jose L1917, No.030201, 030501, 030540, 055011, 055364 (P.S121r). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



4097*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, George VI, five shillings, 1st February 1952, F/3 283169 (P.29). *Centre fold, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

4093

China, People's Republic, five fen, 1953 2nd issue with Roman control letters and serial number 8152786, (P.862a); **China**, Nationalist Government, 1944, 100 yuan with portrait on right, DX 808368, (P.260A). *First note about uncirculated, second note very fine.* (2)

\$100



4098*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, Elizabeth II, two hundred and fifty mils, 1st March 1957, A/9 171632 (P.33a). *Centre fold, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



4101*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George VI, one shilling, Nairobi, 1st January 1943, A/51 29253 (P.27). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4099*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, Elizabeth II, five hundred mils, 1st March 1957, A/8 058029 (P.34a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



4102*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George VI, five shillings, Nairobi, 1st June 1939, N/8 68644 (P.28A). *Stained at bottom and faded penned note in top margin, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100



4100*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George V, ten shillings, Mombasa, 15th December 1921, A/2 60106 (P.14). *Flattened of creases and folds, several pin sized holes, dates penned on back, a full note, fine and rare.*

\$250



4103*

East Africa, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one hundred shillings, undated (1958-60), M1 73928 (P.40a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



4104*
East Africa, East African Currency Board, ten shillings, undated (1964), D1 559268 (P.46a). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$100

4105
Eastern Caribbean, Central Bank, Antigua, twenty dollars, undated (2000) F116830A, F116833A (P.39a); Tunisia, Banque Centrale de Tunisie, thirty dinars, 1997-11-7, F/1 1453747/8 (P.89) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (4)
 \$140

4106
Egypt, Central Bank of Egypt, one hundred pounds, 2005.6.21 (P.67) not listed in series. *Uncirculated.* (5)
 \$120



4107*
Falkland Islands, Government of the Falkland Islands, fifty pounds, 1st July 1990, A007540 (P.16a). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$100



4108*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI, 1st July 1950, B/5 177,749 (P.37j). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$100



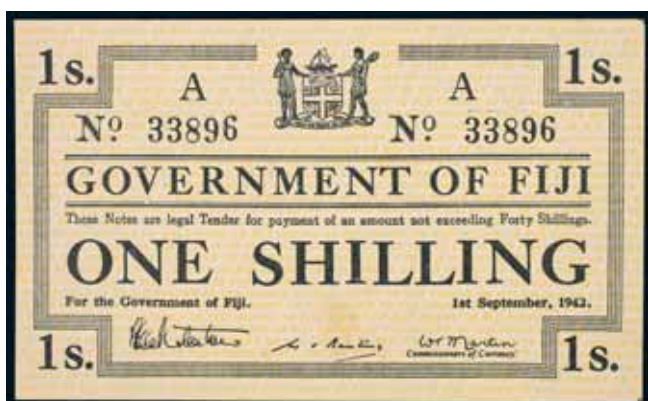
4109*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951 (P.37k) B/9 84,816. *Some small spots of foxing and small edge chip at top centre, otherwise crisp very fine.*
 \$70



4110*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, emergency issue, one penny, 1st July 1942, P/1 000001 (P.47a). *Uncirculated and a rare number one serial.*
 \$500



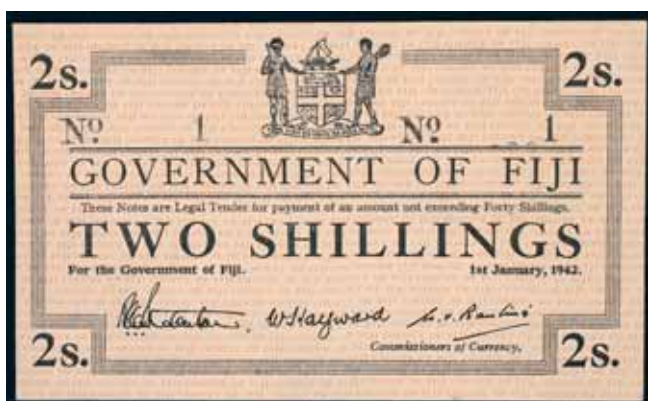
4111*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, emergency issue, one shilling, 1st January 1942, No.1 (P.48a). *Uncirculated and a rare number one serial.*
 \$500



4112*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, emergency issue, one shilling, 1st September 1942, No. A 33896 (P.49a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4113*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, emergency issue, two shillings, 1st January 1942, No.1 (P.50a). *Uncirculated and a rare number one serial.*

\$500

4114

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars replacement note, undated (1974), Z/1 105650 (P.73cr); ten dollars, A/5 429940 (P.74c); twenty dollars, A/3 571663 (P.75c). *Nearly very fine; good very fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

4115

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (2007), CP 993333, CP 993399 (P.109a) (2); twenty dollars, undated (2007), DN 278493/500 a run of eight consecutive notes (P.112a) (8). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

4116

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, five dollars replacement notes, ZZA 0625777, ZZA 0778203/4 consecutive pair, ZZA 0778211/20 a run of ten consecutive notes (P.115r). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

4117

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, ten dollars, undated (2013) FFA0013514/23 (P.116a)(10); twenty dollars, undated (2013) FFA0014005/8, FFA0014019 (P.117a)(5); fifty dollars, undated (2013) FFA0015005/7 (P.118a)(3); one hundred dollars, undated (2013) FFA0004021/2 (P.119a)(2). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$400

4118

French Indo-China, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon, one piastre, undated (1909-21), E.942 368; N.881 303; V.891 651; Y.886 422 (P.34b). *Most with small edge tears, well used, very good.* (4)

\$60

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



4119*

French Indo-China, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon, one piastre, undated (1909-21), M.777 509 (P.34b). *Creases and folds, two pin holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

4120

French Indo-China, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon, twenty piastres, 10 May 1917, T.53 491 (P.38b); 1st August 1920, T.108 531 (P.41). *Several margin tears, very good; heavy folds and margin tears, nearly torn in half vertically, good, the first rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



4121*

French Indo-China, Banque de l'Indochine, twenty piastres, undated (1928-31), J.182 285 (P.50). *Staple and pin holes, a 3mm tear and two small holes in bottom margin, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



part

4122*

French Indo-China, Banque de l'Indochine, one hundred piastres, undated (1925-39), O.212 694, P.200 593 and Z.180 019 (P.51d). *Good very fine and scarce, the last illustrated.* (3)

\$350

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



4123*

French Pacific Territories, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, ten thousand francs, undated (1985) T.001 003878 (P.4b). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

4124

Germany, notgeld, various cities and towns, c1914-1923, all housed in a brown 'Notgeld Album'. *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (approx 305)

\$220

4125

Germany, 1922-23 inflation banknote issues, also noted a Wurttemberg and a notgeld issue from same period. *Poor - very fine.* (45)

\$50

4126

Germany, Federal Republic, Deutsche Bundesbank, five Deutsche mark, 1 August 1991 (P.37((10); Norway, Norges Bank, two hundred kroner, 2000 (P.48c)(2), 2002 (P.50a)(2). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$120

4127

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, five pounds, 1st July 1995, AA211305/7 (P.25a); ten pounds, 1st July 1995, AA293794/6 (P.26a) two consecutive runs of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$350

4128

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, ten pounds, 10th September 2002, B002074/6 (P.30), 1st December 2006, AA399171/3 (P.32a) two consecutive runs of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$270



4129*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, fifty pounds, 1st January 2010, A/AA 006363/4 (P.38) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



4130*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one hundred pounds, 1st January 2011, A/AA 006325 (P.39). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4131

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, K.O.Peppiatt (1948-49), P.S.Beale (1949-55) (P.368a, b) (2); one pound, C.P.Mahon (1928-29) (P.363a), K.O.Peppiatt (1940-48) (P.367a), K.O.Peppiatt (1948-49), P.S.Beale (1949-55) (P.369a, b) (2). *Very good - Very fine.* (7)

\$70

4132

Great Britain, Bank of England, (1970-77) (P.374g); five pounds, (1991-98), (1999-2002) (P.382b, c) (2); ten pounds, (1993-98) (P.386a); Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, five pounds, 21.7.1996 (P.218c); Bank of Scotland, ten pounds, 5.8.1997 (P.120b). *Good very fine.* (6)

\$60

4133

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, G.M.Gill, Series D (1971) SE 90 999431 and Series E (1990) AO 01 999431, matching number, in presentation binder (P.378f, 382a). *Uncirculated.* (2 note set)

\$80

4134

Great Britain, Bank of England, twenty pounds, 2006, AB47500068/9, AB43500090 (P.392a) consecutive pair and a single note. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

4135

Greece, Bank of Greece, fifty drachmai, 1 January 1939, 289892/9, a run of eight consecutive notes (P.107a); also, Thailand, one hundred baht, 2004 commemorative (Queen's 72nd Birthday) (P.111). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$70



4136*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, specimen five hundred dollars, 1st July 1961, Z/N 000000 A, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides and SPECIMEN No.49 in red in front left bottom margin, de la Rue specimen lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, a single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.72as). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$3,000

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

4137

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 30th March 1946, R303,825, and 31st March 1975, 785877/8 FX consecutive pair (P.173e, 181f [2]) (3), ten dollars, 1st April 1948, E/H 713,968, and 1st August 1966, 902058 KW (P.178d, 182e) (2); Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, 1st July 1959, 6S 462698/9 consecutive pair (P.324A, b) (2). *The last two with some foxing at edges, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$180

4138

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 1st January 1936, No. H138,203 (P.178a). *Minor tone spots, very fine*.

\$60

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



4139*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 5th October 1956, No. N/J 609,144 (P.179Ab). *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.

4140

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31st March 1976, No. MU311316/20, a run of five consecutive notes (P.182g). *Light centre bends, nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



4141*

Hong Kong, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen one thousand dollars, 1st January 1988, AK 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.199as). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,000

In a holder by PMG as 67 Superb Gem Unc.



4142*

Hong Kong, Mercantile Bank Limited, one hundred dollars, 1st November 1973, A 795541 (P.244e). *Folds and light roughness at bottom centre edge, light toning along outer edge, otherwise fresh and crisp, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



4145*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1928-35) Q/2 518948 (P.16b). *Staple holes at left, spot on back, flattened of centre fold, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



4143*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1940-41) L/I 616123 (P.316). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



4146*

India, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated (1949-57) K/73 870434 (P.32). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$60



4144*

India, George V, Government of India, one rupee, J.W.Kelly (1935) E/3 501068/9 (P.14b) consecutive pair. *Rusted holes in booklet margin, otherwise virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

4147

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau (1950), B/3 912467 and C/80 716049 (P.37b). *A 1cm tear at top, otherwise very fine; washed, uneven edges, fine, both with usual staple holes. (2)*

\$50

4148

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau, D/14 274490 and D/14 621136 (P.39a). *Usual staple holes at left, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$160

4149

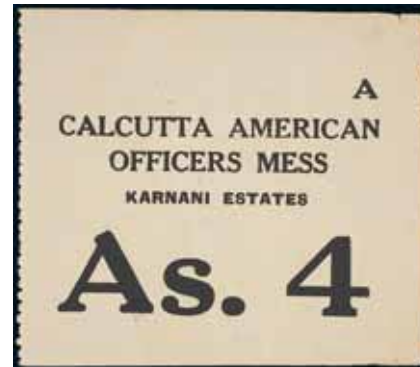
India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau, F/89 781850/1 consecutive pair; H.V.R.Iengar, L/21 900644/5 consecutive pair; P.C.Bhattycharrya, V/10 830174/5 consecutive pair (P.39a, b, c). *Usual staple holes at left, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated. (6)*

\$150

4150

India, Agra Bank Limited, Calcutta branch, 187-, unissued cheque; Royal Bank of India, London (late East India House) branch 186-, unissued cheque (both printed on blue paper by Nissen and Parker, London); Savanur State, one anna, No.6929, hand dated 15/7/41 on back, probably part of a fiscal document; Oudh and United Service Bank Ltd, cheque, 186, unissued; State Bank of India, 'specimen' travellers cheques for 100 rupees YF000000; 500 rupees ZA000000; The Calcutta Tramways Company Limited, canteen coupon, half anna 1953. *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$90

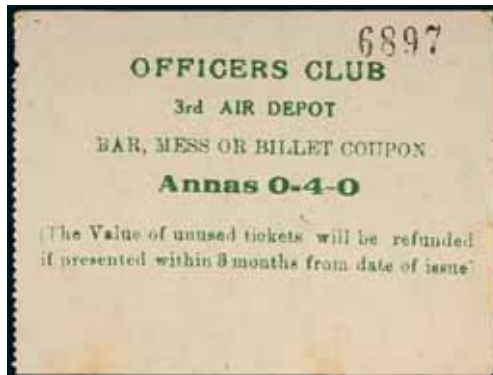


4153*

India, Calcutta American Officers Mess, WWII, Karnani Estates, four annas. *A few small edge tears and a corner crease otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$230

Karnani Estates, Calcutta, was a mammoth apartment hotel for U.S. Army officers.

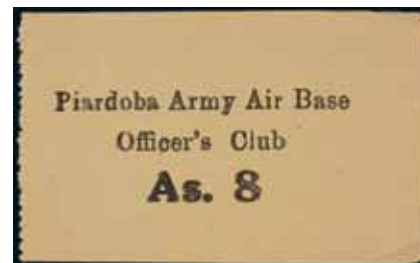
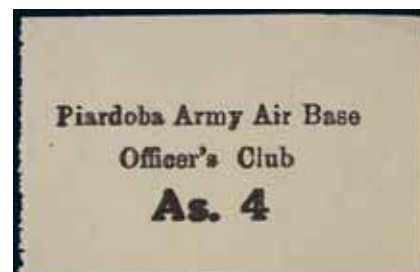


4151*

India, Officers Club, 3rd Air Depot, WWII, Bar, Mess or Billet Coupon, Annas 0 - 4 - 0, no.6897. *A few spots of foxing mainly on back, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$230

During WWII the 3rd Air Depot was deployed to Karachi and then to Agra as a support unit to 10th Air Force, USAAF.

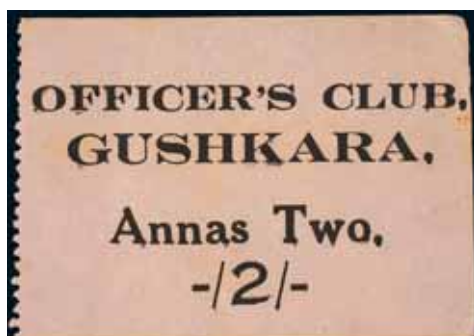
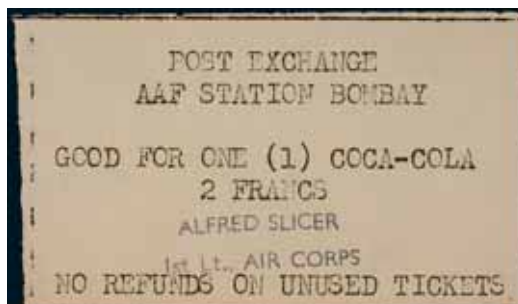


4154*

India, Piardoba Army Air Base, WWII, Officer's Club, chits for four and eight annas. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$230

Piardoba Army Air Base was an airfield in India used by the USAAF 462nd Bombardment Group and then the 10th Air Force, 33rd Fighter Group.



4152*

India, Officer's Club, Gushkara, chit for two annas; Post Exchange, AAF Station Bombay, Good For One (1) Coca-Cola, two francs, front stamped 'Alfred Slicer / 1st Lt., Air Corps'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$230

4155

Indonesia, Bank Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 2000/2006, solid numbers, UIL 777777, UIM 777777, UIN 777777, UIO 777777, UIP 777777, UIQ 777777 and UIR 777777 (P.141g). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$140

4156

Indonesia, Bank Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 2000/2008, solid numbers, PTA 999999, PTB 999999, PTC 999999, PTD 999999, PTE 999999, PTF 999999, PTG 999999, PTH 999999, PTI 999999, PTJ 999999 (P.141i). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

4157

Indonesia, Bank Indonesia, five thousand rupiah, 2001/2008, solid numbers, KZH 333333, KZI 333333, KZJ 333333, KZK 333333, KZL 333333, KZM 333333, KZN 333333, KZO 333333, KZP 333333, KZQ 333333 (P.142h). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

4158

Iran, Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran, fifty thousand rials (2006) (P.149d). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

4159

Iran, Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran, one hundred thousand rials (2010) (P.151). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

4160

Ireland, postal order for two shillings and sixpence, 6/C 510661, date stamped Biorra, 12 June 1940. *Vertical creases and spike hole in centre, otherwise fine*.

\$80



4161*

Italy, Banca d'Italia, one hundred lire, 13 February 1943, O 1002.9897 (P.60). *Very fine*.

\$50

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



4162*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, (1960), AW 000000, CANCELLED perforated in centre, printer's instructions 'SO/4025 9.6316 31.10.62 2/3' penned in top margin (P.51s). *Uncirculated*.

\$270

4163

Japan, ten yen, undated (1930) (P.40a) three consecutive numbers 552768/70. *Centre fold and creasing on bottom left corner, otherwise virtually uncirculated*. (3)

\$30

4164

Japan, Bank of Japan, one yen, undated (1946) 165612, 166412 (P.85a) (2); five yen, undated (1946) 15717 (P.86a); one hundred yen, undated (1953) Z744650H (P.90a); one thousand yen, undated (1950) TA 197845J/46J consecutive pair (P.92B) (2); ten thousand yen, undated (1958) PL 164145 S (P.94b). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$90

4165

Japan, WWII Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a collection covering most issues from various countries in Asia and the Pacific, some scarce with multiples of many; also, set of military bonds (3), 31 Dec 1937, said to have been issued by the State of Manchukuo when Japan attacked China; Central Bank of China, ten dollars, 1933 and Greece, five hundred and one thousand drachmai of 1939, housed in an album within country order. *Very good - uncirculated*. (256)

\$500

4166

Japan, WWII Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a collection that includes various issues and denominations for Burma (40), Malaya (49), Netherlands Indies (61), Oceania (11), Philippines (62), noted various combinations of block letters and some numbers; also Philippines Emergency Currency WWII, Philippine National Bank, Misamis Occidental Currency Committee, ten centavos, Series of 1942 (P.573). *Stored on Hagner sheets in a buff coloured binder, many uncirculated, overall mostly fine - uncirculated*. (approx 220)

\$200

4167

Jersey, States of Jersey, five, ten and twenty pounds, undated (1972-83) overprinted 'SPECIMEN' diagonally in red on both sides (P.12, 13 and 14 As 9, b specimen). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

4168

Jersey, States of Jersey, five pounds, undated (1993) HC619505 (P.21a), undated (2000) KC57271, KC757260 (P.28a); ten pounds, undated (1993) MC999910, TC879102, TC879105 (P.28a). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$120



4169*

Jersey, States of Jersey, one hundred pounds, 2012, The Queen's Diamond Jubilee, commemorative issue, QE60002417 (P.37a). *In presentation folder, uncirculated*.

\$150

4170

Lebanon, Government issues, twenty five piastres, 1.8.1942 (P.36); five piastres, 15.2.1944 (P.38) and twenty five piastres, 12.1.1948 (P.42). *Very good - nearly fine*. (3)

\$50



4171*

Lebanon, Banque du Liban, fifty thousand livres, 70th Anniversary of Independence, 2013, D/00 0034018 (P.96). *Uncirculated*.

\$70

4172

Lebanon, Banque du Liban, Commemorative folder with fifty thousand livres (2), one for 70th Anniversary of Independence, 2013, D/00 0001409 (P.96), the other for Golden Jubilee of the Lebanese Central Bank, 1914, D/00 0001409 (P.97). *Matching serial numbers, uncirculated*. (2 notes)

\$100

4173

Lesotho, Central Bank of Lesotho, twenty maloti, 19(84), D/84 543923/4, D/84 543993/4, D/84 543926 (P.7b) two consecutive pairs and a single note. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$120



4174*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, one litas, 16 November 1922, SJ 992861 (P.13a). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



4175*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, two litu, 16 November 1922, Series G, 007525 (P.14a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



4176*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, five hundred litu, 11 December 1924, A 040,657 (P.21a). *Minor edge nick, nearly very fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



4177*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, one thousand litu, 11 December 1924, A 044,146 (P.22a). *Flattened of creases and folds, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



4179*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, fifty litu, 31 March 1928, B 057,225 (P.24a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



4178*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, ten litu, 24 November 1927, F 555,854 (P.23a). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



4180*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, one hundred litu, 31 March 1928, A 903,077 (P.25a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.





4181*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, one hundred litu, 31 March 1928, B 214,513 (P.25a). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



4182*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, five litu, 24 June 1929, C 822,290 (P.26a). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



4183*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, twenty litu, 5 July 1930, C 567,723 (P.27a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



4184*

Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, ten patacas, 30 January 1922, No. 30244, imprint of Barclay & Fry Limited, London SE (P.3). *Creases and folds and minor staining, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

In a holder by PCGS as Very Fine 25 Apparent Minor Stains.

4185

Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five avos, undated (1920), two signature varieties (P.10) (7), ten avos, two signature varieties (P.11) (2). *Very good - good fine, one of the ten avos stained red.* (9)

\$200

4186

Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, fifty patacas, 8 de Agosto de 2009, AE974906/10 (P.81B); one hundred patacas, 8 de Agosto de 2005, AD309322/3, AS893331 (P.82) consecutive run of five notes, a pair and a single note. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



4187*

Madagascar, Banque de Madagascar, fifty francs, undated (c1937-47), C.758 621 (P.38); one hundred francs, undated (c1937), H.196 359 (P.40). *Good fine; pin holes, fine.* (2)
\$100

4188

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, twenty five cents, 1st September 1940, F094778, fifty cents, 1st July 1941, A/13 247132 (1945) (P.3, 10a). *The first with paper loss across top edge and with some light foxing, very good, the first scarce.* (2)
\$50



part

4189*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, twenty cents, 1st July 1941 (1945) (P.9b); fifty cents, 1st July 1941 (1945), A/35 436002 (P.10b); five dollars, 1st July 1941 (1945), C/25 048499 (P.12). *All with light foxing, otherwise the first very fine, the other two uncirculated.* (3)
\$250

4190

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one dollar, 1st July 1941 (1945), P/4 072337/9 consecutive trio (P.11), *Centre fold and one with corner fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)
\$180



part

4191*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, B/97 048382, B/99 056739, C/20 044757 (P.13). *The first with small spot of ink on tip of top right corner and last with some smudge marks on back, otherwise very fine.* (3)
\$400

4192

Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*
\$50

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.



4193*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/26 502162 (P.2a). *Good extremely fine.*
\$200



part

4194*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/48 497269, A/74 134473 (P.3a). *Folds and toning on centre fold, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$250



4195*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, fifty ringgit, undated (1983-84) VA1556486/8 (P.23) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

4196

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, twenty ringgit, undated (1989) TG1457562/4, TG1457567/8 (P.30); fifty ringgit, undated (1983-84) VA1556467/8 (P.23) consecutive run of three notes and two pairs. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

4197

Malta, Bank Centralia ta Malta, five lira, L1967 (1994) B/27 642308/10 (P.46b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

4198

Morocco, Bank Al-Maghrib, one hundred dirhams, 2002/ AH1423, (F)03(W)041580/9 (P.70) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

4199

Myanmar, Republic, Central Bank of Myanmar, five hundred kyats, undated (1994) (P.76b)(20); one thousand kyats, undated (1994) (P.77b)(20) included consecutive pairs and consecutive runs of notes. *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$200

4200

Namibia, Bank of Namibia, ten, fifty, one hundred and two hundred Namibia dollars, specimen set, 2012 (P.11, 13, 14, 15)(4); Paraguay, Banco Centrale del Paraguay, two thousand, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred thousand guaranies, 2009-2011 (P.228c, 223c, 224d, 230b, 232c, 233c)(6); Rwanda, Banque Nationale de Rwanda, one thousand francs, 01.07.2004, AC1461807/16 (P.31) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$130

4201

Netherlands Antilles, Bank van de Nederlandse Antillen, five gulden, 1.6.1984, 0030165435, 003016544, 0030165453, 0030165462, 0030458304 (P.15b)(5); ten gulden, 1.5.1994, 2054056248, 2054056257, 2025405626, 2054056275 (P.24c)(4). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$220

4202

Netherlands Indies, Imperial Japanese Government, one hundred roepiah, undated (1944), block letters SO, watermarked paper (P.126a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

4203

Oceania, Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), 1/2 shilling and one shilling OC, both stamped REPLICA on back, ten shillings OA and one pound OA (3 different, one stamped REPLICA) (P.1-4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

4204

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, 2007, SSH 002007 (P.34) commemorative issue, XIII South Pacific Games, uncut sheet of thirty five notes. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

4205

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, 2007, SSH 002007 (P.34) commemorative issue, XIII South Pacific Games, uncut sheet of thirty five notes. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

4206

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2008 (P.36) 35th Anniversary, BPNG4805701/800, pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,000

4207

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (20)14, AA14201080-BI14201080 uncut sheet of thirty five notes. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

4208

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2015, BC15152600/19, 40 years PNG Independence 1975-2015, consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

4209

Philippines, WWII emergency issues, includes Apayo, ten cents (P.S103); Bohol, twenty five centavos, 1942 (P.S133) (2), five pesos, 1942 (P.S136d) (3); Cagayan, one peso (P.S188); Mindanao, ten pesos, 1943 (P.S488a) (2), twenty pesos, 1944 (P.S528) (4), another (P.S528d); Negros, ten pesos, 1944 (P.S676); Mountain Province, 1942 five and ten centavos (P.S5591, 2); Negros, two pesos (2), five pesos (3), ten pesos, 1942 (P.S647, 8, 9); various other issues including Cebu, twenty pesos; Iloilo, two and ten pesos; Negros, one and five pesos; Mindanao, five pesos; Mountain Province, one peso. *Very good - very fine*. (33)

\$100

Philippines Modern Rarity



4210*

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred thousand piso, commemorating the Centennial of the First Republic, 1898-1998, GS 0112 (P.190a). *In original perspex holder and official case with certificate, uncirculated and very rare*.

\$17,000

The world's largest note in size (330x220mm), only 1,000 issued.

4211

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, twenty piso, 2013, set of solid numbers including one million, QV 111111, VC 222222, XV 333333, CE 444444, QX 555555, ZA 666666, EF 777777, XJ 888888, CL 999999 and WA 1000000 (P.206). *Uncirculated, in sealed holders*. (10)

\$130

4212

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, fifty piso, 2013, set of solid numbers including one million, SM 111111, GX 222222, ND 333333, LN 444444, QN 555555, LN 666666, SU 777777, NL 888888, JV 999999 and JV 1000000 (P.207). *Uncirculated, in sealed holders*. (10)

\$160

4213

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred piso, 2014, set of solid numbers including one million, CL 111111, DV 222222, CL 333333, BF 444444, BJ 555555, HJ 666666, AQ 777777, AQ 888888, MW 999999 and MW 1000000 (P.208). *Uncirculated, in sealed holders*. (10)

\$160

4214

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, five hundred piso, 2013, set of solid numbers including one million, VE 111111, VE 222222, VE 333333, XM 444444, XZ 555555, YT 666666, XZ 777777, UQ 888888, ZB 999999 and ZB 1000000 (P.210). *Uncirculated, in sealed holders*. (10)

\$350

4215

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one thousand piso, 2013, set of solid numbers including one million, RX 111111, RX 222222, NB 333333, RY 444444, RY 555555, RW 666666, KT 777777, RW 888888, UG 999999 and SM 1000000 (P.211). *Uncirculated, in sealed holders*. (10)

\$550

4216

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, ten shillings, 28th October 1964 H/5 575493, 11th November 1964 H/6 891346 (P.24a) (2), one pound, 12th October 1964 G/8 255921 (P.25a), five pounds, 1st July 1966 J/3 107335 (P.29a). *The third and last with some small edge splits, the last with small ink spot, otherwise very good - fine*. (4)

\$150



part

4217*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, one pound, 12th October 1964 G/8 392430, 26th October 1964 G/10 093697 (P.25a). *The first with age stain and foxing on back, the second with small top edge split and a few small stain areas at bottom edge, otherwise very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$200



4218*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, Salisbury, 5th August 1977, K/147 318184 (P.31b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

4219

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 5th August 1977 K/148 581291 (P.31b). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4220

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 24th May 1979 K/178 419029 (P.31d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



part

4221*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 10th April 1979 K/161 013565, 013568 (P.31d). *Some age staining to first and a few age marks at edge of second, otherwise very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$300



4222*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 24th May 1979 K/166 516097/8 consecutive pair (P.31d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



4223*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, five dollars, Salisbury, 16th October 1972, M/5 505012 (P.32a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4224

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, one dollar, Salisbury, 1st November 1976, W/1 005751 (P.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

4225

Russia, a collection from 1898 to 1992, mostly pre revolution and WWI era. *All housed in a green album, fine - uncirculated.* (68)

\$300



4226*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, one pound, undated (1976) A/1 331388/92 (P.6c) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



4227*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, twenty pounds, undated (1976) A/1 092111/3 (P.10a) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$250



4228

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, ten pounds, 7th May 1992, FK 416609 (P.117a) and 18th June 2001, EK 328735 (P.120d); The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, ten pounds, 28th January 1992, B/38 434497 (P.353a). *Very fine*. (3)

\$50



4229*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland plc, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 17th September 2007, all numbered AA 1000000 (P.124a-127a). *Uncirculated and a rare number one million set*. (4)

\$4,000

All in holders by PMG, the first as 64 Choice Uncirculated, the others as 66 Gem Uncirculated.



4230*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland plc, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 17th September 2007, all numbered AA 111111 (P.124a-127a). *Uncirculated and a rare solid number set.* (4)

\$800

All in holders by PMG as 65 Gem Uncirculated, 67 Superb Gem Unc, 58 Choice About Unc and 66 Gem Uncirculated.



4231*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, specimen one leone, undated (1964), A/3 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, perforated CANCELLED, printer's instructions in top margin 'Reqn 7609/2/1965 185/1' (P.1as). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



4232*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, specimen two leones, undated (1964), B/1 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, perforated CANCELLED, printer's instructions in top margin 'SO 4264/9.6450/18-7-63/186' (P.2as). *Small spot in watermark, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$250



4233*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, specimen five leones, undated (1964), C/1 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, perforated CANCELLED, printer's instructions in top margin 'SO 4264/9.6451/18-7-63/5/5071811/187' (P.3s). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$300

4234

Singapore, Republic, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, undated (1989) (P.19)(11); one hundred dollars, undated (1999) OAQ345019 (P.42). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

4235

Singapore, Republic, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty dollars, 9 August 1990, A 100049, 25th Anniversary commemorative issue in folder (P.30); New Zealand, ten dollars, BBB 005143, 1990 commemorative in folder. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

4236

Singapore, Republic, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty dollars, undated (1999) IGL 633220/1, IGL 633200, IGL 633223, IHW 743049, IHZ 916361, IHZ 916365 (P.41a) consecutive pair and four single notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)

\$400

4237

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, fifty dollars, undated (2013) A/I 009210/19 (P.35); replacement notes, fifty dollars, X/I 034252/5 consecutive runs of ten and four notes. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$120

4238

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, one hundred dollars, undated (2013) A/I 000811/20 (P.36) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

4239

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, one pound, Pretoria, 17 September 1921, A/1 177833 (P.75). *Cancelled stamp on front and with six punch holes, otherwise fine*.

\$50



4240*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, Pretoria, 11 April 1944, E/69 735,484 (P.82d). *Virtually uncirculated and rare as such*.

\$300



4241*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, one pound, Pretoria, 15 November 1946, A/165 556628 (P.84f). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



4242*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, one pound, Pretoria, 11 November 1947, A/182 457858 (P.84f). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

4243

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, one pound, Pretoria, 17 September 1945, A/149 608767 (P.84f). *Flattened, good very fine*.

\$80



4244*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, Pretoria, 10 April 1948, A/1 045555 (P.91a). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



4245*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen ten shillings, 5.10.55, discordant serial numbers, A/103 000001 and A/103 1000000, SPECIMEN perforated at signature, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/101607/19/9/55' in pen top margin (P.91ds). *Uncirculated*.

\$500



4249*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen five pounds, 14.1.59, discordant serial numbers, C/69 000001 and C/69 1000000, SPECIMEN perforated under signature, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/118532/28/4/58' in pen top margin (P.96cs). *Slightest thinning of paper on back at right (book adhesion), otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$900



4246*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen ten shillings, 6.11.58, discordant serial numbers, A/166 000001 and A/166 1000000, SPECIMEN partially perforated in centre, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/118530/28/4/58' in pen top margin (P.91ds). *Uncirculated*.

\$500



4250*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, five pounds, Pretoria, 17.4.58, C/65 388088 (P.96c). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

4247

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, Pretoria, 4.9.56, A/124 344206, 235 (P.91d). *The first with red ink stain in bottom margin, otherwise virtually uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



4248*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, five pounds, Pretoria, 9.1.53, C/25 857775 (P.96b). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$80



4251*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen five pounds, Pretoria, 3 April 1950, discordant serial numbers, C/10 500000 - C/10 000001, numbered 12345 in top margin, SPECIMEN perforated at bottom, printer's instructions 'O/67291 10-10-49' in pen top margin on front and 'O/67291 30-10-49' on back (P.97as). *Extremely fine*.

\$400



4252*
South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, five pounds, Pretoria, 15 November 1951, C/17 061705 (P.97a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



4255*
South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten pounds, Pretoria, 6.11.57, D/3 547608 (P.99). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



4253*
South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen five pounds, 26.3.54, discordant serial numbers, C/35 000001 and C/35 500000, SPECIMEN perforated at signature, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/91176/24/8/53' in pen top margin (P.97cs). *Slight ink smudge on back at top, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



4256*
South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen one rand, undated (1961), discordant serial numbers, A/35 000001 and A/35 1000000, SPECIMEN perforated in centre, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/130492/22/6/60' in pen top margin (P.103as). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

4257
South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, two rand, Pretoria, undated (1961), B/2 738627 (P.104a), another (1961-65), B/177 504409 (P.105b); one rand, undated (1962-65), A/71 587641 (P.103b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$70



4254*
South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten pounds, Pretoria, 10.8.55, D/2 632821 (P.98). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4258*
South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen ten rand, Pretoria, undated (1961-65), C/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red once on front and twice on back, '45' printed in top left corner on back, one punch hole cancellation (P.106s). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



4259*

Southern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia Currency Board, George VI, five shillings, Salisbury, 1st January 1943, D/3 077,657 (P.8a). *Flattened of folds, good fine and rare.*

\$150



4260*

Southern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia Currency Board, George VI, five shillings, Salisbury, 1st October 1945, D/38 011,867 (P.8b). *Very fine.*

\$200

4261

Southern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia Currency Board, George VI, five shillings, Salisbury, 1st January 1948, D/45 013,810 and D/49 073,338 (P.8b). *Fine. (2)*

\$100



4262*

South Vietnam, National Bank, specimen one thousand dong, undated (1975), A1 000000, specimen (GIAY MAU) No 279 (P.34As). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



4263*

Southwest Africa, Barclays Bank D.C.O., one pound, 29 November 1958, DH 113135 (P.5b). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



4264*

Southwest Africa, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, one pound, Windhoek, 15th June 1959, No. SW/1 1564101 (P.10). *Repair to lower left margin and a 5mm split near top left, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100



4265*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 8th June 1909, A/61 18488 (P.1b). *Loss of paper at edges, folds with paper loss through centre horizontal fold, otherwise good - very good and scarce.*

\$150

4266

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1934, E/22 69890; 1st January 1935, G/98 64319, I/51 58807 (P.16). *The second last note with foxing and small chip missing from bottom edge, the last note trimmed, otherwise very good - fine. (3)*

\$150

4267

Swaziland, Monetary Authority of Swaziland, Collector Series of specimen notes, one, two, five, ten and twenty emalangeni, all numbered *007163, SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in black both sides on the first and in red on the others (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$80

4268

Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 28 Marz 1963, No.3H00215 (P.52f). *A 2mm tear at bottom border, otherwise very fine*.

\$250

4269

Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 5 January 1970, No.4Q38970 (P.52i). *Good very fine*.

\$300

4270

Syria, Banque de Syrie et du Liban, one livre, 1st September 1939, No. J/P 042,358 and J/FC 072,238 (P.40a, e) (2); five livres, 1st September 1939, No. K/BG 034,687, K/BJ 024,417, K/BW 052, 754 (P.41d (2), e) (3); ten livres, 1st September 1939, L/AJ 010,038 (P.42d). *Poor - very good, most scarce*. (6)

\$100

4271

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, two line block out of STERLING at right, 2nd April, 1937, B/1 03997 (P.5b). *Many creases and folds, two holes, several pieces missing from margins, fair*.

\$80

4272

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 4th May, 1937, B/1 10376 (P.5b). *Heavy creases and folds, several small holes and margin tears, fair*.

\$80

4273

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 4th May, 1937, B/1 09522; 2nd December, 1937, B/1 13696; 1st December, 1941, B/1 24048 (P.5b) (3). *Heavy creases and folds, some small holes and margin tears, small tape repairs top and bottom margin in centre on second note, stains and toning especially on first and third notes, poor*. (3)

\$100

4274

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 14th June, 1938, B/1 15385 (P.5b). *Repaired with tape, small holes in central fold and edge tears, otherwise very good*.

\$70



4275*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 16th June, 1938, B/1 18639 (P.5b). *Heavy quarter folds with small hole through at centre, other pin holes and margin split at top, otherwise nearly fine*.

\$100

4276

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 16th June, 1938, B/1 17358 (P.5b). *Folds and creases, several small holes and margin tears, stains on left side, especially on the back, very good*.

\$80



4277*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May, 1939, B/1 20316 (P.5b). *Several heavy folds on back, fine*.

\$150

4278

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 21st April, 1937, B/1 01704 (P.6). *Heavy creases and folds, especially centre fold plus vertical tears top and bottom and margin tears, fair*.

\$80



4279*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 20th April, 1942, B/1 28564 (P.9a). *Very fine.*

\$250



4283*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 19th September, 1945, B/1 48226 (P.9a). *Several holes and tears, still a full note, good and scarce.*

\$80



4280*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 4th August, 1942, B/1 32973 (P.9a). *Quarter folds, fine and scarce.*

\$150



4284*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 12th November, 1945, B/1 54155 (P.9a). *Several holes and tears, pieces missing from margin, mostly there, good and scarce.*

\$70



4281*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 11th January, 1943, B/1 36894 (P.9a). *Flattened of folds, minor stains, very fine and scarce.*

\$160

4282

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 7th November, 1944, B/1 44194 (P.9a). *Ink stains, small holes in folds, very good.*

\$100

4285

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 12th November, 1945, B/1 51100 and B/1 53237 (P.9a). *Many folds and creases, some holed through, rust spots, the second with small piece missing top left corner, otherwise very good. (2)*

\$150

4286

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 22nd October, 1946, B/1 56578 (P.9a). *Heavy folds holed through, margin tears, good.*

\$70



4287*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 9th July, 1949, B/1 83086 (P.9b). *Creases and folds, a 3mm tear left margin and three small holes in central fold, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$170

4288

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 3rd April, 1950, B/1 91675 (P.9b). *Three vertical folds, nearly fine.*

\$80

4289

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 3rd April, 1950, B/1 91720 (P.9b). *Folds and creases, some holed through, a 3.5cm tear at left, fair.*

\$50



4290*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 15th June, 1951, C/1 04719 (P.9b). *Very fine.*

\$100

4291

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 11th September, 1951, C/1 11508 (P.9b). *Many small holes in folds, good.*

\$70

4292

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 14th December, 1951, C/1 13857 (P.9b). *Heavy folds and creases, margin tears, very good.*

\$70

4293

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 17th September, 1952, C/1 15360 (P.9b). *Limp paper, small holes, good.*

\$70



4294*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 8th December, 1953, C/1 33952 (P.9b). *Crease and folds, small nick in bottom margin, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200

4295

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 6th September, 1954, C/1 45089 (P.9b). *Small tears in bottom margin, otherwise fine.*

\$150

4296

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 4th April, 1957, C/1 70993 (P.9c). *Fine.*

\$100

4297

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 19th December, 1957, C/1 85383 (P.9c). *Small nick bottom margin, red ink stain, otherwise good fine.*

\$80

4298

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 14th August, 1959, D/1 08432 (P.9c). *Many creases and folds, slightly holed through at centre, numerous tone spots on back, good.*

\$50

4299

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 29th November, 1963, D/1 58714 (P.9d). *Nearly fine.*

\$70

4300

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 22nd June, 1965, D/1 78544; 28th July, 1965, D/1 86861; 2nd November, 1965, D/1 92765; 25th January, 1966, D/1 95596 (P.9d). *Good - nearly fine. (4)*

\$170

Major Tonga Banknote Error



4301*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 19th May 1939, B/1 05823, type with 'TEN SHILLINGS' both sides of coat of arms with right side 'TEN SHILLINGS' overprinted with three black bars in error, type of (P.10) with overprint of (P.6). *Several vertical folds and splits at margins, some staining, especially in top right corner, otherwise very good and extremely rare, only two known.*

\$2,000

The only other known example sold in our Sale 110 (lot 2126) for \$3,200 plus buyer's premium.



4302*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 28th November 1944, B/1 18165 (P.10a). *Creases and folds, a 5mm tear in top margin, and holed through fold at centre, otherwise fine.*

\$250



4303*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 9th July 1949, B/1 41950 (P.10b). *Many small holes and margin tears, very good.*

\$150



4304*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 15th June, 1951, B/1 49353 (P.10b). *Very fine.*

\$150

4305

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 19th December, 1957, B/1 99824 (P.10c). *Good.*

\$50

4306

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 26th June, 1958, C/1 06152 (P.10c). *Creases and folds, nearly fine.*

\$150



4307*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 12th December, 1961, C/1 32339 (P.10d). *Very fine.*

\$150

4308

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 16th July, 1954, C/1 00468 (P.11b). *Holes and edge tears, fair.*

\$50

4309

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 4th April, 1957, C/1 45078 (P.11c). *Fine.*

\$150

4310

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 7th October, 1965, D/1 39784 (P.11d). *Many creases and folds, very good.*

\$100



4311*
Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar, Port of Spain, 2nd January, 1939, 61C 75735 (P.5b) and 1st May 1942, 21D 38655 (P.5c). *Uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

4312
Trinidad and Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, one hundred dollars, series 2006 (P.45b). *Uncirculated.* (5)
 \$100



4313*
Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Note of the Ministry of Finance, Law of 23 May AH1332 (1916-17), two and a half piastres, AH1332 (1916), H No. 485,644, signed Talat and Rasid on front (P.86; Gaciroglu RS-4-2-1). *Small margin tears, otherwise fine.*

\$50



4314*
Uganda, Bank of Uganda, de la Rue specimens, all undated, five shillings (1977), A/1 000000 and A/11 000000 (P.5As) (2); ten shillings (1973), A/1 000000 [illustrated] and A/25 000000 (P.6as, bs) (2); twenty shillings (1973), B/1 000000 [illustrated] and B/16 000000 (P.7as, bs) (2); fifty shillings (1973), C/1 000000 [illustrated] and C/6 000000 (P.8as, bs) (2); one hundred shillings (1973), D/1 000000 [illustrated] and D/4 000000 (P.9as, bs) (2), printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 001' on all, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back on all and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back on all, all these in red, each punch cancelled on two signatures. *Remnants of glue marks on right hand edges of backs, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$400

4315

USA, silver certificate, one dollar, series of 1899, Y57808758Y (P.338c). *Small margin tear at top, otherwise fine.*

\$100



4316*

USA, Federal Reserve, fifty dollars error note, Series 1990, B 02060665*, double flap foldover top right (P.488). *Uncirculated and a rare error on a star replacement note.*

\$900

In a holder by R.C.G.S. as Superb 67 Gem C.U.



4317*

USA, Federal Reserve, five dollars error note, Series 1995, G 02083412 F, the overprint phase of seals and serial numbers upside down, trimmed off centre (P.498). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

4318

Vanuatu, Reserve Bank of Vanuatu, five thousand vatu, undated (1989) AA584407/8 (P.4); one thousand vatu, undated (1993) EE308291/5 (P.6); two hundred vatu, undated (2014) AA14363842/56 (P.13) consecutive pair and consecutive runs of five and fifteen notes. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$200

4319

Vanuatu, Reserve Bank of Vanuatu, five thousand vatu, undated (2006) BB486171/3 (P.12) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



4320*

Vanuatu, Reserve Bank of Vanuatu, ten thousand vatu, undated (2010) AA 10000260/1 (P.18) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



4321*

Western Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa, New Zealand Administration, (Legal tender in Western Samoa by the Authority of the New Zealand Government), ten shillings, second issue, 31 May, 1951, No. 73540 (P.7c). *Minor creasing and folds, crisp original paper, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400



4322*

Western Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa, New Zealand Administration, (Legal tender in Western Samoa by the Authority of the New Zealand Government), one pound, second issue, 20th July, 1943, No. 75807 (P.8b). *Heavy quarter folds, holed through at centre (small), firm body, a little toned, fine and scarce.*

\$200

4323

Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, fifty million dollars, 2nd April 2008, AM 4484227 (P.57); one hundred trillion dollars, AA 4647233, 8 (P.91) (2). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$40

4324

World banknotes, a selection including Albania, Angola, Bahamas, Brazil, Burma, China, Estonia, Italy, Namibia, Zimbabwe; Angola, twenty escudos, 1973 (P.104a) and Yemen, Democratic Republic, South Arabian Currency Authority, five dinars (1965) (P.4b) noted. *Fine - uncirculated*. (27)

\$120

4325

World banknotes, including Australia, pre decimal and decimal; New Zealand, decimal; Great Britain; Scotland; China; JIM; Fiji; Hong Kong (HKSBC ten dollars 1/3/76), all in four plastic albums and a binder plus two packets of minors in Seven Seas holder. *Poor - uncirculated*. (293)

\$600

4326

World banknotes, a selection including Argentina, Costa Rica, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Nigeria, Poland, Romania, Suriname, Qatar, Uganda, Zaire. *In two plastic folders, very fine - uncirculated*. (230)

\$250

4327

World banknotes, Australia, one pound (1933) (R.28) and ten shillings (1954) (R.16); Italy, 10,000 lire (1948); French Polynesia Tahiti, Papeete, 1,000 francs consecutive pair. *Fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

4328

World banknotes, Australia, one pound (Coombs/Wilson) (1961) HK/45 352400 (R.34b; P.34); India, Government of India, one rupee, undated (1969-70) (P.66); Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, Belfast, 1st January, 1977, one pound overprinted Specimen in red on both sides (Maltese cross prefix) 010485 (P.CS1); Malta, Bank of Central ta' Malta, L.1967 (1979), one pound (lira) overprinted Specimen in red on both sides (Maltese cross prefix) 009437 (P.CS1); travellers cheques specimen notes, all overprinted Specimen in red, American Express, US one hundred dollars RZ 000-000-777, Mitsui-Thomas Cook, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred thousand yen C, E, G, H, and J 00-000-000, all punch hole cancelled, Sumitomo Bank Limited, three, ten and fifty thousand yen, all 00 000000, and Bank of Tokyo folder with printed specimens of US twenty dollars (2 types) and five thousand yen. *The first note trimmed, cleaned and flattened, the second note with staple holes as usual, the travellers cheques attached to folders with glue, otherwise uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

4329

World banknotes, various countries including: Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Hainan, Japan, Korea, Laos, Manchuria, Nepal, Montenegro, Slovenia, Spain, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. *All housed on Hagner sheets in a black album, fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated and some scarce*. (227)

\$400

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

4330

World banknotes, a large accumulation of mostly circulated notes dating from cWWI to present, roughly sorted into countries, noted Belgium, Bulgaria, Ceylon, China, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan (including invasion money), Pacific Islands, Pakistan, Philippines, Poland, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Spain, Syria, USA (MPCs), Vietnam and Yugoslavia. *All in a box, very good - uncirculated*. (100s - 1.66kg)

\$1,000

4331

World banknotes, a selection, including Bolivia, Cuba, Egypt, Fiji, Guatemala, Jamaica, Liberia, Mauritius, Mexico, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tonga. *In two plastic folders, good very fine - uncirculated*. (223)

\$250

4332

World banknotes, Bulgaria, 200 leva; Germany, inflation currency 1,000 and 20,000 marks (2); Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one cent (8); Mexico, one peso, 1970 (3) and Chinese Hell bank notes for one, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$40

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.

4333

World banknotes, from Ceylon (1), Indonesia (8), Netherlands (1), Netherlands East Indies (9), Malaya (3) and Sarawak (1), some of the items are Revolutionary Government of Republic of Indonesia, twenty five rupiah, 1959 (P.S463); Ceylon, ten cents, 23.12.1943 (P.43b); Malaya, twenty five cents, 1.9.1940 (P.3); Sarawak, ten cents, 1.8.1940 (P.25b); Netherlands East Indies, Muntbiljetten Issue, one gulden, 15.6.1940 (P.108a). *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (23)

\$140

4334

World banknotes, China, Taiwan, ten yuan 1961 (3) (P.-), 1969 (P.1979a); one hundred yuan (3) (P.1977); German East Africa, Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank, one rupie, 1 Februar 1916 (P.19)(11); five rupien, 15 August 1915 (P.31), 1 Februar 1916 (P.36e); ten rupien, 1 Juni 1916 (P.41); Japan, five hundred yen (P.95b); other notes (3); Uruguay, El Banco de la Republica Orienta, fifty centesimos, 24 de Agosto de 1896 (1931-34) issue (P.20a). *Good - very fine*. (26)

\$110

4335

World banknotes, Congo, fifty francs, 1.3.1962, one hundred francs, 15.12.61 (2), one thousand francs, 15.10.61 (P.5a, 6a [2], 8a) (4); Katanga, twenty francs, 21.11.60 (P.6a) (scarce but poor); Mozambique, one hundred francs, 27 March 1961 (P.117a); Rhodesia & Nyasaland, ten shillings, 6th January 1961, five pounds, 1st October 1956 (scarce but bottom right corner missing) (P.20b, 22a) (2); South Africa, ten shillings, 10.11.53 (P.90d); Southern Rhodesia, five shillings, 1st January 1948, ten shillings, 15th December 1939 (large top centre edge split) (P.8b, 9a). *Poor - very fine*. (11)

\$100

4336

World banknotes, Europe, euro specimen training notes (7) set 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200 and 500 euro; also stamps, New Zealand First Day Covers; Australia and world, mint and used. *Fine - uncirculated*. (210)

\$50

4337

World banknotes, including French assignats, 1793 (4); Turkey, Ottoman Empire, 1 livre, 1909, World War I money orders, 1918; Russia, 1898-1915; German notes; Japanese (10); USA, cheques (31) also Australia, States stamps and Commonwealth Kangaroos, all used, all in album with owner's listing. *Fine - uncirculated*. (63)

\$200

4338

World banknotes, various countries, mostly Europe and South East Asia, includes several JIM issues, also noted Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 18th March 1971 (P.183), and ten and twenty Euro, 2002. *Poor - very fine*. (approx 120)

\$80

4339

World banknotes, an excellent selection, 1900s-2000s, many uncirculated, noted Hungary, Magyar Nemzeti Bank, 500 hundred pengo, 15.5.1945 (P.117a), and Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, five rupees, undated (1967) (P.30c). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (79)

\$100

4340

World banknotes, Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya, five shillings, 1st July 1971, A/48 548714, and ten shillings, 1st July 1971, A/43 257077 (P.6b, 7b) (2); Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, five rupees, undated (1967), A/13 906462, and ten rupees, undated (1967), A/9 698554 (P.30a, 31b) (2). *The last three with some foxing, otherwise fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

4341

World banknotes, Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/64 002354, A/94 083986, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/55 305171 (P.1a [2], 3a) (3); Singapore, twenty dollars, undated (1979) A/57 332588 (P.12). *All with some foxing, the first and third very light, the third with smudge on back, otherwise very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

4342

World banknotes, a wide selection, nearly all different. *Uncirculated*. (123)

\$100

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



4343*

The Bank of Australasia, third issue, uniface, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan. 1916, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd., London, Q 4,007 (P.S117m; Robb B.321; L.406). *Good body to paper, creases and folds and some staining (water), otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4345*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Nov. 1921, C 767973, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London (P.S154m; Robb C.42; L.427). *Creases and folds, still much crispness to paper, good fine and scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4344*

The Bank of Australasia, third issue, five pounds, Wellington 5th Feb. 1921, A 68,429, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd., London (P.S118m; Robb B.341; L.407). *Two minor edge tears, many creases and folds, penned initials on back, otherwise fine - good fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2574).



4347*

Bank of New Zealand, five pounds sterling, Auckland, (18-printed), discordant numbers No.A063901 - No.A073900, printed both sides, officially perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W. & Co LONDON' (in three lines), imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. Engravers & c. London (P.S192), 'May 10.92' handwritten in pencil top left side. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



4348*

Bank of New Zealand, specimen one pound, Auckland, (18- printed), discordant numbers No.100001 - No.150000, printed both sides, officially perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W. & Co LONDON' (in three lines), imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London (P.S202), 'Dec. 12.89' handwritten in pencil top left margin. *Uncirculated.*
\$2,000



4351*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1918, No. B428400, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & c., Engravers, London (P.S225; Robb D.721; L.459). *With very light folds and creases, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 3036) the Gary Lavin Collection.



4349*

Bank of New Zealand, specimen one pound, Auckland, undated (18- printed), discordant serial numbers No.750000 - No.700001, printed both sides, perforated SPECIMEN/ B.W. & Co/LONDON, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London (P.S202s). *Virtually uncirculated.*
\$2,000



4352*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1923, No. E714255, all text and figures omitted from back, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & c., Engravers, London (P.S226; Robb D.721; L.460). *Creases and folds, good body, good fine - nearly very fine.*

\$1,400

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4350*

Bank of New Zealand, specimen one pound, Auckland, undated (18- printed), discordant serial numbers No.800000 - No.750001, printed both sides, perforated SPECIMEN/ B.W. & Co/LONDON, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, 'Aug 16-92' handwritten in pencil at top left in selvedge (P.S202s). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$2,000



4353*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1917, No. 187090, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, words on reverse, straight edge at left (P.S227b; Robb D.741; L.461). *Many creases and folds, two pin holes at top left, paper still with body, fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4355*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1917, No. 053368, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, with words and figures on back, booklet issue (P.S229; Robb D.751; L.463). *Many creases and folds, several pin holes, a full note, fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4354*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st April 1924, No. 990454, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, all text and figures omitted from back (P.S228; Robb D.741; L.462). *Red pencil marks and black ink marks on back, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3841).



4356*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1925, No. A 464,575, £1/2 in corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (P.S231; Robb D.811; L.465). *Two pin holes at top left, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4357*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1924, No. 457,900, £1/2 in corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (P.S231; Robb D.811; L.465). *Tone spots and staining, otherwise crisp, good fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



4358*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1931, No. C721,034 (P.S232; Robb D.811; L.465). *Several creases, minor ink mark on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



4361*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, 1st October 1932, No. I 281,768, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (P.S234b; Robb D.821; L.468). *Creases and folds, good body to paper, good fine or better.*

\$800

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4359*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1928, No. B565,321, £1/2 omitted from corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (P.S232a; Robb D.811; L.466). *Crisp original body, good very fine.*

\$750



4362*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, uniface colour trial for five pounds, arched bank name, undated (c1924), no number or imprint, SPECIMEN perforated twice - at Manager signature reserve and No. reserve (cfP.S235; cfRobb D.841; cfL.469). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



4360*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, arched bank name, 1st October 1925, No. C081,983, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (P.S233; Robb D.821; L.467). *Crisp paper, some creases and folds with light toning, otherwise good fine or better.*

\$800

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 2949).



4363*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, arched bank name, 1st October 1925, No. 340,904, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (P.S235; Robb D.841; L.469). *Creases and folds, still crisp, good fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4364*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan. 1917, A310480, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (P.S307; Robb J32; L.506). *Minor spot of discolouration on top edge, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 3053) (Gary Lavin Collection) and Sale 63 (lot 2725).



4365*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, uniface, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st June 1926, 989841, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ld. London (P.S316; Robb J.81; L.511). *Crisp, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4366*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st Jan. 1924, B 002723, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ld. London (P.S318; Robb J.84; L.513). *Flattened, very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

One of Only Two Known in Private Hands



4367*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1926, M 36287, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ld. London (P.S319; Robb J.85; L.514). *Many pin holes and small rust spots holed through, Bank stamp on back, a full note still with some body to paper, fine and excessively rare, one of only two notes recorded in private hands.*

\$5,000

The only other privately held example was sold by us in Sale 54 (lot 3075), The Ross Meads Collection.

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4368*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March, 1920, 1/N 219498, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (P.S361; Robb M.41; L.531). *Creases and folds, original body to paper, a little dirty, good fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4369*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 3/N 68069, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London Wall, London (P.S363a; Robb M.44; L.535). *Rust patches, margin tears and moth holes at bottom, otherwise a complete note, very good and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4371*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 27340, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London (P.S372a; Robb M.82; L.543). *Crisp original body, a little dirty, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Wayne Palmer Collection.

4372

Postal Note, for five shillings, poundage three pence, F 396712, postmarked 'Masterton N.Z. / 29 JAN 1947 / M.O. & S.B.', unnamed. *Folds and creases, small piece missing at top left edge, pin holes at left top, foxing, nearly fine.*

\$50



4370*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, with 'Sterling', Wellington, 1st October 1923, 2/N 494376, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (P.S371a; Robb M.81; L.542). *Heavy creases, piece off top left corner; a few pin holes, back a little dirty, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4373*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, Y 803026 (P.154). *Two vertical folds, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$800

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

First One Pound Note Serial Number One

Presented to former Prime Minister Rt.Hon. J.G.Coates (Minister of Finance).
Sold on behalf of a direct descendant.



4374*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, A 000001 (P.155). Attached by the edges to a cardboard frame with an inscription 'To the Rt. Hon. J.G.Coates/With the compliments of/The Board of Directors of the/ Reserve Bank of New Zealand/August 1st 1934'. *Minor foxing and some fading having been in a frame on the wall of the family home, otherwise extremely fine and a unique number one note.*

\$25,000

Presented to Joseph Gordon Coates, (Minister of Finance from January 1933 to November 1935) and Chairman of the Designs Committee. A previous Prime Minister (1925-28), he was instrumental in passing the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Act in 1933 which established the Central Bank.



4375*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 7C 388487 (P.155). *Light creases and folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 3688).

4376

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, one pound, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, 5B 678157, 10B 498557 (P.155). *The last with small top edge split, otherwise very good - fine. (2)*

\$140



4377*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 669701 (P.156). *Two minor tone spots, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4378*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 347062 (P.156). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

Lefeaux Fifty Pounds Rarity



4379*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, fifty pounds, T 034942 (P.157). *Two pin holes top right, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3097).

4380

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten shillings, T.P.Hanna (1940-56) 3/54 567695 (P.158a); one pound, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, 6A 396692, T.P.Hanna (1940-55) J/53 987869, R.N.Fleming (1956-67) 099 648277 and 102 692028 (P.155, 159a, 159b [2]) (4). *Very good - very fine. (5)*

\$90

4381

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound G/8 (P.159a); R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, 190, 225, 230, 257, 281 (P.159d). *Fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$150

4382

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), five pounds, 9/R (2), 0/S, 2/V, 5/V (P.160a). *Fine - very fine, the fourth with staple hole. (5)*

\$200

4383

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), ten pounds, 3/F 148046 (P.161a). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

4384

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, J/4 186385/9, a run of five consecutive notes. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$500

4385

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 1/W, 7/W, A2, A3 (P.160b). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



4386*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 4/F 338522, first prefix (P.161b). *Minor tone spot at right, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4387*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, IU 058058, repeating trio of digits (P.162b). *Light creases and folds, possible glue remnants at right margin on back, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

4388

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 4L, 9J, 9K (2), 9L (P.158d). *Fine - good fine.* (5)

\$70

4389

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 6E, 7C, 8C, 9B (P.158d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$220

4390

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten shillings, R.N.Fleming (1956-67) 5L 476572, 8J 162380, 8Y 319810 (P.158d) (3); one pound, R.N.Fleming (1956-67) 267 279050 (P.159d); five pounds, T.P.Hanna (1940-55) 2/R 670264 (P.160a); ten pounds, R.N.Fleming (1956-67) AK 658761 (P.161d). *The second last with small spot of foxing at right edge, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$230

4391

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, 273, 276, 283 (2), 285 (P.159d). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

4392

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, E2, E5, E6 (P.160c), H3, K5 (P.160d). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$180

4393

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, J4, J5, J6, S6, Y2 (P.160d). *Good fine - very fine.* (5)

\$160

4394

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, J7, S7, S9, Y7, Y9 (P.160d). *Good fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$160



4395*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, 8F 407716 (P.161c). *Small split in top right margin, flattened of folds, crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

4396

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, 9F 029001/3 consecutive trio, last prefix of type (P.161c). *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$700



4397*

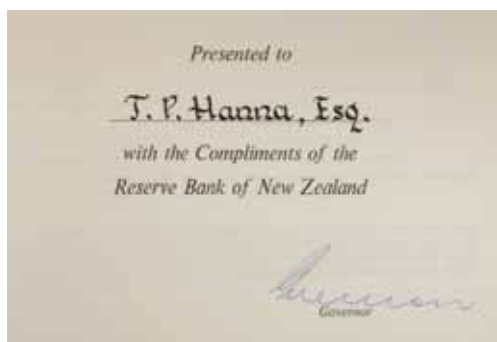
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten pounds, with security thread, AH 222788 (P.161d). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

Specimen Set Presented to
T.P.Hanna, Chief Cashier of the Reserve Bank





4398*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, presentation book of specimen decimal banknotes, signature of R.N.Fleming (1967), published 10th July 1967, presented to T.P.Hanna Esq, signed by G.Wilson (Governor), specimen notes (two of each), featuring the fronts and backs of one dollar (0A), two dollars (0A0), five dollars (001), ten dollars (A0), twenty dollars (AA) and one hundred dollars (G), tipped into album, all with 000000 serial numbers, central hole cancellation through signature and overprinted SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs (P.163a-168a). *Uncirculated and very rare, especially to a former Chief Cashier.* (12 notes)

\$15,000

Thomas Paterson Hanna was born and educated in Palmerston North and commenced his career with the Bank of Australasia, where he worked both in New Zealand and Australia.

In 1934, he joined the Reserve Bank of New Zealand, and was responsible for setting up the Chief Cashier's Department. The main functions of the Chief Cashier's Department were the provision of banking services for the Government, acting as banker to the trading banks and management of the currency operations of the Bank. On the introduction of exchange control in 1938, he directed its integration into the Chief Cashier's Department.

Mr Hanna's signature appeared on the first permanent issue of Reserve Bank notes in 1940, which replaced the temporary issue of 1934 bearing the signature of L.Lefaux.

Mr Hanna held the position of Chief Cashier for 19 years. On his retirement in 1953, he was appointed to the Board of Directors, a position he held for five years. He died on 12 March 1978.

4399

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollar, 0A 412579/82 and 0A 412587/92, runs of four and six consecutive notes of the first prefix (P.163a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$350

4400

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollar 3C 697093; two dollars, 0A4 377156; five dollars, 001 000873 (first prefix); ten dollars, A0 000655 (first prefix) and twenty dollars AB 356630 (P.163a-167a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

4401

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, 0A0 321675/89, consecutive run of fifteen first prefix notes (P.164a). *Light centre folds, nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$500

4402

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), five dollars, 001 284715/6, first prefix consecutive pair (P.165a); ten dollars, B5 023461 (P.166a); twenty dollars, AA 000459 and AA 003019, both first prefix (P.167a). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the first with slight tea stain in top margin.* (5)

\$200

4403

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars, A0 801904 and A0 806306, both first prefix (P.166a). *Very light centre bend, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4404

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68) twenty dollars, AA008767, AA023224 (P.167a) first prefix notes. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$100



4405*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, G 022317 (P.168a). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

4406

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, 3J 000164, 466, both first prefix and 4A 419540 (P.163b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

4407

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, 3J 000938 (first prefix); two dollars, 0E0 000361 (first prefix); five dollars, 079 391424 (last prefix); ten dollars, 10Y 227366; twenty dollars, BH 911621 (P.163b-167b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the five dollars rare.* (5)

\$500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

4408

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement note, 99A 277263* (P.166b); R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star replacement note, 99B 302764* (P.166c); H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars star replacement note, 99C 782508* (P.166d). *Good very fine; extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

4409

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, C10 00054/6 consecutive trio of first prefix, B27 374929/30 consecutive pair (P.163c). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

4410

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, C10 000911 (first prefix); two dollars, 1L5 000290 (first prefix); five dollars, 135 085010; ten dollars, 24Y 094453; twenty dollars, BS 000507 (P.163c-167c). *Uncirculated, the last scarce.* (5)

\$350

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

4411

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar star replacement note, Y91 204234* (P.163c); H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar star replacement notes, Y91 835002*, Y91 926344*/5* consecutive pair, Y91 966671*, Y92 300373* (P.163d) (5). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

4412

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars star replacement note, 9Y2 134603* (P.164c); H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars star replacement notes, 9Y2 874869*, 9Y3 177392*/4* consecutive trio, 9Y3 295029* and 9Y3 352709* (P.164d) (6). *Uncirculated, the first with teller flick.* (7)

\$100

4413

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, 18B 421869/72, a run of four consecutive notes (P.166c). *Trace of a light centre bend, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



4414*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one hundred dollars, G 478365 (P.168b). *Uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

4415

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar, S20 961962/98, thirty seven consecutive notes (P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (37)

\$250

4416

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, one dollar, H.R.Hardie (1977-81) type 1, Y20 197612/3 consecutive pair (P.163d) (2); two dollars, H.R.Hardie (1977-81) type 1, 3J2 408476, 478/9 consecutive pair (P.164d) (3), S.T.Russell (1985-89) EMD 245112 (P.170b); five dollars, S.T.Russell (1985-89) JGM 991142/3 consecutive pair (P.171a) (2), D.T.Brash (1993-99) type III, CJ 99 985133 (P.177a), Alan Bollard (2003-09) CD 06 161847 (P.185b); ten dollars, D.T.Brash (1993-98) type IV, CC 99 746369 (P.182); twenty dollars, D.T.Brash (1994-99) type III, FE 99 897272 (P.183). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$90

4417

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81) type I, star replacement notes, one dollar, Y91 926680*; two dollars, 9Y3 367824*; five dollars, 991 619066*; ten dollars, 99C 411579*; twenty dollars, YJ 981536* (P.163d-167d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4418*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars star replacement note, 99D 052868* (P.166d). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

- 4419
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, 29Y 274749/50 (P.166d) (2); D.T.Brash (1989-92), type I, NYG 108872/3 (P.172c) (2). *Two consecutive pairs, nearly uncirculated.* (4)
\$80
- 4420
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AFA 971804/5 (P.169a) (2); two dollars, EAA 001193/4 (P.170a) (2); five dollars, JAA 000811/2 (P.171a) (2); ten dollars, NAA 001663/4 (P.172a) (2); twenty dollars, TAA 0001658/9 (P.173a) (2). *All consecutive pairs, first prefixes apart from the first, uncirculated.* (10)
\$300
- 4421
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, star replacement notes, one dollar, AA* (169a) (9, including a consecutive pair); two dollars, EB* (P.170a) (6, including consecutive pair and trio); five dollars, JA* (P.171a) (3); also, type I (1977-81), five dollars star replacement note, 992 369752* (P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (19)
\$220
- 4422
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AAL 000065/8 (P.169a) (4); two dollars, EAS 000065/8 (P.170a) (4); five dollars, JAL 000065/8 (P.171a) (4). *Matching low serial numbers in consecutive runs of four, uncirculated.* (12)
\$150
- 4423
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, same numbered set 000653 of one dollar (AAA), two dollars (EAA), five dollars (JAA), ten dollars (NAA), twenty dollars (TAA), fifty dollars (XAA) and one hundred dollars (YAA), all first prefixes (P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)
\$500
- 4424
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, ten dollars, NAL 000099/100 (P.172a). *A consecutive low numbered pair, uncirculated.* (2)
\$80
- 4425
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985), type II, twenty dollars, TAA 004637/8 (P.173a) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$200
- 4426
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one dollar, AKL 629338/9 (P.169b) (2); two dollars, EHG 000671/2 (P.170b) (first prefix) (2); five dollars, JDS 000340/1 (prefix issued in same numbered sets only) (P.171b) (2); ten dollars, NJR 000796/7 (P.172b) (first prefix) (2). *All consecutive pairs, uncirculated.* (8)
\$200
- 4427
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-1989) ten dollars, NJR000475, NJR000791 (P.172b) first prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$100
- 4428
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-1991) type I, twenty dollars, TCT 000810/1 (P.173b) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$120
- 4429
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), twenty dollars, TCT 000612 (P.173b); D.T.Brash (1989-91), type I, THT 001206 (P.173c). *Both first prefixes, uncirculated.* (2)
\$100
- 4430
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, twenty dollars, 70th Birthday of Her Majesty commemorative issue, 21st April 1996, ER 000107 (P.184) in a plush case with a proof silver five dollar commemorative coin, 1996. *Uncirculated; FDC, with certificate number ER 002422.* (2)
\$150
- 4431
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, ANS 993019, 993100 (P.169c) (2); two dollars, EPN 993019, 993100 (P.170c) (2). *Matching numbers of last prefixes, uncirculated.* (4)
\$50
- 4432
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-92), type I, one dollar, AMP 060437/8 (P.169c) (2); two dollars, ENX 763258/9 and EPM 964342/3 (P.170c) (4); five dollars, JHG 000011/2, first prefix (P.171c) (2); ten dollars, NXN 001085/6, first prefix (P.172c) (2); twenty dollars, THT 000859, first prefix and TJM 853974 (P.173c) (2). *All consecutive pairs except the last, uncirculated.* (12)
\$250
- 4433
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-91), two dollars, EPF 931311/30 (P.170c). *Uncirculated.* (20)
\$100
- 4434
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, 1990, type II, ten dollars, 150th Anniversary special issue, AAA prefix, last three digits 352 (P.176). *Uncirculated.* (10)
\$150
- 4435
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-93) type II, five dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA prefix (P.177b). *Uncirculated.* (40 notes)
\$350
- 4436
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-93) type II, five dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA prefix (P.177b). *Uncirculated.* (40 notes)
\$350
- 4437
Reserve Bank, D.T.Brash (1993-98) type III, ten dollars, AE 99 527570 (P.178a); twenty dollars, D.T.Brash (1989-91) type 1, THT 000950 first prefix of signature (P.173c). *The last with centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)
\$80

4438

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-98) type III, ten dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA prefix (P.178c). *Uncirculated*. (40 notes)

\$650

4439

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-98) type III, ten dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA prefix (P.178c). *Minor creasing, otherwise uncirculated*. (40 notes)

\$550

4440

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-1994) type II, twenty dollars, CR 765030/2 (P.179a) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

4441

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-1994) type II, twenty dollars, ZZ 138772/3 (P.179a) consecutive pair of ZZ replacement notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

4442

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-94), type II, twenty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA prefix (P.179b). *Uncirculated*. (40 notes)

\$1,100

4443

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type I, one hundred dollars, uncut sheet of twenty eight notes, AA prefix (P.181b). *Uncirculated*. (28 notes)

\$3,700



part

4444*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-), same numbered set of polymer notes, AA 99 000653, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.185a-189a), the ten dollars with mis-matched serial numbers, AA 99 009 653/AA 99 000 653. *Uncirculated, the ten dollars illustrated*. (5)

\$500

746 sets issued.

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

4445

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1999-2002/3), type IV, polymer five dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 (P.CS185b), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated*. (40 notes)

\$300

4446

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1999-2002/3), type IV, polymer ten dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 (P.CS186b), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated*. (40 notes)

\$500

4447

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2004), type IV, polymer twenty dollars, uncut pairs in tubes, AA 99 (P.CS187a). *Uncirculated*. (5 pairs)

\$300

4448

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1999-2003), type IV, polymer twenty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 (P.CS187a), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated*. (40 notes)

\$1,000

4449

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1999-2003), type III, polymer fifty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 (P.CS188b), only 100 sheets issued. *Uncirculated and rare*. (40 notes)

\$2,000

4450

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1999-2004), type II, polymer one hundred dollars, uncut sheet of twenty eight notes, AA 99 (P.CS189b), only 100 sheets issued. *Uncirculated and rare*. (28 notes)

\$3,500

4451

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, ten dollars, 2000, NZ 00732670/NZ 00732620 mismatched red serial numbers (50 apart) (P.CS190a). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and a very rare error*.

\$300

4452

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (2000), type VII, Millennium Issue, polymer ten dollars, uncut sheet of thirty five notes, NZ 00, red serials (P.CS190c), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (35 notes)

\$800

4453

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Alan Bollard (2003-2009), polymer five dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 03 - DA 03 (P.185b), 500 sheets issued. *Uncirculated*. (40 notes)

\$300

4454

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Graeme Wheeler (2014-), type II (new design), five dollars, AC15 774700/10 ten consecutive notes (P.New). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

4455

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Graeme Wheeler (2014-), type II (new design), ten dollars, AA15 136261/70 ten consecutive first prefix notes (P.New). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$180

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES



4456*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 053311/14 (R.71F) consecutive run of four first prefix notes. *Notes with light centre fold and paper clip mark on right side, extremely fine.* (4)

\$650

4457

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.73, 76c (a run of five), 78 (7)). *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$70

4458

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) BAH 053451/60, BAH 053956/9 (R.76) consecutive runs of nine and four notes; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BDJ 828839/44 (R.74) consecutive run of six notes, (1974) BQB 458053/6, BRC 273687/8 consecutive run of four notes and a pair (R.75). *All notes with centre fold, extremely fine.* (25)

\$120

4459

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 456965/6 (R.76b) consecutive pair of DBP test notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4460

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (11), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (97), many consecutive runs and many uncirculated. *Several with centre fold, overall mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (108)

\$150

4461

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 724751/60 (R.78) ten consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

4462

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJG 976361/460 (R.78) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

4463

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJR 963288/388 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (one number missing). *Corners curled, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

4464

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLE 478561/660 (R.78) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4465

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLG 195534/634 (R.78) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes (one number missing). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4466

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNS 629640/739 (R.78) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *First note with creases, and with the following five notes stains bottom left corner, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

4467

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPF 847387/488 (R.78) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes (two numbers missing). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4468

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 792832/931 (R.78L) a pack of one hundred consecutive last prefix notes. *First note very fine, with light creases bottom left and top right, the others uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,250

4469

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) Reserve Bank of Australia bundle of one thousand notes, bundle serial number 0183 044577. *Uncirculated.* (1,000)

\$2,750

4470

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) (2), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (9), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.309), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313a) (2); twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.404), Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic side thread (R.407a), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413) (3), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (28)

\$250

4471

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.71, 74, 77 (4), 78 (3), 81, 82 (3), 85, 202, 301F, 313 (16), 413 (2), 415 (2), 513 (3), 515). *Very good - extremely fine.* (40)

\$500

4472

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - twenty dollars Phillips/Wheeler (1974), 1966-1982 (R.71, 74 [4], 78 [3], 81, 83 [2], 84, 85, 86c, 202, 203, 204, 205, 301 [2], 302, 304 [4], 401 [2], 401F, 403 [2], 404 [3]) (33) including twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) first prefix XAA 362376; Papua New Guinea, two kina (P.1) and New Zealand, ten shillings (P.158d) and one dollar (P.163d); also Commonwealth of Australia Postal Notes, Q'ld issues for two shillings and three shillings, no details entered but both postmarked 'Stones Corner S.E2 Qld-Aust'. *Poor - very fine*. (38)

\$270

4473

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) all priced in a red plastic Australian Decimal Note Album, includes a Coombs/Wilson one pound (R.34b), (R.71, 72 (pair), 73, 74, 76a, b, c, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 88a, b, c, 87, 89 all uncirculated; 202/2 one is NAA, 203, 204, 206a, b, c, 207, 209a, b, 212, 213, 214 dark [?], 214, 216 lower grade notes including 87 pair, 213, 206b trio, 304, 307a pair, 406a, 415 ADK, 505, 506b, others in lower grade). *Fair - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated*. (78)

\$1,000

4474

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) assorted decimal notes priced and out of order in large album with many blank pages, including pre decimal one pound War Savings Certificate (1943), ten shillings (R.17) (2), one pound (R.30b, 33) (includes R.515 run of four and FAB pair, R.316f (14 in runs), 209b run of six, 209a run of seven, R.77 run of ten). *Fine - uncirculated*. (197)

\$1,500

4475

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) consecutive pairs collection in album (missing R.402 listed separately) includes varieties but not first prefixes (R.71-613), housed in Lighthouse album. *Uncirculated*. (170)

\$18,500

Private purchase from Monetarium Adelaide.

See also lot (4540).

4476

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) to two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), (R.72, 73, 74, 76a, 77 (consecutive pair), 81 (2)). *Fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

4477

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to twenty dollars, Phillip/Randall (1968) (R.73 (2), 74, 77, 78 (32), 89 (run of five and seventeen singles (22), 208, 209a, 213 (9), 303 (2), 304, 306a, 309, 312 (2), 313a (18), 401, 403 (2), 404). *Fair - uncirculated*. (98)

\$500

4478

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BLG 776872 first prefix (R.75F), Johnston/Stone (1982) DGJ 628158, 978327 first prefix issues (R.78F); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 856521 last prefix (R.89L), KXR 560065 radar number (R.89); ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic TPD 689722 first prefix (R.307aF). *Very good - very fine*. (6)

\$50

4479

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1974) CPD 686292/6 (R.76c) consecutive run of five notes; two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HVZ 018938/9 (R.86c) consecutive pair; ten dollars (1976) TJY 049504/10, TLS 084931/4 (P.306a) consecutive runs of seven and four notes; Fraser/Evans (1993) GJ 93 221186 (R.316a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$200

4480

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread CFH 156457, Knight/Stone (1979) CTU 694231, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJX 082185, DNA 387710/8 nine consecutive, DPL 629284 (R.76a, 77, 78 [12]) (14); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JHH 518123 (R.87); five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread NTP 801869 (R.206a); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SNG 622136, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread TGA 023855, Johnston/Fraser (1988) 1st release AB 32 966961 (R.303, 306a, 310a) (3). *Mostly uncirculated*. (19)

\$150

4481

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (3), Johnston/Stone (R.78) (14, includes consecutive seven and two pairs); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (59 includes 48 consecutive); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB (R.209a) (2), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213). *One 209a with small side edge tear, otherwise mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (80)

\$200

4482

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.78 (2), 204, 205 (3), 209a (2), 209b, 214 (9 consecutive)). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (17)

\$250

4483

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.78 (6), 81 (6), 83 (5), 84 (4), 202, 203, 204 (2), 214, 219, 301, 303, 304 (5), 310aL, 310b (2), 401 (2) 403). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (40)

\$350

4484

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 885656 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Staple holes, nearly very fine*.

\$100

4485

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FHS 116846/50 (R.81) consecutive run of five notes. *First note with light stain top right of '2', uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

4486

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) FKS 821902/4 (R.82) consecutive trio. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

4487

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) FYY 786891/2 (R.83) consecutive pair. *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

4488	Two dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968) to Knight/Wheeler (1976), GAQ, single and a run of six consecutive, GFH consecutive pair (R.83) (9), (R.85) (8), (R.86a, c (5)) (6). <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$100
4489	Two dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968) GKV 156221/5, GKV 156236/50 consecutive runs of five and fifteen notes plus single notes FAU (2), FXL, GAE (3) (R.83); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GUN 093384/6, GUN 093378/82 consecutive runs of three and five notes (R.84) plus single notes HHG (5) (R.85). <i>All notes with centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.</i> (39)	\$200
4490	Two dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) JBU 078565/663 (R.86c) OCR-B side thread, a pack of ninety nine consecutive notes. <i>Some notes with small corner folds, 078661/3 with brown stain on back of notes, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (99)	\$350
4491	Two dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) JUP, consecutive pair; JUR, consecutive pair; JVQ, consecutive trio and fourteen singles of various prefixes (R.87). <i>Except for one single (VF), nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$150
4492	Two dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) JEG 635210/309 (R.87) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$500
4493	Two dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) KBC, consecutive trio; KGU, a run of four consecutive; KQQ, consecutive pair; KRC, a run of five consecutive; plus sixty four single notes of varying prefixes (R.88). <i>Very fine - uncirculated, most nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (78)	\$300
4494	Two dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) KFL 539843/942 (R.88) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>First note with corner fold bottom right side, uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$350
4495	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LBV 033903/7 consecutive five, LDS 852851/60 consecutive ten that includes repeating trio number 852852, LKX 075642/56 consecutive fifteen, LFA 434093, LNJ 854673. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (32)	\$100
4496	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) KSC, consecutive pair; KSD, consecutive pair; KUU, consecutive pair; KSC, consecutive trio; KTU, consecutive pair; KZS, consecutive pair; LAX, consecutive trio; LED, consecutive pair; LEE, consecutive pair; LFB, consecutive pair; also ninety singles of varying prefixes (R.89). <i>Very fine - uncirculated, mostly extremely fine or better.</i> (112)	\$450
4497	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGK 598263/362 (R.89) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$300
4498	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGQ 221754/853 (R.89) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$400
4499	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLC 867681/780 (R.89) an original pack of 100 consecutive notes. <i>Includes radar number 867768, uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$400
4500	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLA 392565/664; 765/864 (R.89) two original packs of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (200)	\$800
4501	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) Reserve Bank of Australia bundle of one thousand notes, bundle serial number 0287 049546. <i>Approximately thirty notes with small rust spots on edge, first four notes with small crease to three edges, uncirculated.</i> (1,000)	\$3,000
4502	Two dollars , Coomb/Wilson (1966) FAA 832950 first prefix (R.81F); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SFX (R.303); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN (2), XBN (R.401) (3), Phillips/Randall (1968) XCS, XCV, XCX, XDX, XEC (R.403) (5). <i>The first dirty, very good, of the rest a few with small edge splits, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.</i> (10)	\$180
4503	Two dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) FKS 705995 (R.82); five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969), NEL 981355 (R.203). <i>Nearly uncirculated; good very fine.</i> (2)	\$70
4504	Two dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) KEE 050314 (R.88); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PDX 287408 (R.208); twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VGN 913383 (R.408). <i>The last with partial centre fold, otherwise all uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$60
4505	Five dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) PDE 857086/187 (R.207) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$700
4506	Five dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) QEQ 662638/737 (R.209a) pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$1,500

4507

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QEU 938515/614 (R.209a) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$650

4508

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB PVZ 815973 (P.209a); Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 12 (2), 14, 92, AB 02, 03, 15 (P.214) (7); Fraser/Evans (1993) DA 93 (R.216); Fraser/Evans (1995) BB 95, (1996) CJ 96 (P.217a, 217b) (2); Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AD, BA, BM, CG, EC, EL 01 (R.219) (6). *Mostly uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$150

4509

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGA 610779/878 (R.212) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$650

4510

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QNK 461837/936 (R.213) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$700

4511

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 606667/8 (R.214F) consecutive pair of first serial prefix (dark green serials). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

4512

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 793316/7 (R.214) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

4513

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 02 950706/7 (R.214) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

4514

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 793312/3 (R.214) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

4515

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1982) AA 82 682349, AA 82 682353/5 (P.214i) pale green serials, consecutive run of three notes and a single. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

4516

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 34 885791/814 (R.214) consecutive run of twenty four notes. *Uncirculated*. (24)

\$250

4517

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA/24 run of ten, AA various prefixes (40 singles) AB various (7) (R.214) (57), Fraser/Evans 1995 (R.217a) (5); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310) folders (AA/07 pair) (R.310a) AB/19 prefix runs of four and five (9); (R.310b) (24). *Uncirculated*. (97)

\$550

4518

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 20 703292/391 (R.214) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$700

4519

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2006) BA 06 765223 (R.220df) first 2006 dated prefix, a pack of one hundred notes. *Sealed in clear plastic, uncirculated*. (100)

\$650

4520

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 07 410624/5 consecutive pair (R.214) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 356390 (R.310b); another, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 005056, 1 November 1993, green serials (from folder) (R.316). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$80

4521

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 29 553234/5 pale green serials, consecutive pair (R.214); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release, AB 20 590906/8 three consecutive notes (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

4522

Five, ten and fifty dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2012) (R.222aF, L, 322aF, L, 522aF, L) first and last prefixes. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$220

4523

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 566029 (first prefix) and SBB 320181; Coombs/Randall (1967) SEF 726396 (R.301, 2). *A 5mm tear at left, very fine; good very fine; good very fine*. (3)

\$100

4524

Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) TSR 367387/92 (R.307a) a run of six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$400



part

4525*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 38 751723 (R.310a) signed a second time in pen by Johnston and Fraser; another, AB 28 938965 with uneven trimming at bottom. *Nearly extremely fine; uncirculated, the first illustrated.* (2)

\$150

4526

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.30a) (4, includes UQG 811120/1 consecutive pair); (1988) Bicentennial second release (R.310b) (6, includes AB 46 988551/3 consecutive trio); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a) (5, includes AG 93 166086/8 consecutive trio). *One with a centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (15)

\$210

4527

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, first printing, AB 33 941016 (R.310a) last prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4528*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 935090/1 (R.310a) consecutive pair of last prefix notes (first release). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$750



4529*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB 57 717355 (R.310bL) last prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

4530

Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MAC 176095/194 (R.312) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,500

4531

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 670678/9, consecutive pair (R.313bL) last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4532

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MQJ 591056/155 (R.313b) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,250

4533

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) BG 94 992811/20 (R.316b) ten consecutive Dobell blue shading notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$500

4534

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/18 run of six, AB/14, 34, 37 singles (R.310b) (9), fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) run of ten WEN 855928/937 (R.513) in original Bank paper holder. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$700

4535

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) (7); twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.408), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409a), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$270

4536

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) CM 93 257821/4 four consecutive, with blue shading Dobell (R.316a) (4); also, one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) and Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (3). *The first four uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

4537

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 012428, 029770, 057972 (R.401F) all first prefix. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

4538

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAF 323281/300 (R.401) consecutive run of twenty notes. *All notes with centre fold and light creases on right side, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (20)

\$550

4539

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XBL 859015 (R.401); Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 999097 (R.413i) NPA issue; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBL 054242 (R.301). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



4540*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 241093/4 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, especially as a pair.* (2)

\$14,000

Private purchase from Monetarium Adelaide.

See also lot (4475).



4541*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 479033 (R.402). *Uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$3,500

4542

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 319266 (R.402). *Pin holes and tiny edge nick at top, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

4543

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 262523 (first prefix), XBR 069236; XBR 386911 (R.402, F). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$500

4544

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCR 829275 (R.403). *Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

4545

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCC 950106 (R.403). *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

4546

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFL 238886/7 (R.404) consecutive pair. *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4547

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGQ 918309/10 (R.404) consecutive pair. *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4548

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread (R.406a) XPH 370436 and 370438. *Centre fold and a few small light creases, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4549

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VFE 148109/10 (R.407b) consecutive pair. *Both notes with light centre fold, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4550

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VFJ 360394/5 (R.407b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4551

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EJZ 789549; EKG 773702 (R.409b) gothic serials. *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4552

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXU 633599, Fraser/Evans (1994) BA 94 587682 (R.411, 416a) (2); fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YYB 904567 (R.511). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4553

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RAC 604273/7 (R.412) five consecutive notes. *Very light centre bend, virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

4554

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RXS 367403/11, nine consecutive notes (R.195). *The last note with bend along bottom right edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

4555

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 617105/7 (R.415L) consecutive run of three last prefix notes. *Second note with light crease near bottom edge, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$170

4556
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) BG 94 000374 (R.416a)
 31 October 1994 printed on back. *Uncirculated*.
 \$150

4557
Twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) JC 07 725468
 (R.421ah) a pack of one hundred last prefix notes. *Sealed
 in clear plastic, uncirculated*. (100)
 \$2,500

4558
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) WSQ 150658/9
 consecutive pair, WZX 532807 (R.505). *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$300

4559
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAB 654807 (R.505).
Good extremely fine.
 \$70

4560
Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), YVX 672084/5, Gothic
 serials (R.509a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$200

4561
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WYZ 637118/21, four
 consecutive notes (R.515). *Last note with top left edge curl,
 otherwise uncirculated*. (4)
 \$250

4562
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 008026 (R.516aF)
 4 October 1995 printed on back, AA95 first signature prefix,
 top serial blue, bottom serial black. *Uncirculated*.
 \$300

4563
Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) AA/97 402775
 (R.518aF) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.
 \$150

4564
Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YBV 091635 (R.506b);
 one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAR 182108
 (R.608). *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$200



4565*
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 239717/8
 (R.608F) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*.
 (2)
 \$650

4566
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 154208
 (R.608F) first prefix. *Extremely fine*.
 \$200

4567
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZER 767942
 (R.609). *Very fine*.
 \$120



4568*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKH 000001/02
 (R.613) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$650

4569
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 092699/700
 (R.613L) consecutive pair of last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*.
 (2)
 \$400

4570
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 003531
 (R.616F) 15 May 1996 printed on back, AA96 first signature
 prefix. *Uncirculated*.
 \$300

ERROR NOTES



4571*
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFB 806063 (R.212)
 missing serial letters and first and second number. *Very
 good*.
 \$170



4572*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WER 701571 (R.513) diagonal paper crease during intaglio phase. *Three white-out spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



4573*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.516) missing serials. *Folds and creases, nearly very fine.*

\$200

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

4574

Twenty fifth anniversary set, 1991, matching last and first prefix serials for pre-decimal and decimal series, ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds, one, two, ten and twenty dollars, all ending 000038, in Reserve Bank album in slip case of issue, set no 13/800 (McD.p494; serials below 100). *Uncirculated.*

\$4,500

4575

Triple Anniversary set, 1994, matching first prefix set of five, fifty and one hundred dollars first prefixes, ending 000038, in Reserve Bank folder and slip case, set no 13/800 matching the previous lot (McD.p494, serials below 100). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,750

4576

Triple anniversary set, 1994, set of three first prefix low number notes all ending NAA/YAA/ZAA 000083 for five, fifty and one hundred dollars. *In Reserve Bank slip case album of issue, no 53/800, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

4577

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 00 052636/7 (Mc\$10GF4), AA 00 025045, AA 00 025047, consecutive pair in staff presentation folder and an additional two notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$600

4578

Five shillings, note of 1946, vignette, prepared by the Reserve Bank of Australia, first 4000 released at the NAA Fair, Melbourne, 19/20 August 1989, this the lowest number released 2/20000 sold as charity auction lot by the IBNS. *Housed in glazed picture frame (broken) with desk stand, uncirculated.*

\$100

4579

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 BI 93 000079 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MQR 996734, two note standard folder (McD \$10 F/LF2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 11 (2), 17, 19, 20 (McD \$10 GF1) (5), AA 23 055946 last prefix (McD \$10 GF3). *One Bicentenary issue without envelope and three envelopes dirty, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

4580

Five dollars, McFarlane/Evans (1996) Thirty Years of Decimal Currency Portfolio, note and gutter strip of ten stamps, black serial number QE 96 001493 (McD N/APT12) on note and stamps, portfolio number 1493; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Lawrence Hargrave Centenary Portfolio, note and miniature sheet of twenty five stamps, red serial number 0430 (McD N/APT5) on note and stamps, black serial number 4252 (McD N/APT6) on note and stamps; twenty dollars, McFarlane/Evans (1997) Emergency Services Portfolio, note and gutter strip of ten stamps, black serial number ES 97 001510 (McD N/APT15) on note and stamps, portfolio number 1510; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey Portfolio, note and miniature sheet of ten stamps, black serial number HF 001746 (McD N/APT9) on note and stamps, portfolio number 1746. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$230

4581

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1997) 30th Anniversary, premium three note set overprinted in red (McD \$5 GF6); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary (McD \$10 GF1); First and Last Folders, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (McD \$5 F/LF1); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1993) (McD \$10 F/LF1) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (McD \$20 F/LF1); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (McD \$50 F/LF1); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1995) (McD \$100 F/LF1) (2). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$1,000

4582

One hundred dollars, First Polymer Issue, 1996, Fraser/Cole (paper) ZLD 072657, Fraser/Evans (polymer) AA 96 001569 (Mc \$100 PT3). *Uncirculated.* (2 note set)

\$300

4583

One hundred dollars, First Polymer Issue, 1996, Fraser/Cole (paper) ZLD 072658, Fraser/Evans (polymer) AA 96 001570 (Mc \$100 PT3). *Uncirculated.* (2 note set)

\$300

4584

Decimal note and coin collection, 1966-95 Aust Decimal Currency framed collection in one large frame containing \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 & \$100 notes, together with a set of decimal coins includes a history of the coins and notes with information about decimal coinage when they were issued and used in Australia. *Uncirculated*. (lot in one frame)

\$400

No. 89/500 issued and originally sold by the RAM and Australia Post for \$895.

4585

Decimal note collection, 1966-95 Aust Decimal Currency framed collection in two frames containing \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20 & \$50 notes, includes history of the notes with information about when they were issued and used in Australia. *Uncirculated*. (6 and 2 frames)

\$200

4586

Decimal note collection, 1966-95 Aust Decimal Currency framed collection in four frames containing \$1 and \$2, 2 x \$1 sequence pair, 2 x \$2 sequence pair and 2 x \$5 sequence pair, includes history of the notes with information about when they were issued and used in Australia. *Uncirculated*. (8 and 4 frames)

\$150

4587

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) uncut blocks of four, A, B, C, D 000485, 000492, 000493, 000494 black serials (McD \$50 U5) Melbourne Coin Fair issues, in folders 0485, 0492, 0493, 0494. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,300

4588

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) uncut blocks of four, A, B, C, D 000026, 000027, 000216, 000225, 000246, red serials (McD \$50 U4) Melbourne Coin Fair issues, in folders 0026, 0027, 0216, 0225, 0246. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,700

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES

Samuel Clayton Hand Engraved Printing Plate



4589*

Van Diemen's Land, Read & Bethune, copper printing plate for five shillings, Hobart Town 182- 'Engraved by S. Clayton Sydney' back impressed 'T Shafe/94 Little Moorefields/London' (175 x 90 mm). *Housed in protective thick paper envelope or sleeve with a later gloss paper proof printing stuck down, the plate good very fine and probably unique.*

\$5,000

Ex W.D.Crowther estate sale in Tasmania in 1979, previously in Dr.W.L.Crowther's estate. No original printings are known for this issuer. Biographical details of both issuers included in the lot.

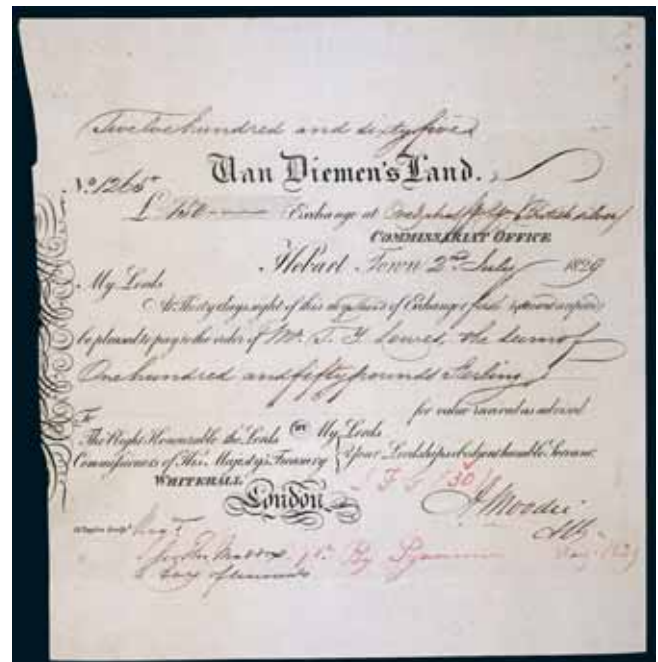


4590*

Van Diemen's Land, Read & Bethune copper printing plate for one pound, Hobart Town 182- 'Engraved by S. Clayton Sydney', back impressed three times 'T. Shafe/94 Little Moorfields/London'. *Housed in protective thick paper envelope or sleeve (250x120mm) or sleeve with a later gloss paper proof printing stuck down, the plate in very fine condition and probably unique.*

\$5,000

Ex W.D.Crowther estate sale in Tasmania in 1979, previously in Dr.W.L.Crowther's estate. No original printings are known for this issuer. Biographical details of both issuers included in the lot.



4591*

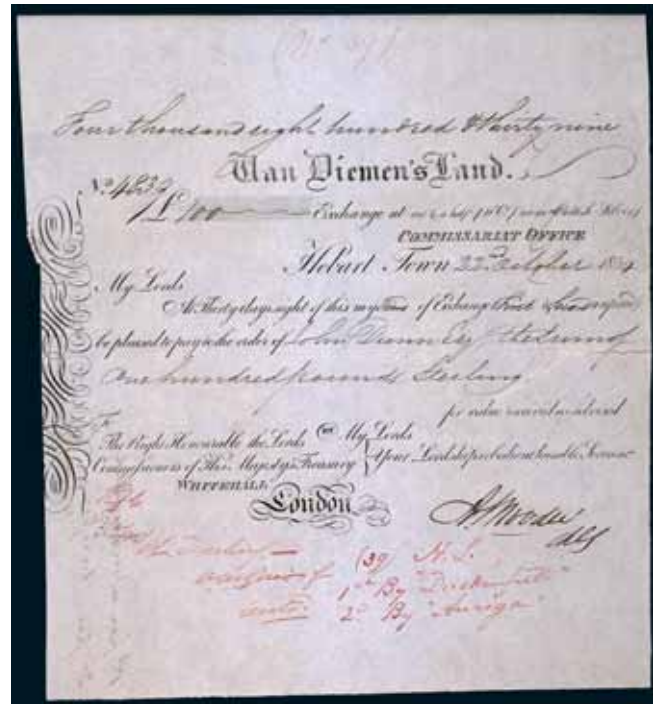
Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for one hundred and fifty pounds sterling, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 2nd July 1829, No 1265, imprint S. Clayton, payable to T.Y. Lowes, signed A. Moodie. *Thin paper, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4592*
Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling in British silver, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 11th January 1832, No 2644, imprint S. Clayton, payable to John Dunn, signed A. Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



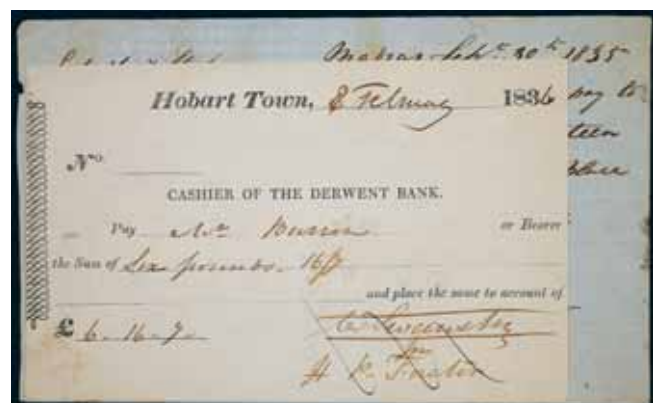
4594*
Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 22nd October 1834, No 4839, imprint S. Clayton, payable to John Dunn, signed A. Moodie. *Thin paper, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4593*
Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 20th May 1833, No 3509, imprint S. Clayton, payable to H. Baynton, signed A. Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4596*
Derwent Bank cheque, Van Diemen's Land, Hobart Town, 8 February 1836, Cashier of the Derwent Bank, pay 'Mr Burrin' or Bearer, the sum of six pounds 16/7 and place the same to account of C. Swanston, attached to a hand written order, from the Paymaster, 63rd Regt, dated Madras, Sept. 30th 1835. *Spike hole, otherwise very fine.*

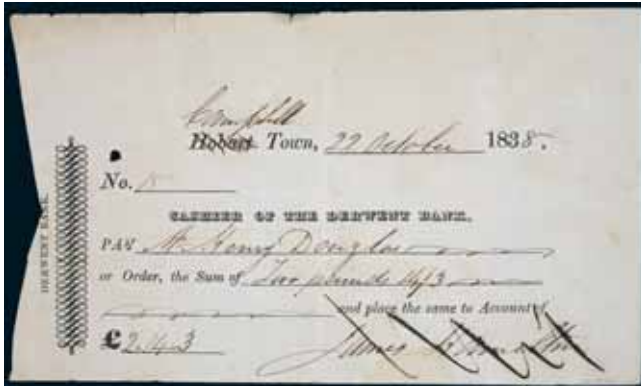
\$150



4597*

Derwent Bank cheque, Van Diemen's Land, Campbell Town, 5 March 1837, Cashier of the Derwent Bank, pay 'Mr Henry Foster Esq.' or Order, the sum of sixteen pounds and place the same to the account of 'James Hamilton'. *Spike hole and minor edge tears, otherwise fine.*

\$100



4598*

Derwent Bank cheque, Van Diemen's Land, Campbell Town, 22 October 1838, Cashier of the Derwent Bank, pay 'Mr Henry Douglas' or Order, the sum of two pounds 14/3 and place the same to account of 'James Hamilton'. *Spike hole and edge tears, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



4599*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, certificate on paper for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling. 'John Malcolm', 11th April 1835, No 645, signed by Directors William Macpherson, Thomas Marsden, R. Merry, et al, imprint W.Moffit Sc. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 3828).

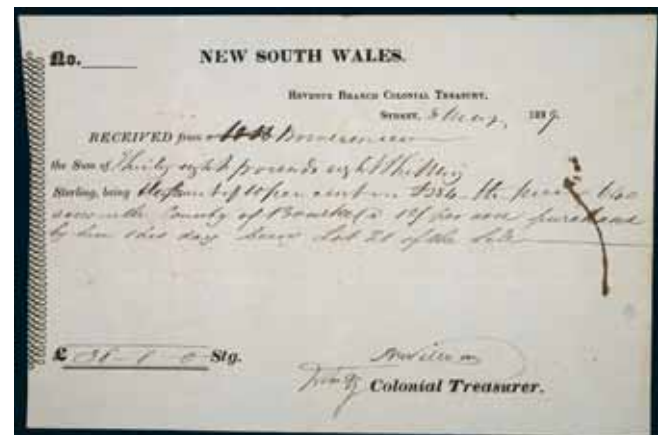


4600*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, share certificate for one hundred pounds, printed by William Moffitt, No.1433, issued to John Malcolm, 1st May 1838. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2871) and Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 2936).

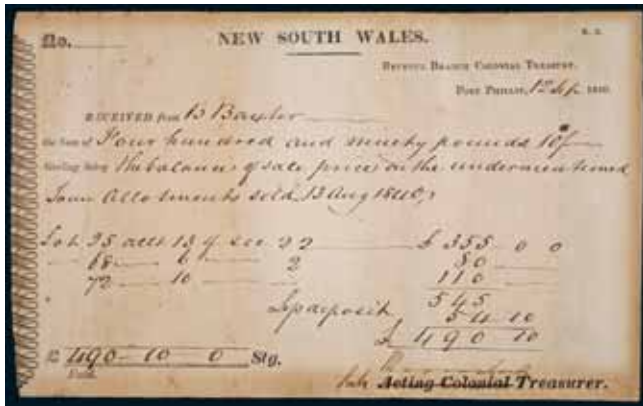


4601*

New South Wales, Revenue Branch Colonial Treasury, Sydney, 8 May 1839, receipt for thirty eight pounds eight shillings sterling as a deposit against three hundred and eighty four pounds for purchase of six hundred and forty acres in the County of Bourke at twelve shillings per acre, signed by the Colonial Treasurer. *Very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2776).



4602*

New South Wales, Revenue Branch Colonial Treasury, Port Phillip, 12 Sep 1840, receipt for four hundred and ninety pounds ten shillings sterling, received from B. Baxter, being the balance of sale price on the undermentioned Town allotments sold Aug 1840, signed by W. Lonsdale, Treasurer. An early document of land sales for Port Phillip. The Colonial Treasury Branch opened at Melbourne, Port Phillip 7 July 1839. *Small repair bottom left side, some foxing, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Benjamin Baxter was a former Captain of the 50th Regiment.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2778).



4604*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, five pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Newcastle, 18- (c1859), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, '13th August 1861' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR.1b). *Some staining, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4603*

The Australian Bank of Commerce Limited, black and white printer's proof, uniface, fifty pounds, Sydney, 1st Jan. 1910, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd, London (MVR 1). *Stained, small tears in margins, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4605*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Sydney, 1st Jan. 1875, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, 'From this' in pencil in Manager's signature reserve (MVR.3a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4606*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, Sydney, N.S. Wales, uniface five pounds, 1st Jan 1873 (date fully printed), not numbered, proof on paper, no watermark, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, 'From This' in pencil on Manager area, (MVR 3a). Age toning and spots, hole in edge, otherwise extremely fine, very scarce.

\$1,500



4608*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound sterling, Adelaide, 1st June 1892, 759493, CANCELLED perforated in two places (MVR type 3). Limp paper, flattened of folds, pin holes, creases, soiled, stain on right margin, otherwise fine and very rare.

\$2,000

Ex Michael P.Vort-Ronald Collection, sold Spink Australia Sale 24 Part 1 (lot 1).

The Bank of Adelaide (1865-1980), was taken over by the ANZ banking group in 1980. It was a successful bank which had a small share of the South Australian market making the surviving banknote issues as all being very rare. This bank survived the banking crises of the 1890s without closing its doors and by the middle of the 20th century it was regarded as a pillar of the Adelaide establishment.



4607*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Sydney, 1st Jan. 1907, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, '1.12.06' in pencil in Entd. reserve, three punch hole cancellation below (MVR.4a). Extremely fine and rare.

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4609*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Ballarat, 18..., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'November 29th/54' added in pencil in Entd. reserve, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1b). Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4610*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Brisbane, 1860, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, '27th August 1860' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1c). *A repaired 4.5cm tear top left corner; part missing and blunted corners at top, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's, Melbourne Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 111).



4612*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface on paper, black and white, Geelong, 15th Sept. 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (MVR.2a). *Piece missing top right corner, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4611*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface on paper, black and white, Hobart Town, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three punch hole cancellation in signature reserve (MVR.2a). *Trimmed at top, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4613*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface on paper, black and white, Geelong, 15th Sept. 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'To this June 23rd/63' added in pencil in Manager area (MVR.2a). *Piece missing top left corner and tear bottom right corner, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4614*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface on paper, black and white, Melbourne, 11th August 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (MVR.2a). A few small margin tears, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4616*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface on paper, black and white, Melbourne, 11th April 1874, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (MVR.2a). Holed bottom right and piece missing top right corner, fair and rare.

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4615*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface on paper, black and white, Melbourne, 15th Sept. 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (MVR.2a). Piece missing top right corner, otherwise good very fine and rare.

\$750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4617*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface on paper, black and white, Newcastle, 1st July 1875, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (MVR.2a). Thinned at bottom right corner, otherwise good very fine and rare.

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4618*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface on paper, black and white, Sydney 15th Sept. 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'To this 24th June 1863' added in pencil in Manager area (MVR.2a). *Pieces missing at left with large tear; fair and rare.*

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4620*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, five pounds, Adelaide, 15th Sept. 1874, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'To this 24th July/74' added in pencil in Manager reserve (MVR.2b). *Paper thinned at bottom left corner; otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4619*

Bank of Australasia, c1877, black and white printer's proof on card of the back of an unknown denomination, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, SPECIMEN stamped at bottom, in pencil at top left 'Australia'. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archives.



4621*

The Bank of Australasia, second issue, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, ten pounds, Adelaide, undated, cut corners, three perforations to cancel, pencilled lower right margin 'February 1880' (MVR.2b). *Stained at bottom; otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4622*

The Bank of Australasia, second issue, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, five pounds, Launceston, 1st Jany. 1880, cut corners, three perforations to cancel (MVR.2b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

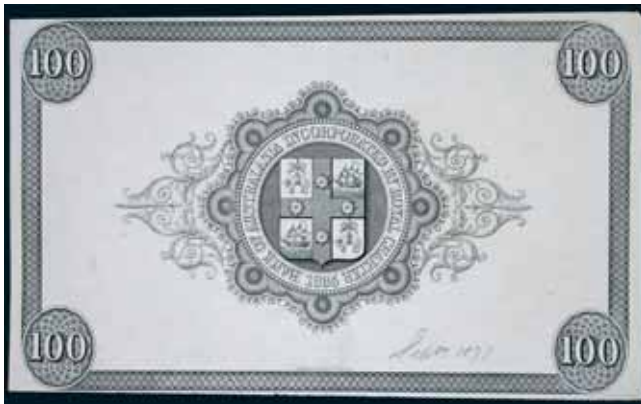


4625*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface on card (in two parts), black and white, Perth, 15th Feb. 1898, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR.2c). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4623*

Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof on paper of the back of one hundred pounds, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, in pencil at bottom 'Sept 1877'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

Bank of Newcastle Five Pounds Rarity



4626*

Bank of Newcastle, uniface black and white unissued five pounds, 18- (c1828), unnumbered, no imprint (MVR.1). *Some edge tears and staining, otherwise very fine and excessively rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2938) and Sale 61 (lot 4737).



4624*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface, one pound, Melbourne, 1st Jany. 1889, G 68,966, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London (MVR.2c). *Many creases and folds, some toning and a pin hole, otherwise good body, fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Moreton Bay District (Queensland) One Pound Rarity



4627*

Bank of New South Wales, domicile North Brisbane, issued in Moreton Bay, one pound, [1] day of [Sept] 18[53], No.18574, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel, with Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd / 8 May rubber stamped on back (MVR 7b). *Repaired with backing paper, pieces missing around edges, '486' handwritten and crossed out on back of note, fair and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2693), Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2965), Sale 102 (lot 2985) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



4628*

Bank of New South Wales, Queensland one pound, Brisbane, date faded (1889), B 534667, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, B 534667 (MVR 7). *Piece missing bottom left corner, splits in body, ragged edges, fair and extremely rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Mowbray Sale, June 2008 (lot 130) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



4629*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen ten pounds, Adelaide 18- (MVR.7c) imprint Charles Skipper & East London. *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,500



4630*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 2nd October 1900, 192151 (MVR 7f). *Nearly fine/very good and rare.*

\$2,000



4631*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen one pound, Sydney, undated (19- printed) and unnumbered, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST perforated vertically in two places for cancellation (MVR 7f). *Very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



4632*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen one hundred pounds, Adelaide, not dated (18 printed) or numbered, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, perforated SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST in signature reserve for cancellation, printed on watermarked paper 'BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES' in two lines within saw toothed multiple line frame, selvage at left (MVR 8). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



4635*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Adelaide, 18-, no imprint, pencilled in Manager reserve 'to this. 27th Jan/66' (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, missing top right corner, stained, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4633*

Bank of Queensland Limited, printer's proof on paper, ten shillings, Brisbane, undated (MVR. fig 100). *Decorative panel to left with printer's name below, cut away, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4636*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8067 on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Extremely fine and rare, originally from a booklet.*

\$1,250



4634*

The City Bank, Sydney, c1870s, black and white printer's proof on card of the back of one pound, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., Engravers, London, stamped SPECIMEN at top, two punch hole cancellation. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4637*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8074 on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Extremely fine and rare, originally from a booklet.*

\$1,250



4638*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8091/3 consecutive trio, on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Light toning around edges, extremely fine and rare, part of the remainder of a booklet.* (3)

\$3,600



4640*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Sydney, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve, pencilled note in lower margin (MVR 1a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4639*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, five pounds, Sydney, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve, '26th January 1853' pencilled in lower margin (MVR 1a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4641*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, fifty pounds, Sydney, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve, pencilled '.... 1853' in lower margin (MVR 1a). *Good extremely fine and a rare high denomination.*

\$2,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4642*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, one hundred pounds, Melbourne, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve, pencilled 'Engraved September 1st 1853' in lower margin (MVR 1a). *Some staining, otherwise good extremely fine and a rare high denomination.*

\$2,250

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4644*

The London Bank of Australia Limited, specimen one pound, Melbourne, 1st November 1901, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, Engravers & c., London, discordant serial numbers C75001 and D25000, SPECIMEN perforated in signature reserve, selvedge at left (MVR 2g). *Ink smudge on back, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500



4643*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Sydney, 1st Jany. 1876, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'To this 24th Novr./75' pencilled in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1c). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4645*

The National Bank of Australasia, specimen one pound, Adelaide, 1st January 1896, discordant serial numbers 19001 and 225000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN perforated at signature reserve, selvedge at left (MVR 4a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



4646*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, issued at Melbourne, 1 Jan'y 1881, (date printed), No. 971869 hand signed by uncertain Manager and entered by J. Marton, printed on watermarked paper of uncertain type, with imprint to left at bottom of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with vignettes of scene with train and in top corners oval framed tablet with £1, all within rectangular ornate border, back with five large circles intertwined, black on white (MVR.1c). *Corner missing, many folds and creases, some surface wear, age tone, somewhat dirty, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3424) and Sale 49 (lot 1586) the Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

Very Rare Queensland Government Five Pounds 1902



4647*

Queensland Government, five pounds, Brisbane, 2nd January 1902, A/5 306732, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London (MVR.1). *A full note, multiple folds and creases, strong fine and very rare, one of the finest of the few known and historically important.*

\$25,000

After 1893 the Queensland Government decided to continue to issue its own notes until 1910 and they circulated side by side with the notes from the other banks and were eventually withdrawn when the Commonwealth issued its own notes.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 3032), Sale 75 (lot 2989) and Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 695).

Dr Nicholson Collection One Pound 1891 Rarity



4648*

The Queensland National Bank Limited, Brisbane, one pound, 1st January 1891 (date printed), C 248191, signatures for J. Ward Manager and Harry C. Ransom? for Accountant, watermarked (?) but uncertain type, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London, vignette of standing female with crook, this above Australian arms, in frame, green 'ONE' on background of five interlocking circles, '£ ONE' in oval geometric frame top right and lower left, back with Queen Victoria head left in geometric circles, 1 in ovals either side, green and black on white/blue on white, (MVR.1c, Fig 214 & 215 [p206-7] a similar note, further comments p204-7, also Tomlinson p86-7 and illustration p87; the Renniks plate note). *Pencil notations and sums on back, rust holes on edge, creases and folds, minor paper toning spots, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1599) the Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.



4649*

The Royal Bank of Australia, one pound, Sydney, 184-, imprint of W.H. Bruce Engraver and Printer, Trump Street, King Street, Cheapside, unissued note form (cf MVR fig 217 and Nicholson Sale lot 1601). *Creases, folds and tears, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$1,750



4650*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, first issue, one pound, Sydney, 18.., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' across signature reserves (MVR.1). *Staining, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4653*

Union Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof, on paper, ten pounds, Brisbane, 1st March 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reserve cut out to cancel, pencilled 'From this' at bottom (MVR.2a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4651*

Union Bank of Australia, type two printer's proof on card, one pound, Brisbane, 1878, stamped SPECIMEN across signature reserves (MVR 2a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4654*

Union Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof, on paper, five pounds, Perth, 1st Feb. 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation in signature reserve (MVR.2a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4652*

Union Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof, on paper, five pounds, Brisbane, 1st Feb. 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reserve cut out to cancel, pencilled 'From this' at bottom (MVR.2a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

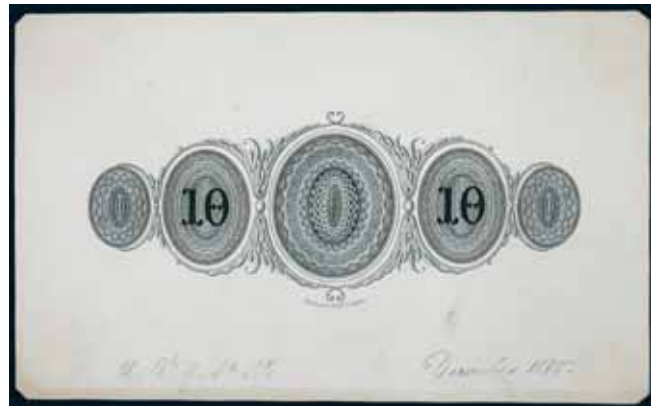


4655*

Union Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof, paper (two sections) on card, ten pounds, Perth, 1st March 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR.2a). *Extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4657*

Union Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof, on card, for back of ten pounds, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, printer's instructions in pencil below 'U. Bk. of Aa. Ld. December 1880' (MVR.2c). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4656*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on paper, one pound, Ballarat, 1st Jan 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reserve cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' at bottom (MVR 2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4658*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniface black and white printer's proof, paper backed on card, ten pounds, Brisbane, 1st March 1882, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reserve cut out to cancel, pencilled 'to this 29th Novr/82' at bottom (MVR 2c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4659*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, type two, uniface black and white printer's proof, paper (in two sections) on card, twenty pounds, Perth, 1st April 1890, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR.2c). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4660*

Union Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof, on card, for back of twenty pounds, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, printer's instructions in pencil below 'U. Bk. of Aa. Ld. May 1881' (MVR.2c). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4661*

Western Australian Bank, specimen one pound, Perth 1st Jan. 1902 discordant nos D/450001 - D/500000 imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London (MVR.3c) perforated SPECIMEN lower centre. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



4662*

Bukkulla Vineyards, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound, December 12th 1870, No. 241, imprint of De Gruchy & Leigh Sc Sydney (MVR fig 32 pp23- 5), light blue on white, cross cancelled in ink and rubber stamped at the CBC Inverell. *Ragged on corners, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2999, part).



4663*

Gulf of Carpentaria, Normanton, one pound, No. A 1482, issued by Burns, Philp, imprint Charles Troedel and Co, Sydney and Melbourne, embossed with Queensland Stamp Duty one penny, undated but circa 1880, unsigned thus not issued. *Heavily toned, frail edges otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Burns, Philp Archive (Lawsons sale Sydney 1998) and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3534).



4664*

Gulf of Carpentaria, Normanton, five pounds, No.A 411, issued by Burns, Philp, imprint of Charles Troedel & Co. Sydney and Melbourne, impressed oval Queensland one penny duty stamp, signed James Burns, per James Forsyth, undated, issued circa 1880, only a small number of notes issued. Very rare only a few issued notes known of all denominations. *Several heavy folds and two small central holes otherwise very good - fine and unique.*

\$3,500

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4667*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 278586 (R.5). *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,500



4668*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 470853 (R.5). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,400



4665*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923), A/9 129242 (R.4). *Repaired tear at top right, vertical fold, two other folds, flattened nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



4669*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/29 911921 (R.7). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 3347).

4670

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/61 608377 (R.7). *Very good.*

\$100



4666*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/16 360575 (R.4). *Pin hole, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$700

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3035).



4671*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) B/41 375977 (R.8b) *thin signature. Flattened, fine.*

\$350



4672*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/0 411056 (R.9).
Cleaned, flattened, otherwise fine and rare.

\$1,200



4675*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/38 324245 (R.10).
Flattened, otherwise good very fine.

\$450

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4801).



4673*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/4 936551 (R.9).
Flattened of folds, staple holes and a 5mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise good fine.

\$250



4676*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/66 498272 (R.10).
Flattened, nearly very fine.

\$350

4677

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) to Coombs/Wilson (1961), C/63 (R.10), E/24 (R.12), F/46 and F/84 (R.13) (2), A/65 (R.14), B/1, B41 and B/45 (R.15) (3), AH/53 (R.17) (2). Very good - nearly uncirculated. (10)

\$450



4674*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/51 612269/70 (R.10) consecutive pair. Hint of a light centre fold, virtually uncirculated and very rare as such, especially as a consecutive pair. (2)

\$6,000



4678*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/77 650084 (R.11).
Good very fine.

\$500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 3072).



4679*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/28 136920 (R.11).
Flattened, very fine.

\$250



4682*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/3 962445/8
(R.12) a run of four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated and rare thus.* (4)

\$5,000



4680*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/38 029633 (R.11).
Three vertical folds, very fine.

\$200

4683

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/3 123558 (R.12).
Very fine.

\$50

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

4681

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1936) E/89 227196
(R.11); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/38 037720 (R.14). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$130



part

4684*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/13 113435 and
F/20 919568 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated; flattened, very fine, the first illustrated.* (2)

\$250



part

4685*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/60 706311 and G/14 122553 (R.13). *Flattened, very fine; uncirculated, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$250

4686

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/77 583675 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/02 628021 (R.16); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/74 348736 (R.29). *Good fine; nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$100

4687

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (2), Coombs/Watt (1949), Coombs/Wilson (1952), (1954) (2) (R.13 [2], 14, 15, 16 [2]) (6). *A few with some foxing, otherwise very good - very fine.* (6)

\$70



4688*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/57 573229 (R.14). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

4689

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 306105 (R.15), (1954) AC/36 231758 (R.16), (1961) AH/13 208409 (R.17). *Cleaned, very fine; flattened, nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

4690

Ten Shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/86 337528/30 (R.17) consecutive trio. *Tone spot in bottom margin on first, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

4691

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/05 283501/4 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *Last two notes with rust stain on back, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

4692

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/45 661850, AF/50 178206, AF/52 434710, AG/12 939016, AH/12 006295 (R.17). *First note small dark stain on back, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

4693

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) various prefixes (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

4694

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) various prefixes (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

4695

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) various prefixes (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

4696

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) various prefixes (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

4697

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) various prefixes (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

4698

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) various prefixes (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

4699

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) various prefixes (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

4700

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) various prefixes (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

4701

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) various prefixes (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

4702

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/07 846122/4, AG/67 206421/30 (R.17) consecutive runs of three and ten notes. *All notes with folds, no sharp creases, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

4703

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) to five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001), a mixed stock of predecimal and decimal notes in a black plastic paper money album all priced and graded, includes Miller/Collins one pound (R.23b, very good) (listed as order in album R.83-5, 77-8 pairs, 219 pair, 208b pair, 209a pair, 214, 302, 303, 306a, 401-4, 409b, 310, 73, 11, 12, 7, 33, 34b, 13-17 (2), 30a, b, 31, 26, 50 (3), 60 (3), 47, 59, 49, 62) training notes (5). *Fair to uncirculated.* (57)

\$1,250

4704

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Watt (1949), C/55 (R.9), F/8 and F/23 (R.12) (2), F/28 and F/37 (R.13) (2), A/44 (R.14); also, five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), S/19 376366 (R.47). *The first fair, others nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$150

4705

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/78 167724 (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/42 094970 (R.15), (1961) AG/15 805138 and AH/32 798419 (R.17) (2); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/8 236219 (R.30b), Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/19 738706, W/98 663405 (R.32) (2), (1953) HB/68 163929 (R.33); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 125490 (R.60), Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/17 951527 (R.62). *In a brown banknote album, good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$290

4706

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/33 527635 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/06 537096 (R.17); one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/52 095698 (R.26). *Flattened, good fine; uncirculated; three staple holes, two rusted, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$130

4707

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/34 275534 (R.15); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/23 042942, J/22 053411 (R.30a) (2); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/54 764084 (R.48); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 399762 first prefix (R.60F); also decimal issues, one dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CXN 377155, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKN 848752/3 consecutive pair (R.77, 78 [2]) (3), ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 18 635317 (R.310b). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

4708

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/00, AE/10 (R.16) (2); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/11, HI/57 (R.34b) (2); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/61, TA/67 (R.49) (2). *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

4709

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954), (1961) (7) (R.16, 17 [7]) (8); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), Coombs/Watt (1949), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (5), 1961 (R.30a, 31, 33 [5], 34b) (8); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49) (3). *Poor - very good.* (19)

\$60

4710

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16) (10), (1961) (R.17) (3); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34a (14), 34b) (15). *Very good - extremely fine.* (28)

\$200

4711

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/83 409768 (R.17); one pound (1961) HK/60 007582 (R.34b); five pounds (1960) TC/78 617387 (R.50); ten pounds (1960) WA/16 014590 (R.63). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$120



4712*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, undated, No.S507757, superscribed serial L 563244 (R.S50). *Folds, creases and pin holes, an 8mm crack right and left side of note, edge tears, washed, very good.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4660).



4713*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, undated, No.Z817086, superscribed serial J857915 (NS1-7E[E] R.S50). *Folds and creases, tears in margins with two partly repaired, pin holes, soiled, otherwise very good.*

\$3,500



4714*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No T 872041 (R.18c). Flattened of creases, otherwise extremely fine and very rare as such.

\$10,000



4715*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 182310 E (R.18d). Flat and crisp, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$12,000



4716*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. A 531996 D (R.18e). Original body, good fine.

\$2,400



4717*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 506173 R (R.21). Three vertical folds, other folds and creases, original, very fine and rare thus.

\$3,500



4718*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. D 414368 P (R.21). Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.

\$750

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4719*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H 062727 with T.S.Harrison imprint (R.22aF) large first prefix. Limp paper, very good, edge tear and folds, rare.

\$1,000



4720*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/6 255224 (R.23a) with imprint. Flattened, still with body to paper, several tiny edge nicks, nearly fine.

\$300



4721*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/53 511274 (R.23b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$9,000

In a holder by PMG as 55 About Uncirculated.



4725*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/85 136140 (R.25). *Flat, crisp body, good very fine.*

\$750



4722*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/46 508038 (R.23b) without imprint. *Flattened, still with good body, a 2mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise fine.*

\$400



4726*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/78 610619 (R.25). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 3111).



4723*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926), H/61 579607 (R.24). *Flattened, a 1cm professional repair to left margin, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

4724

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926), H/58 756340 (R.24). *Flattened, small edge nick top margin, fine.*

\$150



4727*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 529176/80 (R.26) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$17,000



4728*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 529248/50 (R.26) consecutive trio. *Very light centre bend, virtually uncirculated and very rare as such.* (3)

\$5,000



4729*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 970708/9 (R.26) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$3,000



4730*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/55 385576 (R.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



4731*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) H/87 264983 (R.26). *Crisp, trimmed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$650



4732*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/25 451541 (R.26). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 3186).



4733*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 017873 (R.26). *Crisp original, some toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

4734

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/49 514695 (R.26). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$150

4735

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/97 118075 (R.26). *Fine.*

\$100



4736*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/77 739777 (R.27a) thick signature. *Flattened of folds, still crisp, good very fine.*

\$500



4740*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/8 741705 (R.28). *Flattened, still with good body, extremely fine.*

\$500



4737*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/83 788508 (R.27b) thin signature. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 3303).

4741

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/53 427514 (R.28). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2831).

4742

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961), (R.28, 31, 33, 34a, 34b). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

4738

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/83 889580 (R.27b) thin signature. *A 1cm tear in top margin, flattened, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



4739*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/36 001635 (R.28). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



4743*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/17 272669 (R.29). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

4744

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/19 923142 (R.29). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4745*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/75 276431 (R.29). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$800



4746*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/80 806532/3 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Flattened, extremely fine - good extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

4747

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (2), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (5), (1961) (7) (R.29, 30a, 30b, 33 [5], 34b [7]). *One of the last missing corner, otherwise very good - very fine. (15)*

\$70



4748*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/94 293456 (R.30a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

4749

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/58 359398 (R.30a). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$150

4750

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/12 988297, H/34 842743, N/99 616327, P/67 046565, P/93 880340 (R.30a). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$400

4751

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/86 333310/1 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Two small tone spots on back of second, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

4752

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/48 643688, J/52 258611, J/86 333307, J/89 694748, K/51 615357 (R.30b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)*

\$700



4753*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/80 459916/8 (R.30b) consecutive trio. *Nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$700

4754

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/54 739425/7 (R.30b) consecutive trio. *Tea coloured staining top left, otherwise good extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

4755

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/65 185648 (R.30a), K/8 671114 and K/52 412763 (R.30b). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

4756

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.30a (3), 31 (28), 31F, 32 (6)). *Very good - extremely fine. (38)*

\$300



4757*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/96 731442 (R.31). Nearly uncirculated.

\$100



4758*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/34 126425 (R.31). Light centre bend, minor tone spot at right, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$200



4759*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/57 258809/10 (R.31) consecutive pair. Crisp original unflattened state, good extremely fine. (2)

\$150

4760

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/15 416301/3 (R.31) consecutive trio. Good extremely fine. (3)

\$400

4761

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/43 478382, W/43 478387, W/43 478389 (R.31). All with centre fold, good very fine - good extremely fine. (3)

\$200

4762

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/7 240581, X/32 008821, X/47 287662, X/47 287671, X/47 287673 (R.32). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)

\$300

4763

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/45 641779/80 (R.32) consecutive pair. First note with 4mm tear in top margin, both notes have folds and creases, very fine. (2)

\$100

4764

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/56 046725 (R.33). Light crease on left, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$200

4765

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/13 170688/9 (R.33) consecutive pair. Good extremely fine. (2)

\$80

4766

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/12 242631/3 (R.33) consecutive trio. Nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$100

4767

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/26 690581/600 (R.33) a run of twenty consecutive notes. Centre fold, nearly uncirculated. (20)

\$500

4768

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) various prefixes, some consecutive (R.33). Very good - nearly uncirculated. (45)

\$250

4769

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/88 255352 (R.33); (1961) HI/56 924128 (R.34a), HI/82 891338 (R.34b). All crisp, original, the last with light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated. (3)

\$240

4770

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/03 272955 (R.33), (1961) HJ/77 812584 (R.34b). Extremely fine. (2)

\$50



4771*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HF/65 561857/8 (R.34aF) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Both notes with centre fold and faint stain on bottom margin, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



4772*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/68 359513 (R.34b) last prefix from Reserve Bank archives. *One teller flick, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



4773*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/39 560783/4 (R.34a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

4774

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/39 769497/8 (R.34a) consecutive pair. *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4775

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HF/77, HH/24, HH/28, HH/39, HH/41, HH/59, HI/52 (R.34a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$700

4776

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/63 449917 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4777

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/43 677671 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4778

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/59 331970 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4779

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/98 205440 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4780

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/60 088312 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4781

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/41 055016, 8 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4782

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/79 542331/2 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Hint of a centre bend, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4783

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/29 080255/6 (R.34a) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4784

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/49 660771/5 (R.34b) a run of five consecutive notes. *Hint of a centre bend, virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

4785

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/40 659538/40 (R.34b) consecutive trio. *Hint of a centre bend, virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4786

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/26 053456/7 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

4787

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/28 271987/8 consecutive pair and HK/28 271994 (R.34b). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

4788

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/43 866853/5, HI/09 265887, HI/22 651513, consecutive run of three notes and two singles (R.34a), HK/44 334673/4 consecutive pair (R.34b). *Last note with 6mm tear in bottom margin, all notes with folds, some with traces of elastic bands, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

High Grade Five Pounds 1918



4789*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 662100 C (R.37b). *Full bodied note with bright colours, nearly extremely fine.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2879).

Near Mint Five Pounds 1924



4790*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1924) Q/0 004268 (R.38aF). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000



4791*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/0 8889816 (R.38aF) black signatures, first prefix. *Flattened and stained on back, otherwise fine.*

\$700



4792*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/5 418690 (R.38bF) dark blue signatures, first prefix. *Flattened, good fine.*

\$1,000



4793*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 898150 (R.39) Note Issue Department. *Flattened, fine.*

\$2,000



4794*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 545141 (R.40) Commonwealth Bank issue. *A 2cm repaired tear at top, toned at right, otherwise fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 3197).



4795*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/24 537683/4 (R.42) consecutive pair. *Three vertical folds, nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$5,000



4796*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 476148 (R.42). *Nearly very fine.*
\$1,250

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4962).



4797*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/22 211538 (R.42) Commonwealth Bank issue. *Flattened, good fine.*
\$750



4798*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 757666 (R.43). *Nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*
\$3,000



4799*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/7 469738 (R.44a) pink face. *Extremely fine and rare as such.*
\$3,000



4800*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/2 480820 (R.44a) pink face. *Good fine.*

\$500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2934).



4801*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/18 489468 (R.44b) white face. *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$1,250



4802*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/14 783562 (R.44b) white face. *Nearly very fine.*

\$700



4803*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/25 942497 (R.45). *Flattened of centre fold, extremely fine or better.*
\$750

4804

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/25 515072 (R.45). *Flattened of creases and folds, nearly very fine.*
\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3119).



4805*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/69 912446 (R.46). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$600

4806

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/84 363595 (R.46). *Crisp paper, flattened of folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
\$200



4807*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/56 798860 (R.46). *Good extremely fine.*
\$400

4808

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/56 711906 (R.46). *Spot on top edge, good extremely fine.*
\$250



4809*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 772769 (R.46F) first prefix. *Flattened, with raised ink and crisp paper, back a little dirty, very fine.*
\$200

4810

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 748911 (R.46F) first prefix. *Flattened, very fine.*
\$150

4811

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/62 598223/4 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Creases, flattened of folds, nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*
\$250

4812

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1961), various prefixes (R.46 (2), 47 (6), 48, 49 (29), 50). *Very good - good extremely fine. (39)*
\$850



4813*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/98 450704 (R.47). *Virtually uncirculated.*
\$1,000



4814*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/8 686974 (R.47). *Original body, nearly uncirculated.*
\$350

4815

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/89 480090 (R.47). *Small tone spot bottom left, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



4816*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/91 355957 (R.47). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$350



4817*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/1 690097 (R.47). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

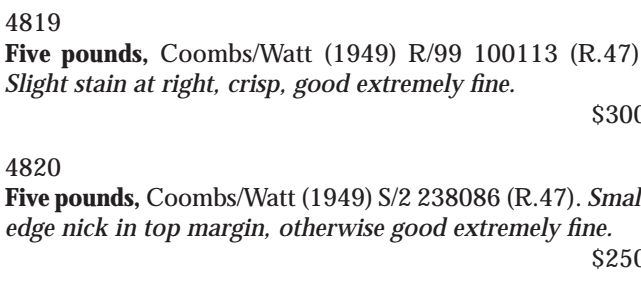
\$350



4818*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/12 103410 (R.47). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$350



4820

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/2 238086 (R.47). *Small edge nick in top margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250



4821

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/15 687397 (R.47). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



4822

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/6 071384 (R.47). *Flattened of folds, small foxing spot at right edge, otherwise crisp good very fine.*

\$100

4823

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/26 338310 last prefix (R.47L). *A few small stain spots, age toning along bottom edge, a few creases, otherwise fresh good very fine.*

\$100



4824*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/31 222980 (R.48). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



4825*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/31 222983 (R.48). *Flat, good extremely fine.*

\$350



4826*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/46 844380 (R.48). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

4827

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/48 458563 (R.48). *Very fine.*

\$80



4828*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/17 460475 (R.49). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

4829

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/77 143106 (R.49). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

4830

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/25 524971 (R.49). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

4831

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/19 308941/2 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

4832

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/73 737408 (R.49), (1960) TC/67 177858 (R.50). *Flattened, extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

4833

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/77 943967 (R.49). *Possible repair in right margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

4834

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/16 506848 (R.49). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4835*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/00 847728 (R.49) first prefix. *Good very fine.*

\$300

4836

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/74 628675/6 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

4837

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/00 (R.49) five notes with the same prefix. *Fine - good fine.* (5)

\$100

4838

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/01 643474 (R.50). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

4839

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/32 297969/73 (R.50) a run of five consecutive notes. *Good extremely fine.* (5)

\$800



4840*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/31 796751/2 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Crisp original, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

4841

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/10 928793/4 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

4842

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/89 (2), TB/91, TC/05, TC/06 (R.50). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$800

4843

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/98, TC/00, TC/04, TC/13 (R.50). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$600



4844*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/74 916921/3 (R.50) consecutive run of three notes. *Bright colour, crisp notes, with light folds, extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

4845

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/28, TC/32, TC/43, TC/44, TC/56, TC/58, TC/61, TC/65 (2), TC/68 (3) including consecutive pair 114035/6 (R.50). *Good - very fine.* (12)

\$220

4846

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.46, 47 (2), 50 (3)); also, ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.60). *Fine - extremely fine, the last with inked numbers on front.* (7)

\$350

4847

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/29, 65, 69 (R.49) (3), (1960) TC/14, 76 (R.50) (2); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/29 (R.63). *One of first with dirty back, otherwise fine - good fine.* (6)

\$90



4848*

Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 803117 (R.54). *Pin hole at right, flattened, fine.*

\$3,500



4849*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), U/4 150970 (R.55), last prefix. *Flattened, very fine and rare thus.*

\$8,000



4850*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 000433 (R.55). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$2,500



4851*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/0 603340 (R.57F) first prefix. *Flattened, firm paper, good very fine.*

\$2,000



4852*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 216757 (R.57). *Crisp original paper, good very fine.*

\$1,750

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



4853*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 523784 (R.57). Several pin holes, original body, fine.

\$500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4857*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 119190/1 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.* (2)

\$7,000



4854*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 372834 (R.58F) first prefix. *Light centre fold, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 3239).



4858*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 506210 (R.59). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



4855*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 967616 (R.58) first prefix. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2730), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.



4859*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 575900 (R.59). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$350



4856*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 214830 (R.58). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4860*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 821930 (R.59). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



4861*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 108398 (R.59F) first prefix. *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



4865*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 093641 (R.60). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



4862*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 539509/10 (R.60) consecutive pair. *Lightest centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$2,800



4866*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 601084 (R.60). *Crisp original, tiny spot in bottom margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



4863*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 607372 (R.60F) first prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



4867*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 058720 (R.60). *Flattened of folds, edge scuffing and minute chips at bottom edge corner folds, otherwise fresh colour and very fine.*

\$200



4864*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 607373 (R.60F) first prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



4868*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 548299 (R.61). *Crisp original, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000



4869*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 240068 (R.61L) last prefix. *Flattened, crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4872*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 985831 (R.62). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



4870*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 193031/2 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Centre folds and right side crease, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$700



4873*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/15 523121 (R.62). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



4874*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/16 433571 (R.62). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



4871*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 193049/51 (R.62) consecutive trio. *Centre folds, nearly uncirculated with natural body and paper. (3)*

\$1,200

4875

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/19 020798 (R.62). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

4876

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/22 531402 (R.62). *Good very fine.*

\$200

4877

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/18 581340 (R.62). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$80

4878

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/27 014002/3 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Folds and creases, first note with light colour in margins, nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$170

4879

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 148548 (R.62F) first prefix. *Flattened, good fine.*

\$150

4880

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/17 577284, WA/17 577277, WA/26 936799 (R.62), (1960) WA/56 322220 (R.63). *First note with stains on front, second note with two pin holes, 2mm tear in top margin and rust mark, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



4881*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/49 246428/9 (R.63) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200



4882*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/54 102237 (R.63). *Flattened of centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

4883

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 751331 (R.63). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



4884*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/40 757508 (R.63). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



4885*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 175603/4 (R.63) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$500



4886*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 175601/2 (R.63) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

4887

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 904794/6 (R.63) consecutive trio. *Light staining at right, otherwise good extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

4888

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 858611/4 (R.63) a run of four consecutive notes. *Good extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,000

4889

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/42 041229 (R.63). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$250

4890

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 713819 (R.63). *Flat, extremely fine.*

\$250

4891

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/45 797515 (R.63). *Flattened of folds, a few foxing spots, otherwise crisp good very fine.*

\$100

4892

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/52 815296 (R.63). *Very fine.*

\$120

WAR RELATED ISSUES



4893*

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound, 1st August 1944, BC075086 (Gladesville stamp) (R.RWD1c). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 4557, part).

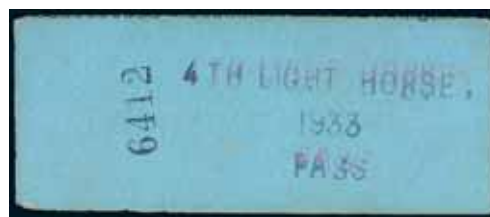


4894*

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, fifty pounds, Z501220, issued 1 Nov 1944, payable 1 Nov 1951, stamped 'The State Savings Bank' (R.WD4a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2769).



part

4895*

Australia, 4th Light Horse, Pass, 1933, No. 6412, blue card (80x34mm), perforated along top side; military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour H.M.A.S Watson, Wardroom Mess, one cent, blackprint on white paper, five cents, black print on blue paper; Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training note, ten dollars. *Fine - uncirculated, first is rare*. (5)

\$90



4896*

Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Order, three shillings, Victorian issue, first prefix, V 200073, date stamped, 'Hampton, Vic., 5 Oc 42'. *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$350

4897

Great Britain, canteen chit for British Army, WWII, 'Authority to Purchase Tobacco &/or Cigarettes from all Army Canteens', numbered A 211682, stamped APR 1945, periods 1st-7th and 8th-15th marked with red X to indicate used, two weekly periods remaining unused. *Very fine*.

\$50

4898

Australia, U.S. Army Officers' Club Gregory Terrace, Base Section 3, WWII, chits for threepence, sixpence and one shilling. *Extremely fine and very rare*. (3)

\$150

Gregory Terrace Officers' Camp of Base Section 3 was located on Gregory Terrace at Spring Hill, Brisbane on the site of what is today the Centenary Pool and a Government health facility.



4899*

Commonwealth of Australia Treasury Bill, No. R 002724 issued at Sydney (20th 'crossed out') 31th (sic) day of (May 'crossed out') March 1982 for Twelve hundred million dollars (written), and \$1 200 000 000 (written at top left), payable to the bearer at the Reserve Bank of Australia at Canberra, Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Hobart or Darwin on 30 June 1982, secured on the Consolidated Revenue of the Commonwealth of Australia, printed signature of John Stone, Secretary to the Treasury and penned signature of the Registrar of Stock, perforated PAID cancellation at each edge of bottom corners. *One small stain at lower left and a few light creases, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Treasury bills were issued by the Australian Government to provide short term loans into the Commonwealth Public Account, namely the Government's principal account held at the Reserve Bank in Sydney. When this Treasury Bill of \$1,200,000,000 was issued, Australia was being led by Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser and the treasurer was John Howard. At this time Australia was in the grip of a recession with major deficit problems, rising unemployment, a major wage breakout, massive interest rates (standard home loan variable rate 13.5%) and inflation over ten percent.

It was in this climate that this large value Treasury Bill was issued and it is also probably the reason that the date of issue was moved forward from May to March, also probably so the Commonwealth could meet its commitment to the States.

This Treasury Bill was one of the last issued as a move to Treasury Notes was already underway and in June the tender system for Treasury Bonds was commenced. This move to a tendering system supported the Government being able to fully fund its budget without recourse to central bank financing.

Thus this Treasury Bill offered here is rare because of its high face value of \$1.2 billion dollars and the probability that such bills were normally destroyed after their use.

SPECIMENS



4900*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), specimen note, WA/11 000013, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, one punch hole cancellation at left near portrait (R.62). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3280).



4901*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, AAA 000000 (McD.DS6). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500



4902*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) type two specimen, NAA 000000 (McD.DS8). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500



4903*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) specimen polymer commemorative, AA 00 000000, SPECIMEN No 0075 overprinted in red (McD.DS29). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



4904*

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2004) specimen serial, CI 04 000000. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



4905*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 000000 type four specimen note pair, SPECIMEN No. 0047 stamped in red on both (McD.DS28). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$10,000

In a Reserve Bank of Australia folder, together with a letter of presentation from R.A.Johnston, Governor to Mr H.P.B.Marx, Note Printing Branch and dated 9 April 1984.

STAR NOTES



4906*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/69 11627* (R.13s). *Flattened of folds, good body to paper, nearly extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$7,000



4907*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 64186* (R.14s). *Two small holes, very good.*

\$700



4908*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 21712* (R.14s) radar number. *Trimmed, several small holes and edge nicks, washed and flattened, very good and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3257).



4909*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/7 34750* (R.15s). *Flattened, still with good body, good fine.*

\$750



4910*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/91 99004* (R.16s). *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 3600).



4911*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/95 32723* (R.16s). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000

4912

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 86725* (R.17s). *Staple holes at each end, attempted repair to a 3mm margin tear and staple holes at right, flattened, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



4913*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) I/O 10420* (R.30sL) last prefix. *Rough top edge, very good and very rare.*

\$1,000



4916*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 97481* (R.32s). *Flattened, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



4914*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/1 40754* (R.31sF) first prefix. *Flattened, very fine or better and rare.*

\$4,000



4917*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/3 74659* (R.32s). *Flattened, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



4915*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/O 93221* (R.31s). *Crisp and original unflattened state, good extremely fine and very rare as such, one of the finest we have offered.*

\$2,000



4918*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 86620* (R.32s). *Small stained area on front, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400

Found recently in a small old Sydney hoard.



4919*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/95 34776* (R.33s).
Flattened, good very fine.

\$2,000



4922*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 26114*/5*
(R.34bs) consecutive pair of star notes. *Virtually uncirculated
and very rare as such.* (2)

\$6,500

Ex Karl Gunnar Strom Collection.



4920*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/91 17159* (R.33s).
Flattened, good very fine or better.

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3108).



4923*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/90 28738* (R.34bs).
Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$3,200



4921*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/96 60276* (R.33s).
*Crisp original body, three vertical folds and minor creases,
good very fine.*

\$1,000



4924*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/96 43526* (R.34sa).
Corner flick, otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.

\$2,000



4925*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 61094* (R.34sb).
Extremely fine.

\$2,000



4928*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/10 66266* (R.50Fs)
 first prefix star note. *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, very fine.*

\$2,000



4926*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 50468* (R.34bs).
Full bodied note, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,800



4929*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/11 95159* (R.50s).
Flattened of folds, two small tears in top margin, otherwise very fine.

\$1,000

High Grade Five Pound Star Note



4927*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 26437* (R.50s).
Crisp original body, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$12,000



4930*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZAG 55322/3* (R.72s),
 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and very rare as such. (2)*

\$9,000



4931*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 04461* (R.72s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$4,000



4935*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFH 23816* (R.82s).
Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 2972).



4932*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 84191* (R.73s).
Good extremely fine.

\$1,000



4936*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 38319* (R.83s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000



4933*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 92281* (R.81s).
Good extremely fine.

\$1,500



4937*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 76223* (R.202s).
Flat, virtually uncirculated.

\$2,200



4934*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 51976* (R.81s).
Very fine or better.

\$400



4938*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 63090* (R.301s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 2978).



4941*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 62238* (R.302s).
Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.

\$2,800



4939*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 18556* (R.301s).
Very fine.

\$450



4942*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 39927*
(R.403s). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,800



4940*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 75371* (R.302s).
Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$6,000



4943*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 08740*
(R.403s). *Small nick in top margin, flattened, good fine.*

\$400

END OF SALE